Atlas Copco

Oil-injected compressors



GA 30+ (25/10/2005 - ...), GA 37 (25/10/2005 - ...), GA 45 (25/10/2005 - ...)

Parts List

Atlas Copco

Oil-injected compressors

GA 30+ (25/10/2005 - ...), GA 37 (25/10/2005 - ...), GA 45 (25/10/2005 - ...)

Parts List

Edition: 5

Copyright, Atlas Copco Airpower n.v., Antwerp, Belgium.
Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers and drawings.

Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.

13/07/2021
No. 2930 7143 83
www.atlascopco.com

Table of Contents

Instructions 6
1 Service Kits 20
2 Oil 24
3 Drive (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) 26
4 Drive (28/11/2018 - ...) 28
5 Motor Assembly (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) 30
6 Motor Assembly (28/11/2018 - ...) 36
7 Transmission 40
8 Air system 42
8.1 Air Inlet (21/10/2015 - 19/02/2018) 42
8.2 Air Inlet (20/02/2018 - 27/11/2018) 44
8.3 Air Inlet (28/11/2018 - ...) 46
8.4 Air Filter (28/11/2018 - ...) 48
8.5 Safety Valves 50
8.6 Unloader Valve (21/10/2015 - 05/01/2020) 52
8.7 Unloader Valve (06/01/2020 - ...) 54
8.8 Air Receiver (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) 56
8.9 Air Receiver (28/11/2018 - ...) 62
8.10 Minimum pressure valve 66
8.11 Liquid filtration (28/11/2018 - ...) 68
9 Cooling system 70
9.1 Cooler module Air-cooled (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) 70
9.2 Cooler module GA 30+, GA 37 (28/11/2018 - ...) 74
9.3 Cooler module GA 45 (28/11/2018 - ...) 76
9.4 Fan assembly 78
10 Oil system (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) 80
11 Oil system (28/11/2018 - ...) 82
12 Thermostat 84
13 Air Outlet 86
13.1 Pack GA 30+ (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) 86
13.2 Pack GA 37, GA 45 (21/10/2015 - 08/02/2018) 88
13.3 Pack GA 37, GA 45 (09/02/2018 - ...) 90
13.4 Full Feature GA 30+ (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) 92
13.5 Full Feature GA 37, GA 45 (21/10/2015 - 08/02/2018) 96
13.6 Full Feature GA 37, GA 45 (09/02/2018 - 27/11/2018) 106
13.7 Condensation GA 30+ - Pack (28/11/2018 - ...) 116
13.8 Condensation GA 37, GA 45 - Pack (28/11/2018 - ...) 118
13.9 Condensation GA 30+ - Full Feature (28/11/2018 - ...) 120
13.10 Condensation GA 37, GA 45 - Full Feature (28/11/2018 - ...) 122
13.11 Fluid transportation Pack 124
13.12 Fluid transportation Full Feature 126

14 Loose parts Pack (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)....128
15 Loose parts Pack (28/11/2018 - ...)....130
16 Loose parts Full Feature (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)....132
17 Loose parts Full Feature (28/11/2018 - ...)....134
18 Air dryer....136
18.1 Parts (28/11/2018 - ...)....136
18.2 Components GA 30+, GA 37 - 10bar & 13bar, GA 30+ - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 13bar - ID 100 230V/50Hz IEC (29/02/2016 - 18/03/2020)....138
18.3 Components GA 30+, GA 37 - 10bar & 13bar, GA 30+ - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 13bar - ID 100 230V/50Hz IEC (19/03/2020 - ...)....142
18.4 Components ((GA 30+, GA 37 - 10.8bar & 12.5bar), (GA 30+ - 7.4bar & 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 12.5bar)) - ID 100 230V/60Hz....146
18.5 Components GA 30+, GA 37 - 10bar & 13bar,GA 30+ - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 13bar - ID 100 400-500V/50Hz IEC (21/10/2015 - 24/06/2020)....150
18.6 Components GA 30+, GA 37 - 10bar & 13bar,GA 30+ - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 13bar - ID 100 400-500V/50Hz IEC (25/06/2020 - ...)....156
18.7 Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID136 230V/50Hz IEC (29/02/2016 - 10/03/2020)....160
18.8 Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID136 230V/50Hz IEC (19/03/2020 - ...)....164
18.9 Components ((GA 37 - 7.4bar & 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, 10.8bar)) - ID 136 230V/60Hz....168
18.10 Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID 136 400-500V/50Hz IEC (21/10/2015 - 24/06/2020)....172
18.11 Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID 136 400-500V/50Hz IEC (25/06/2020 - ...)....178
18.12 Components (GA 37 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, GA 45 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, 10.8bar) - ID 136 - (380V/60Hz - IEC, 460V/Hz) (21/10/2015 - 23/06/2020)....182
18.13 Components (GA 37 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, GA 45 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, 10.8bar) - ID 136 - (380V/60Hz - IEC, 460V/Hz) (24/06/2020 - ...)....188
18.14 Components ((GA 30+, GA 37 - 10.8bar, 12.5bar), (GA 30+ - 7.4bar, 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 12.5bar)) - ID 100 380V/60Hz IEC, 460V/60Hz (29/02/2016 - 24/06/2020)....192
18.15 Components ((GA 30+, GA 37 - 10.8bar, 12.5bar), (GA 30+ - 7.4bar, 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 12.5bar)) - ID 100 380V/60Hz IEC, 460V/60Hz (25/06/2020 - ...)....196
18.16 Components ID 136 575V/60Hz - UL-cUL....200
19 Dryer rail 230V/50Hz-60Hz IEC....204
20 Dryer rail 230V/60Hz UL-cUL....206
21 Dryer rail 400-500V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz IEC....208
22 Dryer rail 380V/60Hz - IEC, 460V-575V/60Hz - UL-cUL....210
23 Regulation (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)....212
24 Electrical components Pack (28/11/2018 - ...)....214
25 Electrical components GA 30+ - Full Feature - (230V-400V/50Hz, 230V-380V-460V/60Hz) - IEC (28/11/2018 - ...)....216

26 Electrical components GA 30+ - Full Feature - 500V/50Hz - IEC (28/11/2018 - ...).....218
27 Electrical components GA 30+ - Full Feature - 230V/60Hz - UL-cUL (28/11/2018 - ...).....220
28 Electrical components GA 30+ - Full Feature - 460V/60Hz - UL-cUL (28/11/2018 - ...).....222
29 Electrical components GA 30+ - Full Feature - 575V/60Hz - UL-cUL (28/11/2018 - ...).....224
30 Electrical components GA 37, GA 45 - Full Feature - ((230V-400V/50, 380V/60Hz - IEC), (230V-460V/60Hz)) (28/11/2018 - ...).....226
31 Electrical components GA 37, GA 45 - Full Feature - (500V/50Hz, 575V/60Hz) - UL-cUL.....228
32 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 230V - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....230
33 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 230V - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....234
34 Cubicle components GA 37 - 230V - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....240
35 Cubicle components GA 37 - 230V - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....244
36 Cubicle components GA 45 - 230V/50Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....248
37 Cubicle components GA 45 - 230V/50Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....252
38 Cubicle components GA 45 - 230V/60Hz - IEC (26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019).....258
39 Cubicle components GA 45 - 230V/60Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....262
40 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 230V/60Hz - UL-cUL (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....268
41 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 230V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...).....272
42 Cubicle components GA 37 - 230V/60Hz - UL-cUL (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....278
43 Cubicle components GA 37 - 230V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...).....282
44 Cubicle components GA 45 - 230V/60Hz - UL-cUL (26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019).....288
45 Cubicle components GA 45 - 230V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...).....292
46 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 380V/60Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....298
47 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 380V/60Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....302
48 Cubicle components GA 37 - 380V/60Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....306
49 Cubicle components GA 37 - 380V/60Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....310
50 Cubicle components GA 45 - 380V/60Hz - IEC (26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019).....314
51 Cubicle components GA 45 - 380V/60Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....318
52 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 400V/50Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....322
53 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 400V/50Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....326
54 Cubicle components GA 37 - 400V/50Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....330
55 Cubicle components GA 37 - 400V/50Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....334
56 Cubicle components GA 45 - 400V/50Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....338
57 Cubicle components GA 45 - 400V/50Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....342
58 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 460V/60Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....346
59 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 460V/60Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....350
60 Cubicle components GA 37 - 460V/60Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....354
61 Cubicle components GA 37 - 460V/60Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....358
62 Cubicle components GA 45 - 460V/60Hz - IEC (26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019).....362
63 Cubicle components GA 45 - 460V/60Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...).....366
64 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 460V/60Hz - UL-cUL (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).....370

65 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 460V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...)....374
66 Cubicle components GA 37 - 460V/60Hz - UL-cUL (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).... 378
67 Cubicle components GA 37 - 460V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...)....382
68 Cubicle components GA 45 - 460V/60Hz - UL-cUL (26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019).... 386
69 Cubicle components GA 45 - 460V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...)....390
70 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 500V/50Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).... 394
71 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 500V/50Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...)....398
72 Cubicle components GA 37 - 500V/50Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).... 404
73 Cubicle components GA 37 - 500V/50Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...)....408
74 Cubicle components GA 45 - 500V/50Hz - IEC (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).... 414
75 Cubicle components GA 45 - 500V/50Hz - IEC (01/07/2019 - ...)....418
76 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 575V/60Hz - UL-cUL (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019).... 422
77 Cubicle components GA 30+ - 575V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...)....426
78 Cubicle components GA 37 - 575V/60Hz - UL-cUL (29/02/2016 - 30/06/2016).... 430
79 Cubicle components GA 37 - 575V/60Hz - UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...)....434
80 Cubicle components GA 45 575V/60Hz UL-cUL (26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)....438
81 Cubicle components GA 45 575V/60Hz UL-cUL (01/07/2019 - ...).... 442
82 Controller Variant 1 (21/10/2015 - 30/06/2019)....446
83 Controller GA 30+-45 - Touch controller (01/07/2019 - ...).... 448
84 Controller GA 37, GA 45 - Swipe controller (01/07/2019 - ...)....450
85 Bodywork Pack (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)....452
86 Bodywork Pack (28/11/2018 - ...)....454
87 Bodywork Full-Feature (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)....456
88 Bodywork Full-Feature (28/11/2018 - ...)....458
89 Markings Pack (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018).... 462
90 Markings Pack (28/11/2018 - ...).... 464
91 Markings Full-Feature (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)....466
92 Markings Full-Feature (28/11/2018 - ...)....468
93 Standard option.... 470
93.1 Energy recovery Pack.... 470
93.2 Energy recovery Full Feature....474
93.3 Tropical thermostat.... 478
93.4 DD Filter....480
93.5 DD filter parts DD 130+....482
93.6 DD filter parts DD 210+....484
93.7 UD+ filter....486
93.8 UD+ Filter parts.... 488
93.9 ANSI flange....490
93.10 DIN flange....492
93.11 Upgrade to MK5 (13/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)....494
93.12 Upgrade to MK5 (01/07/2019 - ...)....496

93.13 Expansion module..... 498

EN - English

1 ORDERING PARTS
Always specify the part number, the name and quantity of the required items, as well as the type and serial number of the machine.

2 COLUMN INFORMATION
Ref - Reference number: links a specific part from the list to the drawing. Only parts with a reference number are shown in the drawing. Parts in the drawing without a reference number are simply there to illustrate the assembly.
Part number - Part number to be used when ordering spare parts.
When no part number is specified, the component is not available as a spare part.
Parts which are contained in a kit will have the kit number mentioned on the line below. For complete content of the kit see chapter “1 - Service kits”.
A part number preceded by a black dot is comprised in the assembly right above.
Remarks: Additional information to the part number right above.
Substituted by: The part number right above has been replaced by another part number due to an update or revision.
Qty - Quantity: Indicates the number of parts in relation to the corresponding reference number. „AR“ means „As required“: quantity or number to be determined.
Name - Part name: Translations of the English names can be found in document “Glossary of part names”.
Validity - Defines the timeframe and type/version of the machines the part is valid for. Clarification of the codes used in the validity pattern can be found in the legend at the bottom of the page. A validity pattern mentioned in the chapter title applies to the whole chapter. A plus sign in the pattern is to be interpreted as ‘and’, a comma as ‘or’. Parentheses group the validity codes, similarly to mathematical parentheses, see following example:
‘PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)’ is valid for machines with 8 bar working pressure and 50Hz frequency and 500V supply voltage, or 8 bar working pressure and 60Hz frequency and 575V supply voltage.
EL – Reference to the drawing or the component inside the electric cubicle.
R. – Remarks: Extra information about the part. Explanation can be found at the bottom of the page.

BG - български

1 ПОРЪЧКА НА ЧАСТИ
Винаги цитирайте номера на частта, наименованието и количеството на необходимите изделия, както и типа и серийния номер на машината.

2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ В КОЛОНИТЕ
Ref - Референтен номер: свързва дадена част от списъка с чертежа. На чертежа са показани само части с референтен номер.
Частите на чертежа без референтен номер са там, единствено за да се покаже възелът.
Part number - Номер на частта, който да се използва при поръчката на резервни части.
Ако не е посочен номер на частта, компонентът не се предлага като резервна част.
Частите, които се съдържат в даден комплект, ще включват номер на комплекта на долния ред. За пълното съдържание на комплекта вижте глава „1 – Service kits“.
Номер на част, пред който има черна точка, се съдържа във възела непосредствено по-горе.
Remarks: Допълнителна информация за частта – непосредствено по-горе.
Substituted by: Номерът на частта непосредствено по-горе е заменен от друг номер на частта поради актуализация или ревизия.
Qty - Количество: Посочва броя на частите във връзка със съответния референтен номер. „AR“ означава „Според нуждата“: количеството или броят ще бъдат определени допълнително.
Name - Име на частта: превод на английските имена можете да откриете в документа „Glossary of part names“.
Validity - Определя периода и типа/версията на машините, за които частта е валидна. Обяснение на елементите от кода, използвани в кода за валидността, можете да откриете в легендата в долната част на страницата. Кодът за валидността, посочен в заглавието на главата, се отнася за цялата глава. Знакът плюс в кода се приема за „и“, а запетаята – за „или“. Скобите групират елементите на кодовете за валидност подобно на математическите скоби, вижте следния пример:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ е валидно за машини с работно налягане 8 bar, честота 50 Hz и захранващо напрежение 500 V или работно налягане 8 bar, честота 60 Hz и захранващо напрежение 575 V.
EL – Референция към чертежа или компонента в електрическата кутия.
R.. – Забележки: допълнителна информация относно частта. Обяснения можете да намерите в долната част на страницата.

BR - Brasileiro

1 ENCOMENDANDO PEÇAS
Sempre especifique o número da peça, o nome e a quantidade dos itens necessários, assim como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.
Páginas marcadas com o símbolo Serviço - “ “ contêm peças do(s) Kit(s) de serviço. Para conhecer o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo “1 - Service kits” (1 - Kits de
serviço).
2 INFORMAÇÕES SOBRE AS COLUNAS
Ref. - Número de referência: indica onde está uma peça específica listada no desenho. Somente peças com número de referência são mostradas no desenho. As peças no desenho que
não têm um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o conjunto.
Part number - Número da peça: se nenhum número de peça estiver especificado, o componente não está disponível como peça sobressalente. Uma linha mostrada em negrito é um
conjunto. Uma peça cujo número seja seguido por um ponto preto faz parte do conjunto impresso em negrito imediatamente acima dela.
O símbolo “**<<< >>>**” direciona para outra lista com o mesmo título, como “Name” (Nome).
Quando o número de peça específico é colocado abaixo da linha “Ref.”/”Name” (Ref. / Nome), é preciso escolher o tipo/versão da máquina.
Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças e os números de referência correspondentes. “AR” significa “As
required” (Conforme solicitado): a quantidade ou o número a ser
determinado.
Name - Nome da peça: as traduções dos nomes em inglês podem ser encontradas no documento “Glossary of part
names” (Glossário de nomes de peças).
Remarks - Observações - Informações extras sobre a peça.
Uma série de letras pode indicar que uma determinada peça é certificada pelo órgão autorizado específico, de acordo com os códigos ou as regras da lista.
As medidas são fornecidas em milímetros.

CS - čeština

1 OBJEDNÁNÍ DÍLŮ
Vždy uveďte číslo dílu, název a množství požadovaných položek a také typ a sériové číslo stroje.

2 INFORMACE VE SLOUPCÍCH
Ref – Referenční číslo: Propojuje konkrétní díl ze seznamu s výkresem. Pouze díly s referenčním číslem jsou zobrazeny na výkresu. Díly bez referenčního čísla, které jsou na výkresu uvedeny, slouží pouze jako ilustrace.
Part number – Číslo dílu se používá pro objednávání náhradních dílů.
Pokud není uvedeno žádné číslo dílu, komponenta není k dispozici jako náhradní díl.
Díly obsažené v sadě mají na následujícím řádku uvedeno číslo sady. Úplný obsah sady viz kapitolu „1 – Service kits“.
Díl s číslem, před kterým je černý puntík, je obsažen v sestavě přímo nad ním.
Remarks: Další informace k číslu dílu přímo nad ním.
Substituted by: Číslo dílu přímo nad ním bylo nahrazeno jiným číslem dílu v důsledku aktualizace nebo revize.
Qty – Množství: Indikuje počet dílů pro odpovídající referenční číslo. „AR“ znamená „As required“ (Podle potřeby): množství nebo počet bude určen.
Name – Název dílu: Překlady anglických názvů naleznete v dokumentu „Glossary of part names“.
Validity – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verzi strojů, na které se daný díl vztahuje. Objasnění kódů použitých ve vzorci platnosti naleznete v legendě na konci stránky. Vzorec platnosti uvedený v názvu kapitoly se vztahuje na celou kapitolu. Znaménko plus ve vzorci se interpretuje jako „a“ a čárka jako „nebo“. Závorky seskupují kódy platnosti, obdobně jako matematické závorky, viz následující příklad:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ platí pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 50 Hz a napájecím napětím 500 V nebo pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 60 Hz a napájecím napětím 575 V.
EL – Reference na výkres nebo komponentě uvnitř elektrického rozvaděče.
R. – Poznámky: Doplňující informace o dílu. Vysvětlení naleznete na konci stránky.

DA - Dansk

1 BESTILLING AF DELE
Angiv altid styknummeret, navnet på og antallet af de ønskede varer samt typen og serienummeret for maskinen.

2 OPLYSNINGER TIL KOLONNERNE
Ref - Referencenummer: Knytter en bestemt del fra listen til tegningen. Kun dele med et referencenummer vises på tegningen. Dele på tegningen uden et referencenummer er blot medtaget for at vise samlingen.
Part number - Styknummer, der skal bruges ved bestilling af reservedele.
Hvis der ikke er angivet et styknummer, fås komponenten ikke som reservedel.
Dele, der er indeholdt i et sæt, har sætnummeret stående på linjen nedenfor. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" for at få vist hele indholdet af sættet.
Et styknummer med en sort prik foran indgår i samlingen lige ovenfor.
Remarks: Der findes yderligere oplysninger til styknummeret lige ovenfor.
Substituted by: Styknummeret lige ovenfor er blevet erstattet af et andet styknummer i forbindelse med en opdatering eller en revidering.
Qty - Antal: Angiver antallet af dele, der hører til det tilsvarende referencenummer. "AR" står for "As required": Antallet eller nummeret skal fastsættes.
Name - Navn på del: Oversættelser af de engelske navne kan findes i dokumentet "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Angiver tidshorisont og maskintype/-version, som delen gælder for. Forklaringer til koderne, der anvendes i modellen for gyldigheden, kan findes i teksten nederst på siden. En model for gyldigheden, der er nævnt i kapitlets titel, gælder for hele kapitlet. Et plustegn i modellen skal fortolkes som et "og", og et komma som et "eller". Parenteser inddeler koderne, der beskriver gyldigheden, på samme måde som parenteser i matematik. Se følgende eksempel:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ gælder for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 50 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 500 V eller for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 60 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 575 V.
EL – Refererer til tegningen eller komponenten inde i elskabet.
R. - Bemærkninger: Yderligere oplysninger om delen. Forklaringer kan findes nederst på siden.

DE - Deutsch

1 TEILE BESTELLEN
Geben Sie immer genau die Teilenummer, den Namen und die Anzahl des gewünschten Artikels und den Typ und die Seriennummer der Maschine an.

2 SPALTENINFORMATION
Ref - Referenznummer: Verknüpft ein spezifisches Teil der Liste mit der Zeichnung. Es werden nur Referenznummern in der Zeichnung gezeigt. In der Zeichnung dargestellte Teile ohne Referenznummer sind einfach nur zu Illustrationszwecken der Baugruppe abgebildet.
Part number - Die Teilenummer wird bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen angegeben.
Ist keine Teilenummer angegeben, ist die Komponente nicht als Ersatzteil verfügbar.
Bei Teilen, die zu einem Set gehören, wird die Setnummer unten auf der Linie angegeben. Zum kompletten Inhalt des Sets siehe Kapitel „1 – Service kits“.
Eine mit einem schwarzen Punkt versehene Teilenummer ist in dem direkt darüber stehenden Set enthalten.
Remarks: Zusätzliche Informationen zur Teilenummer stehen direkt darüber.
Substituted by: Die direkt darüber stehende Teilenummer wurde aufgrund einer Aktualisierung oder Überarbeitung durch eine andere Teilenummer ersetzt.
Qty - Anzahl: Gibt die Anzahl der Teile im Verhältnis zur entsprechenden Referenznummer an. „AR“ steht für „Nach Bedarf“: Anzahl oder Nummer muss noch angegeben werden.
Name - Teilename: Übersetzungen der englischen Bezeichnungen finden Sie im Dokument „Glossary of part names“.
Validity - Gibt den Zeitrahmen und den Typ/die Version der Maschine vor, für die die Teile gültig sind. Eine Erläuterung der Codes, die für das Gültigkeitsmuster angewandt werden, finden Sie am Fuß der Seite. Ein im Kapiteltitel genanntes Gültigkeitsmuster bezieht sich auf das gesamte Kapitel. Ein Pluszeichen im Muster steht für „und“, ein Komma für „oder“. Klammern fassen die Codes in Gruppen zusammen, ähnlich wie bei mathematischen Klammern. Siehe dazu folgendes Beispiel:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ ist für Maschinen gültig mit 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 50 Hz-Frequenz und 500 V-Versorgungsspannung oder 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 60 Hz-Frequenz und 575 V-Versorgungsspannung.
EL – Referenz zu der Zeichnung oder dem Bauteil im Inneren des Schaltkastens.
R. – Anmerkungen: Zusatzinformationen zum Teil. Erklärungen finden Sie am Fuß der Seite.

EL - ελληνικά

1 ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ
Πρέπει πάντα να προσδιορίζετε τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος, την ονομασία και την ποσότητα των απαιτούμενων ειδών, καθώς και τον τύπο και τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος.

2 ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΣΤΗΛΕΣ
Ref - Κωδικός αναφοράς: συσχετίζει ένα συγκεκριμένο εξάρτημα από τη λίστα με το σχέδιο. Μόνο εξαρτήματα που έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς εμφανίζονται στο σχέδιο. Τα εξαρτήματα στο σχέδιο που δεν έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς, υπάρχουν απλώς για την εικονογράφηση του συγκροτήματος.
Part number - Κωδικός εξαρτήματος, ο οποίος χρησιμοποιείται κατά την παραγγελία ανταλλακτικών.
Όταν δεν αναφέρεται κάποιος κωδικός εξαρτήματος, το εξάρτημα δεν διατίθεται ως ανταλλακτικό.
Για τα εξαρτήματα που περιέχονται σε κιτ, ο αριθμός του κιτ θα αναφέρεται στην παρακάτω γραμμή. Για το πλήρες περιεχόμενο του κιτ, βλ. κεφάλαιο "1 – Service kits".
Όταν μπροστά από τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος υπάρχει μια μαύρη κουκίδα, το εξάρτημα περιέχεται στο συγκρότημα που βρίσκεται ακριβώς από πάνω.
Remarks (Παρατηρήσεις): Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες για τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος ακριβώς από πάνω.
Substituted by (Έχει αντικατασταθεί από): Ο πιο πάνω κωδικός εξαρτήματος έχει αντικατασταθεί από άλλο κωδικό εξαρτήματος λόγω ενημέρωσης ή αναθεώρησης.
Qty - Ποσότητα: Δείχνει τον αριθμό των εξαρτημάτων σε σχέση με τον αντίστοιχο κωδικό αναφοράς. Το "AR" σημαίνει "As required" (Αναλόγως των απαιτήσεων): η ποσότητα ή ο αριθμός θα πρέπει να προσδιοριστούν.
Name - Ονομασία εξαρτήματος: Μεταφράσεις των ονομασιών από τα αγγλικά μπορείτε να βρείτε στο έγγραφο "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Καθορίζει το χρονικό πλαίσιο και τον τύπο/την έκδοση των μηχανημάτων στα οποία μπορεί να χρησιμοποιηθεί το εξάρτημα. Στο υπόμνημα, στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας, μπορείτε να βρείτε μια αποσαφήνιση των κωδικών που χρησιμοποιούνται στο υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας. Εάν αναφέρεται ένα υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας στον τίτλο του κεφαλαίου, αυτό ισχύει για ολόκληρο το κεφάλαιο. Ένα σύμβολο "συν" στο υπόδειγμα θα πρέπει να ερμηνεύεται ως "και", ένα κόμμα ως "ή".
Οι παρενθέσεις ομαδοποιούν τους κωδικούς ισχύος παραγγελίας, όπως οι παρενθέσεις στους μαθηματικούς τύπους. Δείτε το ακόλουθο παράδειγμα:
Το 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' ισχύει για μηχανήματα με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 50 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 500 V ή με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 60 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 575 V.
EL – Κωδ. αναφοράς για το σχέδιο ή το εξάρτημα στο εσωτερικό του ηλεκτρικού πίνακα.
R. – Παρατηρήσεις: Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες σχετικά με το εξάρτημα. Επεξήγηση παρέχεται στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας.

ES - Español

1 PEDIDO DE PIEZAS
Especifique siempre el número de referencia, el nombre y la cantidad de los elementos que necesita, además del tipo y número de serie de la máquina.

2 INFORMACIÓN DE LAS COLUMNAS
Ref - Número de referencia: enlaza una pieza concreta de la lista con el solo. Solo se muestran piezas con número de referencia en el plano. Las piezas del plano que no tienen números de referencia solo se muestran para ilustrar el conjunto.
Part number - Designación que se debe utilizar para pedir piezas de repuesto.
Si no se especifica una designación, esto quiere decir que el componente no está disponible como pieza de repuesto.
Las piezas que forman parte de un kit tendrán el número de kit en la línea inferior. Para consultar el contenido completo del kit, consulte el capítulo "1 – Service kits".
Una designación precedida por un punto negro forma parte del conjunto inmediatamente superior.
Remarks: información adicional de la designación inmediatamente superior.
Substituted by: la designación inmediatamente superior se ha sustituido por otra debido a una actualización o revisión.
Qty - Cantidad: indica el número de piezas en relación con el número de referencia correspondiente. "AR" significa "Según necesidad": cantidad o número a determinar.
Name - Nombre de la pieza: las traducciones de los nombres en inglés pueden encontrarse en el documento “ Glossary of part names”
Validity - Define el periodo y tipo/versión de las máquinas en las que se puede utilizar la pieza. Puede encontrar una explicación de los códigos utilizados en el patrón de validez en la leyenda de la parte inferior de la página. Un patrón de validez mencionado en el título del capítulo es aplicable a todo el capítulo. Un signo '+' en el patrón debe interpretarse como una 'y' y una coma debe interpretarse como una 'o'. Los paréntesis agrupan los códigos de validez de manera similar a su uso en matemáticas; véase el siguiente ejemplo:
'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' es válido para máquinas con una presión de trabajo de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 50 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 500 V o de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 60 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 575 V.
EL – Referencia al plano o el componente del interior del armario eléctrico.
R. – Notas: información adicional sobre la pieza; se puede encontrar la explicación en la parte inferior de la página.

ET - Eesti

1 OSADE TELLIMINE
Täpsustage alati osa number, soovitud ühikute nimi ja kogus, aga ka masina tüüp ja seerianumber.

2 TEABE TULP
Ref - Viitenumber: seostab loendis nimetatud konkreetse osa joonisega. Joonisel on näidatud ainult viitenumbriga osad.
Joonisel ilma viitenumbrita esitatud osadel on koostu kuvamisel illustreeriv tähendus.
Part number - Osa number, mida varuosade tellimisel kasutada.
Kui osa numbrit ei ole täpsustatud, ei ole vastav osa varuosana saadaval.
Komplekti kuuluvate osade puhul on alloleval real nimetatud komplekti number. Komplekti tervikliku kirjelduse leiate peatükist „1- Service kits”.
Kui osa numbri ees on must punkt, sisaldub osa ülaltoodud koostus.
Remarks: osa numbri kohal kuvatav lisateave.
Substituted by: ülaltoodud osa number on uuenduse või kontrolli tulemusena asendatud teise osa numbriga.
Qty - Kogus: osutab asjaomase viitenumbriga seotud osade arvule. „AR” tähendab „vastavalt vajadusele”: kogus või arv tuleb kindlaks määrata.
Name - Osa nimi: inglisekeelsete nimede tõlked leiate dokumendist „Glossary of part names”.
Validity - Määratleb ajavahemiku ja masina tüübi/versiooni, mille puhul osa kasutatakse. Kasutusmustris kasutatud koodide selgituse leiate iga lehekülje allosas olevast legendist. Peatüki pealkirjas nimetatud kasutusmuster kohaldub tervele peatükile. Mustris kasutatud plussmärki tuleb tõlgendada sõnana „ja”, komana või sõnana „või”. Sarnaselt ümarsulgude matemaatikas kasutamisele rühmitavad ümarsulud kehtivuskoodide rühmad; vt järgmist näidet:
‘PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)’ kehtib masinate puhul, mille töörõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 50 Hz ja toitepinge 500 V, või siis masinate puhul, mille töörõhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 60 Hz ja toitepinge 575V.
EL – Viide joonisele või elektrikapis olevale osale.
R. - Märkused: lisateave osa kohta. Selgituse leiate lehekülje allosast.

FI - Suomalainen

1 OSIEN TILAAMINEN
Määritä aina osanumero, haluttujen tuotteiden nimi ja määrä sekä koneen tyyppi ja sarjanumero.

2 SARAKETIEDOT
Ref - Viitenumero: Yhdistää jonkin tietyn luettelossa mainitun osan piirrokseen. Piirroksessa näkyvät vain ne osat, joilla on viitenumero. Ne osat, joilla ei ole viitenumeroa, ovat piirroksessa vain kokoonpanoa kuvaamassa.
Part number - Osanumero, jota on käytettävä varaosia tilattaessa.
Jos osanumeroa ei ole määritetty, komponentti ei ole saatavana varaosana.
Sarjan mukana tulevilla osilla on sarjanumero, joka on merkitty alla olevalle viivalle. Lue tiedot sarjan täydellisestä sisällöstä luvusta 1 – Service kits.
Osanumero, jota edeltää musta piste, sisältyy edellä olevaan kokoonpanoon.
Remarks: lisätietoja edellä olevaan osanumeroon.
Substituted by: edellä oleva osanumero on korvattu toisella osanumerolla päivityksen tai korjauksen takia.
Qty - Määrä: Osoittaa viitenumeroon liittyvien osien määrän. AR (As required) tarkoittaa määritettävää määrää.
Name - Osan nimi: englanninkielisten nimien käännökset on kerrottu asiakirjassa ”Glossary of part names”.
Validity - Määrittää sen ajanjakson ja koneiden tyypin tai version, joita osa koskee. Määrityskaavassa käytetyt koodit on selitetty sivun alalaidan kuvatekstissä. Luvun otsikossa mainittu määrityskaava koskee koko lukua. Kaavassa oleva plusmerkki tarkoittaa ja-sanaa ja pilkku tai-sanaa. Sulkeet ryhmittävät määrityskoodit matemaattisten sulkeiden tavalla, esimerkiksi näin:
PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) koskee koneita, joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 50 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 500 volttia tai joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 60 hertsiä ja verkkojännite 575 volttia.
EL – Viittaus piirrokseen tai sähkökotelon sisällä olevaan komponenttiin.
R. – Huomautukset: Lisätietoja osasta. Selitys on sivun alalaidassa.

FR - Français

1 COMMANDER DES PIÈCES
Toujours spécifier le numéro de pièce, la désignation et la quantité des articles souhaités ainsi que le type et le numéro de série de la machine.

2 COLONNE INFORMATIONS
Ref - Référence : associe une pièce donnée de la liste au schéma. Seules les pièces avec une référence sont illustrées sur le schéma. Les pièces représentées sur le schéma sans référence servent uniquement à illustrer l'ensemble.
Part number - Numéros de pièce à utiliser lors de la commande de pièces de rechange.
Si aucun numéro de pièce n'est indiqué, le composant n'est pas disponible en tant que pièce de rechange.
Pour les pièces contenues dans un kit, le numéro de kit est mentionné à la ligne ci-dessous. Pour voir le contenu du kit en détail, consulter le chapitre « 1 – Service Kits ».
Un numéro de pièce précédé d'un point noir est compris dans l'ensemble ci-dessus.
Remarks : informations supplémentaires sur le numéro de pièce ci-dessus.
Substituted by : le numéro de pièce ci-dessus a été remplacé par un autre numéro de pièce suite à une mise à jour ou une révision.
Qty - Quantité : indique le nombre de pièces en fonction du numéro de pièce correspondant. « AR » signifie « As required » (autant que nécessaire) : quantité ou nombre à définir.
Name - Désignation de la pièce : les traductions des désignations anglaises sont disponibles dans le document « Glossary of part names ».
Validity - Définit le délai et le type/version de machines pour lesquels les pièces sont valides. Pour plus de détails sur les codes utilisés dans le modèle de validité, voir la légende en bas de page. Un modèle de validité mentionné dans le titre du chapitre s'applique à l'ensemble du chapitre. Le signe plus utilisé dans le modèle se comprend comme un « et », une virgule comme un « ou». Les parenthèses regroupent les codes de validité, comme en mathématiques, voir l'exemple suivant :
« PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) » est valide pour des machines avec une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 50 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 500 V ou une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 60 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 575 V.
EL – Référence sur le schéma ou le composant à l'intérieur de l'armoire électrique.
R. – Remarque : informations supplémentaires sur la pièce. Pour plus de détails, voir le bas de page.

HU - Magyar

1 ALKATRÉSZRENDELÉS
Mindig adja meg a cikkszámot, a kért elemek nevét és mennyiségét, valamint a típust és a gyári számot.

2 A TÁBLÁZAT OSZLOPAI
Ref - Hivatkozási szám: a felsorolt alkatrészt a megfelelő ábrához társítja. A rajzon csak hivatkozási számmal ellátott alkatrészek láthatók. Az ábrán a hivatkozási számmal nem rendelkező alkatrészek csak az összeszerelés módját illusztrálják.
Part number - A pótalkatrészek rendelésénél használandó cikkszám.
Ha nincs megadva cikkszám, az adott alkatrész nem kapható pótalkatrészként.
Azokra az alkatrészekre, amelyek egy készlet részeként kaphatók, a készlet cikkszáma vonatkozik, amely az alsó sorban szerepel. A készlet teljes tartalmát lásd: „1 – Service Kits” című fejezet.
Ha egy cikkszámot pont előz meg, az illető alkatrész a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő egység részét képezi.
Remarks: További információk a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámra vonatkozóan.
Substituted by: A közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámot frissítés vagy új változat következtében új cikkszám váltotta fel.
Qty - Mennyiség: az adott hivatkozási számhoz kapcsolódó alkatrészek számát jelöli. Az „AR” jelentése „As required” (igény szerint): itt megadhatja a mennyiséget vagy a számot.
Name - Az alkatrész neve: az angol nyelvű elnevezések fordítása az „Glossary of part names” c. dokumentumban található.
Validity - Azt az időkeretet, továbbá azokat a géptípusokat/-verziókat adja meg, amelyekhez az alkatrész használható. Az érvényességi formulában használt kódok magyarázata a lap alján olvasható. A fejezetcímben szereplő érvényességi formula az egész fejezetre érvényes. A formulában szereplő plusz (+) jel jelentése: „és”, a vessző (,) jelentése: „vagy”. A zárójelek a matematikában használt zárójelekhez hasonlóan csoportosítják az érvényességi kódokat; lásd a következő példát:
A „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 50 Hz frekvenciájú és 500 V tápfeszültségű, vagy 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 60 Hz frekvenciájú és 575 V tápfeszültségű berendezéseket jelöl.
EL – Hivatkozás az elektromos szekrényen belüli ábrára vagy alkatrészre.
R. – Megjegyzések: Az alkatrésszel kapcsolatos további információk. A magyarázat a lap alján található.

IT - Italiano

1 ORDINE DEI RICAMBI
Specificare sempre il numero categorico, il nome e la quantità degli articoli richiesti, oltre al tipo e al numero di serie della macchina.

2 COLONNA DELLE INFORMAZIONI
Ref - Numero di riferimento: associa un ricambio specifico dalla lista all'illustrazione. Nell'illustrazione sono mostrati solo ricambi dotati di numero di riferimento. I ricambi presenti nell'illustrazione privi di numero di riferimento sono riportati semplicemente per illustrare il montaggio.
Part number - Numero categorico da utilizzare per l'ordine di parti di ricambio.
Quando non è specificato alcun numero categorico, il componente non è disponibile come parte di ricambio.
I ricambi contenuti in un kit avranno il numero di kit riportato nella riga sottostante. Per il contenuto completo del kit vedere il capitolo "1 – Service kits".
Un numero categorico preceduto da un punto nero fa parte del gruppo immediatamente precedente.
Remarks: le informazioni aggiuntive relative al numero categorico sono riportate in alto.
Substituted by: il numero categorico immediatamente precedente è stato sostituito da un altro numero categorico a causa di un aggiornamento o di una revisione.
Qty - Quantità: indica il numero di ricambi corrispondenti al numero di riferimento. "AR" significa "As required" (Secondo necessità): quantità o numero da definire.
Name - Nome parte: la traduzione dei termini dall'inglese è reperibile nel documento "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Definisce i tempi e il tipo/versione di macchine per le quali il ricambio è valido. La legenda in fondo alla pagina riporta una spiegazione dei codici utilizzati nello schema di validità. Uno schema di validità menzionato nel titolo del capitolo si applica all'intero capitolo. Un segno più nello schema deve essere interpretato come "e", una virgola come "o". Tra le parentesi sono raggruppati i codici di validità, al pari delle parentesi matematiche, vedere il seguente esempio:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" è valido per le macchine con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar e 50Hz di frequenza e una tensione di alimentazione di 500 V, o con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar, frequenza di 60Hz e tensione di alimentazione di 575 V.
EL – Riferimento all'illustrazione o al componente all'interno dell'armadio elettrico.
R. – Note: informazioni aggiuntive sulla spiegazione dei ricambi sono reperibili in fondo alla pagina.

JA - 日本の

1 部品の注文
部品番号、注文するアイテムの名称および数量、機器のタイプおよびシリアル番号を必ず指定してください。
サービスマーク“ ”のついたページにはサービスキットの部品が記載されています。 キットの内容物については、第1章「サービスキット」を参照してください。
2 各列の説明
Ref. - 参照番号：リストの部品が図のどこにあるかを示します。 参照番号がある部品のみが図に示されています。 参照番号がない部品はアセンブリを表現するため便宜上表記されています。
Part number - 部品番号：部品番号が示されていない部品は、スペア部品としては提供されていません。 太字の行はアセンブリを示します。 番号の後に黒い点が付いている部品は、すぐ上にある太字のアセンブリを構成しています。
“<<< >>>”は、“Name”と同じタイトルの別のリストを示します。
“Ref.”または”Name”行の下に、特定の部品の部品番号が記載されている場合は、機器のタイプ/バージョンに応じて部品を選択してください。
Qty - 数量：参照番号に対応する部品の数量を示します。 „AR“は「必要に応じて」を意味し、必要に応じて数量または番号を指定します。
Name - 部品名：英語に対応する各言語の名称は「Glossary of part names」（部品名称対応表）に記載されています。
Remarks - 部品に関する追加情報です。
一連の文字列は特定の部品が指定認定団体によって承認されていることを示し、リストのコードまたは規定に準拠しています。
測定値はミリメートル単位で示されています。

LT - Lietuvos

1 DALIŲ UŽSAKYMAS
Visada nurodykite pageidaujamos prekės dalies numerį, pavadinimą ir kiekį. Taip pat nurodykite įrenginio tipą ir serijos numerį.

2 INFORMACIJA STULPELIUOSE
Ref - Nuorodos numeris: susieja konkrečią dalį iš sąrašo su brėžiniu. Brėžinyje rodomos tik nuorodos numerį turinčios dalys. Brėžinyje parodytos dalys be nuorodos numerio yra tiesiog įrenginio iliustracija.
Part number - Dalies numeris, naudojamas užsakant atsargines dalis.
Jei dalies numeris nenurodytas, komponentas negalimas kaip atsarginė dalis.
Rinkinyje esančios dalys turi rinkinio numerį, minimą apatinėje eilutė. Visą rinkinio turinį gali pamatyti skyriuje „1 – Service kits“.
Jei prieš dalies numerį yra juodas taškas, jis yra viršuje pateiktame įrenginyje.
Remarks: papildoma dalies numerio informacija pateikta dešinėje pusėje viršuje.
Substituted by: dešinėje viršuje nurodytas dalies numeris buvo pakeistas kitu dalies numerio, nes vyko atnaujinimas arba revizija.
Qty - Kiekis: pateikiamas dalių, kurioms priskiriamas atitinkamas nuorodos numeris, skaičius. „AR“ reiškia „Priklausomai nuo poreikio“: kiekis arba skaičius bus nustatytas to prireikus.
Name - Dalies pavadinimas: anglų kalba pateiktų pavadinimų vertimus rasite dokumente „Glossary of part names“.
Validity - Apibūdinamas laikotarpis ir įrenginio tipas / versija, kurioms dalis tinka. Tinkamumo šablone naudojami kodai paaiškinti puslapio apačioje esančioje legendoje. Tinkamumo šablonas skyriaus pavadinimas taikomas visam skyriui. Pliuso ženklas šablone reiškia „ir“, o kablelis – „arba“. Skliaustais grupuojami tinkamumo kodai (kaip ir matematiniai veiksmai), žr. pavyzdį: „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ tinka įrenginiams, kurių darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 50 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 500 V, arba darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 60 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 575 V.
EL – Nuoroda į brėžinį arba komponentą elektros modulio viduje.
R. – Pastabos: papildoma informacija apie dalį. Paaiškinimus galite rasti puslapio apačioje.

LV - Latvijas

1. DETAĻU PASŪTĪŠANA
Vienmēr norādiet detaļas numuru, nosaukumu un vajadzīgo daudzumu, kā arī iekārtas tipu un sērijas numuru.

2. KOLONNAS INFORMĀCIJA
Ref – Atsauces numurs: saista konkrētu sarakstā esošo detaļu ar rasējumu. Rasējumā tiek parādītas tikai detaļas ar atsauces numuru. Detaļas rasējumā bez atsauces numura paredzētas vienīgi tam, lai attēlotu attiecīgo mezglu.
Part number – Detaļas numurs, kas jāizmanto, pasūtot rezerves daļas.
Ja detaļas numurs nav norādīts, attiecīgais komponents nav pieejams kā rezerves daļa.
Komplektā iekļautām detaļām nākamajā rindā būs norādīts komplekta numurs. Komplekta pilnīgs saturs aprakstīts nodaļā “1 – Service kits”.
Ja pirms detaļas numura ir melns punkts, tā ir iekļauta iepriekš attēlotajā mezglā.
Remarks: papildinformācija par iepriekšējo detaļas numuru.
Substituted by: iepriekšējais detaļas numurs ir aizstāts ar citu detaļas numuru atjaunināšanas vai pārskatīšanas dēļ.
Qty – Daudzums: apzīmē detaļu skaitu attiecīgajam atsauces numuram. “AR” nozīmē “pēc nepieciešamības”: jānosaka daudzums vai numurs.
Name – Detaļas nosaukums: angļu valodas nosaukumu tulkojumi ir atrodami dokumentā “Glossary of part names”.
Validity – Nosaka iekārtu derīguma periodu un tipu/versiju. Derīguma norādē iekļauto kodu skaidrojums ir norādīts eksplikācijā lappuses apakšdaļā. Nodaļas virsrakstā minētā derīguma norāde attiecas uz visu nodaļu. Pluszīme norādē jāinterpretē kā “un”, bet komats kā “vai”. Iekavas grupē derīguma kodus līdzīgi kā iekavas matemātikā, piemēram:
“PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” ir derīgs iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 50 Hz frekvenci un 500 V barošanas spriegumu vai iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 60 Hz frekvenci un 575 V barošanas spriegumu.
EL – Atsauce uz rasējumu vai elektrosadales skapja komponentu.
R. – Piezīmes: papildinformācija par detaļu. Skaidrojums atrodams lappuses apakšdaļā.

NL - Nederlands

1 BESTELLEN VAN ONDERDELEN
Vermeld altijd het onderdeelnummer, de benaming en de hoeveelheid van de gewenste onderdelen, alsmede het type en het serienummer van de machine.

2 KOLOMINFORMATIE
Ref. - Referentienummer: koppelt een specifiek onderdeel in de lijst aan de desbetreffende tekening. Alleen onderdelen met een referentienummer zijn in de tekening afgebeeld. Onderdelen zonder referentienummer die op de tekening voorkomen, worden slechts getoond om het geheel te illustreren.
Part number - Onderdeelnummer dat wordt gebruikt voor het bestellen van reserveonderdelen.
Indien geen onderdeelnummer is aangegeven, is de betreffende component niet als reserveonderdeel verkrijgbaar.
Van onderdelen uit een kit wordt het kitnummer op de regel eronder vermeld. Voor de volledige inhoud van de kit, zie paragraaf "1 - Service kits".
Een onderdeel waarvan het nummer gevolgd wordt door een zwart rondje, maakt deel uit van het vet afgedrukte samenstel direct erboven.
Remarks: aanvullende informatie voor het onderdeelnummer direct erboven.
Substituted by: het nummer direct erboven is vervangen door een ander onderdeelnummer als gevolg van een update of herziening.
Qty - Hoeveelheid: geeft het aantal onderdelen aan met betrekking tot met het overeenkomstige referentienummer. "AR" betekent "As required": de hoeveelheid of het aantal moet nader worden bepaald.
Name - Naam van het onderdeel: vertalingen van de Engelse benamingen zijn te vinden in het document "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Bepaalt het tijdsframe en type/versie van de machines waarvoor het onderdeel geldig is. Verklaring van de codes die in het geldigheidspatroon zijn gebruikt, vindt u in de legenda onder aan de pagina. Een geldigheidspatroon vermeld in de titel van het hoofdstuk is van toepassing op het hele hoofdstuk. Een plusteken in het patroon staat voor 'en' en een komma voor 'of'. Haakjes groeperen de geldigheidscodes, vergelijkbaar met die in de wiskunde, zie het volgende voorbeeld:
"PRESS:8 BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V, FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" is geldig voor machines met een werkdruk van 8 bar, 50Hz-frequentie en 500V-voedingsspanning of een werkdruk van 8 bar, 60Hz-frequentie en 575V-voedingsspanning.
EL – Referentie van de tekening of het onderdeel in de elektrische aansluitkast.
R. - Opmerkingen: extra informatie over het onderdeel. Uitleg vindt u onder aan de pagina.

NO - Norsk

1 BESTILLE DELER
Spesifiser alltid delenummeret, navnet og antallet til den nødvendige artikkelen, samt typen og serienummeret til maskinen.

2 KOLONNEINFORMASJON
Ref – Referansenummer: knytter en spesifikk del fra listen til tegningen. Kun delene med et referansenummer vises i tegningen. Delene i tegningen som vises uten et referansenummer, er kun tatt med for å illustrere monteringen.
Part number – Delenummer skal brukes ved bestilling av reservedeler.
Når det er ikke er spesifisert et delenummer, er ikke komponenten tilgjengelig som en reservedel.
Deler som inngår i et sett, har settnummeret nevnt på linjen nedenfor. Du finner fullstendig oversikt over innholdet i settet i kapittel 1 – Service kits.
Et delenummer med en svart prikk foran er en del av settet rett ovenfor.
Remarks: ytterligere informasjon om delenummeret rett ovenfor.
Substituted by: Delenummeret rett ovenfor har blitt erstattet av et annet delenummeret på grunn av en oppdatering eller revisjon.
Qty – Antall: angir antall deler av det tilhørende referansenummeret. AR betyr Etter behov: Antallet er ikke bestemt.
Name – Delenavn: Du finner oversettelser av de engelske navnene i dokumentet «Glossary of part names».
Validity – Definerer tidsrommet og maskintypen/-versjonen som delen er gyldig for. Du finner en oversikt over kodene som brukes i gyldighetsmønsteret, i forklaringen nederst på siden. Et gyldighetsmønster som nevnes i kapitteltittelen, gjelder for hele kapittelet. Et pluss-tegn i mønsteret skal tolkes som "og", mens et komma skal tolkes som "eller". Parenteser deler inn gyldighetskodene, omtrent på samme måte som matematiske parenteser. Se følgende eksempel:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" er gyldig for maskiner med arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 50 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 500 V; eller arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 60 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 575V.
EL – Referanse til tegningen eller komponentene inne i koplingsskapet.
R. – Kommentarer: Ekstra informasjon om delen. Du finner en forklaring nederst på siden.

PL - Polski

1 ZAMAWIANIE CZĘŚCI
Podczas zamawiania produktów należy zawsze podawać następujące informacje: numer części, nazwę i liczbę produktów, a także typ i numer seryjny urządzenia.

2 OBJAŚNIENIE NAZW KOLUMN
Ref. — numer referencyjny: informuje, na którym rysunku można znaleźć konkretną część z listy. Na rysunku zamieszczone są wyłącznie części opatrzone numerem referencyjnym. Części bez przypisanego numeru referencyjnego zostały zamieszczone na rysunku wyłącznie w celu prawidłowego zilustrowania montażu.
Part number — numer części stosowany podczas zamawiania części zamiennych.
W przypadku braku numeru części danej pozycji nie można zamówić jako części zamiennej.
Jeśli dana część jest elementem zestawu, w kolejnym wierszu znajduje się numer zestawu. Informacje na temat pełnej zawartości zestawu można znaleźć w rozdziale „1 – Service kits”.
Jeśli numer części poprzedza czarna kropka, dana część jest elementem zestawu opisanego powyżej.
Remarks: dodatkowe informacje na temat numeru części zamieszczonego powyżej.
Substituted by: numer części zamieszczony powyżej został zastąpiony innym numerem części na skutek modernizacji lub aktualizacji.
Qty — ilość: oznacza liczbę części w odniesieniu do danego numeru referencyjnego. Symbol „AR” oznacza „zależnie od wymagań”: liczba lub numer do ustalenia.
Name — nazwa części: tłumaczenia nazw angielskich znajdują się w dokumencie „Glossary of part names”.
Validity — wskazuje ramy czasowe oraz typ/wersję urządzenia, do którego przeznaczona jest część. Kody wykorzystywane we wzorze przydatności zostały objaśnione w legendzie u dołu strony. Wzór przydatności wspomniany w tytule rozdziału dotyczy całego rozdziału. Znak dodawania we wzorze należy interpretować jako słowo „i”, natomiast przecinek — jako słowo „lub”. Nawiasy pełnią tu funkcję podobną do nawiasów w matematyce — grupują kody przydatności — jak w poniższym przykładzie: kod „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” dotyczy maszyn o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 50 Hz i napięciu zasilania 500 V lub o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 60 HZ i napięciu zasilania 575 V.
EL — odnośnik do rysunku lub podzespołu wewnątrz szafki rozdzielczej.
R. — uwagi: dodatkowe informacje na temat części. Wyjaśnienie znajduje się u dołu strony.

PT - Português

1 ENCOMENDA DE PEÇAS
Especifique sempre a referência da peça, o nome e a quantidade de itens pretendidos, bem como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

2 INFORMAÇÕES DAS COLUNAS
Ref - Número de referência: associa uma peça específica da lista ao desenho. Neste último, são apresentadas apenas as peças com um número de referência. As peças apresentadas no desenho sem um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o processo de montagem.
Part number - Referência da peça a utilizar no caso de encomenda de peças sobresselentes.
Se não for especificada uma referência da peça, significa que o componente não se encontra disponível como uma peça sobresselente.
As peças incluídas num kit terão o número do kit mencionado na linha abaixo. Para obter informações sobre o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo "1 – Service kits".
Uma referência da peça precedida de um ponto preto está incluída no processo de montagem imediatamente acima mencionado.
Remarks: encontra informações adicionais sobre a referência da peça imediatamente acima.
Substituted by: a referência da peça imediatamente acima foi substituída por outra referência devido a uma actualização ou revisão.
Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças em relação ao número de referência correspondente. "AR" (As required) significa "Como exigido": quantidade ou número a determinar.
Name - Nome da peça: encontra as traduções dos nomes em inglês no documento "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Define o período de tempo e o tipo/versão de máquinas para que a peça é válida. Encontra a explicação sobre os códigos utilizados no padrão de validade na legenda situada no final da página. Um padrão de validade mencionado no título do capítulo aplica-se a todo o capítulo. Um sinal de adição no padrão deve ser interpretado como "e", ao passo que uma vírgula deve ser interpretada como "ou". Os parênteses agrupam os códigos de validade, da mesma forma que os parênteses utilizados em operações matemáticas; veja o seguinte exemplo:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" é válido para máquinas com uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 50 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 500 V ou uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 60 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 575 V.
EL – Referência ao desenho ou ao componente dentro do compartimento eléctrico.
R. – Observações: informações adicionais sobre a peça. Encontra a explicação no final da página.

RO - român

1 COMANDAREA PIESELOR
Indicați întotdeauna numărul de catalog, numele și cantitatea articolelor solicitate, precum și tipul și numărul de serie al mașinii.

2 INFORMAȚIILE DIN COLOANE
Ref. - Numărul de referință: face legătura între o piesă din listă și una din schemă. Numai piesele care au un număr de referință apar în schemă. Piesele din schemă care nu au un număr de referință sunt incluse doar pentru a clarifica modul de asamblare.
Part number - Numărul de catalog este utilizat pentru comandarea pieselor de schimb.
Atunci când nu este specificat un număr de catalog, componenta nu este disponibilă ca piesă de schimb.
Pentru piesele incluse în kituri, numărul kitului este menționat pe rândul următor. Pentru conținutul complet al kitului, consultați capitolul „1 – Service kits”.
Un număr de catalog precedat de un punct negru este inclus în ansamblul aflat chiar deasupra acestuia.
Remarks: Informații suplimentare privind numărul de catalog de mai sus.
Substituted by: Numărul de catalog de mai sus a fost înlocuit de un alt număr de catalog din cauza unei actualizări sau a unei revizuiri.
Qty - Cantitate: indică numărul de piese care au numărul de referință corespunzător. „AR” este abrevierea pentru „As required”: cantitatea și numărul vor fi determinate conform necesităților.
Name - Numele piesei: traducerile numelor din engleză se află în documentul „Glossary of part names”.
Validity - Definește perioada de valabilitate și tipul/versiunea utilajelor cu care piesa este compatibilă. Clarificarea codurilor utilizate în modelul de valabilitate poate fi găsită în legenda din partea de jos a paginii. Un model de valabilitate menționat în titlul unui capitol se aplică întregului capitol. Un semn plus care apare într-un model va fi interpretat drept „și”, virgulă ori „sau”. Codurile de valabilitate sunt grupate cu ajutorul unor paranteze având o funcție similară parantezelor matematice, a se vedea exemplul de mai jos:
„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” indică valabilitatea pentru utilajele cu presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 50 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 500 V sau presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 60 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 575 V.
EL – Referire la schemă sau la componenta din cofretul electric.
R. – Observații: informații suplimentare privind piesa. Explicațiile pot fi găsite în partea de jos a paginii.

RU - русский

1 ЗАКАЗ ДЕТАЛЕЙ
Всегда указывайте номер по каталогу, наименование и количество требуемых позиций, а также тип и серийный номер машины.

2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ
Ref - Ссылочный номер: соотносит деталь из списка со схемой. На схеме показаны только детали со ссылочным номером. Детали без ссылочного номера приведены на схемах только для демонстрации всего узла в сборе.
Part number - Номер детали, указываемый при заказе запасных частей.
Если номер детали не указан, то компонент недоступен в качестве отдельной запасной части.
Для деталей, входящих в состав комплекта, будут приведены номера этих комплектов, упомянутых строчкой ниже.
Чтобы узнать полный состав комплекта см. раздел “1 – Service kits”.
Деталь, перед номером которой стоит черная точка, входит в состав изображенного выше узла.
Remarks: дополнительная информация о номере приведенной выше детали.
Substituted by: номер изображенной выше детали был заменен другим номером по причине обновления или переработки.
Qty - Количество: указывает количество деталей относительно соответствующего ссылочного номера. „AR“ значит „As required“: количество или номер будут определены.
Name - Наименование детали: перевод англоязычных наименований можно найти в документе “Glossary of part names”(Словарь наименований деталей).
Validity - Определяет временные рамки и тип/версию машины, в которой используется деталь. Пояснение кодов, используемых в данной графе, можно найти в списке обозначений внизу страницы. Информация о совместимости, упомянутая в данной главе, актуальна для всей главы. Знак плюса в примечании о совместимости следует принимать за ‘и’, запятые — за ‘или’. Скобки группируют коды совместимости по принципу, схожему с математическим. См. пример: ‘PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)’ применима в машинах с рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 50 Гц и напряжением источника питания 500 В или рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 60 Гц и напряжением источника питания 575 В.
EL – Ссылка на схему или компонент электрического шкафа.
R. – Примечания: дополнительная информация о детали. Пояснения приведены внизу страницы.

SK - slovenský

1 OBJEDNÁVANIE DIELOV
Vždy uveďte číslo dielu, názov a množstvo požadovaných položiek, ako aj typ a výrobné číslo zariadenia.

2 INFORMÁCIE V STĹPCOCH
Ref – Referenčné číslo: spája konkrétny diel v zozname s nákresom. Na nákrese sú zobrazené len diely s referenčným číslom. Diely v nákrese bez referenčného čísla slúžia len na znázornenie zostavy.
Part number – Číslo dielu, ktoré treba použiť pri objednávaní náhradných dielov.
Ak nie je uvedené žiadne číslo dielu, daný komponent nie je k dispozícii ako náhradný diel.
Diely, ktoré sú súčasťou súpravy, majú v riadku nižšie uvedené číslo súpravy. Zoznam všetkých dielov v súprave nájdete v kapitole „1 – Service kits“.
Číslo dielu, pred ktorým sa nachádza čierna bodka, je súčasťou zostavy uvedenej nad ním.
Remarks: Ďalšie informácie o čísle dielu vyššie.
Substituded by: Číslo dielu uvedené vyššie bolo nahradené iným dielom kvôli inovácii alebo revízii.
Qty – Množstvo: Indikuje počet dielov v súvislosti s príslušným referenčným číslom. „AR“ znamená „As required“: množstvo alebo počet sa musí určiť.
Name – Názov dielu: Preklady anglických názvov nájdete v dokumente „Glossary of part names“(Slovník názvov dielov).
Validity – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verziu zariadení, pre ktoré možno daný diel použiť. Informácie o význame kódov použitých v reťazci označujúcom platnosť nájdete v legende v spodnej časti strany. Reťazec označujúci platnosť uvedený v názve kapitoly sa vzťahuje na celú kapitolu. Znamienko plus v tomto reťazci znamená „a“ a čiarka znamená „alebo“. Zátvorky slúžia na zoskupenie kódov označujúcich platnosť podobne ako v matematických vzorcoch. Pozrite si nasledujúci príklad: „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ – platí pre zariadenia s pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 50 Hz a napájacím napätím 500 V alebo pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 60 Hz a napájacím napätím 575 V.
EL – Odkaz na nákres komponentu v elektrickej skrini.
R. – Poznámky: Ďalšie informácie o danom diele. Vysvetlenie nájdete v spodnej časti stránky.

SL - slovenščina

1 NAROČANJE DELOV
Vedno navedite številko dela, ime in količino zahtevanih predmetov ter tip in serijsko številko stroja.

2 INFORMACIJE O STOLPCU
Ref - Referenčna številka: povezuje določen navedeni del z risbo. Na risbi so prikazani samo deli z referenčno številko. Deli na risbi, ki nimajo referenčne številke, so namenjeni samo prikazu sklopa.
Part number - Številko dela uporabite pri naročanju nadomestnih delov.
- Če številka dela ni navedena, komponenta ni na voljo kot nadomestni del.
Za dele, ki so del kompleta, bo v spodnji vrstici navedena tudi številka kompleta. Celotno vsebino kompleta si oglejte v poglavju "1 – Service kits".
Številka dela, pred katero je črna pika, spada v sklop tik zgoraj.
Remarks: dodatne informacije o številki dela tik zgoraj.
Substituted by: številka dela tik zgoraj je zamenjana z drugo številko dela, zaradi posodobitve ali revizije.
Qty Količina: določa število delov v povezavi z ustrezno referenčno številko. Kratica "AR" pomeni "As required" (kot je zahtevano): količina ali število za določitev.
Name - Ime dela: prevodi angleških imen se nahajajo v dokumentu "Glossary of part names".
Validity - Določa časovni razpon in tip/različico stroja, ki veljata za del. Razlago kod, ki se uporabljajo v vzorcu veljavnosti, najdete v legendi na dnu strani. Vzorec veljavnosti, ki je naveden v naslovu poglavja, velja za celotno poglavje. Znak plus v vzorcu lahko pomeni besedo "in", vejico ali besedo "ali". Oklepaji združujejo kode veljavnosti, podobno kot oklepaji pri matematiki; glejte spodnji primer:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" velja za stroje z delovnim tlakom 8 barov in frekvenco 50 Hz ter napajalno napetostjo 500 V, ali z delovnim tlakom 8 barov, frekvenco 60 Hz in napajalno napetostjo 575 V.
EL – Referenca za risbo ali komponenta znotraj električne omarice.
R. – Opombe: dodatne informacije o delu. Razlago lahko najdete na dnu strani.

SV - Svenska

1 BESTÄLLA DELAR
Ange alltid reservdelsnummer, namn och antal delar som önskas, samt typbeteckning och tillverkningsnummer på maskinen.

2 SPALTINFORMATION
Ref. – Referensnummer: kopplar ihop en viss reservdel i förteckningen med ritningen. Endast reservdelar med referensnummer visas i ritningen. Reservdelar som saknar referensnummer i ritningen finns med för att illustrera själva monteringen.
Part number – Reservdelsnummer som används vid beställning av reservdelar.
Om reservdelsnummer saknas finns komponenten inte som reservdel.
Delar som tillhör en sats har satsnumret angivet på raden nedanför. Se kapitel ”1 – Service kits” för satsens kompletta innehåll.
Ett reservdelsnummer som föregås av en svart punkt finns med i enheten direkt ovanför.
Remarks: Ytterligare information om reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför.
Substituted by: Reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför har ersatts med ett annat reservdelsnummer på grund av en uppdatering eller revision.
Qty – Antal: Anger hur många delar som är kopplade till motsvarande referensnummer. "AR" betyder "As required" (som erfordras): Antal eller nummer bestäms senare.
Name - Reservdelsbeteckningar: Översättningar av de engelska beteckningarna återfinns i dokumentet "Glossary of part names" (Ordlista med reservdelsbeteckningar).
Validity – Definierar tidsramen och typ/version av maskin som reservdelen passar för. En förklaring av koderna som används i giltighetsmönstret finns i symbolförklaringen längst ner på sidan. Ett giltighetsmönster som nämns i ett kapitel gäller för hela kapitlet. Ett plustecken i mönstret ska tolkas som "och" och ett komma som "eller". Parenteser grupperar giltighetskoderna i likhet med parenteser inom matematiken. Se följande exempel:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" gäller maskiner med 8 bar arbetstryck, 50 Hz frekvens och 500 V matningsspänning, eller 8 bar arbetstryck, 60 Hz frekvens och 575 V matningsspänning.
EL – Referens till ritningen eller komponenten inuti elskåpet.
R. – Anmärkningar: Extra information om reservdelen. En förklaring finns längst ner på sidan.

TR - Türk

1 PARÇA SİPARİŞİ
Her zaman gereken parçaların parça numarası, adı ve miktarının yanı sıra makinenin tipini ve seri numarasını da belirtin.

2 SÜTUN BİLGİLERİ
Ref - Referans numarası: Listenin belirli bir bölümünü çizime bağlar. Yalnızca referans numarası olan parçalar çizimde gösterilir. Çizimde referans numarası olmayan parçalar yalnızca mekanizmanın tamamını göstermek için konulmuştur.
Part number - Yedek parça siparişi verirken kullanılacak parça numarası.
Parça numarası belirtilmediğinde, bu bileşen bir yedek parça olarak bulunmaz.
Bir kite dahil olan parçalar, alttaki satırda bulunan kit numarasına sahiptir. Kitin tüm içeriğini görmek için bkz. bölüm "1 – Service kits".
Önünde siyah nokta olan parça numaraları, hemen yukarıdaki mekanizmada bulunur.
Remarks: Hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası ile ilgili ek bilgiler.
Substituted by: Bir güncelleme veya revizyon nedeniyle hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası yerine başka bir parça numarası gelmiştir.
Qty - Miktar: İlgili referans numarasıyla ilgili parça sayısını gösterir. "AR" kısaltması "As required" (miktarı veya sayısı belirlenecek) anlamına gelir.
Name - Parça adı: İngilizce adların tercümeleri "Glossary of part names”(Parça adları sözlüğü) adlı belgede bulunabilir.
Validity - Parçanın geçerli olduğu zaman aralığını ve makine tiplerini/modellerini belirler. Geçerlilik düzeninde kullanılan kodların açıklamaları sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir. Bölüm başlığında bahsedilen bir geçerlilik düzeni, tüm bölüm için geçerlidir. Düzende bir artı işareti olması "ve", virgül işareti olması "veya" olarak anlaşılabilir. Geçerlilik kodları, matematikte kullanılan parantezlere benzer şekilde, parantezler ile gruplara ayrılır. Aşağıdaki örneğe bakabilirsiniz:
"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" düzeni 8 bar çalışma basıncı olan, 50 Hz frekanslı, 500 V besleme gerilimli makineler veya 8 bar çalışma basıncı, 60 Hz frekanslı ve 575 V besleme gerilimli makineler için geçerlidir.
EL – Elektrik panosu içindeki çizim veya parçaya referans anlamına gelir.
R. – Notlar: Parça hakkında ek bilgiler. Açıklamalar sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir.

ZH - 中国的

1订购零件

一定要注明零件号码、所需物品的名称和数量，以及型号和机器的序列号。

2列信息

Ref-参考号码：将列表中的特定部件链接到图纸上。只有具有参考号码的部件才能如图所示。图纸中没有参考编号的部件只是简单地用于说明组装件。

Part number-订购备件时使用的零件号码。

当没有指定零件号码时，该零件不能作为备用零件使用。

组件包中包含的零件，将在该零件下面一行中提及组件包的编号。组件包的完整内容

请看第一章“1 -Service kits”。

前面有一个黑点的零件号包含在上面的组件中。

Remarks（备注）：零件号码的额外信息显示在右上。

Substituted by（取代）：由于更新或修改，上面的零件号已被另一个零件号替换。

Qty-表示与相应参考号码相关的部件数量。“AR”是指依据需求，数量待定。

Name-部件名称:英文名称的翻译可在文件“部件名称术语表”中找到。

Validity-定义了该部件对机器有效的时间框架和类型/版本。在有效性栏中缩写名称的澄清可以在页面底部的说明中找到。在章节标题中提到的有效性栏适用于该整个章节。句式中的加号可以解释为“与”，逗号可以解释为“或”。

括号将有效性代码分组，类似于数学括号，参见下面的示例:

' PRESS:8BAR +(FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V，FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) '适用于8 bar工作压力和频率50Hz及电压500V，或8bar工作压力和频率60Hz及电压575V的机器。

EL -指图纸中或电气柜内的元件的备注。

R. -备注:关于零件的额外信息。解释可以在这页的底部找到。

3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF

Qty	Name
1	KIT AIR FILTER
1	KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE
1	KIT OIL SEPARATOR
1	UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT
1	KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE

3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD

Qty	Name
1	KIT AIR FILTER
1	KIT FILTER OIL RXD
1	KIT OIL SEPARATOR
1	UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT
1	KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE

3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR

Qty	Name
1	OIL SEPARATOR KIT
1	O-RING
1	NON RETURN VALVE
2	O-RING
1	O-RING 59.5 X 3
1	O-RING 69.5 X 3

3001 1513 01 - KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE

Qty	Name
1	FILTER OIL
1	O-RING
1	O-RING 32.15X3.53
3	PLUG SOCKET

3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER

Qty	Name
1	ELEMENT(AIRFILTER)
2	FILTER AIR
1	

3001 1513 02 - KIT FILTER OIL RXD

Qty	Name
1	FILTER
1	O-RING
1	O-RING 32.15X3.53
3	PLUG SOCKET

2901 1616 00 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 40°C

Qty	Name
1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 38 C
1	O-RING 34X1.5
1	O-RING 35.1X1.6
1	SET INSTRUCTIONS

2901 1617 00 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 60°C

Qty	Name
1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 60°C
1	O-RING 34X1.5
1	O-RING 35.1X1.6
1	SET INSTRUCTIONS

3001 1601 03 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 75°C

Qty	Name
1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 75 C
1	O-RING 34X1.5
1	O-RING 35.1X1.6
0	INSTR. ASSEMBLY
0	INSTR. ASSEMBLY

2901 0215 00 - RECONDITIONING SET WD 80

Qty	Name
1	CLAMP
1	SLOTTED SCREW M6 X 12
1	GASKET
1	MEMBRANE
1	WASHER M12

2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT

Qty	Name
1	INLET VALVE
1	TAPE
1	BUSHING
1	RING
1	O-RING 124.5 X 3
2	SCREW
2	WASHER PLAIN
1	KIT VALVE UNLOADER
1	O-RING
1	GUIDE
1	SEAL
1	BUSHING
1	SPRING
1	SEAL WASHER DOWTY 3/8"
1	O-RING
2	SCREW
1	INSTR. ASSEMBLY
1	TUBE GREASE
2	O-RING

2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE

Qty	Name
1	RETAINING RING
1	O-RING 40X2
1	O-RING 106X3
1	O-RING 13.3X2.4
1	O-RING
1	WASHER

continues on next page ...

... continued from previous page

2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE

Qty	Name
1	SPRING
1	SPRING
1	TUBE GREASE
1	KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE WOR
1	INSTR. MIN PRESSURE VALVE
1	O-RING 69.5X3

2901 2003 05 - FILTER KIT DD 130+

Qty	Name
1	O-RING KIT SIZE 3
1	ELEMENT FILTER DD/DDP130+
1	PACKING KIT AC FL. KIT 130
1	PLASTIC BAG 14X52 CM
1	PRODUCT LABEL SPARE DD/DDP120
1	PACKAGING LABEL

2901 2072 06 - FILTER KIT UD 140+

Qty	Name
1	O-RING KIT SIZE 3
1	ELEMENT FILTER UD140+
1	PACKING KIT AC FL. KIT 130
1	PLASTIC BAG 14X52 CM
1	PACKAGING LABEL

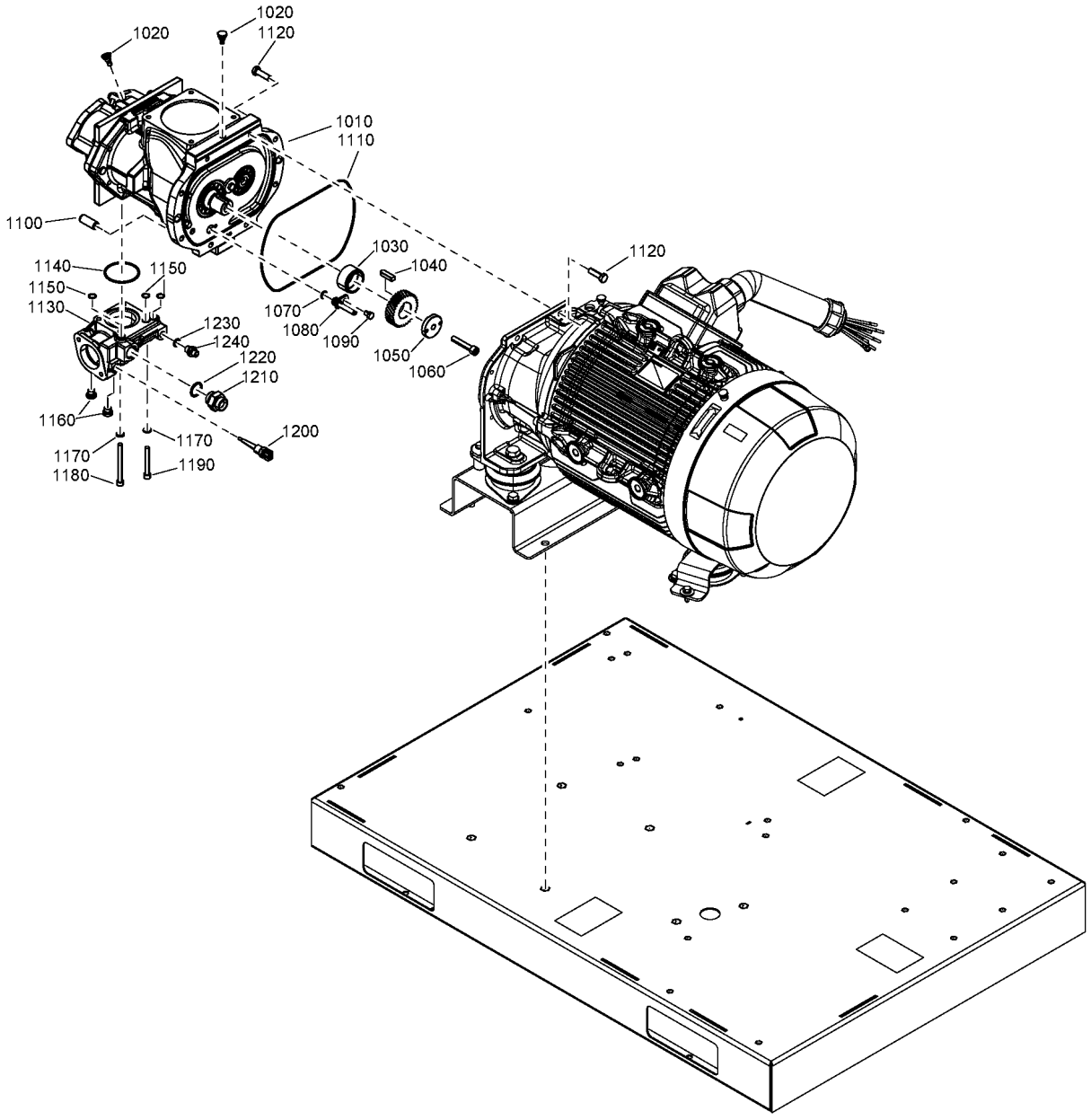
2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90

Qty	Name
1	O-RING 243.2X3
1	O-RING 11.3X2.4
1	O-RING 129.5X3
1	PARALLEL KEY
1	O-RING
3	O-RING
1	INSTR. ELEMENT MOUNTING C90
1	MOUNTING INSTR. C90
0	OVERVIEW SERVICE KITS

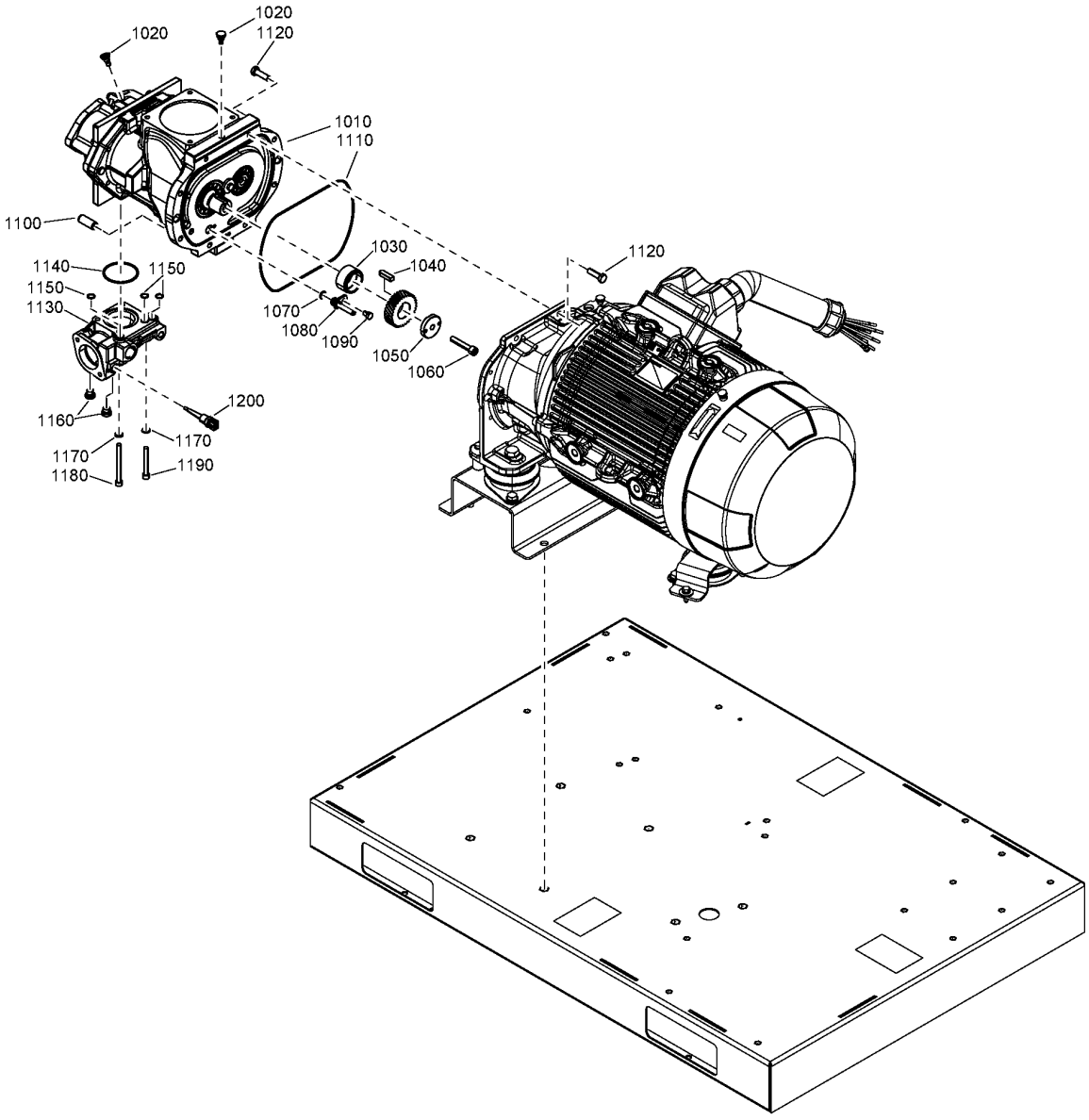
2901 2022 00 - MOTOR DRIVE SIDE KIT

Qty	Name
1	BEARING BALL
1	INT.CIRCLIP
1	BUSHING
1	SEAL LIP C90/C111
1	NIPPLE DRAIN
1	O-RING
1	NOZZLE OIL C90
1	O-RING 11.3X2.4
1	INSTR. ASSEMBLY
0	OVERVIEW SERVICE KITS

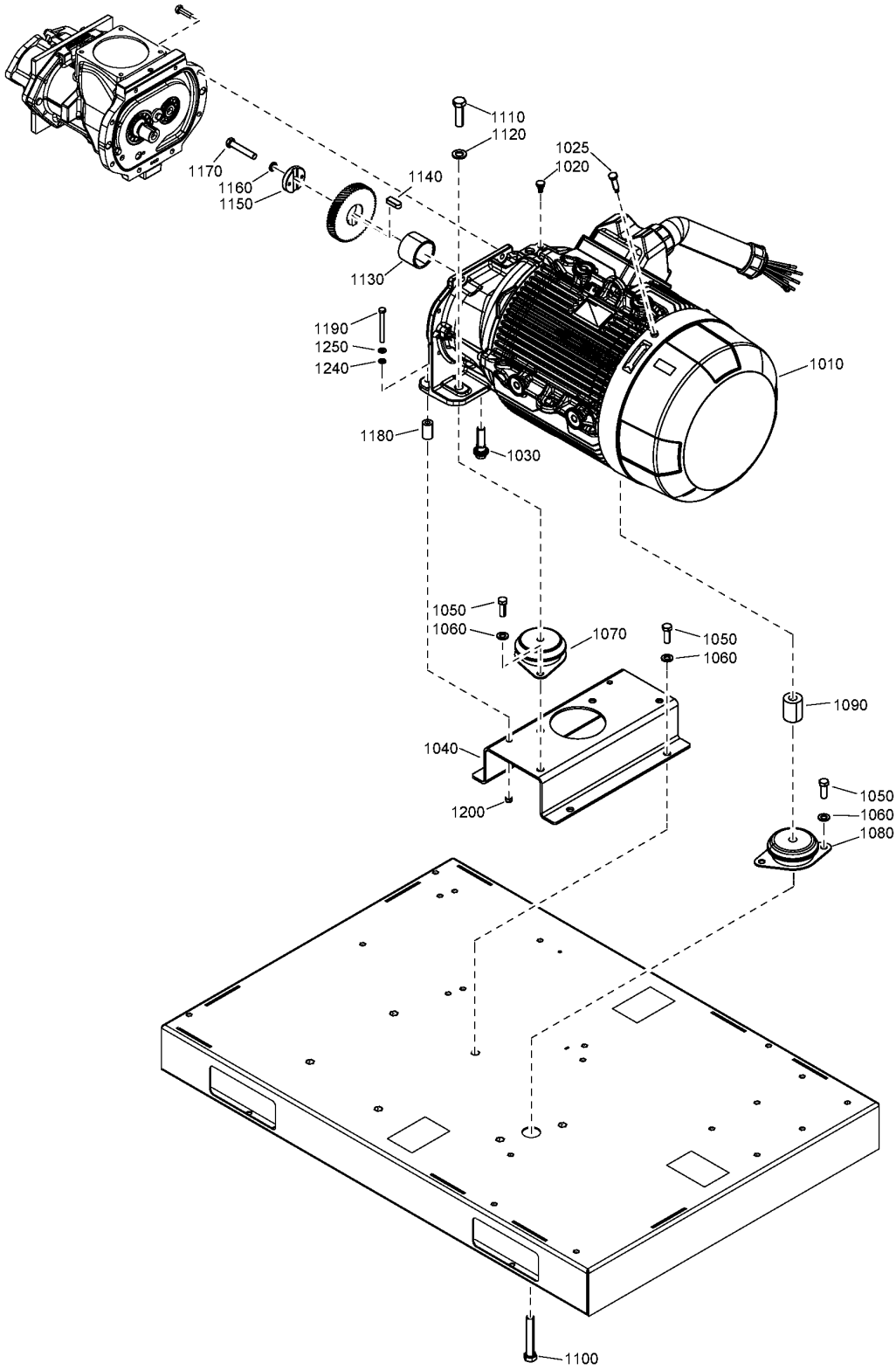
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1630 0917 00	1	OIL RIF NDURANCE 4L	
	1630 1146 00	1	OIL RIF NDURANCE 5L	
	1630 0918 00	1	OIL RIF NDURANCE 20L	
	1630 0919 00	1	OIL RIF NDURANCE 209L	
	2901 1700 00	1	OIL RXD 5L	
	2901 1701 00	1	OIL RXD 20L	
	2901 1702 00	1	OIL RXD 209L	
	1630 0833 00	1	OIL ROTO-FOODGRADE 5L	
	1630 0542 00	1	OIL ROTO-FOODGRADE 20L	


1020
1020
1120
1010
1110
1100
1140
1150
1150
1130
1230
1240
1220
1210
1160
1170
1170
1180
1190
1200
1030
1040
1070
1080
1090
1050
1060
1120

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1616 7575 80~~	1	SERVICE STAGE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Substituted by:	1616 7575 91 - SERVICE AIR-END OIS J-50 (quantity: 1)		
1020	1619 6032 00	2	NIPPLE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1030	1622 9063 00	1	SPACER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1040		1	PARALLEL KEY	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Substituted by:	1629 0308 25 - PARALLEL KEY (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1050	1622 9065 00	1	LOCK SPACER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1060	0211 1368 00	1	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1070		1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1080	1622 9020 00	1	NOZZLE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1090	0147 1320 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1100	0101 2311 53	2	PIN	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1110		1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1120	0147 1364 03	8	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1130	1625 4300 31	1	HOUSING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1140	0663 7137 00	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1150		3	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1160	1631 0835 00	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1170	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1180	0211 1338 03	2	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1190	0211 1333 03	2	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1200	1089 0708 12	1	THERMOMETER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1210	0571 0035 99	1	NIPPLE	(21/10/2015 - 22/02/2017)
1210	1625 8901 90	1	NIPPLE	(23/02/2017 - 27/11/2018)
1220	0663 2113 37	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1230		1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD		
1240	0571 0035 93	1	NIPPLE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)


1020
1020
1120
1010
1110
1100
1140
1150
1150
1130
1030
1040
1070
1080
1090
1050
1060
1120
1200
1160
1170
1170
1180
1190

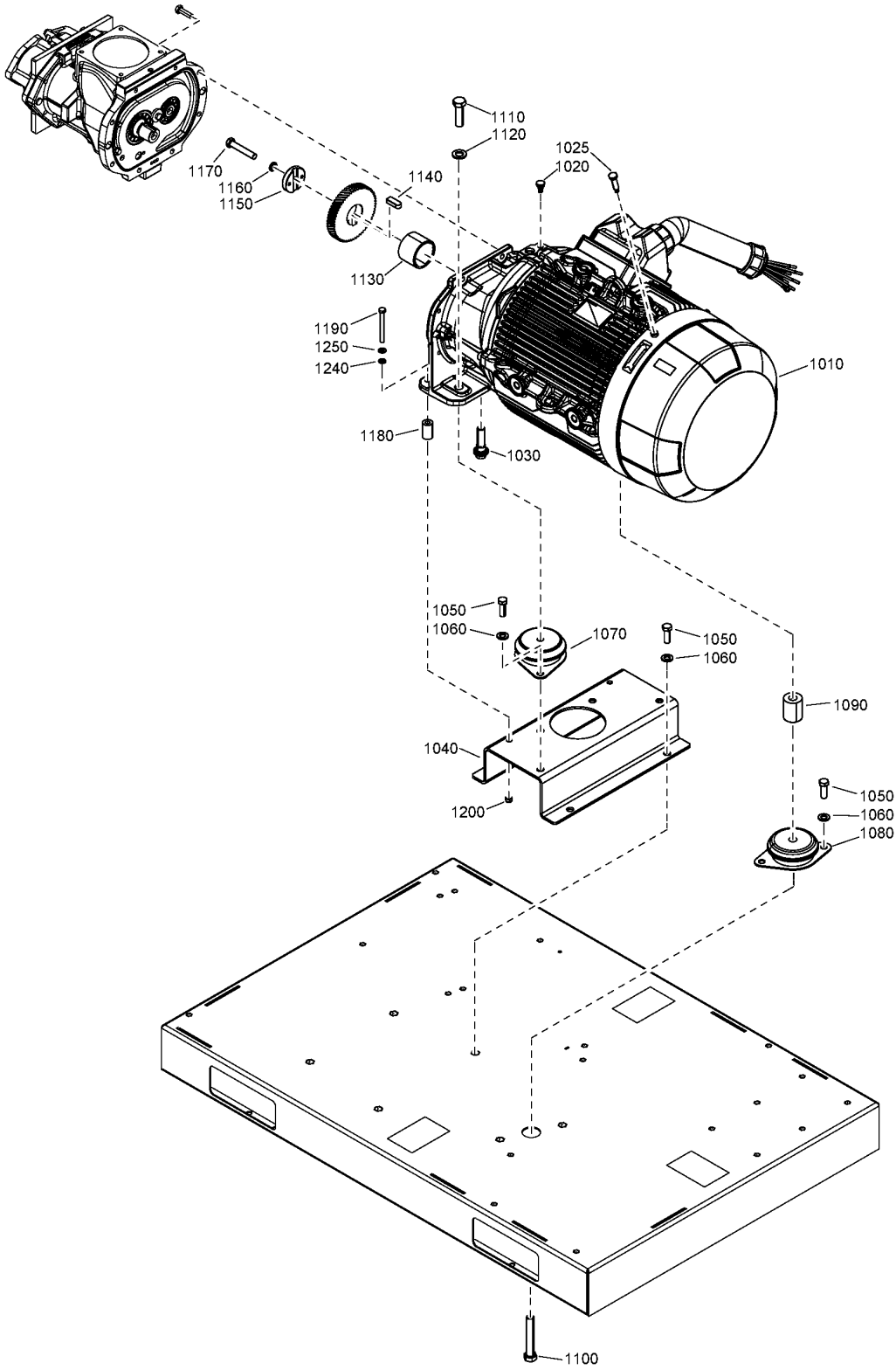
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1616 7575 80~~	1	SERVICE STAGE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	Substituted by:	1616 7575 91 - SERVICE AIR-END OIS J-50 (quantity: 1)		
1020	1619 6032 00	2	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1030	1622 9063 00	1	SPACER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040		1	PARALLEL KEY	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	Substituted by:	1629 0308 25 - PARALLEL KEY (quantity: 1)		
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1050	1622 9065 00	1	LOCK SPACER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	0211 1368 00	1	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1070		1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1080	1622 9020 00	1	NOZZLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1090	0147 1320 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1100	0101 2311 53	2	PIN	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1110		1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1120	0147 1364 03	8	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1130	1625 4300 31	1	HOUSING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1140	0663 7137 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1150		3	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	Service kits:	2901 2049 00 - ELEMENT MOUNTING KIT C90		
1160	1631 0835 00	2	PLUG	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1170	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1180	0211 1338 03	2	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1190	0211 1333 03	2	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1200	1089 0708 12	1	THERMOMETER	(28/11/2018 - ...)


1110
1120
1025
1020
1170
1160
1150
1140
1130
1190
1250
1240
1180
1030
1010
1050
1060
1070
1050
1060
1090
1040
1200
1050
1060
1080
1100

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 36	1	MOTOR	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V
1010	1625 4301 43	1	MOTOR	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V
1010	1625 4301 50	1	MOTOR	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:400V
1010	1625 4301 53	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V
1010	1625 4301 34	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 41	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 48	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 37	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 4301 44	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 4301 51	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 4301 38	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 45	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 52	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 39	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:460V
1010	1625 4301 46	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:460V
1010	1625 4301 40	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:575V
1010	1625 4301 47	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:575V
1010	1625 4301 54	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:575V
1010	1625 4301 35	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:380V
1010	1625 4301 42	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:380V
1010	1625 4301 49	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:380V
1020	1619 6032 00	1	NIPPLE (SPM)	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1025	1625 2153 04	1	NIPPLE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1030	1622 3698 80	1	PLUG	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	• 0663 2101 80	1	O-RING 20X2	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 20/04/2016)**
	• **Service kits:**	1	O-RING 20X2 2901 2022 00 - MOTOR DRIVE SIDE KIT	**(21/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	• 1622 3699 00	1	MAGNET	
1040	1625 4301 11	1	SUPPORT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1050	0147 1402 03	10	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**

Legend:

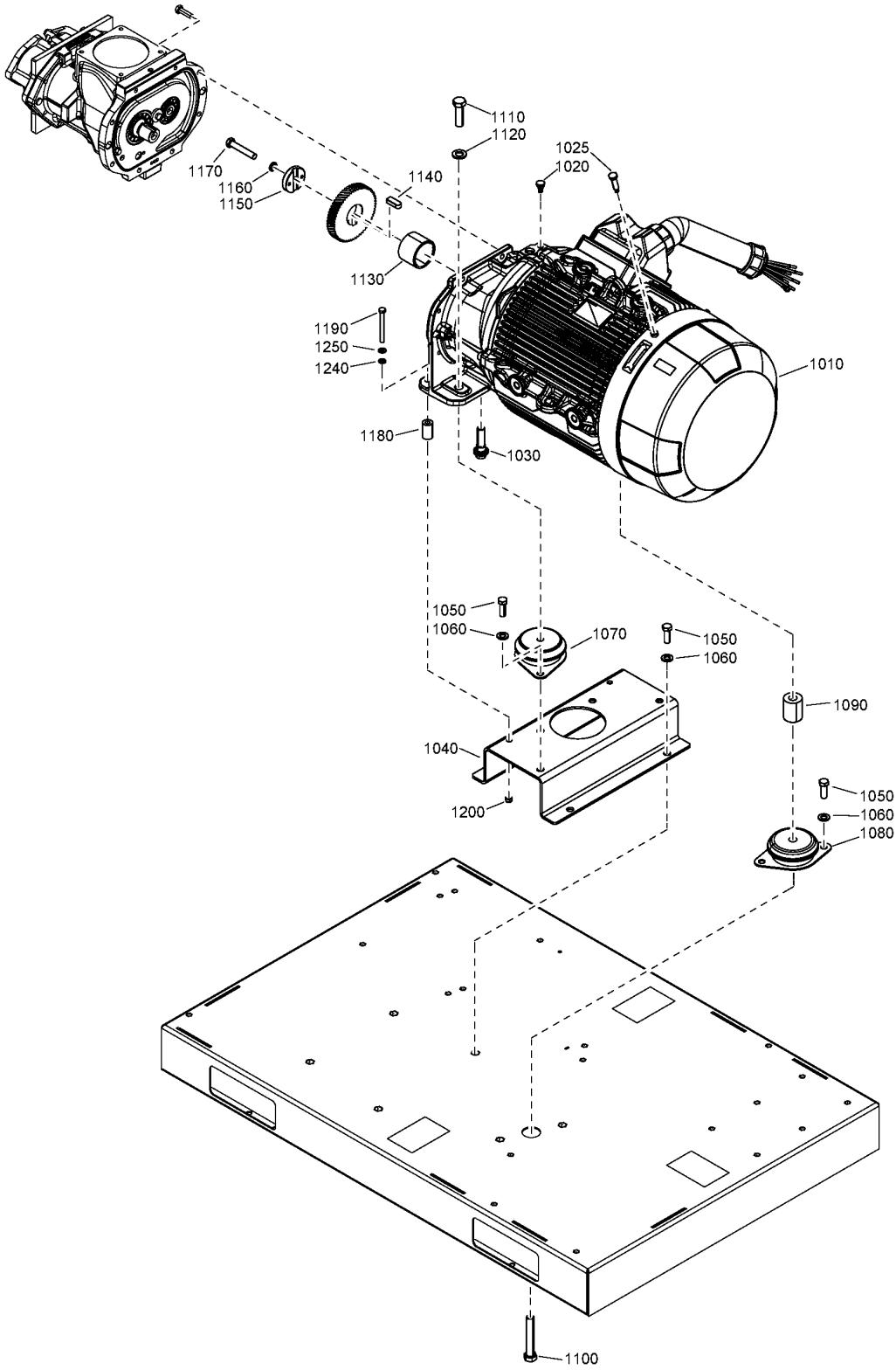
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1110
1120
1025
1020
1170
1160
1150
1140
1130
1190
1250
1240
1180
1030
1010
1050
1060
1070
1050
1060
1090
1040
1200
1050
1060
1080
1100

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1060	0301 2358 00	10	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1070	~~1613 6752 12~~	2	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	Substituted by:	1615 4945 03 - RUBBER BUFFER-QAR 125 (quantity: 1)		
1080	1613 6752 13	1	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1090	1622 3152 06	1	SPACER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA45_16 + (CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V) **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)) + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) , FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:500V , MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:400V)) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + MOVOL:460V) + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:575V , MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:230V))
1100	0147 1489 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1110	~~0147 1480 03~~	2	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	Substituted by:	0147 1481 03 - HEX. BOLT M16X60X8.8 (quantity: 1)		
1120	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1130	1622 9060 00	1	SPACER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1140	1625 5052 01	1	PARALLEL KEY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1150	1625 5050 01	1	WASHER PLATE GEAR	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1160	3315 0195 08	1	LOCK WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1170	0147 1108 26	1	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1180	1625 4834 01	2	SPACER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:400V , MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:500V , MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:230V) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:460V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) , CAPPRE:IEC + (MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V))
1190	0147 1964 13	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 20/12/2016)**

Legend:

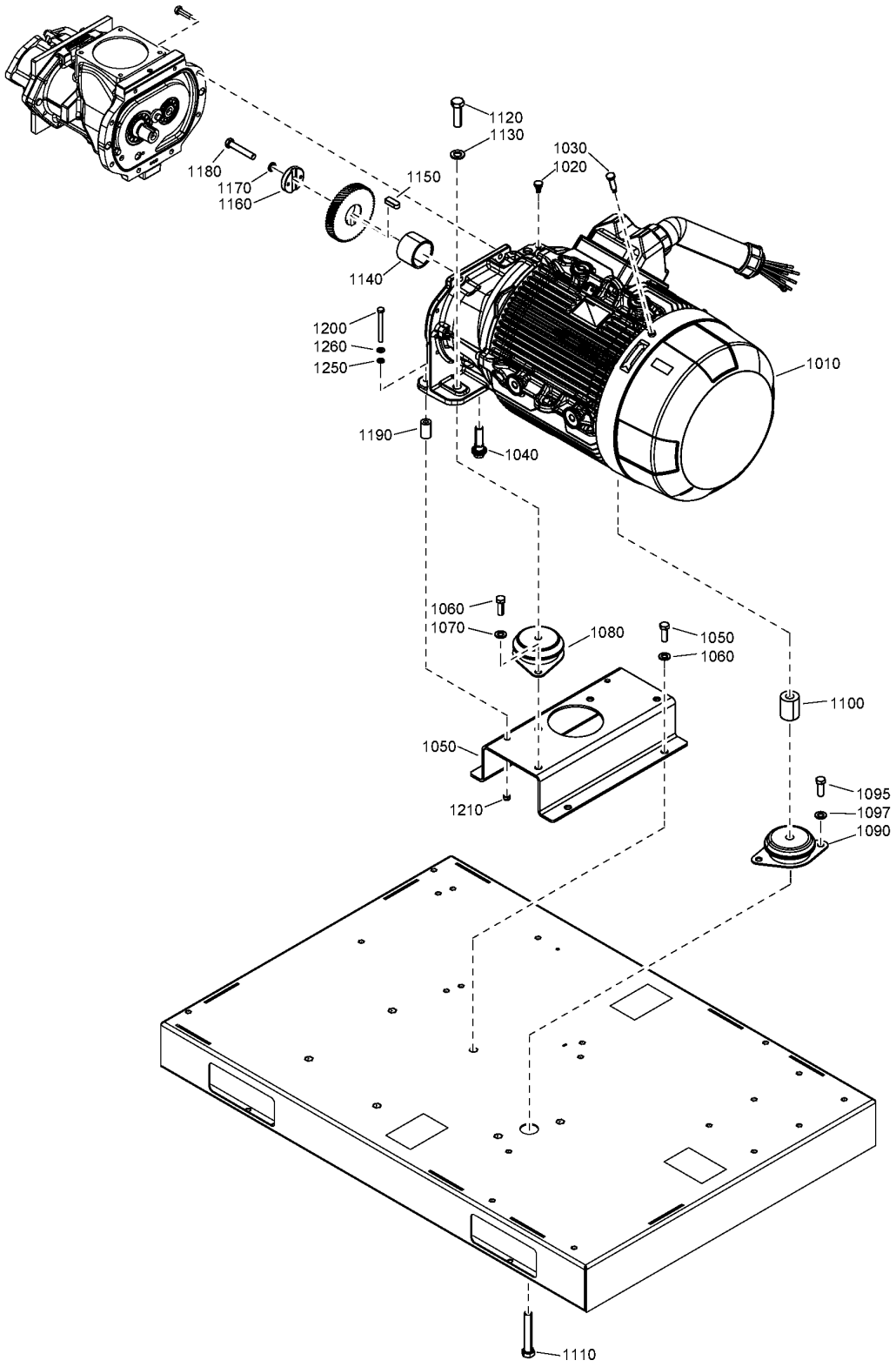
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1110
1120
1025
1020
1170
1160
1150
1140
1130
1190
1250
1240
1180
1030
1010
1050
1060
1070
1050
1060
1090
1040
1200
1050
1060
1080
1100

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1190	0147 1964 12	2	HEX. BOLT M8X65X8.8	**(21/12/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1200	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1240	0300 0276 21	1	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1250	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**

Legend:

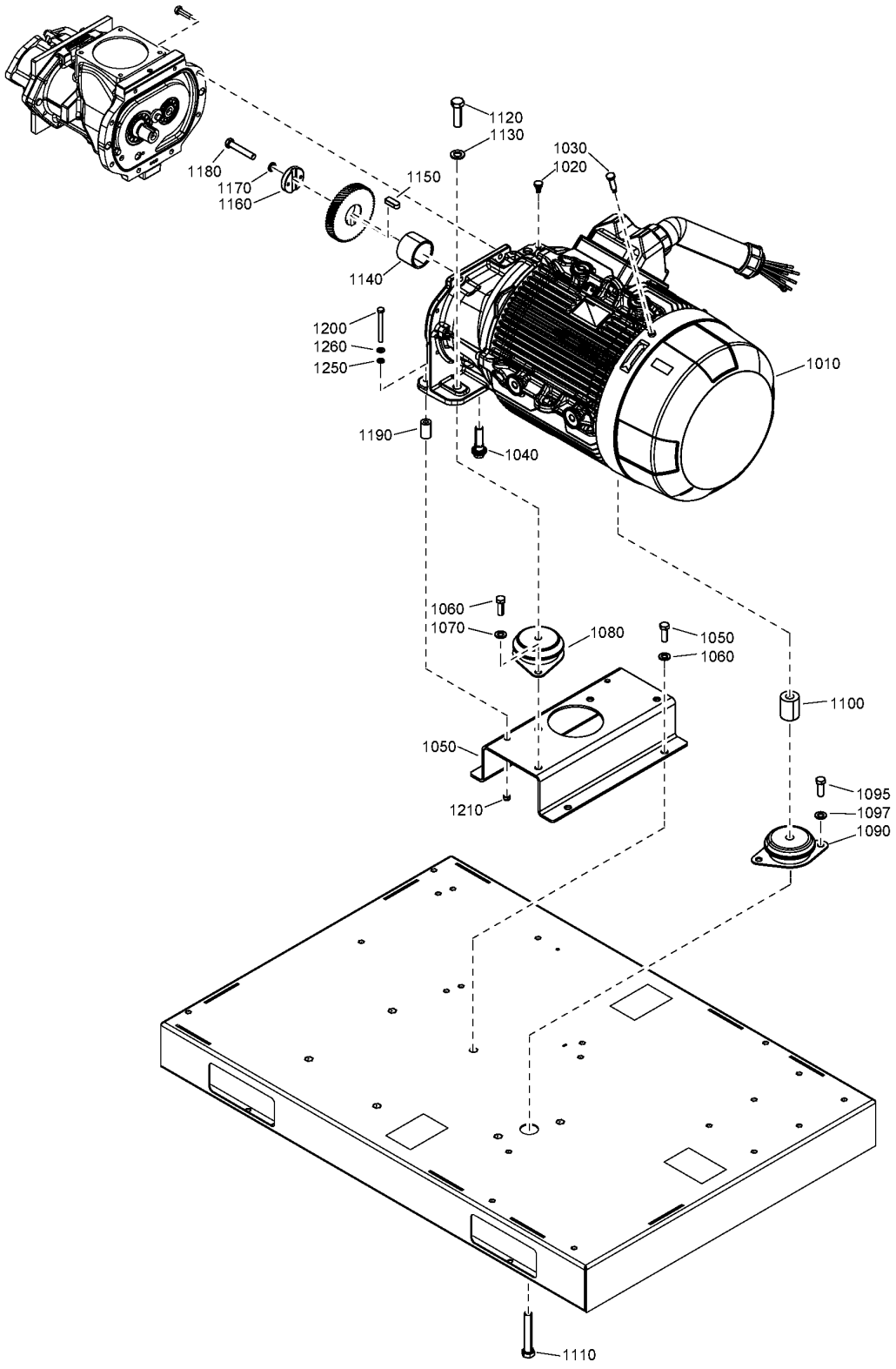
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1120
1130
1030
1020
1180
1170
1160
1150
1140
1200
1260
1250
1010
1190
1040
1060
1070
1080
1050
1060
1100
1050
1210
1095
1097
1090
1110

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 36	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V
1010	1625 4301 43	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V
1010	1625 4301 50	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:400V
1010	1625 4301 53	1	MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V
1010	1625 4301 34	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 41	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 48	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 37	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 4301 44	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 4301 51	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 4301 38	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 45	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 52	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:230V
1010	1625 4301 39	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:460V
1010	1625 4301 46	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:460V
1010	1625 4301 40	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:575V
1010	1625 4301 47	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:575V
1010	1625 4301 54	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:575V
1010	1625 4301 35	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:380V
1010	1625 4301 42	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:380V
1010	1625 4301 49	1	MOTOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:380V
1020	1619 6032 00	1	NIPPLE (SPM)	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1030	1625 2153 04	1	NIPPLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1040	1622 3698 80	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	•	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	2901 2022 00 - MOTOR DRIVE SIDE KIT		
	• 1622 3699 00	1	MAGNET	
	• 1622 3698 00	1	PLUG	
1050	1625 4301 11	1	SUPPORT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1060	0147 1402 03	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1070	0301 2358 00	8	WASHER	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1080	~~1613 6752 12~~	2	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(28/11/2018 - 07/06/2020)**
	Substituted by:	1615 4945 03 - RUBBER BUFFER-QAR 125 (quantity: 1)		
1080	1613 6752 35	2	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(08/06/2020 - ...)**
1090	1613 6752 13	1	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(28/11/2018 - 07/06/2020)**
1090	1613 6752 36	1	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(08/06/2020 - ...)**
1095	0147 1402 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1097	0301 2358 00	2	WASHER	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1622 3152 06	1	SPACER	**(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)**
1100	1622 3512 20	1	SPACER	**(27/05/2020 - ...)**
1110	0147 1489 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	~~0147 1480 03~~	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

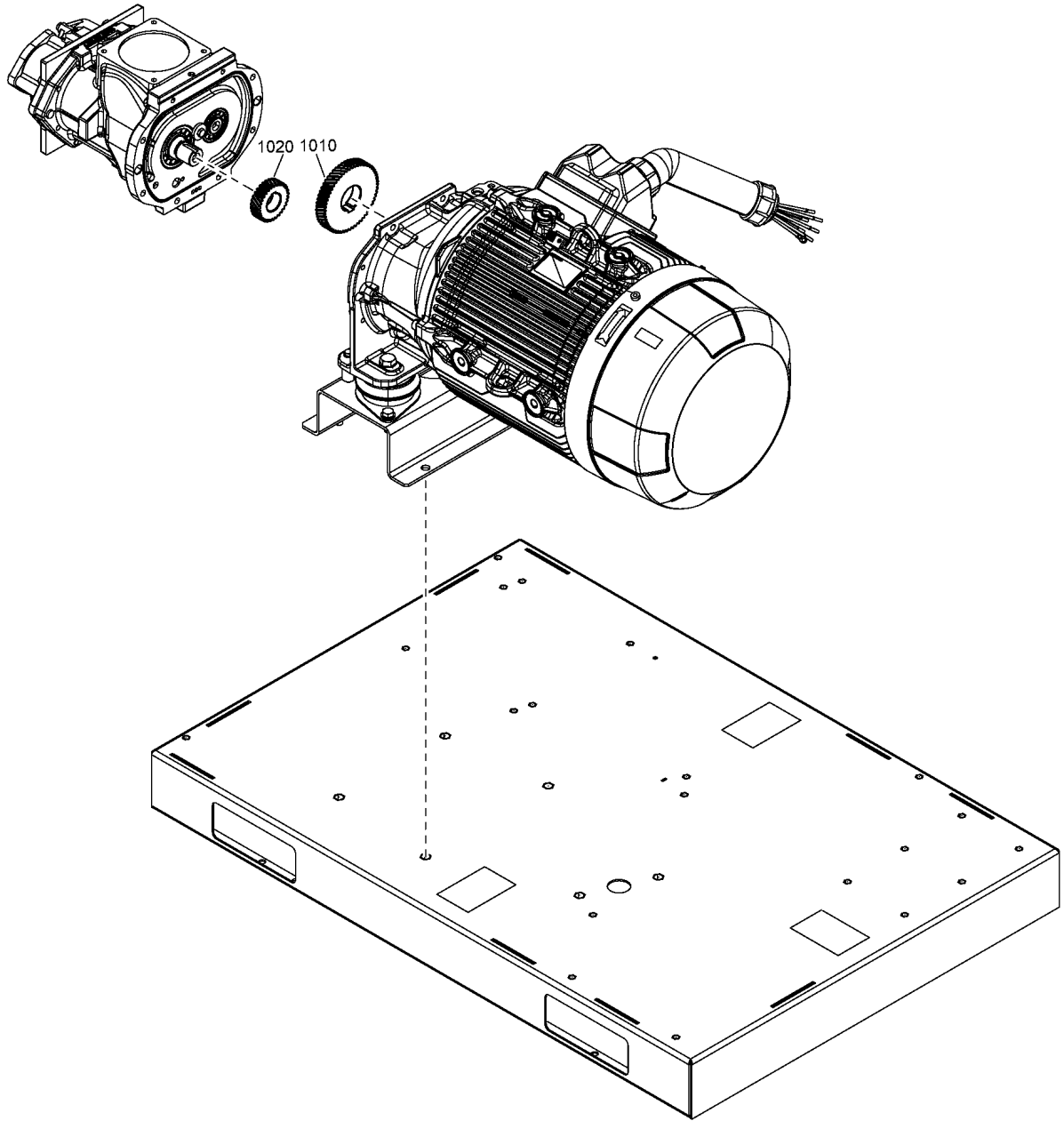
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1120
1130
1030
1020
1180
1170
1160
1150
1140
1200
1260
1250
1010
1190
1040
1060
1070
1080
1050
1060
1100
1050
1210
1095
1097
1090
1110

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	Substituted by:	0147 1481 03 - HEX. BOLT M16X60X8.8 (quantity: 1)		
1130	0301 2378 00	2	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1140	1622 9060 00	1	SPACER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1150	1625 5052 01	1	PARALLEL KEY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 5050 01	1	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1170	3315 0195 08	1	LOCK WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1180	0147 1108 26	1	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1190	1625 4834 01	2	SPACER	**(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)**
1190	1625 8909 31	2	SPACER	**(27/05/2020 - ...)**
1200	0147 1964 12	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1210	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1250	0300 0276 21	2	WASHER	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1260	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

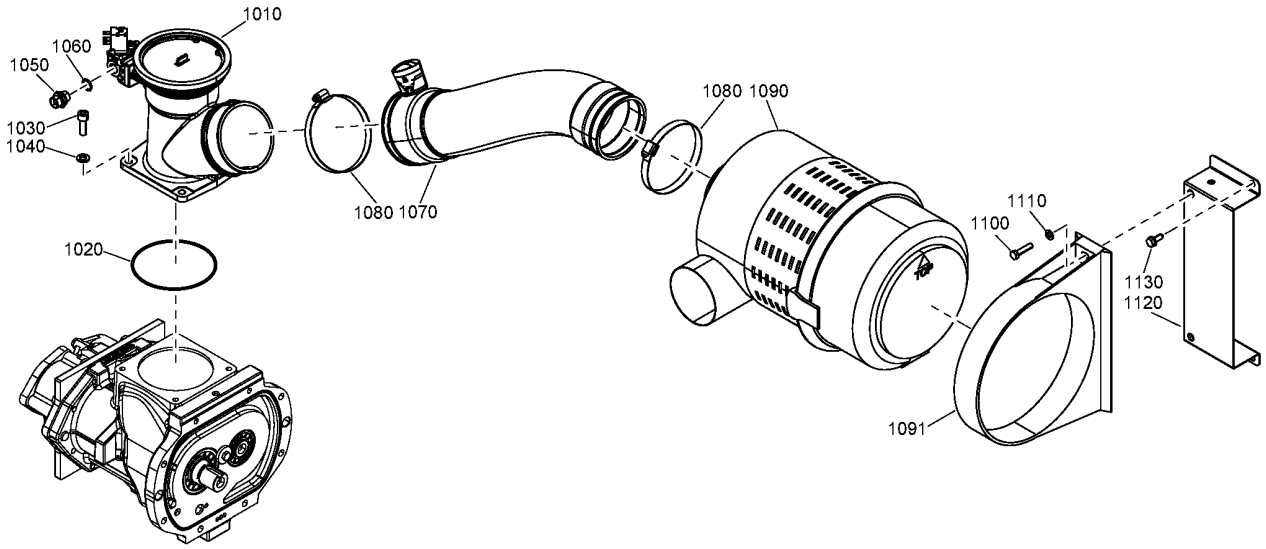
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1020 1010

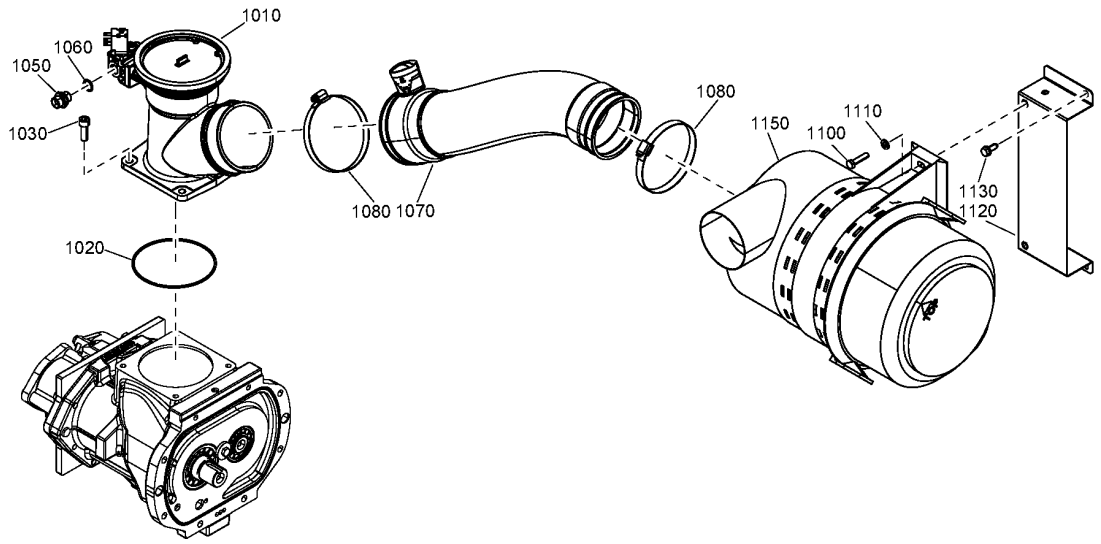
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 7528 39	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(21/10/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:7.5BAR
1010	1625 7528 07	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(21/10/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:7.4BAR
1010	1625 7528 03	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(21/10/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:7.5BAR
1010	1625 7528 37	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:8.5BAR
1010	1625 7528 35	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:10BAR
1010	1625 7528 29	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:13BAR
1010	1625 7528 41	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR
1010	1625 7528 61	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:10BAR
1010	1625 7528 53	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:13BAR
1010	1625 7528 49	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:8.5BAR
1010	1625 7528 45	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR
1010	1625 7528 01	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR
1010	1625 4081 03	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:7.4BAR
1010	1625 4081 11	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR
1010	1625 7528 27	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR
1010	1625 4081 23	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - 07/06/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR , MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR **(08/06/2016 - 17/08/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR **(18/08/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR
1010	1625 4081 21	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:7.4BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR
1010	1625 4081 05	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR
1010	1625 4081 13	1	GEAR MOTOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR
1010	1625 7528 23	1	GEAR MOTOR C90	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR
1020	1625 7528 40	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(21/10/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:7.5BAR
1020	1625 7528 08	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(21/10/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:7.4BAR
1020	1625 7528 04	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(21/10/2015 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:7.5BAR
1020	1625 7528 38	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:8.5BAR
1020	1625 7528 36	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:10BAR
1020	1625 7528 30	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:13BAR
1020	1625 7528 42	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:8.5BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR
1020	1625 7528 62	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:10BAR
1020	1625 7528 54	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:13BAR
1020	1625 7528 50	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:8.5BAR
1020	1625 7528 46	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR
1020	1625 7528 02	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR
1020	1625 4081 04	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:7.4BAR
1020	1625 4081 12	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR
1020	1625 7528 28	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR
1020	1625 4081 24	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - 07/06/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR , MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR **(08/06/2016 - 17/08/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR **(18/08/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:9.1BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR
1020	1625 4081 22	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:7.4BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR
1020	1625 4081 06	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR
1020	1625 4081 14	1	GEAR ELEMENT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR
1020	1625 7528 24	1	GEAR ELEMENT C90	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR

Legend:

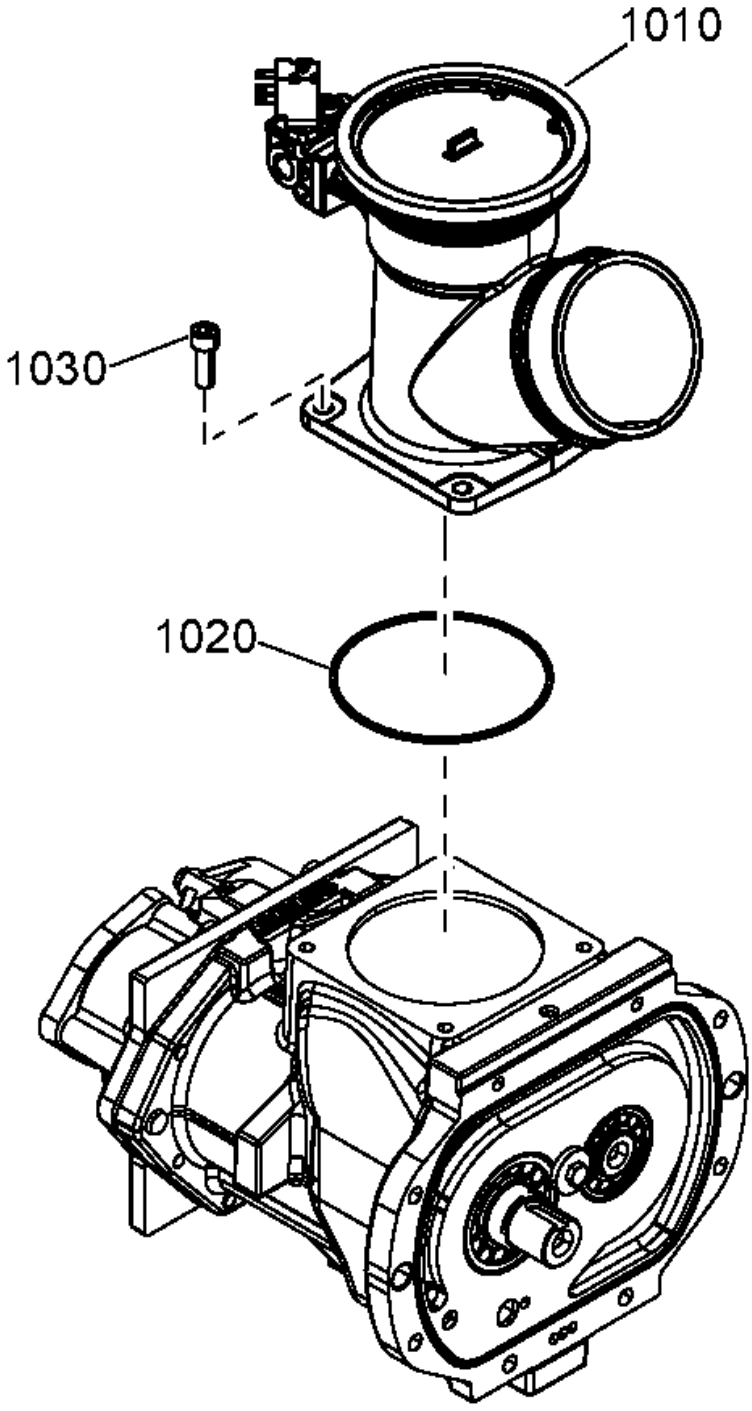
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar


1010
1060
1050
1030
1040
1080 1070
1080 1090
1110
1100
1130
1120
1020
1091

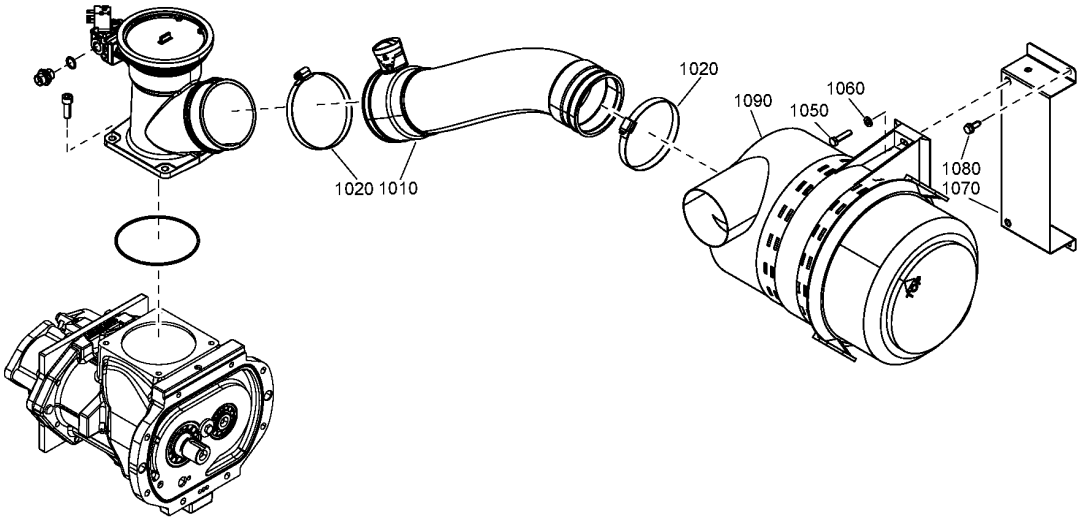
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1020	0663 7150 00	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1030	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	(21/10/2015 - 26/06/2016)
1050	0571 0036 13	1	NIPPLE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1060	0663 2113 43	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1070	1622 3129 81	1	AIR HOSE	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1613 7912 01	1	INDICATOR	
1080	0347 6115 00	2	HOSE CLIP	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1090	1625 4302 93	1	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 19/02/2018)
	•	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER		
1091	1613 7401 00	1	SUPPORT	(29/02/2016 - 19/02/2018)
1100	0147 1327 03	2	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 26/06/2016)
1100	0147 1330 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1110	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	(21/10/2015 - 26/06/2016)
1110	0300 0276 21	2	WASHER	(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1120	1625 4301 23	1	SUPPORT	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1130	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)


1010
1060
1050
1030
1020
1080
1080 1070
1150
1100
1110
1130
1120

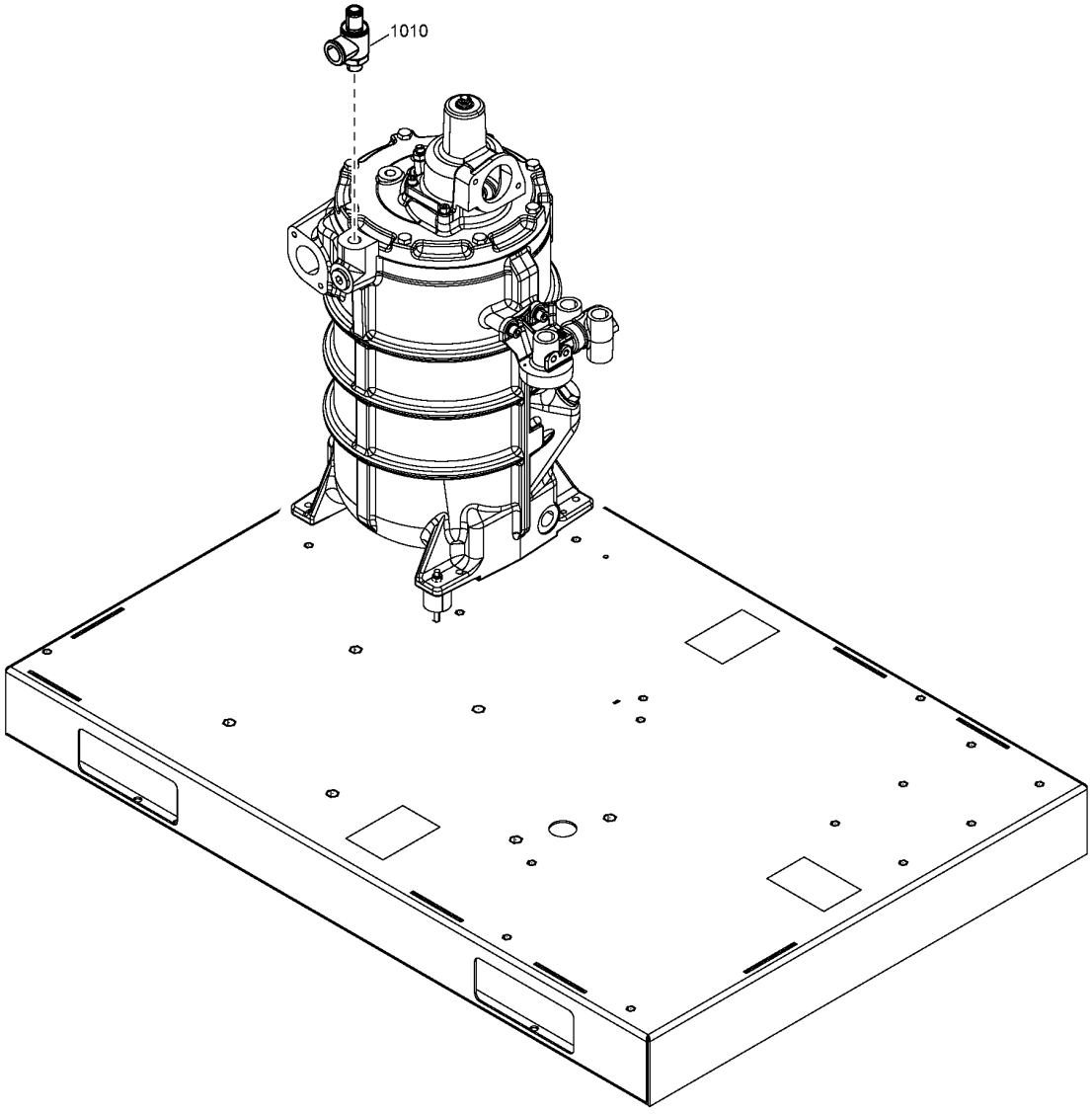
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1020	0663 7150 00	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1030	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1050	0571 0036 13	1	NIPPLE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1060	0663 2113 43	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1070	1622 3129 81	1	AIR HOSE	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1613 7912 01	1	INDICATOR	
1080	0347 6115 00	2	HOSE CLIP	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1100	0147 1330 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1110	0300 0276 21	2	WASHER	(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1120	1625 4301 23	1	SUPPORT	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1130	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1150	1622 5073 80	1	AIR FILTER	(21/08/2018 - 27/11/2018)
	•	1	AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER		


1010
1030
1020

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - 05/01/2020)**
1010		1	VALVE ASSEMBLY UNLOADER	**(06/01/2020 - ...)**
1020	0663 7150 00	1	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1030	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**


1020
1090
1060
1050
1080
1070
1020 1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 3129 81	1	AIR HOSE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0347 6115 00	2	HOSE CLIP	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1050	0147 1330 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	0300 0276 21	2	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1070	1625 4301 23	1	SUPPORT	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1080	0147 1963 08	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1090	1622 5073 80	1	AIR FILTER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	•	1	AIR FILTER ELEMENT	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER		


1010

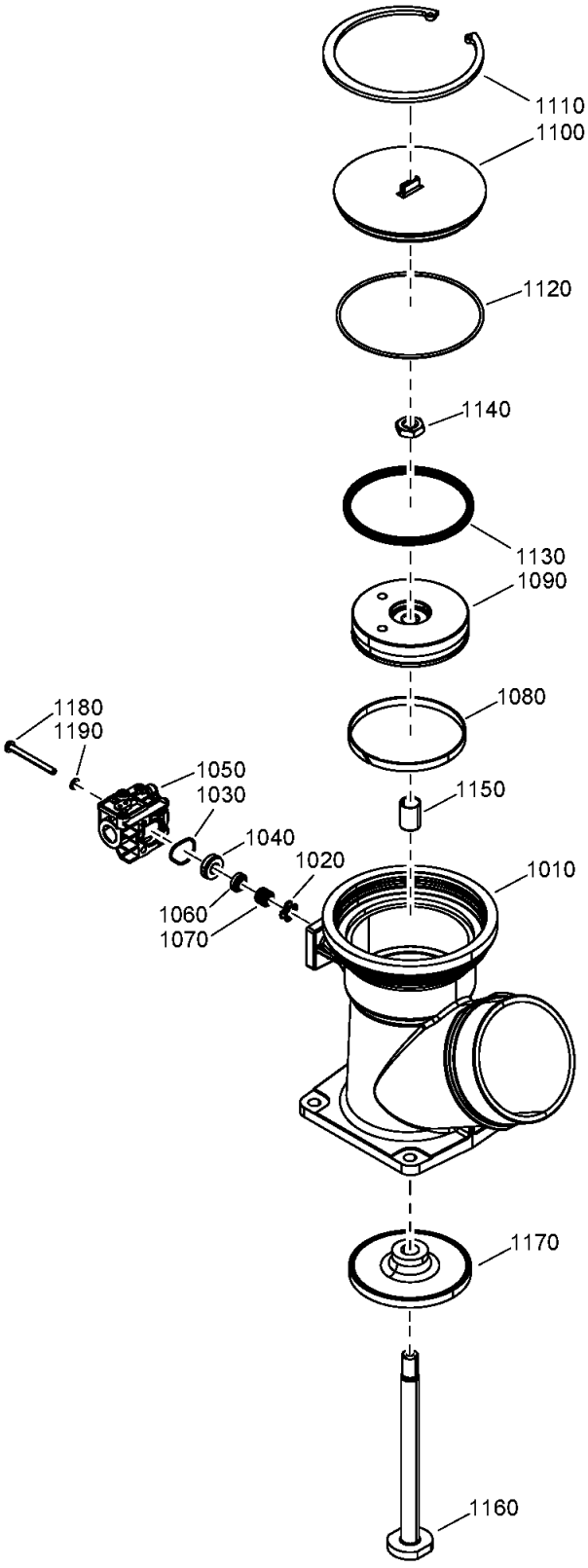
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0830 1010 68	1	SAFETY VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR
1010	0830 1008 39	1	SAFETY VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR
1010	0830 1010 69	1	SAFETY VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** PRESS:13BAR
1010	0830 1008 40	1	SAFETY VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR

Remarks:

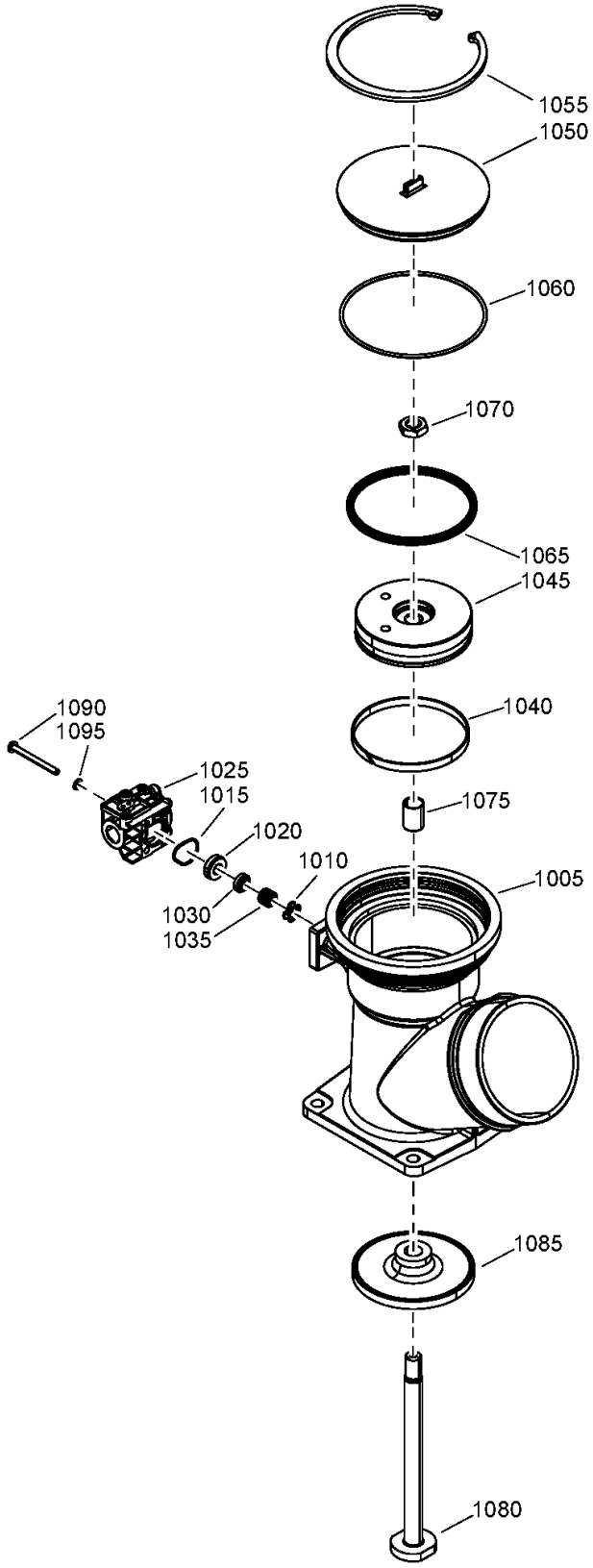
7.4BAR - 107PSIG 9.1BAR - 132PSIG 10.8BAR - 157PSIG 12.5BAR - 181PSIG

Legend:

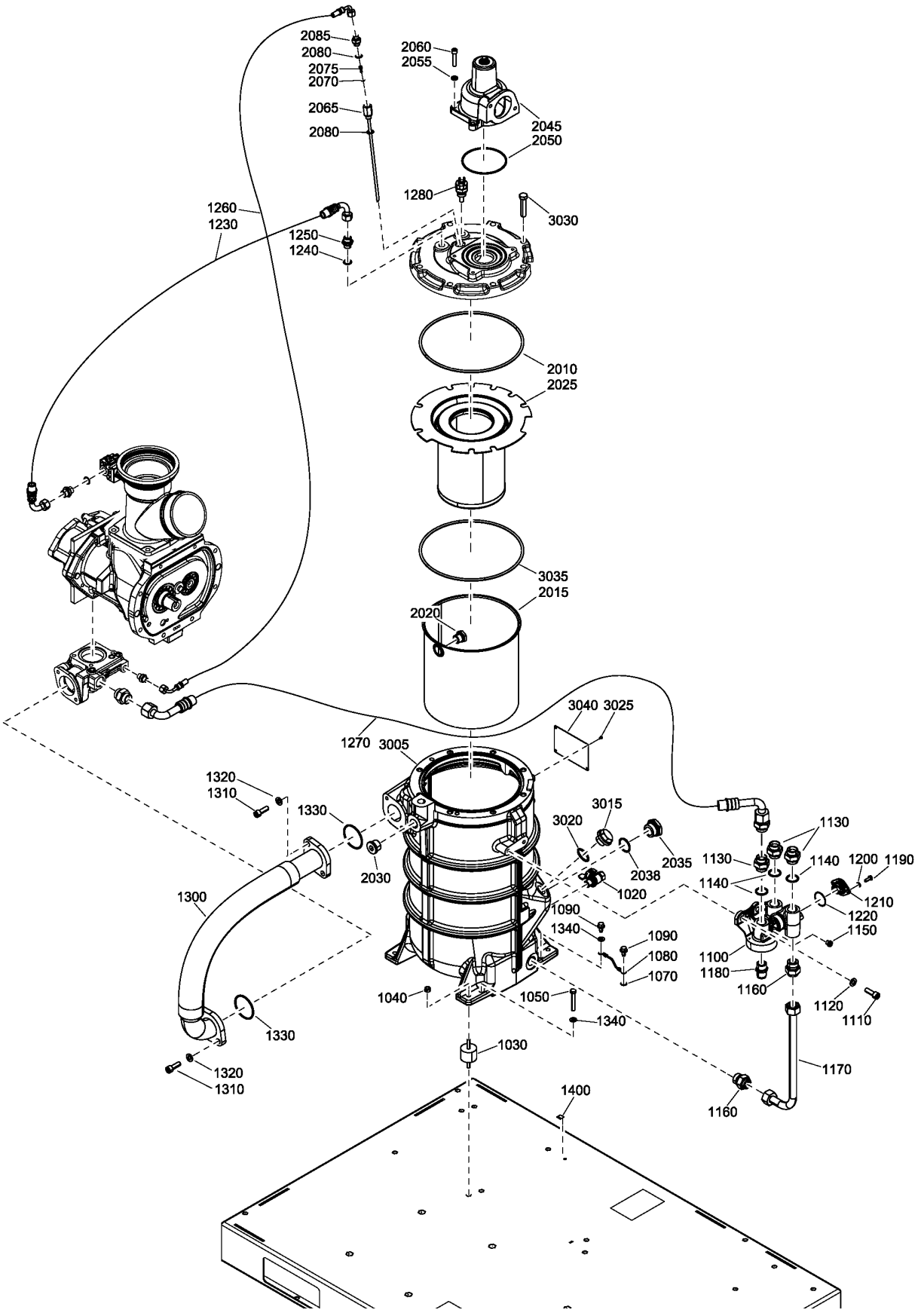
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1110
1100
1120
1140
1130
1090
1080
1150
1180
1190
1050
1030
1040
1020
1060
1070
1010
1170
1160

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	~~1622 3488 80~~	1	VALVE ASSEMBLY	(21/10/2015 - 05/01/2020)
	Substituted by:	1622 3488 83 - VALVE ASSEMBLY UNLOADER (quantity: 1)		
1010	•	1	HOUSING	
1020	•	1	GUIDE	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1030	•	1	O-RING 26X1.5	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1040	•	1	BUSHING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1050	•	1	UNLOADER VALVE KIT	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1060	•	1	SEAL	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1070	•	1	SPRING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1080	•	1	SEAL RING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1090	• 1622 3169 00	1	PISTON	
1100	• 1622 3163 00	1	COVER	
1110	• 0335 2179 00	1	CIRCLIP	
1120	•	1	O-RING 124.5X3	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1130	•	1	RING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1140	• 0261 1090 99	1	NUT	
1150	•	1	BUSHING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1160	• 1622 3164 31	1	PISTON ROD	
1170	•	1	INLET VALVE	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1180	•	2	SCREW	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1190	•	2	WASHER	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		


1055
1050
1060
1070
1065
1045
1040
1090
1095
1025
1015
1020
1010
1075
1005
1030
1035
1085
1080

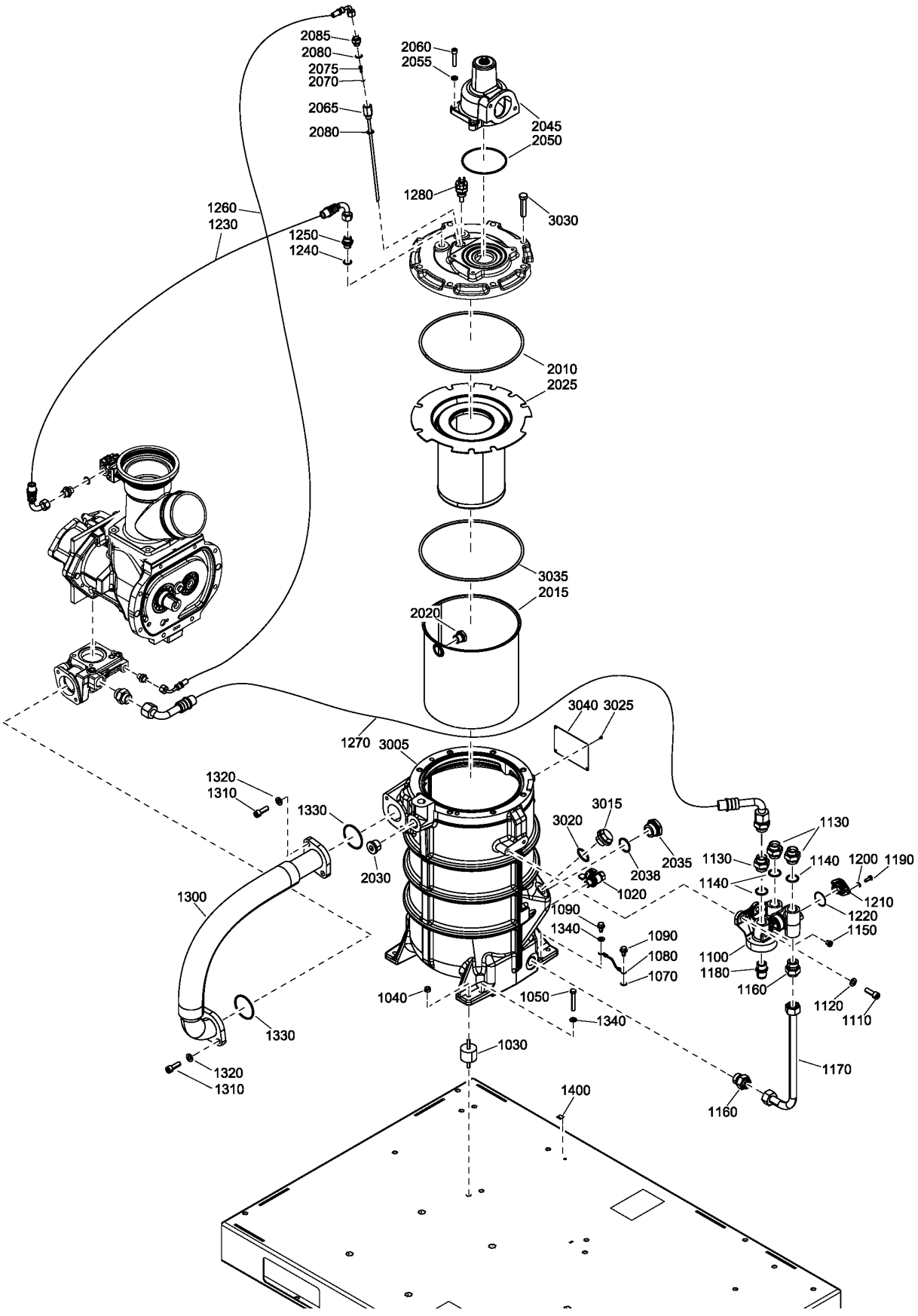
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1622 3488 83	1	UNLOADER VALVE	(06/01/2020 - ...)
1005	• 1622 3488 02	1	HOUSING	(14/05/2020 - ...)
1010	•	1	GUIDE	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1015	•	1	O-RING	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1020	•	1	BUSHING	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1025	•	1	UNLOADER VALVE KIT	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1030	•	1	SEAL	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1035	•	1	SPRING	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1040	•	1	TAPE	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1045	• 1622 3169 00	1	PISTON	(14/05/2020 - ...)
1050	• 1622 3163 00	1	COVER	(14/05/2020 - ...)
1055	• 0335 2179 00	1	CIRCLIP	(14/05/2020 - ...)
1060	•	1	O-RING	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1065	•	1	RING	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1070	• 0261 1090 99	1	NUT	(14/05/2020 - ...)
1075	•	1	BUSHING	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1080	• 1622 3164 31	1	PISTON ROD	(14/05/2020 - ...)
1085	•	1	INLET VALVE	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1090	•	2	SCREW	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		
1095	•	2	WASHER	(14/05/2020 - ...)
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1622 00 - UNLOADER VALVE OVERHAUL KIT		


2085
2080
2075
2070
2065
2080
2060
2055
2045
2050
1280
3030
1260
1230
1250
1240
2010
2025
3035
2015
2020
3040 3025
1270 3005
1320
1310
1330
2030
3015
3020
2035
2038
1020
1130
1130
1140
1200 1190
1140
1210
1220
1150
1090
1340
1090
1080
1070
1100
1180
1160
1120
1110
1300
1040
1050
1340
1030
1330
1320
1310
1170
1400
1160

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0852 0011 51	1	BALL VALVE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1030	1625 2062 10	4	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1040	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1050	0147 1964 30	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 07/04/2016)**
1050	0147 1964 12	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(08/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1070	0333 3227 00	2	LOCK WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)** **(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:MOM
1070	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER	**(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CRNASME
1080	1613 8967 12	1	GROUNDING WIRE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1090	0226 0301 00	2	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1100	1622 2728 23	1	OIL FILTER HOUSING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1110	0211 1363 03	2	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1120	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1130	0571 0035 99	3	NIPPLE	**(29/02/2016 - 22/02/2017)**
1130	0580 0017 36	3	PIPE FITTING	**(23/02/2017 - 27/11/2018)**
1140	0663 2113 37	3	O-RING	**(29/02/2016 - 22/02/2017)**
1150	0686 3718 14	2	PLUG	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1160	0580 0017 36	2	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1170	1625 4301 22	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1180	1625 7527 00	1	NIPPLE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1190	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)**
1190	0211 1246 03	2	SCREW	**(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1200	0301 2321 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)**
1210	1614 6118 00	1	FLANGE THERMOSTAT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1220	0663 7132 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1230	1625 4303 41	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1240	0663 2113 43	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1250	0571 0036 13	1	NIPPLE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1260	1625 4303 40	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1270	1625 4303 43	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 22/02/2017)**
1270	~~1625 4304 04~~	1	HOSE	**(23/02/2017 - 27/11/2018)**
	Substituted by:		1625 2202 44 - HOSE M26X1,5 X 930 X M26X1,5 (quantity: 1)	
1280	1089 0708 11	1	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1300	1625 4301 21	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1310	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1320	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1330	0663 7136 00	2	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1340	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1400	1079 9923 72	2	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	**(06/09/2016 - 27/11/2018)**

Legend:

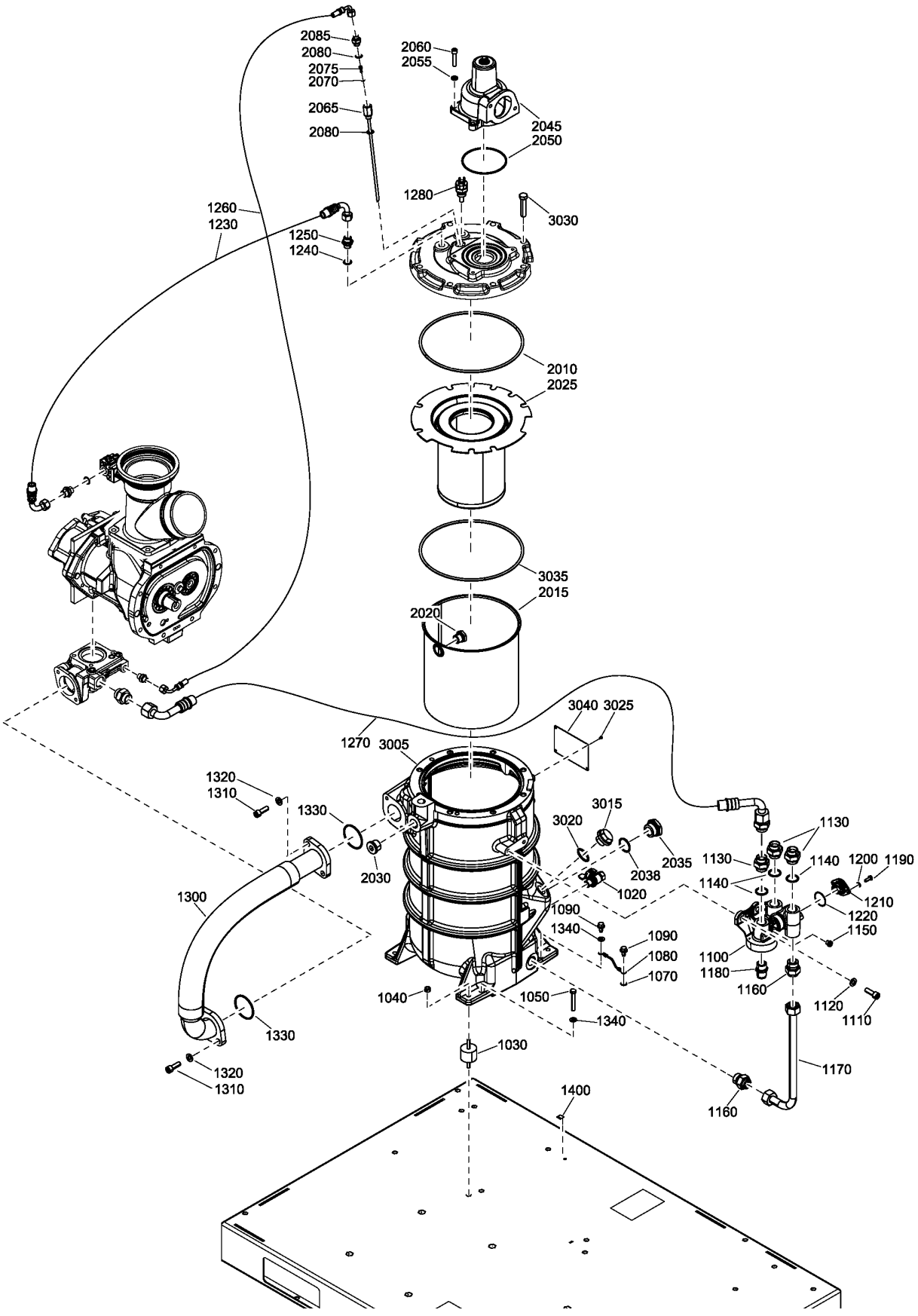
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM


2085
2080
2075
2070
2065
2080
2060
2055
2045
2050
1280
3030
1260
1230
1250
1240
2010
2025
3035
2015
2020
3040 3025
1270 3005
1320
1310
1330
2030
3015
3020
2035
2038
1020
1090
1340
1090
1080
1070
1130
1130
1140
1140
1200 1190
1210
1220
1150
1100
1180
1160
1120
1110
1300
1330
1320
1310
1040
1050
1340
1030
1170
1160
1400

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1625 4302 24	1	VESSEL ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE
	1625 4303 04			**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CRNASME
	1625 4302 26			**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210
	1625 4302 25			**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:MOM
2010 •		1	O-RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
2015 •	1622 6461 00	1	SHIELD	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2020 •	1613 8103 00	1	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2025 •		1	OIL SEPARATOR	**(08/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
2030 •	0686 3718 18	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2035 •	1092 0000 72	1	SIGHT GLASS	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2038 •	0663 3130 00	1	O-RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2045 •		1	MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2050 •		1	O-RING 106X3	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE		
2055 •	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2060 •	0211 1328 03	4	CAP SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2065 •	~~1625 7335 00~~	1	PIPE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Substituted by:	1625 8922 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)		
2070 •		1	O-RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
2075 •		1	NON RETURN VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
2080 •		2	O-RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
2085 •	1622 4867 00	1	NIPPLE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
3005 •	1625 4302 18	1	VESSEL ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE
•	1625 4303 03			**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CRNASME
•	1625 4302 20			**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210
•	1625 4302 19			**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:MOM
3015 ••	1202 8992 00	1	PLUG G 3/4	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
3020 ••		1	O-RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 01 - KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE 3001 1513 02 - KIT FILTER OIL RXD 3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD		
3025 ••	0244 4184 00	4	DRIVE SCREW 6X6XSteel	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
3030 ••	0147 1107 93	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
3035 ••		1	O-RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
3040 ••		1	DATA PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE
3040 ••		1	DATA PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CRNASME

Legend:

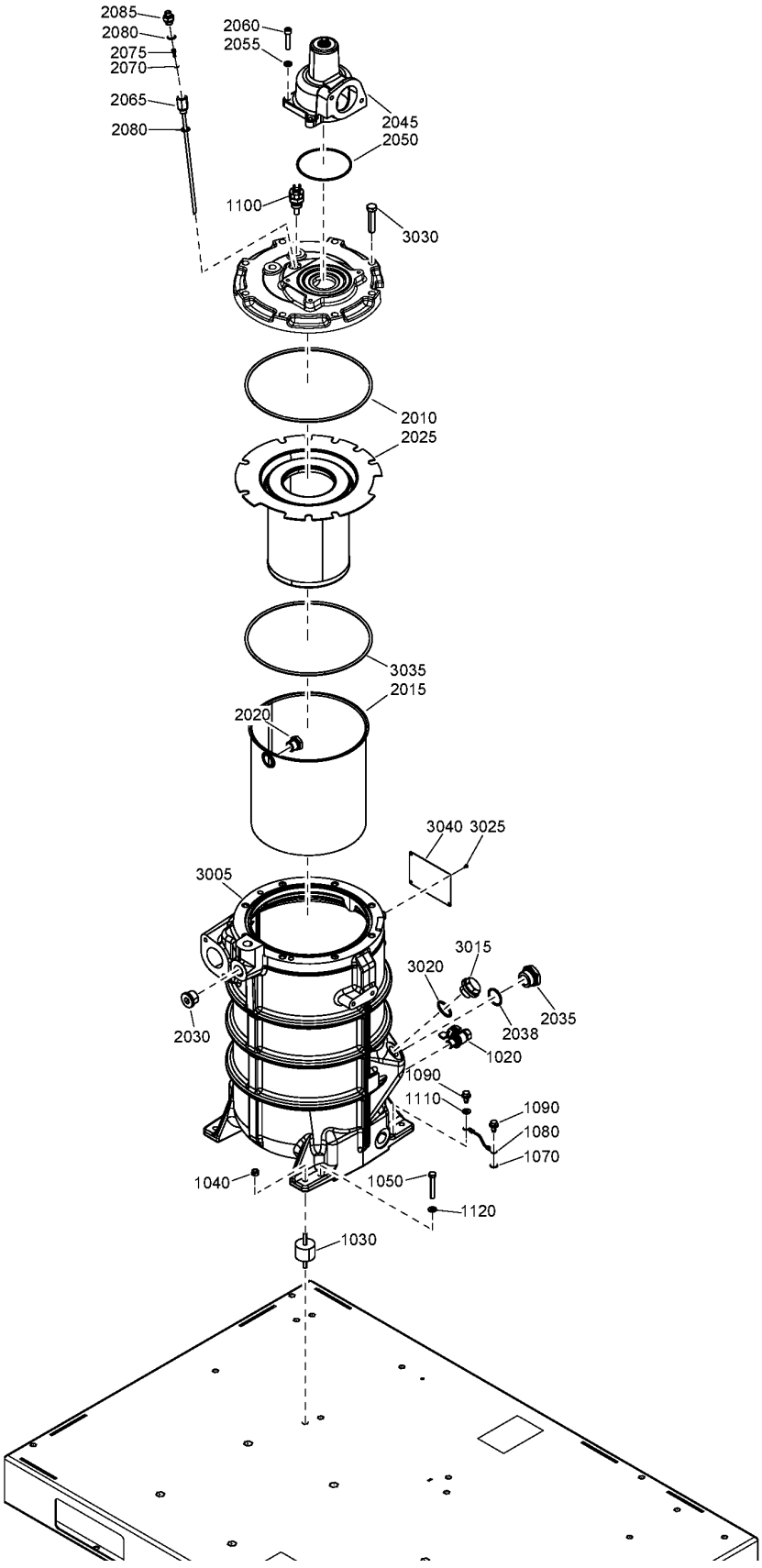
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM


2085
2080
2075
2070
2065
2080
2060
2055
2045
2050
1280
3030
1260
1230
1250
1240
2010
2025
3035
2015
2020
3040 3025
1270 3005
1320
1310
1330
2030
3015
3020
2035
2038
1020
1090
1340
1090
1080
1070
1130
1130
1140
1140
1200 1190
1210
1220
1150
1100
1180
1160
1120
1110
1300
1330
1320
1310
1040
1050
1340
1030
1170
1160
1400

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3040	●●	1	DATA PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:MOM

Legend:

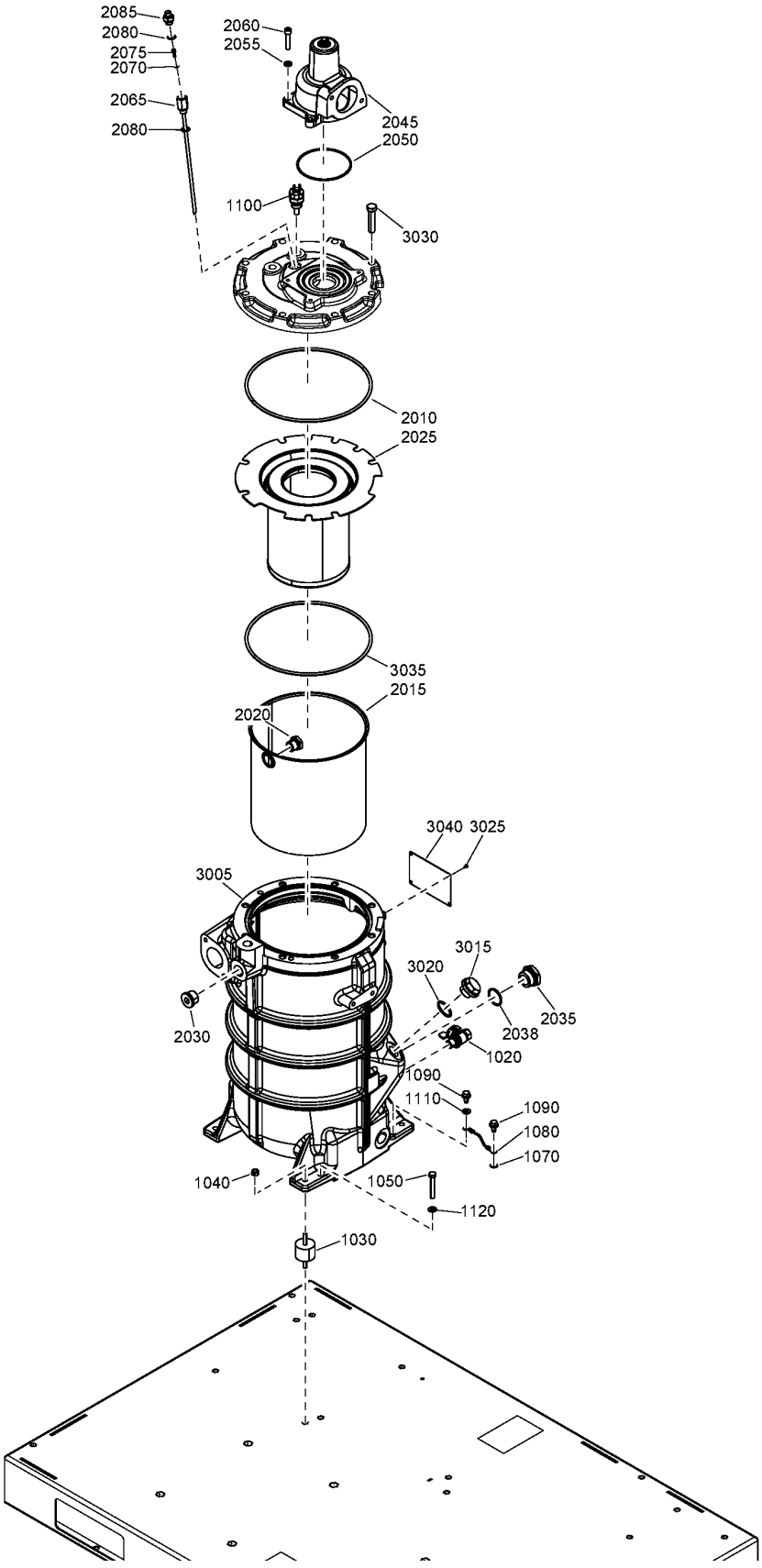
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM


2085
2080
2075
2070
2065
2080
2060
2055
2045
2050
1100
3030
2010
2025
3035
2015
2020
3040 3025
3005
3015
3020
2035
2038
2030
1020
1090
1110
1090
1080
1070
1040
1050
1120
1030

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0852 0011 51	1	BALL VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1030	1625 2062 10	4	ANTI-VIBRATION PAD	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1040	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	0147 1964 12	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1070	0333 3227 00	2	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1080	1613 8967 12	1	GROUNDING WIRE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1090	0226 0301 00	2	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1089 0708 11	1	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1110	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	1625 4302 24	1	VESSEL ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE
	1625 4302 26			**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:AS1210
	1625 4302 25			**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:MOM
	1625 4303 04			**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:CRNASME
2010 •	0663 2113 20	1	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2015 •	1622 6461 00	1	SHIELD	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2020 •	1613 8103 00	1	BUSHING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2025 •	1625 4301 25	1	OIL SEPARATOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2030 •	0686 3718 18	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2035 •	1092 0000 72	1	SIGHT GLASS	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2038 •	0663 3130 00	1	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2045 •	1631 0339 80	1	MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2050 •		1	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	Service kits:		3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE	
2055 •	0301 2335 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2060 •	0211 1328 03	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2065 •	~~1625 7335 00~~	1	PIPE	**(28/11/2018 - 18/12/2019)**
	Substituted by:		1625 8922 00 - PIPE (quantity: 1)	
2065 •	1625 8922 00	1	PIPE	**(19/12/2019 - ...)**
2070 •		1	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	Service kits:		3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR	
2075 •		1	NON RETURN VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	Service kits:		3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR	
2080 •		2	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	Service kits:		3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR	
2085 •	1622 4867 00	1	NIPPLE	**(28/11/2018 - 13/05/2020)**
2085 •	1631 0000 11	1	NIPPLE	**(14/05/2020 - ...)**
3005 •	1625 4302 18	1	VESSEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE
•	1625 4302 20			**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:AS1210
•	1625 4302 19			**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:MOM
•	1625 4303 03			**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:CRNASME
3015 ••	1202 8992 00	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
3020 ••		1	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

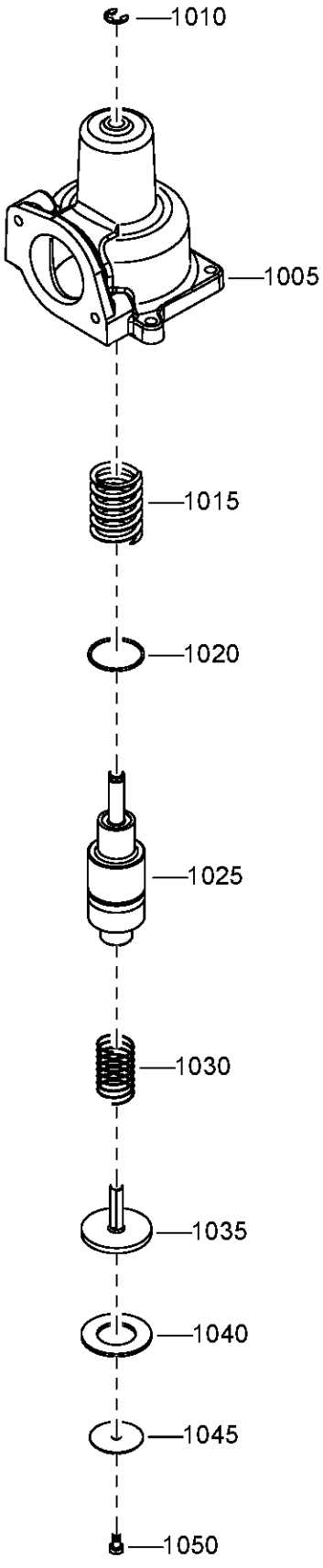
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM


2085
2080
2075
2070
2065
2080
2060
2055
2045
2050
1100
3030
2010
2025
3035
2015
2020
3040 3025
3005
3015
3020
2035
2038
2030
1020
1090
1110
1090
1080
1070
1040
1050
1120
1030

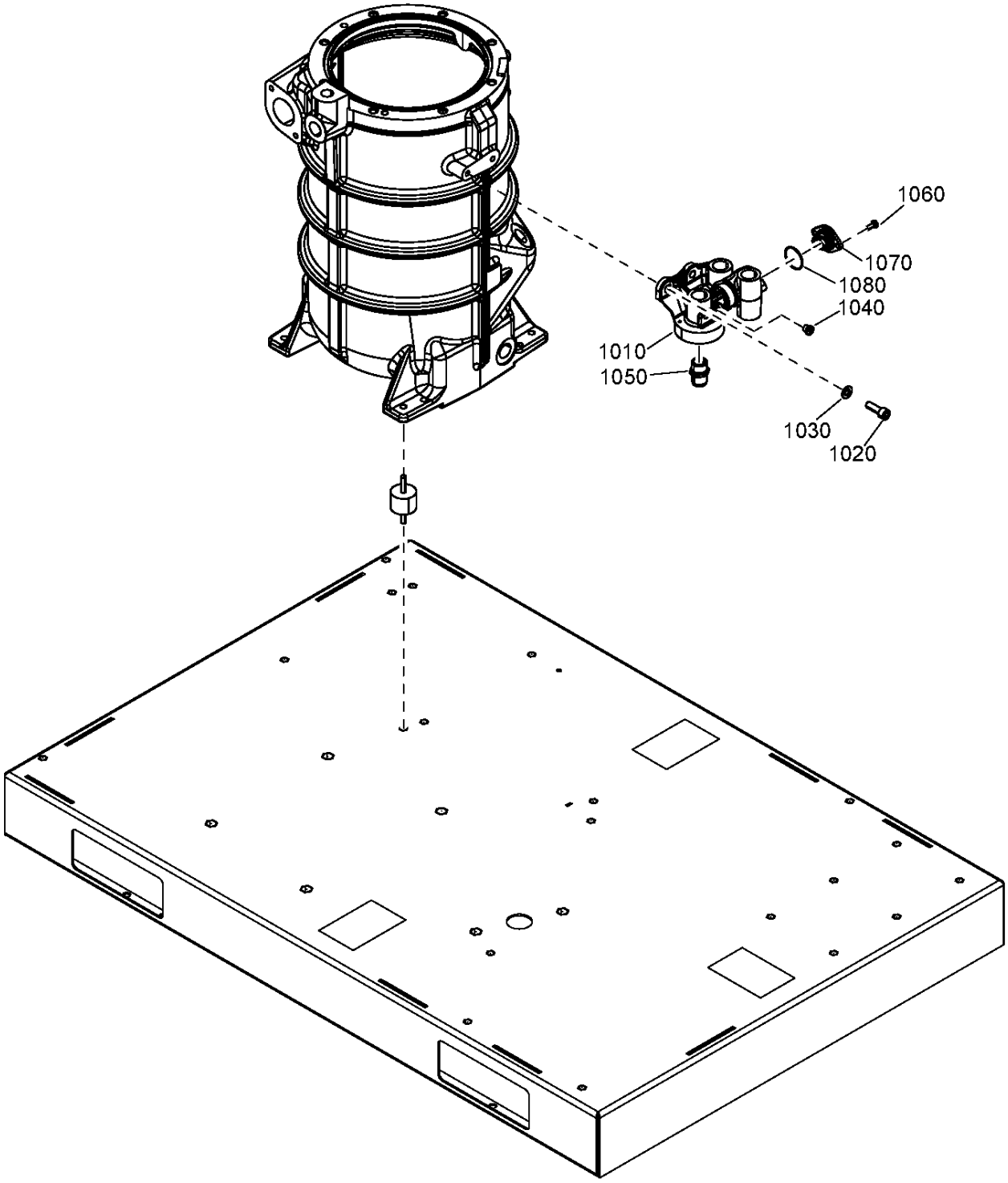
Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
		Service kits:		3001 1513 01 - KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE 3001 1513 02 - KIT FILTER OIL RXD 3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD	
3025	●●	0244 4184 00	4	DRIVE SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
3030	●●	0147 1107 93	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
3035	●●	0663 2113 20	1	O-RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
3040	●●	-	1	DATA PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

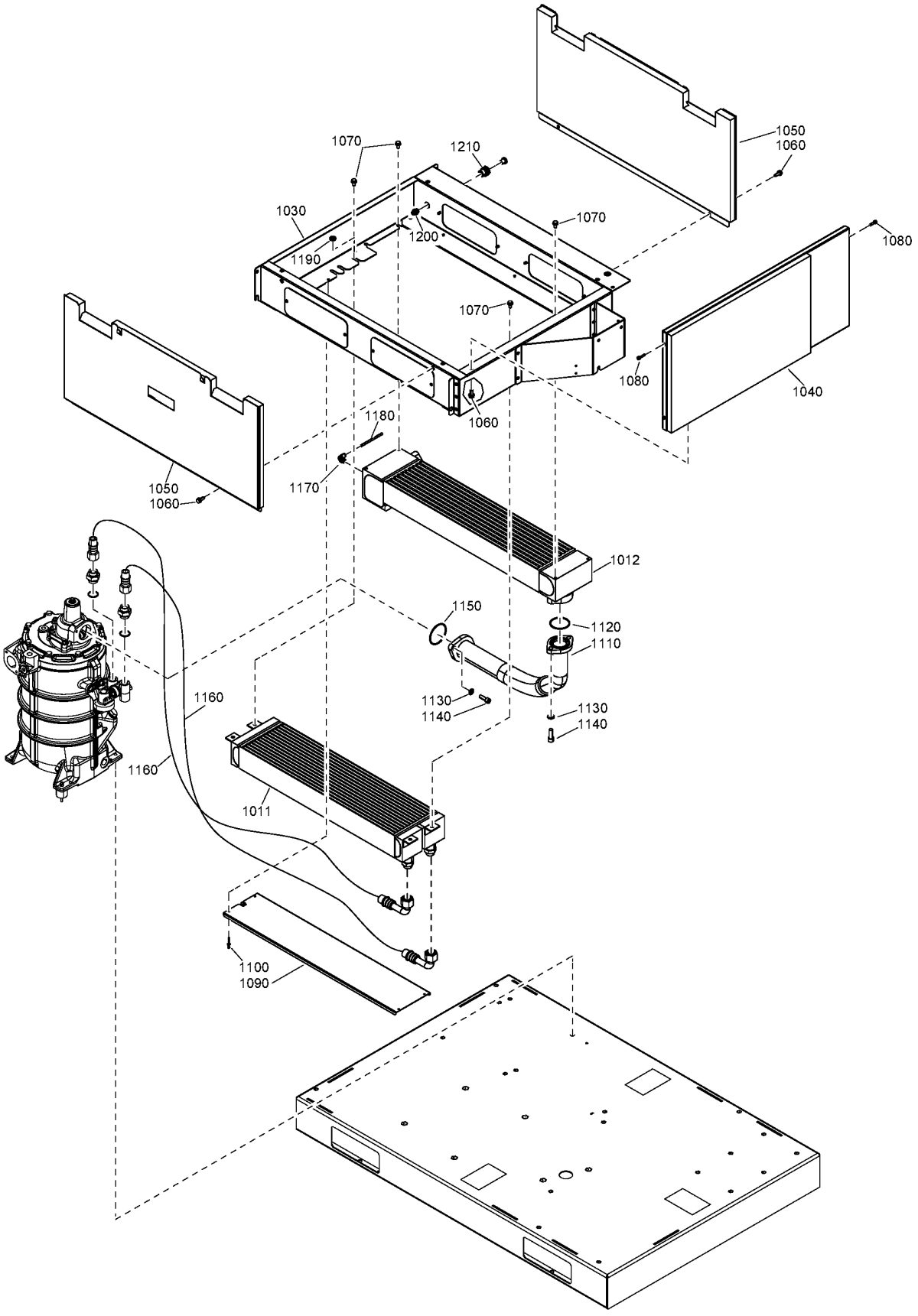
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM


1010
1005
1015
1020
1025
1030
1035
1040
1045
1050

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1631 0339 80	1	MINIMUM PRESSURE VALVE	(29/02/2016 - ...)
1005	•	1	HOUSING	
1010	•	1	CIRCLIPS	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE		
1015	•	1	SPRING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE		
1020	•	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE		
1025	• 1622 3663 00	1	PISTON	
1030	•	1	SPRING	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE		
1035	• 1613 3221 00	1	PISTON VALVE	
1040	•	1	WASHER	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 2901 1453 00 - KIT VALVE MINIMUM PRESSURE		
1045	• 1613 3222 00	1	WASHER	
1050	• 0147 1244 03	1	SCREW	


1060
1070
1080
1040
1010
1050
1030
1020

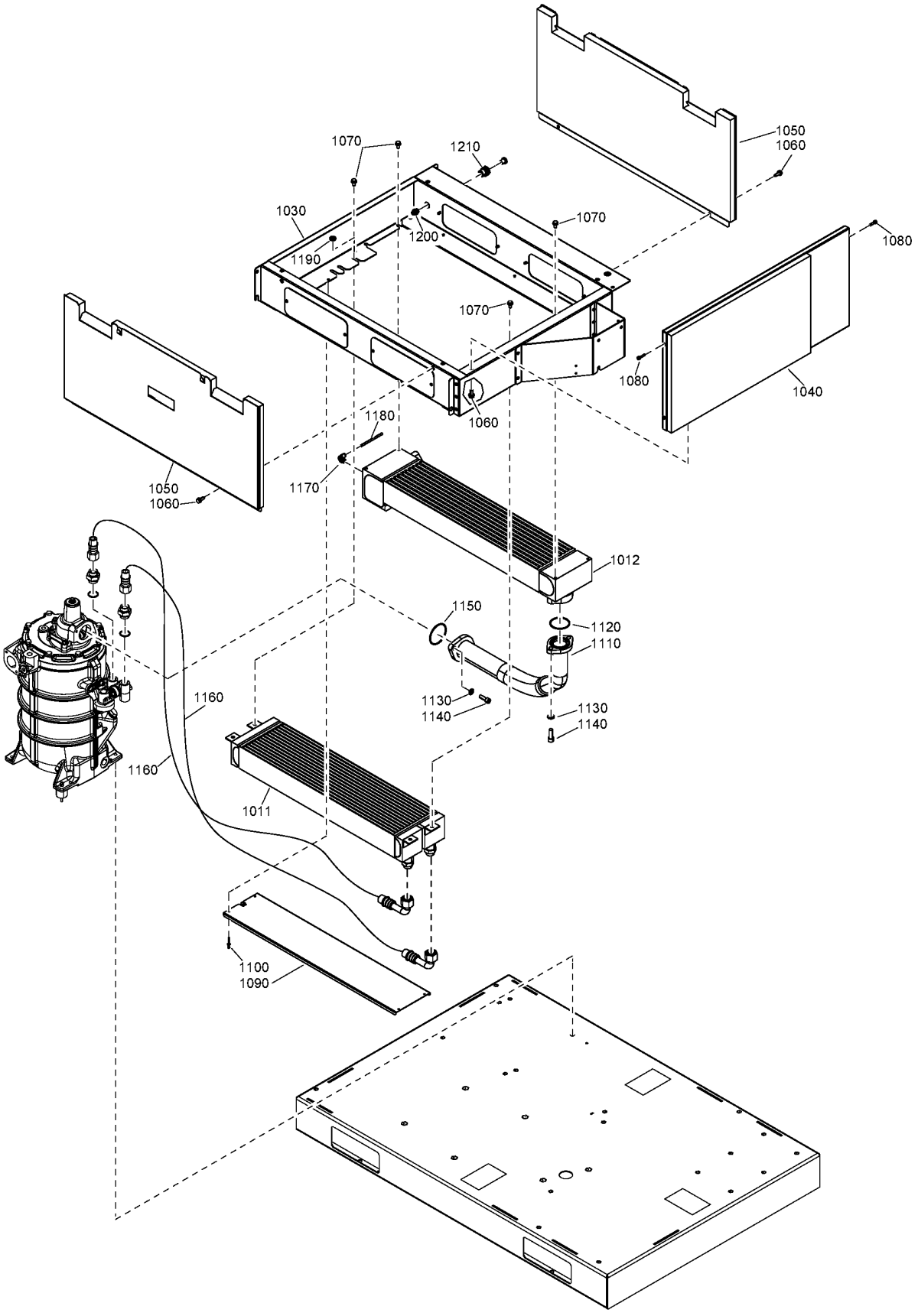
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 2728 23	1	OIL FILTER HOUSING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0211 1363 03	2	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - 12/08/2020)
1020	0211 1362 03	2	SCREW	(13/08/2020 - ...)
1030	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040	0686 3718 14	2	PLUG	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1050	1625 7527 00	1	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	0211 1246 03	2	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1070	1614 6118 00	1	FLANGE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1080	0663 7132 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)


1070
1210
1050
1060
1030
1200
1070
1190
1080
1070
1080
1040
1060
1180
1050
1060
1170
1012
1150
1120
1110
1130
1140
1160
1160
1130
1140
1011
1100
1090

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1011	~~1625 8902 01~~	1	OIL COOLER	**(01/09/2016 - 28/05/2017)** MODEL:GA30P_16
	Substituted by:	1625 8902 31 - OILCOOLER (quantity: 1)		
	~~1625 8902 02~~			**(01/09/2016 - 26/02/2017)** MODEL:GA37_16
	Substituted by:	1625 8902 32 - OILCOOLER (quantity: 1)		
	~~1625 8902 03~~			**(01/09/2016 - 19/03/2017)** MODEL:GA45_16
	Substituted by:	1625 8902 33 - OILCOOLER (quantity: 1)		
	• 0663 2113 37	2	O-RING	**(01/09/2016 - 22/02/2017)**
	•	1	PLUG	**(01/09/2016 - 26/02/2017)** **(27/02/2017 - 19/03/2017)** MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA45_16 **(20/03/2017 - 28/05/2017)** MODEL:GA30P_16
	Service kits:	3001 1513 01 - KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE 3001 1513 02 - KIT FILTER OIL RXD 3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD		
	• 1625 4303 26	1	LABEL	**(01/09/2016 - 26/02/2017)** **(27/02/2017 - 19/03/2017)** MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA45_16 **(20/03/2017 - 28/05/2017)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1011	1625 8902 33	1	OIL COOLER	**(20/03/2017 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA45_16
	1625 8902 31			**(29/05/2017 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA30P_16
	1625 8902 32			**(27/02/2017 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA37_16
	•	1	PLUG	**(27/02/2017 - 19/03/2017)** MODEL:GA37_16 **(20/03/2017 - 28/05/2017)** MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16 **(29/05/2017 - 27/11/2018)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 01 - KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE 3001 1513 02 - KIT FILTER OIL RXD 3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD		
	• 1625 4303 26	1	LABEL	**(27/02/2017 - 19/03/2017)** MODEL:GA37_16 **(20/03/2017 - 28/05/2017)** MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16 **(29/05/2017 - 27/11/2018)**
1012	1625 8903 01	1	AFTERCOOLER	**(01/09/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16
1012	1625 8903 03	1	AFTERCOOLER	**(01/09/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA45_16
1030	1625 4300 92	1	COOLER DUCT	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
	• ~~1619 3843 00~~	AR	SEAL	
	Substituted by:	1619 3843 01 - SEAL (quantity: 1)		
1040	1625 4302 62	1	SEPARATION PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1050	1625 4300 89	2	PROTECTION PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
	• 1079 9901 18	1	WARNING LABEL	
1060	0147 1963 08	13	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1070	1079 1472 05	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1080	0211 1965 60	4	CAP SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1090	1625 4300 88	1	COOLER PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA37_16
1090	1625 4300 87	1	COOLER PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1100	0129 3270 60	4	BLIND RIVET	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16
1110	1625 4300 97	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1120		1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
1130	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1140	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1150		1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
	Service kits:	3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD 3001 1513 07 - KIT OIL SEPARATOR		
1160	1625 4303 42	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 22/02/2017)**
1160	1625 4304 03	2	HOSE	**(23/02/2017 - 27/11/2018)**
1170	~~0583 8121 00~~	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
	Substituted by:	0583 8121 58 - ELBOW G1/4 X 6 (quantity: 1)		

Legend:

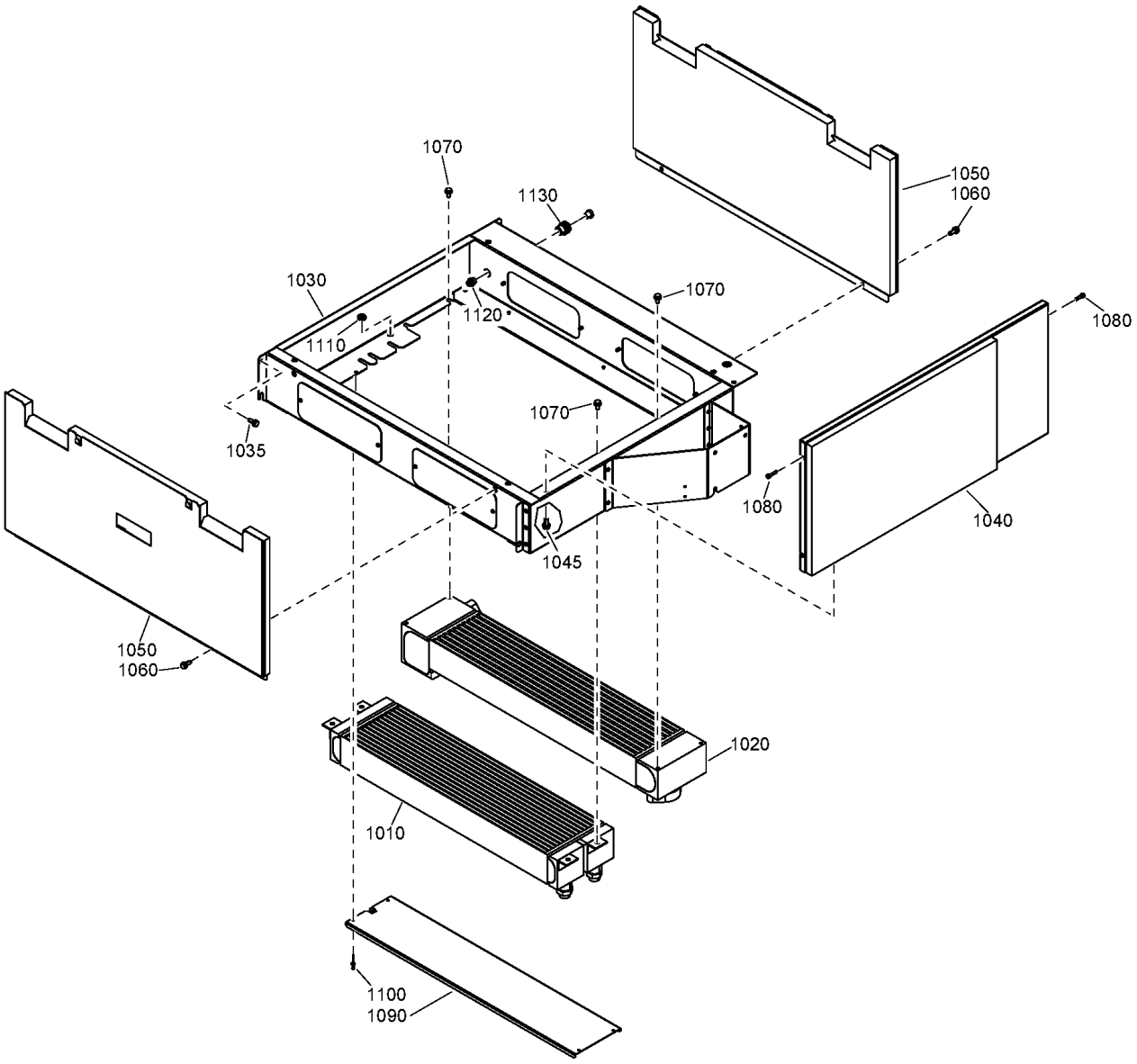
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1070
1210
1050
1060
1030
1200
1070
1190
1080
1070
1080
1040
1060
1180
1050
1060
1170
1012
1150
1120
1110
1130
1140
1160
1160
1130
1140
1011
1100
1090

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1180	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1190	0698 0120 00	1	RUBBER INSERT	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1200	0583 8100 72	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1210	0581 0000 87	1	BULKHEAD	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**

Legend:

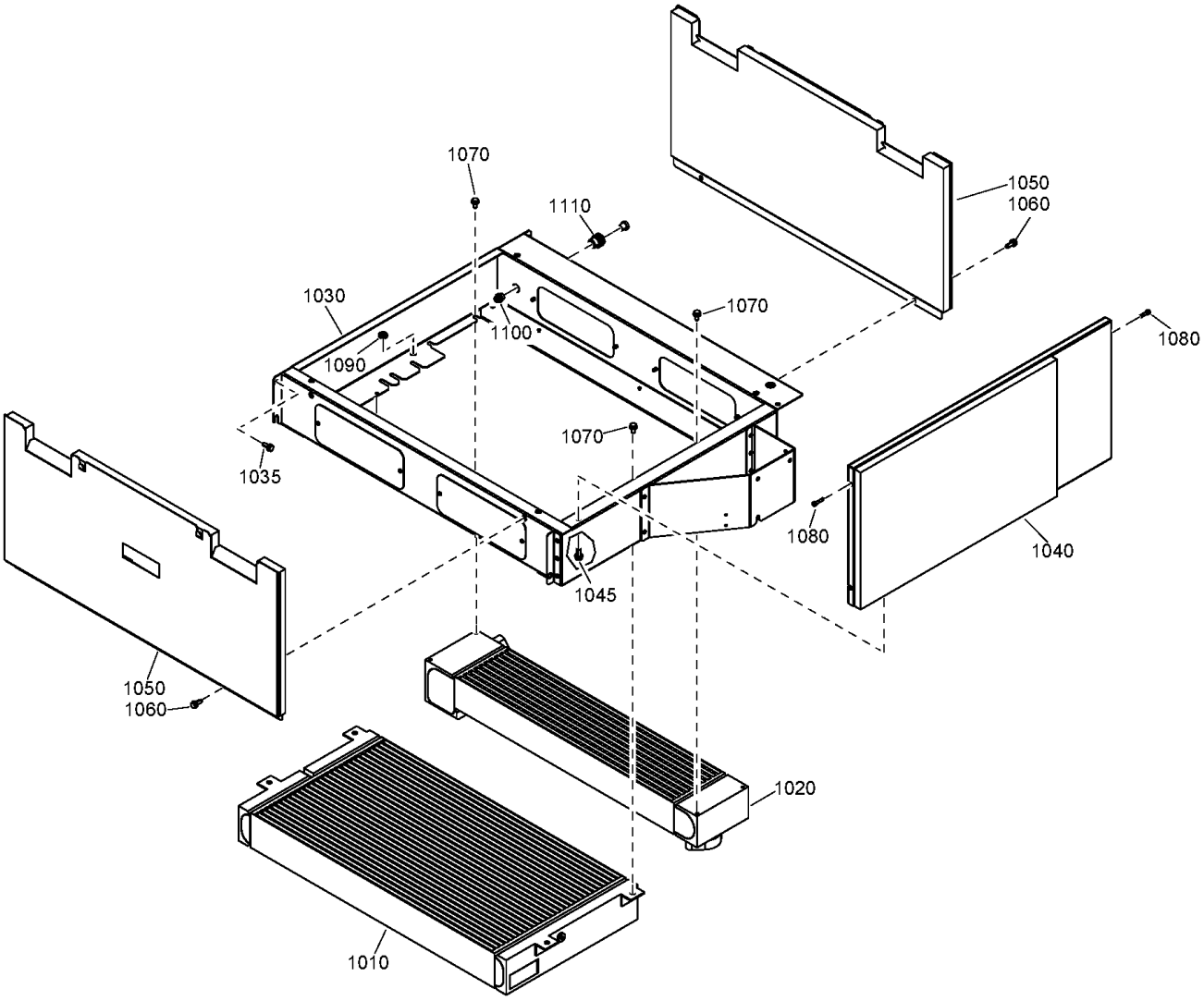
COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1070
1130
1050
1060
1030
1120
1070
1080
1110
1070
1035
1080
1040
1045
1050
1060
1020
1010
1100
1090

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8902 31	1	OIL COOLER	**(28/11/2018 - 16/07/2020)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1010	1625 8902 32	1	OIL COOLER	**(28/11/2018 - 14/06/2020)** MODEL:GA37_16
1010	1625 8909 64	1	OIL COOLER GA30+	**(17/07/2020 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1010	1625 8909 65	1	OIL COOLER GA37	**(15/06/2020 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16
1020	1625 8903 01	1	AFTERCOOLER	**(28/11/2018 - 14/06/2020)** **(15/06/2020 - 16/07/2020)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1020	1625 8909 75	1	AFTERCOOLER	**(15/06/2020 - 16/07/2020)** MODEL:GA37_16 **(17/07/2020 - ...)**
1030	1625 4300 92	1	COOLER DUCT	**(28/11/2018 - 16/06/2020)**
1030	1625 8919 38	1	COOLER SUPPORT	**(17/06/2020 - ...)**
1035	0147 1963 08	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1040	1625 4302 62	1	SEPARATION PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1045	0147 1963 08	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1625 4300 89	2	PROTECTION PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1060	0147 1963 08	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1070	1079 1472 05	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1080	0211 1965 60	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1090	1625 4300 87	1	COOLER PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1090	1625 4300 88	1	COOLER PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16
1100	0129 3270 60	4	BLIND RIVET	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1110	0698 0120 00	1	RUBBER INSERT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0583 8100 72	1	PIPE FITTING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1130	0581 0000 87	1	BULKHEAD	**(28/11/2018 - 01/03/2021)**
1130	0570 7017 29	1	PIPE FITTING	**(02/03/2021 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37

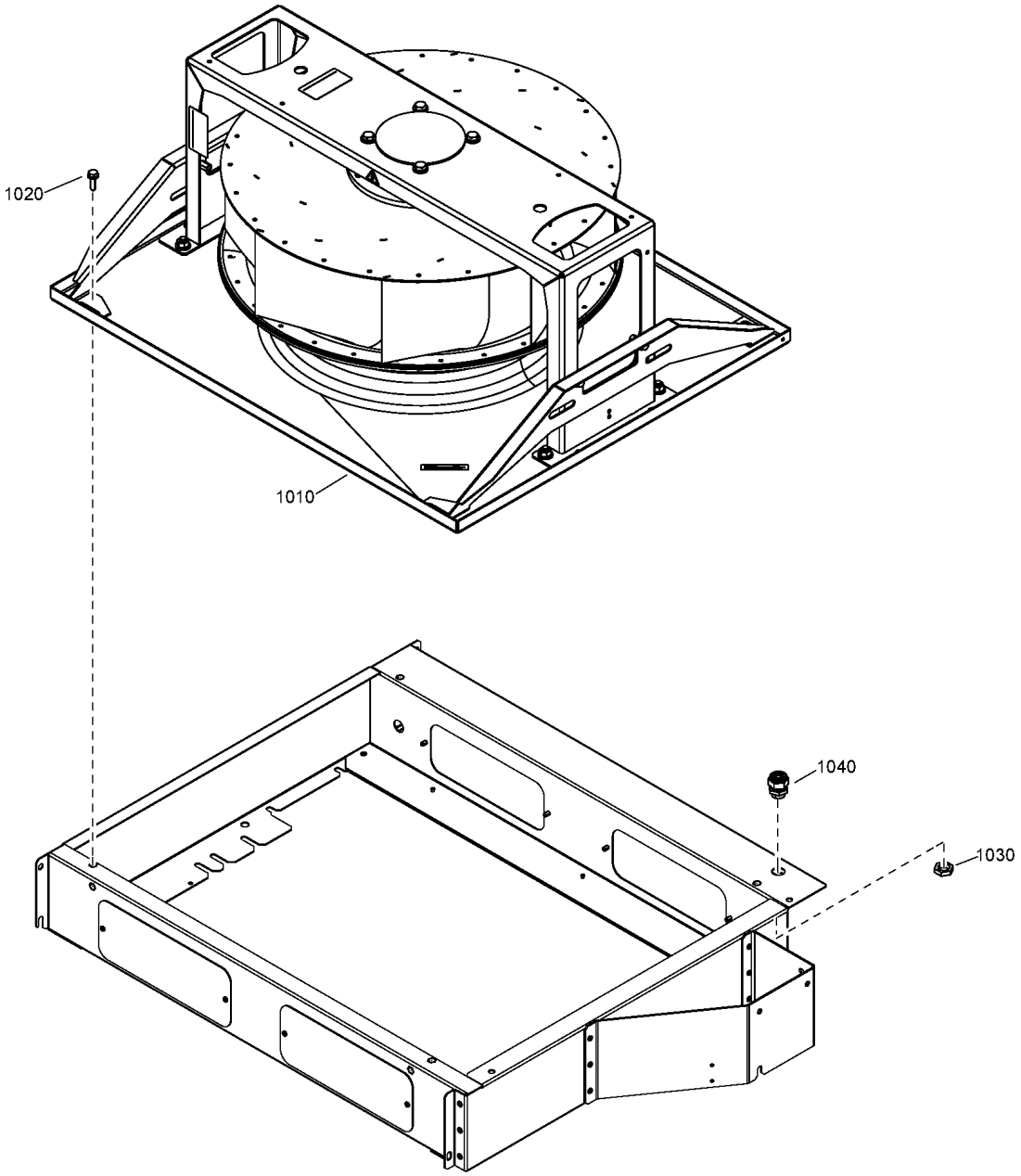

1070
1110
1050
1060
1030
1070
1100
1090
1080
1070
1035
1080
1040
1045
1050
1060
1020
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 8902 33	1	OIL COOLER	**(28/11/2018 - 22/06/2020)**
1010	1625 8909 66	1	OIL COOLER	**(23/06/2020 - ...)**
1020	1625 8903 03	1	AFTERCOOLER	**(28/11/2018 - 22/06/2020)**
1020	1625 8909 77	1	AFTERCOOLER	**(23/06/2020 - ...)**
1030	1625 4300 92	1	COOLER DUCT	**(28/11/2018 - 16/06/2020)**
1030	1625 8919 38	1	COOLER SUPPORT	**(17/06/2020 - ...)**
1035	0147 1963 08	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1040	1625 4302 62	1	SEPARATION PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1045	0147 1963 08	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1625 4300 89	2	PROTECTION PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1060	0147 1963 08	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(30/11/2018 - ...)**
1070	1079 1472 05	8	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1080	0211 1965 60	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1090	0698 0120 00	1	RUBBER INSERT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	0583 8100 72	1	PIPE FITTING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1110	0581 0000 87	1	BULKHEAD	**(28/11/2018 - 01/03/2021)**
1110	0570 7017 29	1	PIPE FITTING	**(02/03/2021 - ...)**

Legend:

COOL:AIR - Cooling:Air cooled

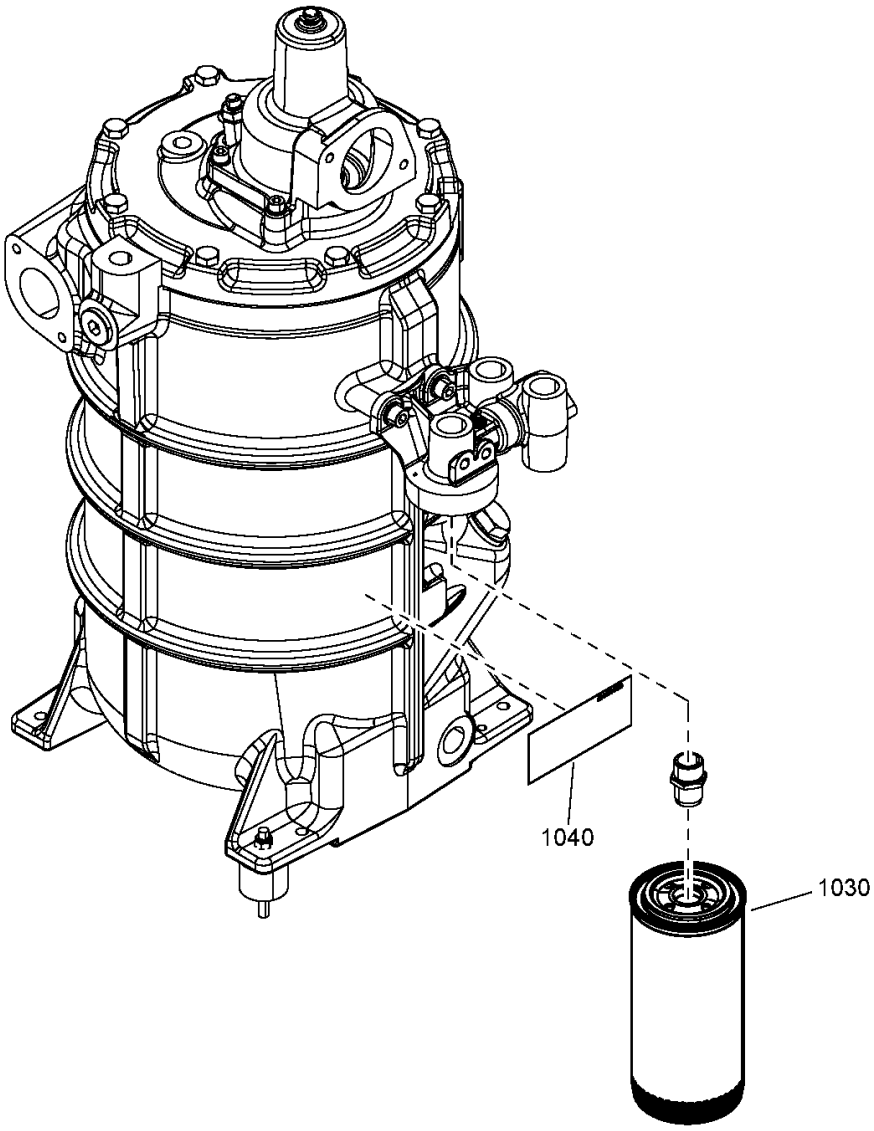
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1020
1010
1040
1030

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1625 2135 01~~	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V **(29/02/2016 - 14/11/2017)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
	Substituted by:	1625 8988 71 - FAN RADIAL 1KW 230/400V 50HZ (quantity: 1)		
1010	~~1625 8955 30~~	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 31/12/2017)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + ((CAPPRE:IEC , CAPPRE:ULCUL) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V)
	Substituted by:	1625 8988 89 - FAN RADIAL 1.5KW 220-460V 60HZ (quantity: 1)		
1010	~~1625 2135 02~~	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 31/12/2017)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V
	Substituted by:	1625 8988 72 - FAN RADIAL 1KW 500V 50HZ (quantity: 1)		
1010	~~1625 8955 10~~	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 07/04/2016)** FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRE:IEC + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)) + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) , CAPPRE:IEC + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:230V) **(08/04/2016 - 07/12/2017)** FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRE:IEC , CAPPRE:ULCUL) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V) + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16)
	Substituted by:	1625 8988 81 - FAN RADIAL 0.82KW220-460V60HZ (quantity: 1)		
1010	~~1625 8955 11~~	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 07/04/2016)** FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRE:IEC + MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:230V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + MOVOL:575V + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16)) **(08/04/2016 - 31/12/2017)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16)
	Substituted by:	1625 8988 82 - FAN RADIAL 0.98KW 575V 60HZ (quantity: 1)		
1010	~~1625 8955 31~~	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 31/12/2017)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:575V
	Substituted by:	1625 8988 90 - FAN RADIAL 1.65KW 575V 60HZ (quantity: 1)		
1010	1625 8988 71	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)
1010	1625 8988 72	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V
1010	1625 8988 81	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRE:IEC , CAPPRE:ULCUL) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V) + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16)
1010	1625 8988 82	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16)
1010	1625 8988 89	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + ((CAPPRE:IEC , CAPPRE:ULCUL) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V)
1010	1625 8988 90	1	FAN ASSEMBLY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:575V
1020	1079 1472 06	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - ...)**
1030	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - ...)**
1040	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

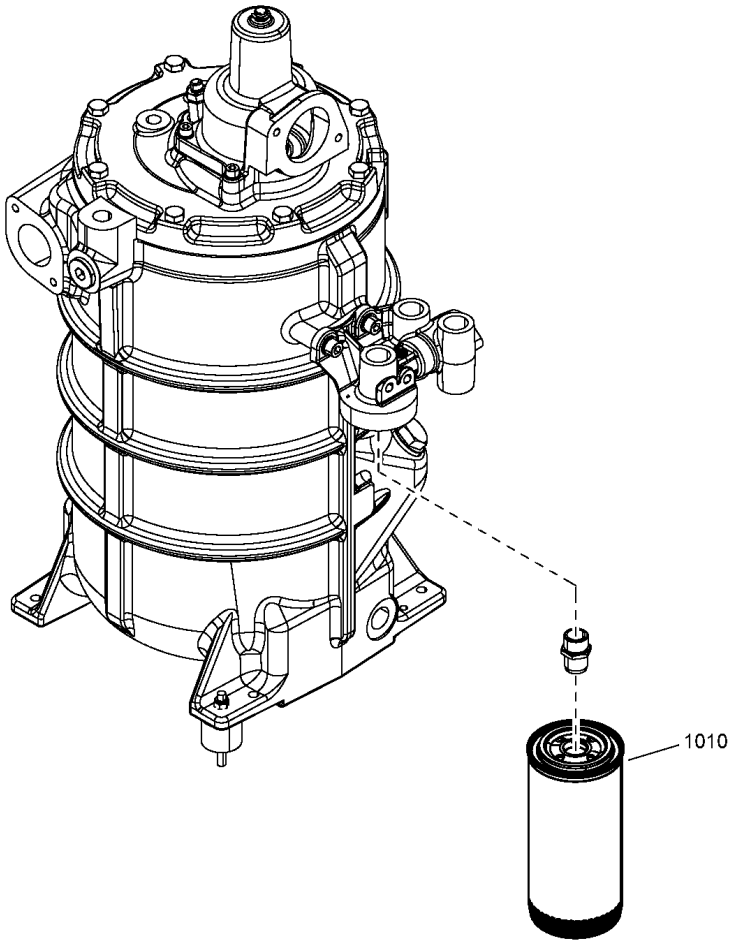
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1040
1030

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1030		1	OIL FILTER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** OILTYP:FOOD_GRADE , OILTYP:RXD
	Service kits:	3001 1513 02 - KIT FILTER OIL RXD 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD		
1030		1	OIL FILTER	**(21/10/2015 - ...)** OILTYP:RIF
	Service kits:	3001 1513 01 - KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE 3001 1513 03 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RIF		
1040	1629 0333 00	1	LABEL	**(15/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** OILTYP:RIF
1040	1079 9925 87	1	LABEL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** OILTYP:RXD
1040	1079 9920 99	1	LABEL	**(29/02/2016 - 04/12/2017)** OILTYP:FOOD_GRADE
1040	1629 0335 00	1	DECAL FOODGRADE OIL	**(05/12/2017 - 27/11/2018)** OILTYP:FOOD_GRADE
1050	1625 4303 32	1	LABEL	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** OILTYP:RIF
1050	1625 4303 33	1	LABEL	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** OILTYP:RXD
1050	1625 4303 38	1	LABEL	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** OILTYP:FOOD_GRADE

Legend:

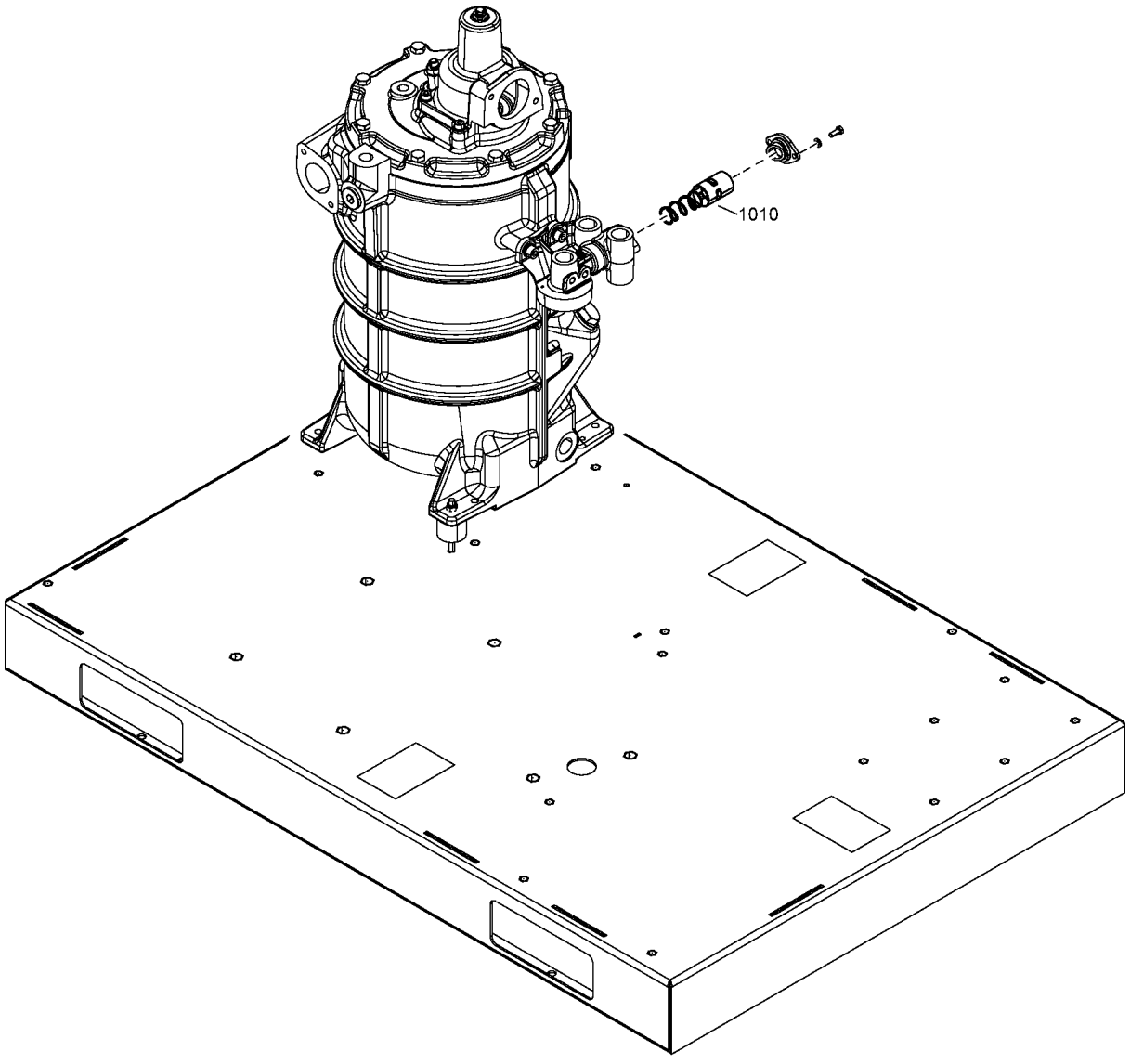
OILTYP:FOOD_GRADE - Oil type:Food grade oil
OILTYP:RIF - Oil type:Roto inject fluid oil
OILTYP:RXD - Oil type:Roto-Xtend Duty Fluid


1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	OIL FILTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** OILTYP:FOOD_GRADE , OILTYP:RXD
	Service kits:	3001 1513 02 - KIT FILTER OIL RXD 3001 1513 04 - KIT MAINTENANCE 8000H RXD		
1010		1	OIL FILTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** OILTYP:RIF
	Service kits:	3001 1513 01 - KIT FILTER OIL RIF NDURANCE		

Legend:

OILTYP:FOOD_GRADE - Oil type:Food grade oil
OILTYP:RIF - Oil type:Roto inject fluid oil
OILTYP:RXD - Oil type:Roto-Xtend Duty Fluid


1010

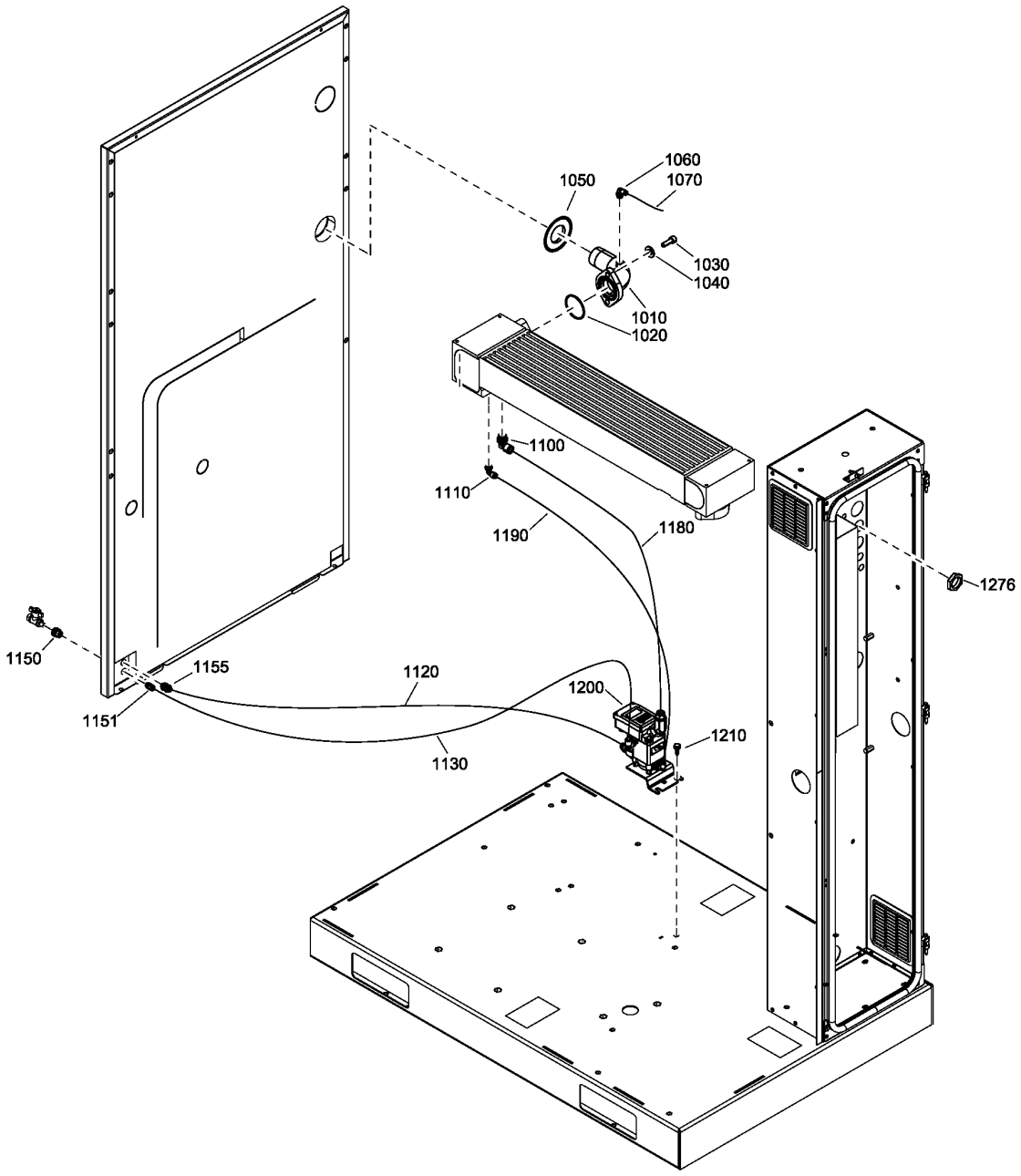
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 40°C	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** PRESS:7.5BAR , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)** PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR
	Service kits:	2901 1616 00 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 40°C		
1010		1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 60°C	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR
	Service kits:	2901 1617 00 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 60°C		

Remarks:

7.4BAR - 107PSIG 9.1BAR - 132PSIG 10.8BAR - 157PSIG 12.5BAR - 181PSIG

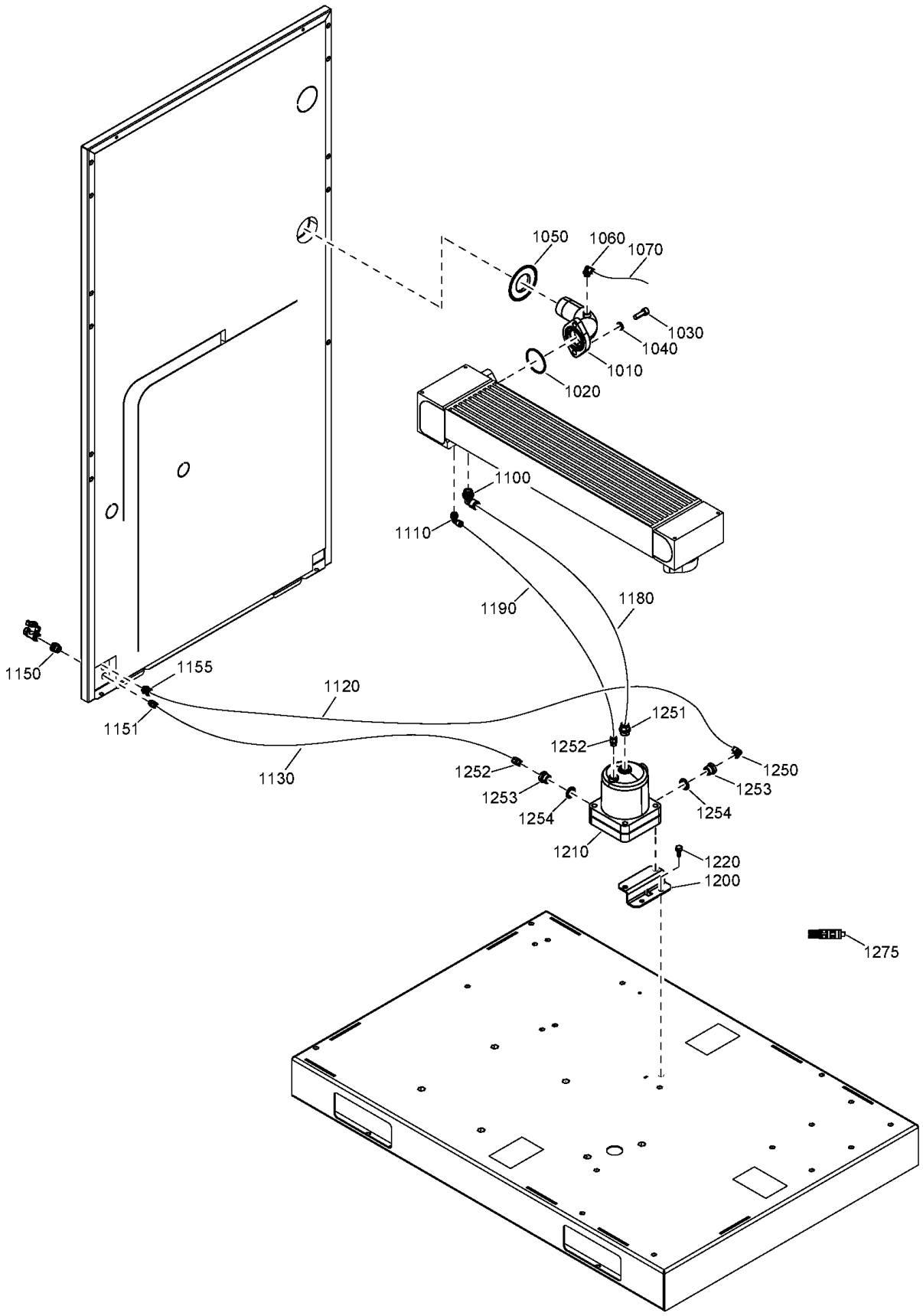
Legend:

MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1060
1070
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1110
1190
1180
1276
1150
1155
1120
1200
1151
1210
1130

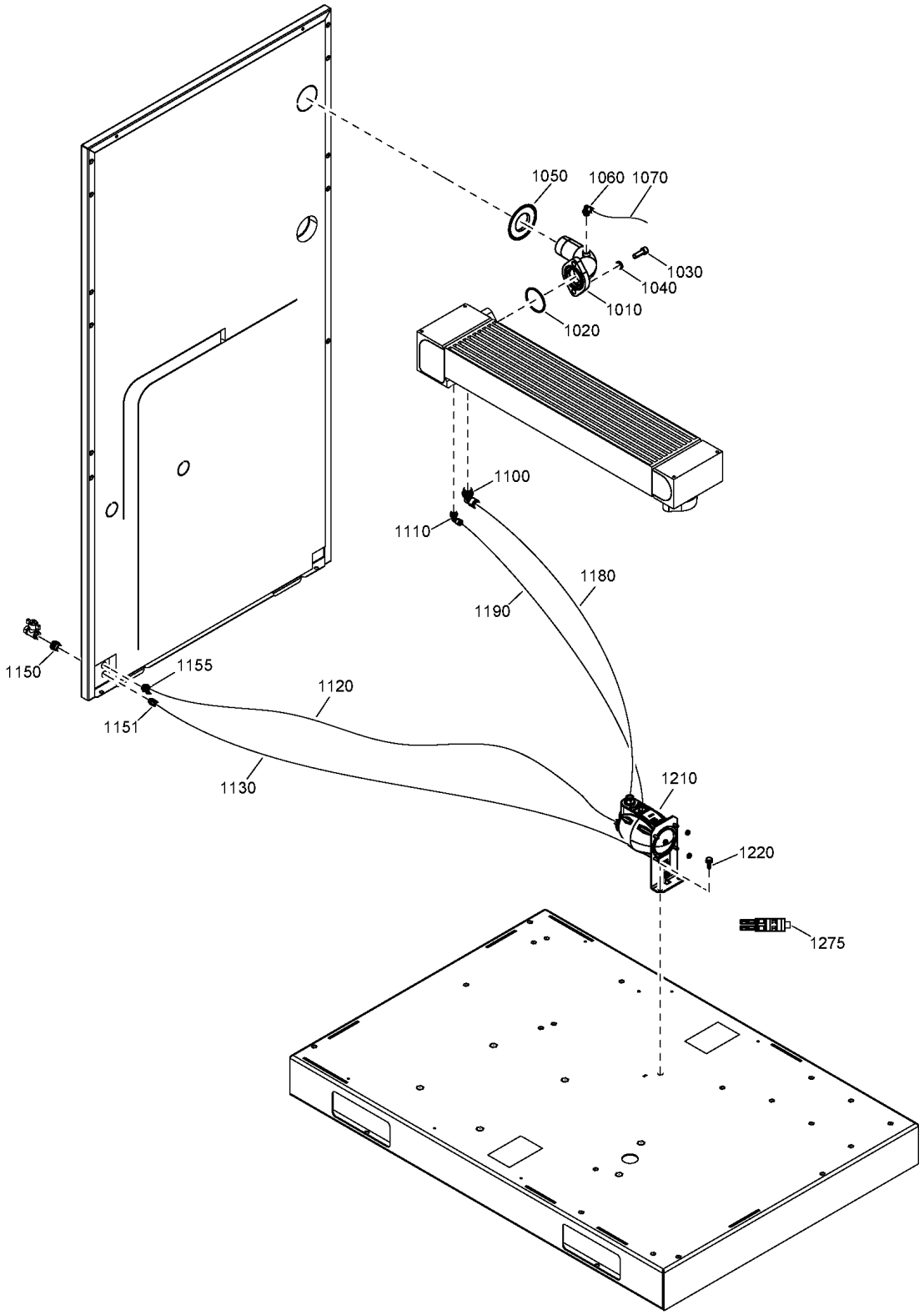
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 06	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1030	0211 1363 03	2	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1040	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1050	1631 1072 00	1	RING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1060	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1070	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1100	0583 8120 81	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1110	0583 8120 74	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1120	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1130	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1150	0581 0000 43	1	COUPLING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1151	0583 8100 66	1	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1155	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1180	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1190	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1200	1627 1512 83	1	LD 200 ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH LD 200	
	• ~~2902 0161 03~~	1	LD DRAIN 8000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	Substituted by:		2200 9020 17 - KIT WEAR DRAIN (quantity: 1)	
1210	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/04/2016)**
1276	0697 9809 23	1	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**

Legend:
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+


1050
1060
1070
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1110
1190
1180
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1251
1252
1252
1253
1254
1250
1253
1254
1210
1220
1200
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 06	1	PIPE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1030	0211 1363 03	2	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1040	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1050	1631 1072 00	1	SEAL RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1060	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1070	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1100	0583 8120 81	1	PIPE FITTING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1110	0583 8120 74	1	PIPE FITTING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1120	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1130	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1150	0581 0000 43	1	COUPLING	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1151	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1155	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1180	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1190	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1200	1625 4303 27	1	SUPPORT	(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)
1210	1202 3741 80	1	FLOAT VALVE	(19/05/2016 - 08/02/2018)
	• 2901 0215 00	1	RECONDITIONING SET WD 80	
1220	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1250	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(21/10/2015 - 08/02/2018)
1251	0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)
1252	0583 8100 69	2	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)
1253	0605 8700 36	2	BUSHING	(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)
1254	0661 1000 39	2	SEAL WASHER	(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)
1275	1629 0318 11	2	BRIDGE NO LD 200	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)

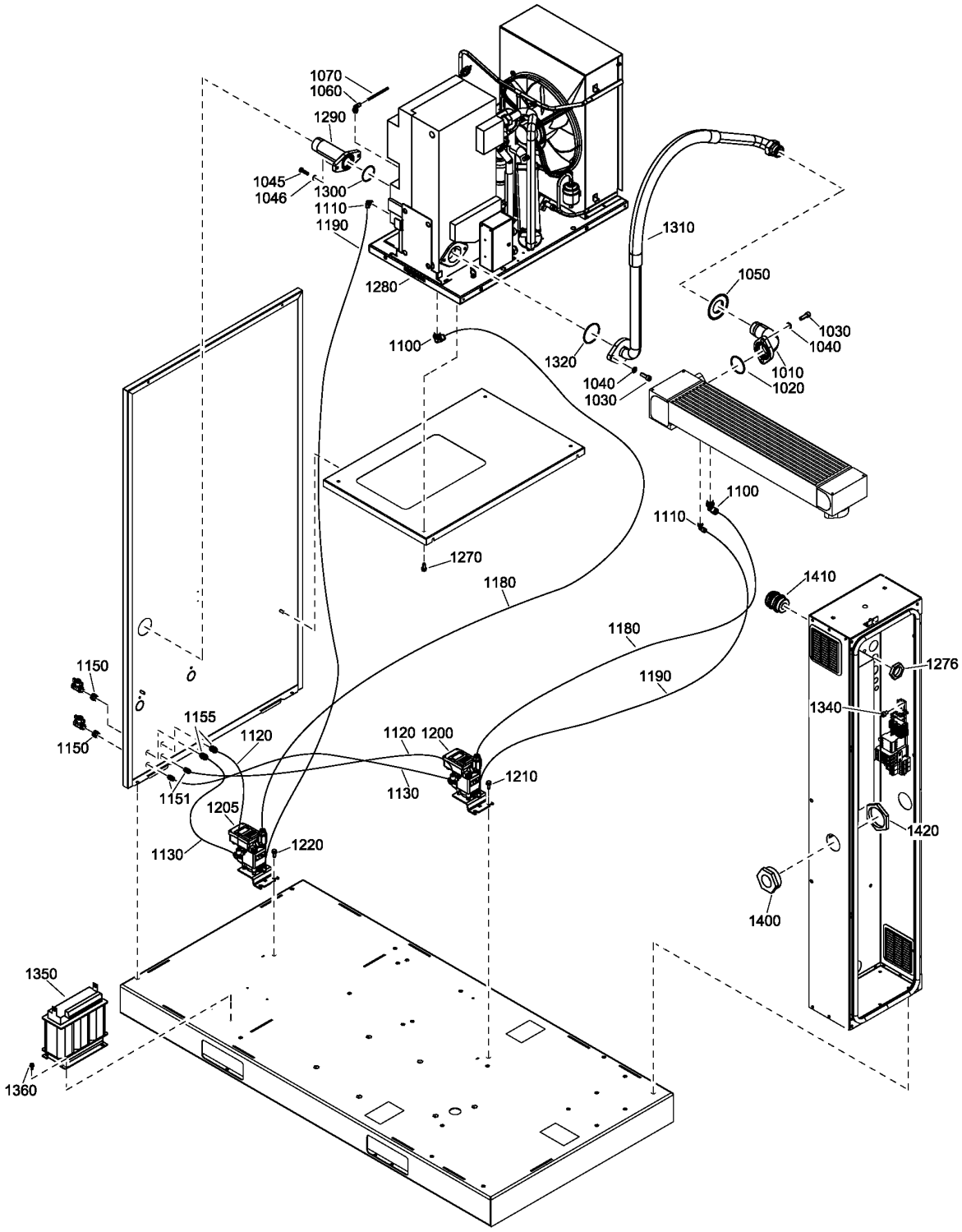
Legend:
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1050
1060
1070
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1110
1180
1190
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1210
1220
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 06	1	PIPE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1030	0211 1363 03	2	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1040	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1050	1631 1072 00	1	SEAL RING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1060	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1070	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1100	0583 8120 81	1	PIPE FITTING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1110	0583 8120 74	1	PIPE FITTING	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1120	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1130	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1150	0581 0000 43	1	COUPLING	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1151	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1155	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1180	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1190	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1210	1625 7200 19	1	WSD ASSY	(09/02/2018 - 27/11/2018)
1220	0147 1963 08	1	SCREW	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1275	1629 0318 11	2	BRIDGE NO LD 200	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)

Legend:

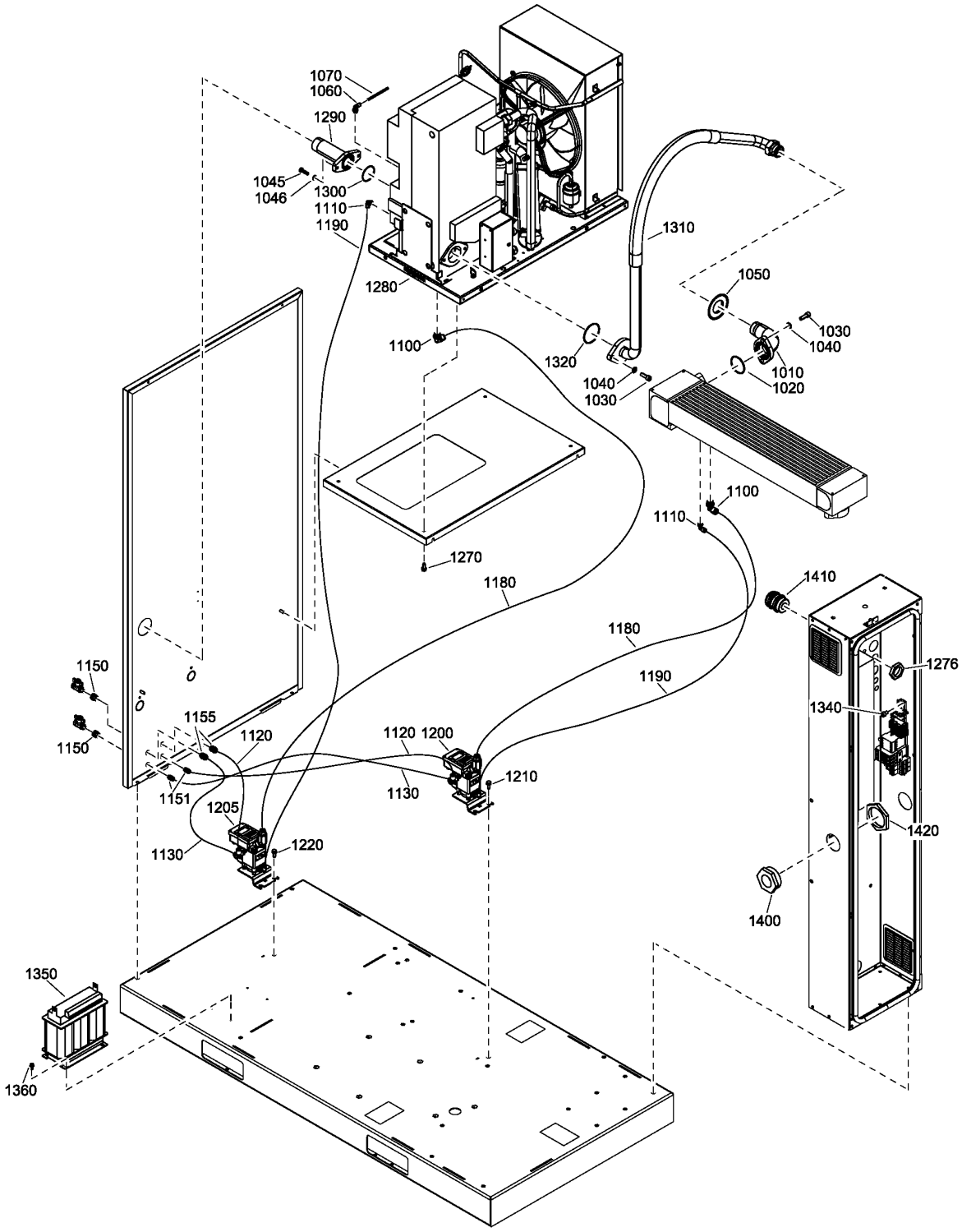
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1320
1040
1030
1100
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1410
1276
1340
1420
1400
1150
1150
1155
1120
1120 1200
1210
1130
1151
1205
1130
1220
1350
1360

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 07	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1030	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1045	0147 1326 03	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1046	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1050	1631 1072 00	1	SEAL RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1060	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1070	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1100	0583 8120 81	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1110	0583 8120 74	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1120	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1130	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1150	0581 0000 43	2	COUPLING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1151	0583 8100 66	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1155	0583 8100 70	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1180	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1190	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1200	1627 1512 83	1	LD 200 ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH LD 200	
	• ~~2902 0161 03~~	1	LD DRAIN 8000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	Substituted by:		2200 9020 17 - KIT WEAR DRAIN (quantity: 1)	
1205	1625 4302 98	1	LD 200 ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH LD 200	
	• ~~2902 0161 03~~	1	LD DRAIN 8000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	Substituted by:		2200 9020 17 - KIT WEAR DRAIN (quantity: 1)	
1210	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)
1220	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1270	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1276	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)

Legend:

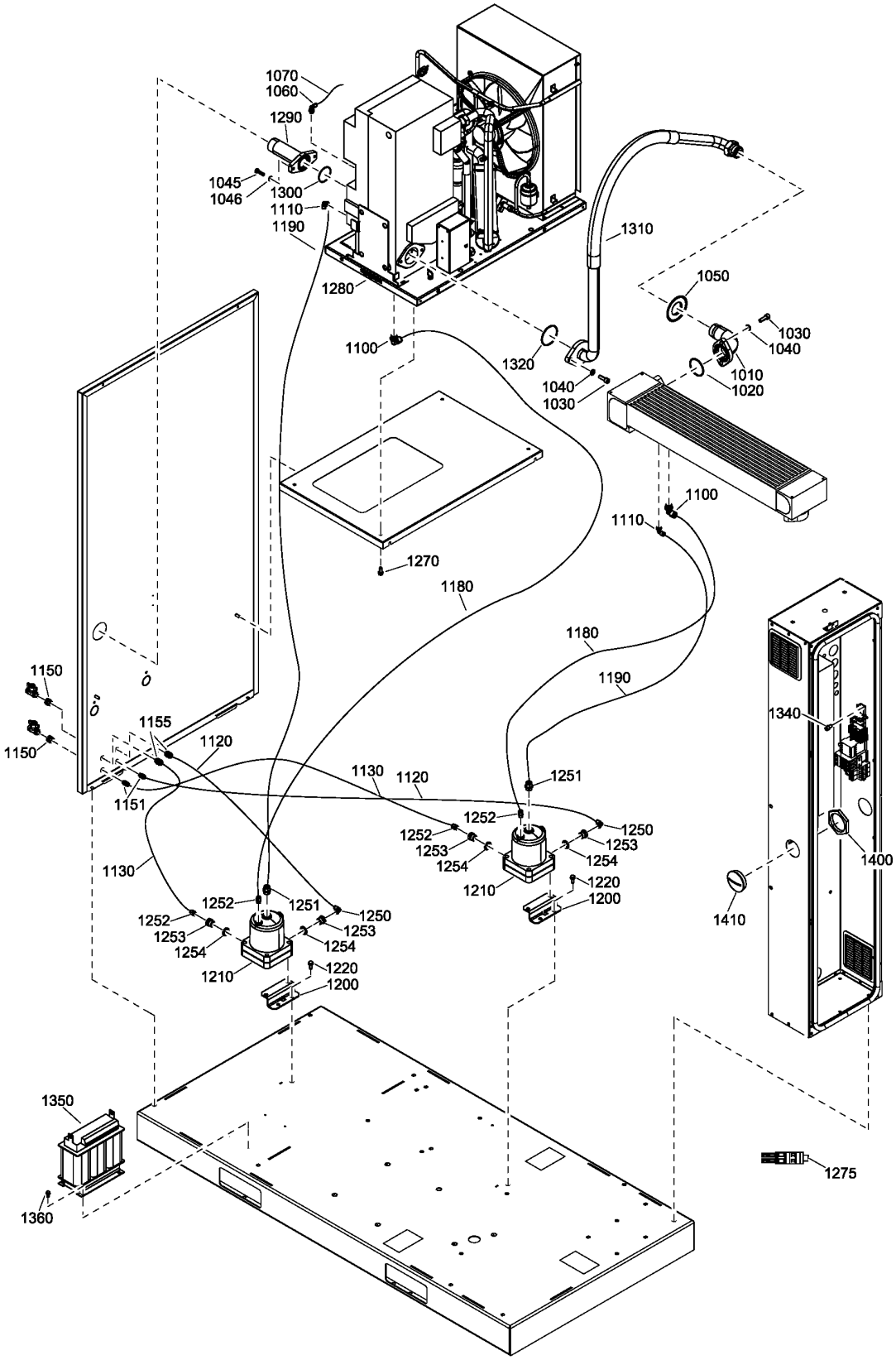
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1320
1040
1030
1100
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1410
1276
1340
1420
1400
1150
1150
1155
1120
1120 1200
1210
1130
1151
1205
1130
1220
1350
1360

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1280		1	AIR DRYER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:230V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)
				(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1290	1622 7147 00	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1300	0663 2104 75	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1310	1625 4301 08	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1320	0663 7138 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1340	0211 1243 03	2	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)**
1340	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1350	1089 9610 39	1	TRAFO	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1360	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1400	0697 9809 26	1	NUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1400	0697 9745 76	1	REDUCER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1400	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1410	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1410	0698 5141 78	1	CABLE GLAND	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1410	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1420	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)

Legend:

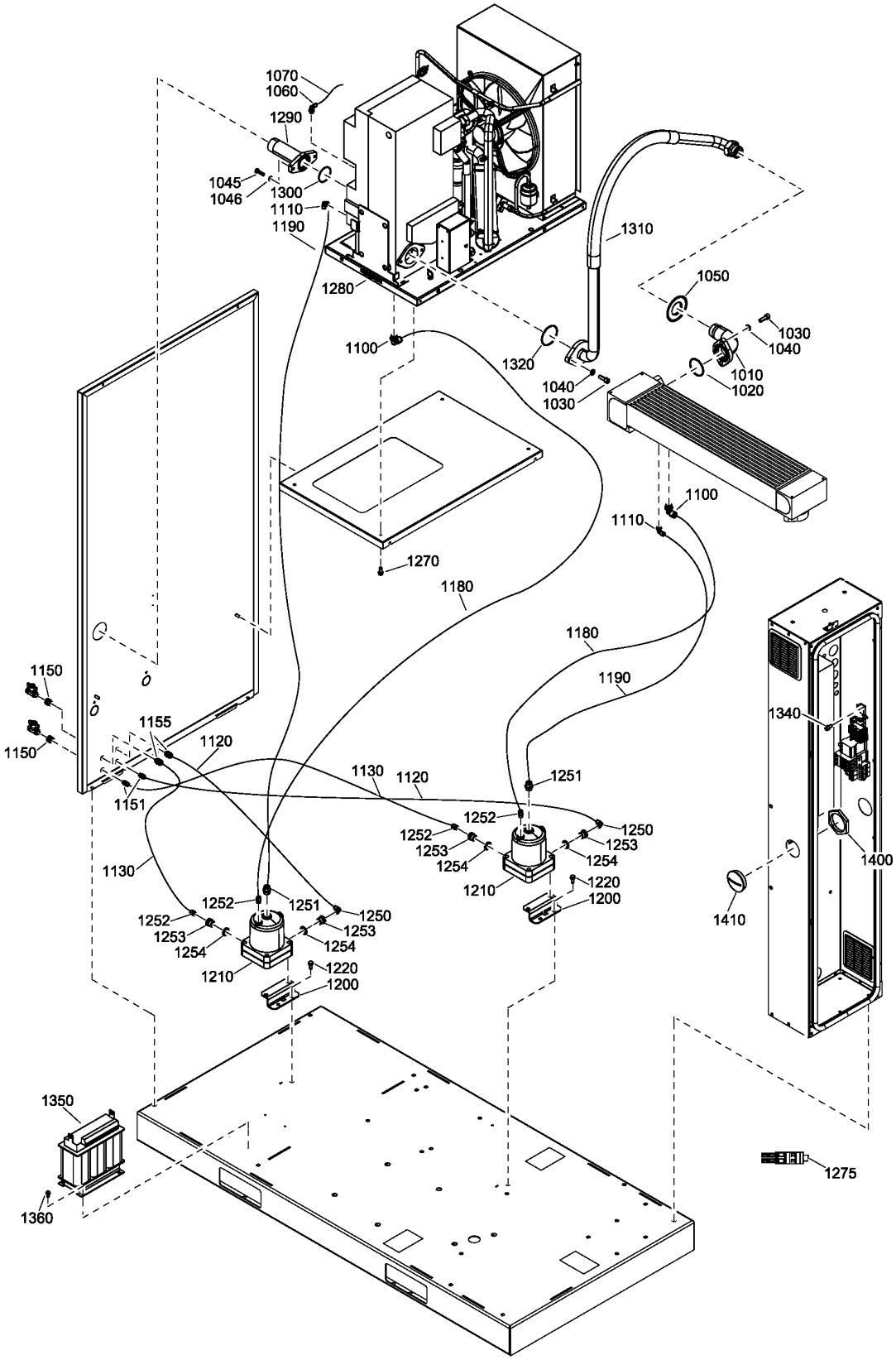
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1320
1100
1270
1180
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1251
1252
1253
1254
1250
1210
1220
1200
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 07	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1030	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1045	0147 1326 03	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1046	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1050	1631 1072 00	1	SEAL RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1060	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1070	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

Legend:

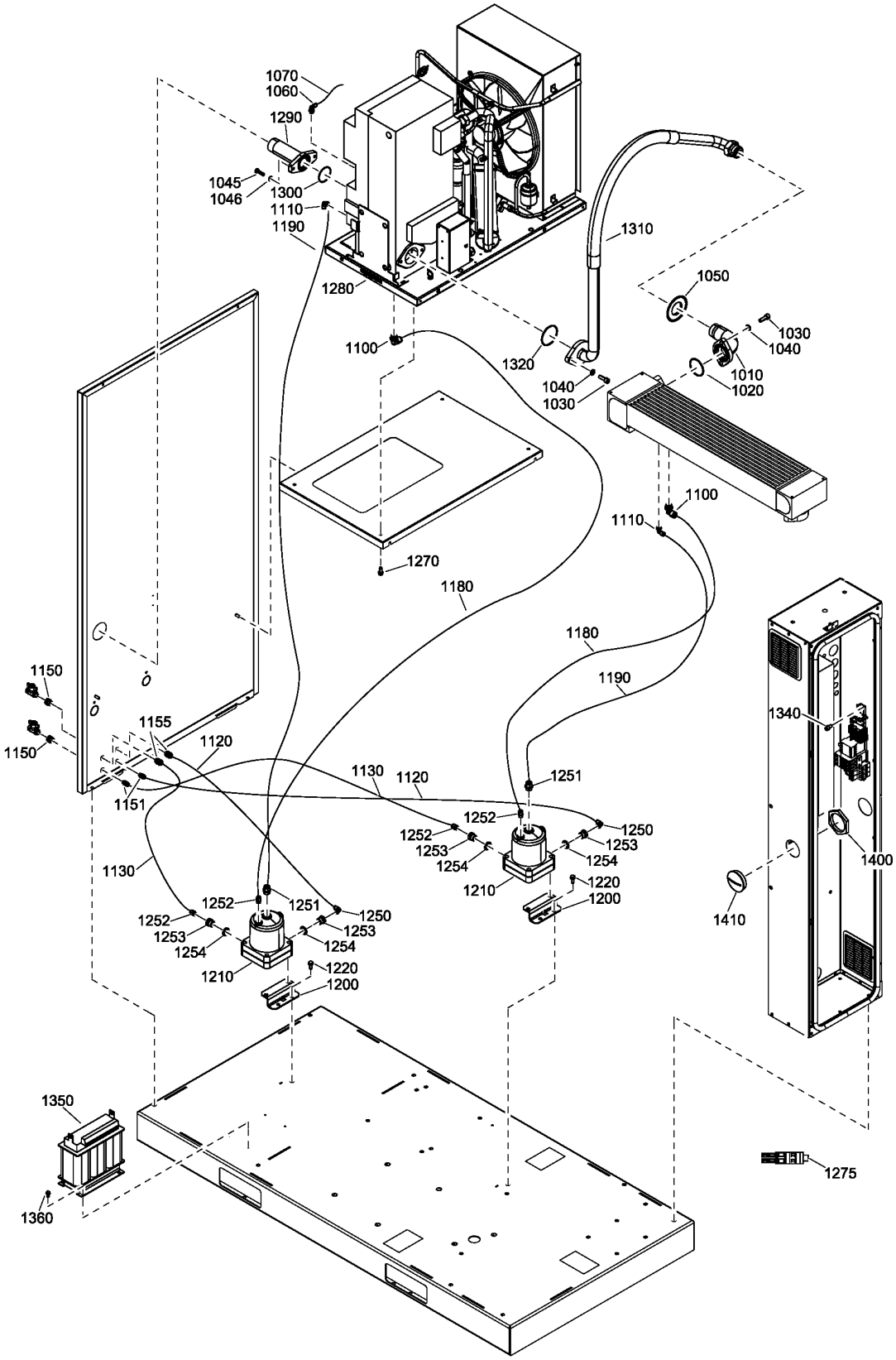
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1320
1100
1270
1180
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1251
1252
1253
1254
1250
1210
1220
1200
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	0583 8120 81	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1110	0583 8120 74	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1120	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1130	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1150	0581 0000 43	2	COUPLING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1151	0583 8100 66	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1155	0583 8100 70	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1180	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1190	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1200	1625 4302 78	2	SUPPORT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 07/04/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR)

Legend:

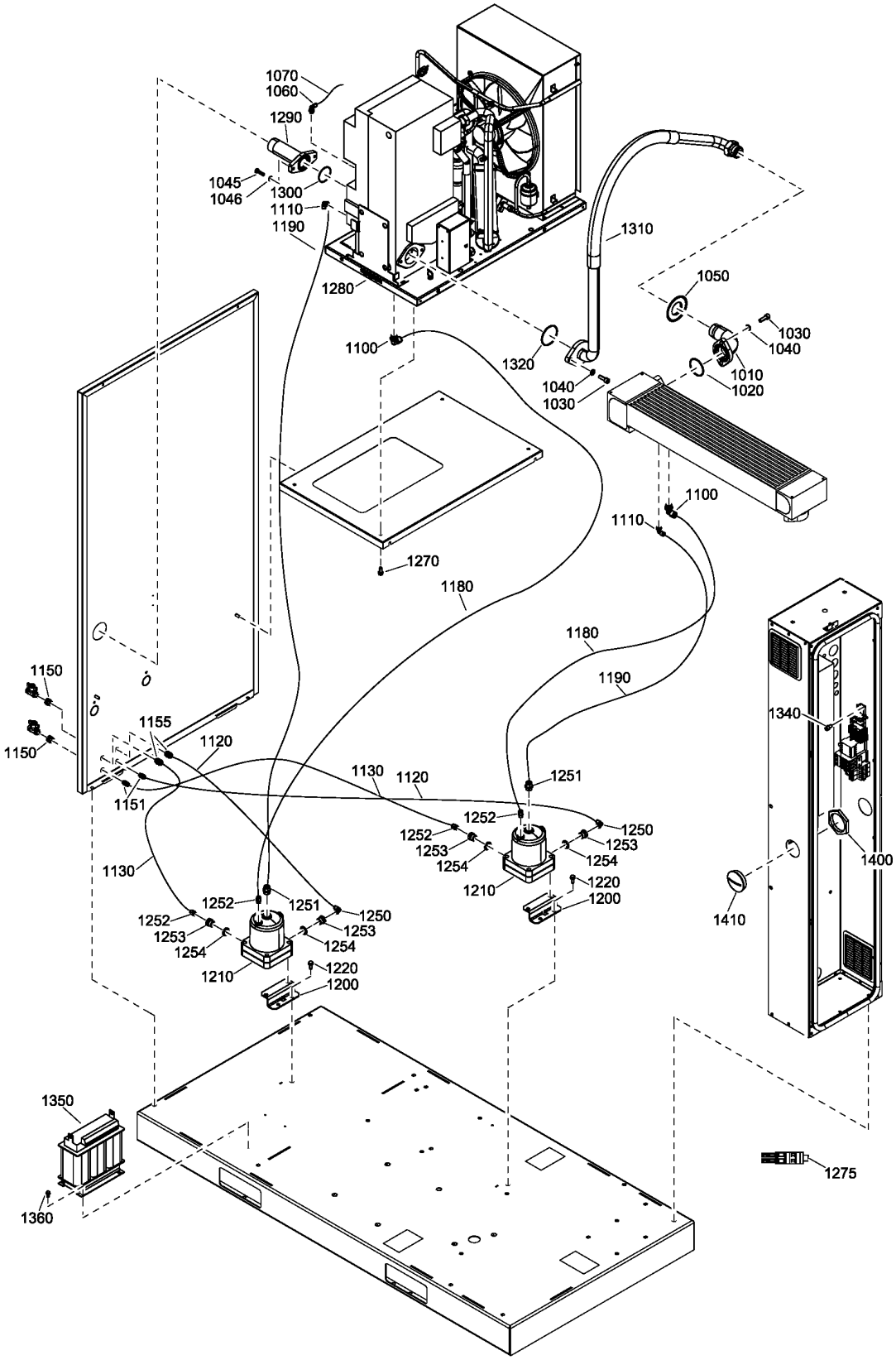
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1320
1040
1030
1100
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1150
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1120
1251
1252
1252
1253
1254
1250
1253
1254
1210
1220
1200
1130
1252
1251
1250
1252
1253
1254
1253
1254
1210
1220
1200
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1200	1625 4303 27	2	SUPPORT	**(29/02/2016 - 07/04/2016)** (FREQ:50HZ + ((MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MOVOL:400V + PRESS:13BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:10BAR **(08/04/2016 - 08/02/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1210	1202 3741 85	2	FLOAT VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - 18/05/2016)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
	• 2901 0215 00	1	RECONDITIONING SET WD 80	
1210	1202 3741 80	2	FLOAT VALVE	**(19/05/2016 - 08/02/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
	• 2901 0215 00	1	RECONDITIONING SET WD80	
1220	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1250	0583 8121 06	2	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1251	0583 8100 71	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1252	0583 8100 69	4	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1253	0605 8700 36	4	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1254	0661 1000 39	4	SEAL WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 08/02/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

Legend:

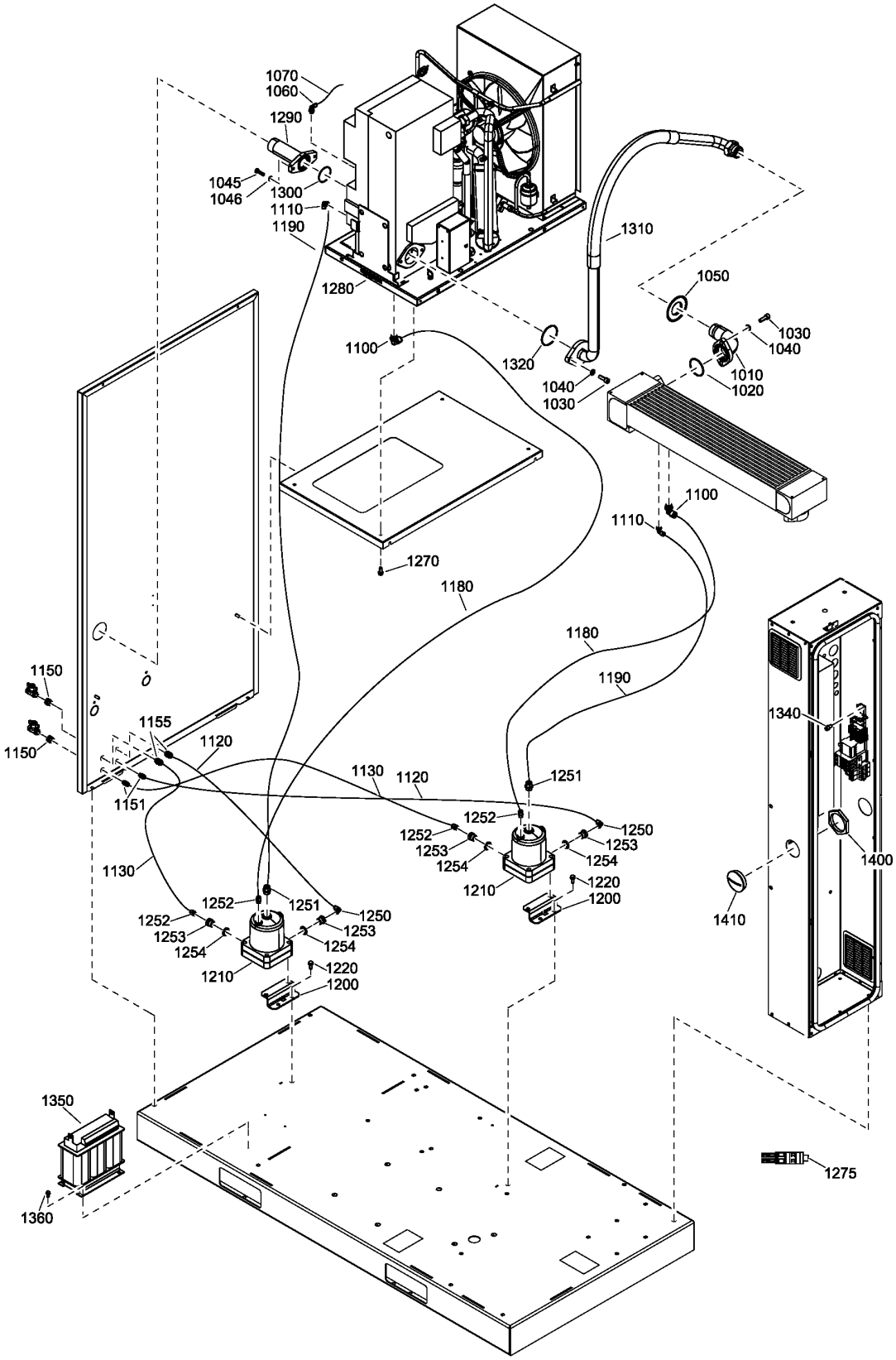
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1320
1100
1270
1180
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1251
1252
1253
1254
1250
1210
1220
1200
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1270	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1275	1629 0318 11	2	BRIDGE NO LD 200	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1280		1	AIR DRYER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR)
				(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V)
	• 0583 8100 71	1	FITTING PIPE	**(22/03/2016 - 10/08/2016)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1290	1622 7147 00	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1300	0663 2104 75	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

Legend:

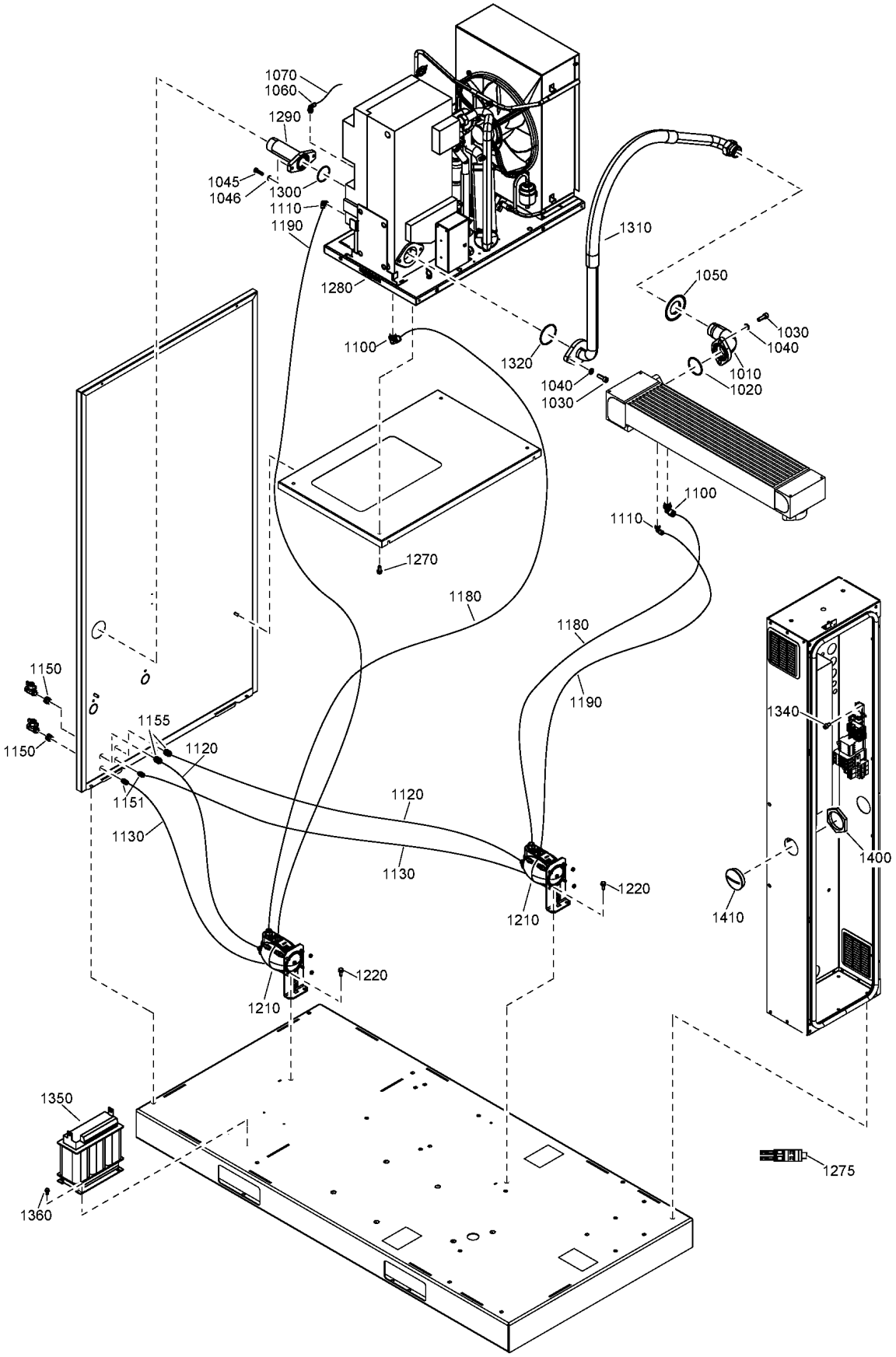
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1320
1100
1270
1180
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1251
1252
1253
1254
1250
1210
1220
1200
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1310	1625 4301 08	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1320	0663 7138 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1340	0211 1243 03	2	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1340	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1350	1089 9610 39	1	TRAFO	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1360	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1400	0697 9809 26	1	NUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1400	0697 9745 76	1	REDUCER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1400	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1410	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1410	0698 5141 78	1	CABLE GLAND	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1410	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)

Legend:

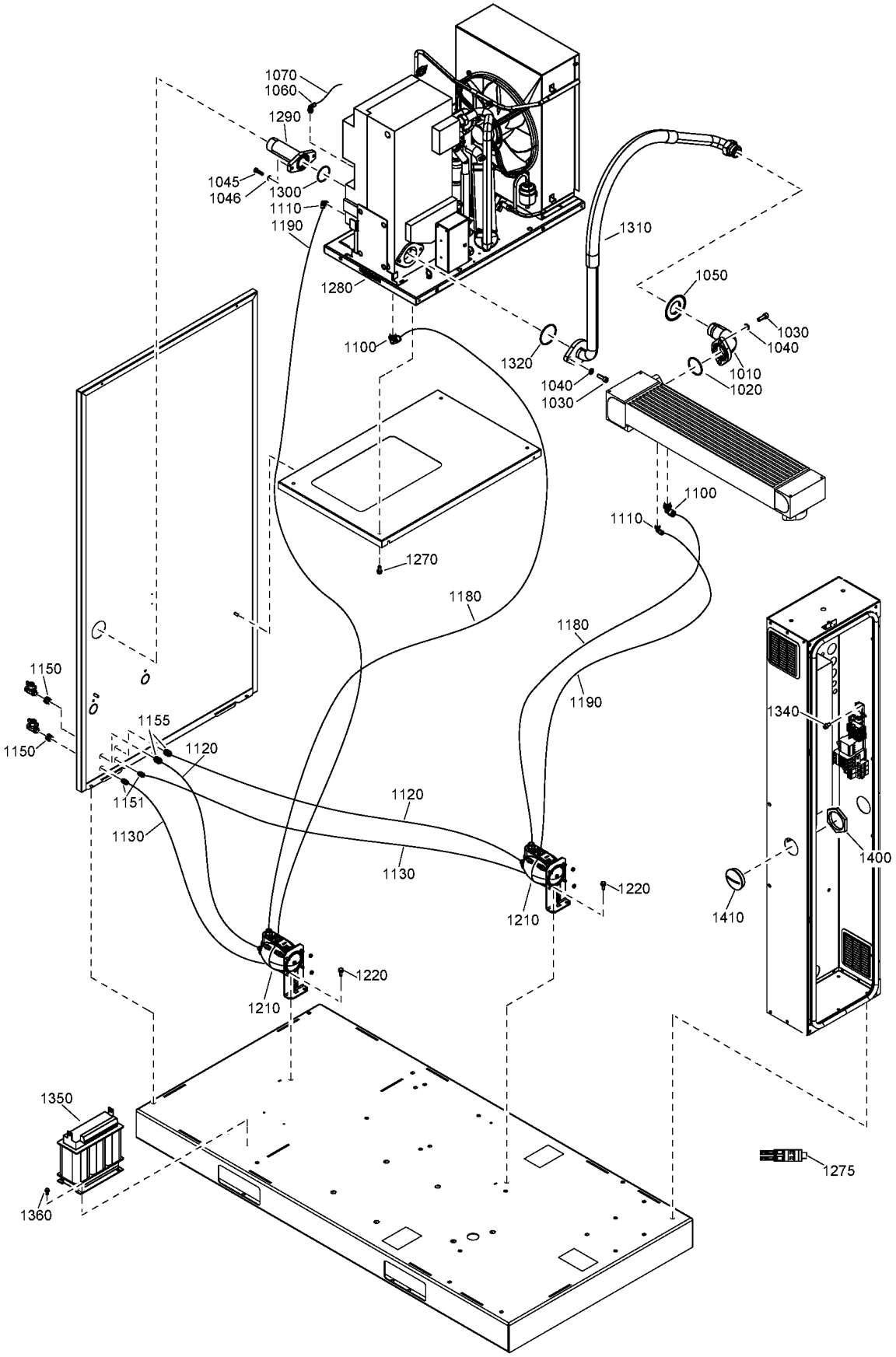
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1320
1040
1030
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1150
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1120
1130
1340
1400
1410
1220
1210
1220
1210
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 07	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1030	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1045	0147 1326 03	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1046	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1050	1631 1072 00	1	SEAL RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1060	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1070	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

Legend:

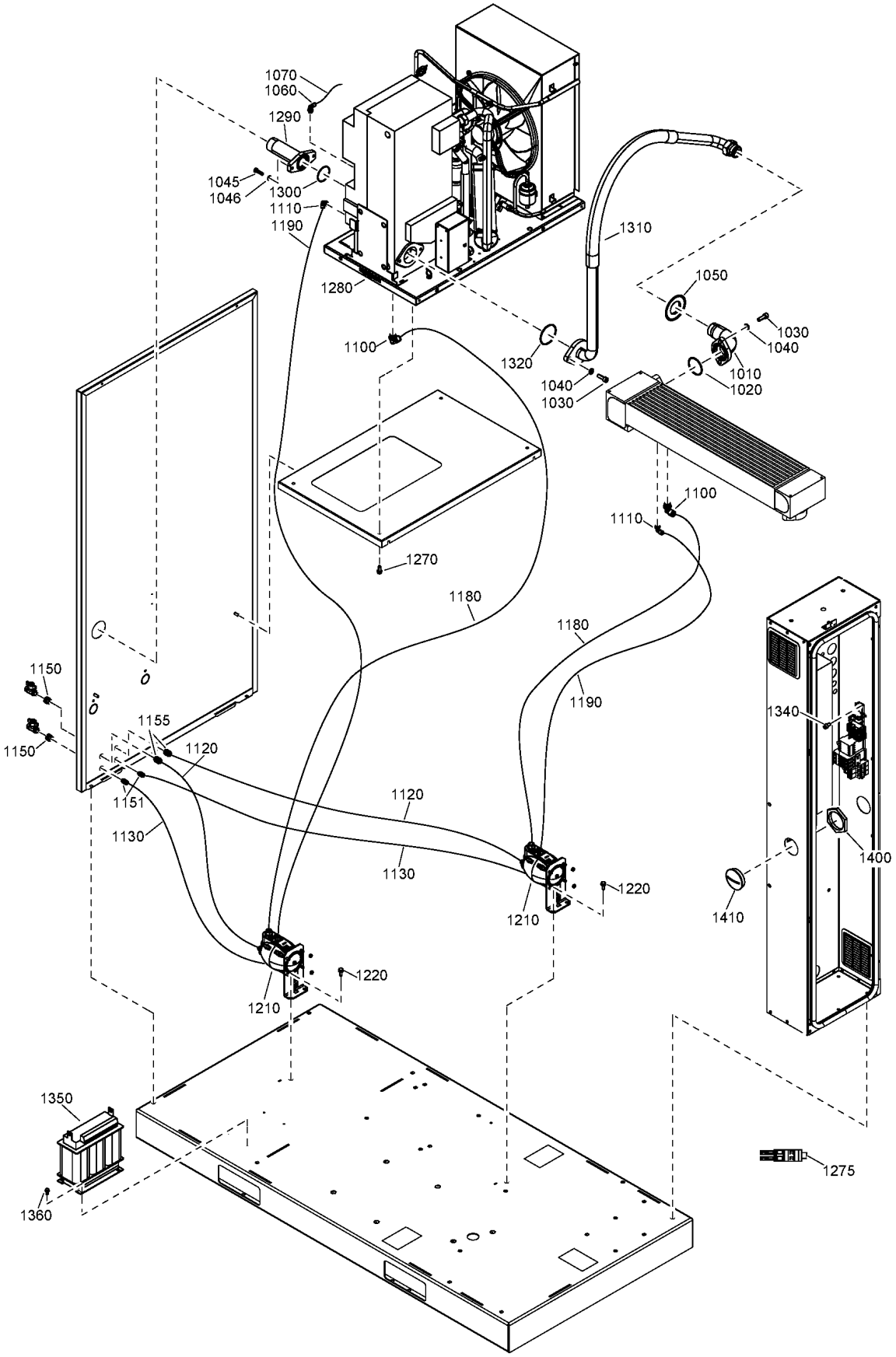
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1320
1040
1030
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1150
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1120
1130
1220
1210
1220
1210
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1100	0583 8120 81	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1110	0583 8120 74	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1120	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1130	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1150	0581 0000 43	2	COUPLING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1151	0583 8100 66	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1155	0583 8100 70	2	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1180	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1190	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1210	1625 7200 19	2	WSD ASSY	**(09/02/2018 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

Legend:

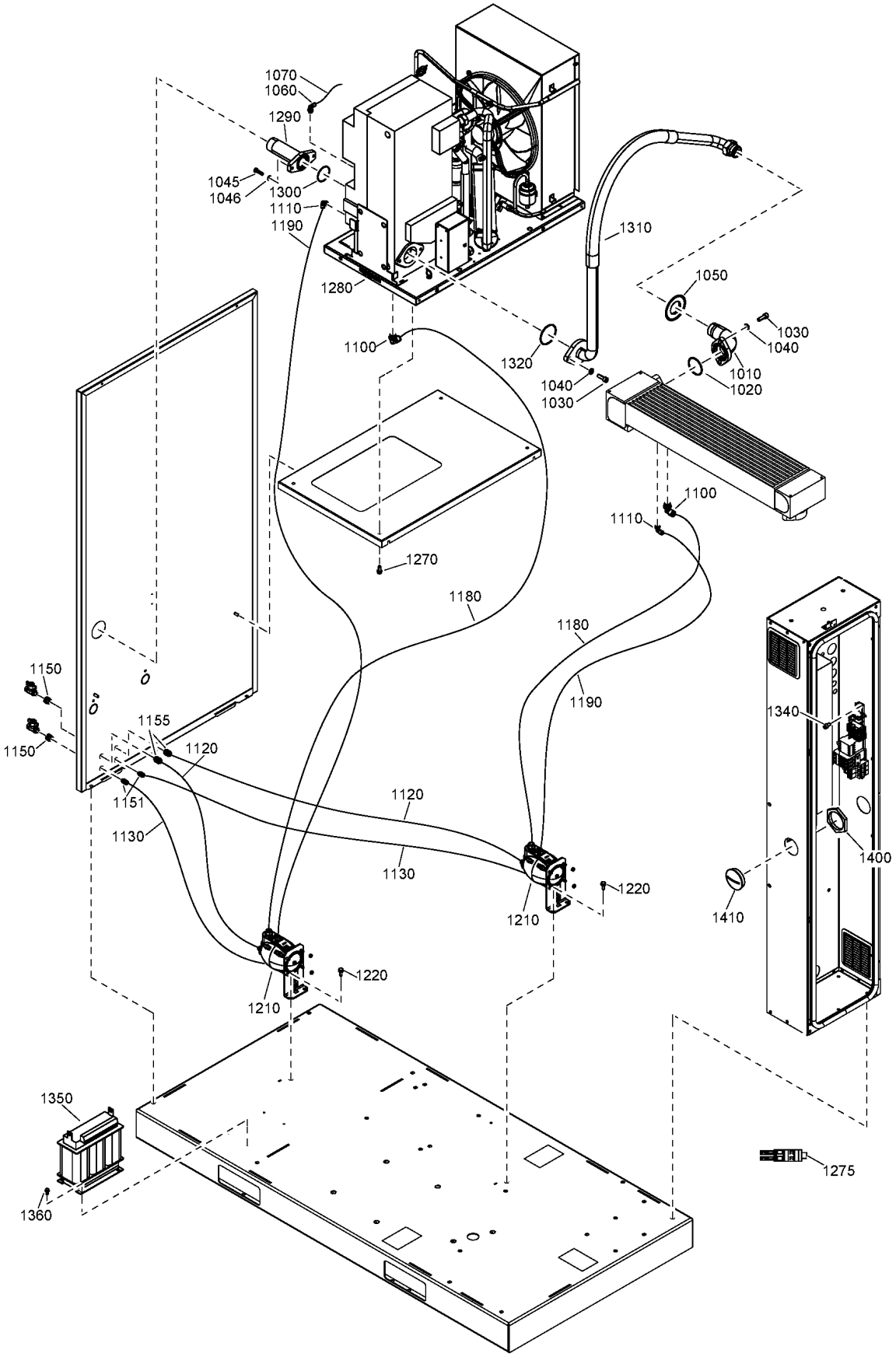
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1320
1040
1030
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1150
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1120
1130
1220
1210
1220
1210
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1220	0147 1963 08	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1270	0147 1963 08	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1275	1629 0318 11	2	BRIDGE NO LD 200	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1280		1	AIR DRYER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR)
				(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
				(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:GA37_16 + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V)
	• 0583 8100 71	1	FITTING PIPE	**(22/03/2016 - 10/08/2016)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1290	1622 7147 00	1	PIPE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

Legend:

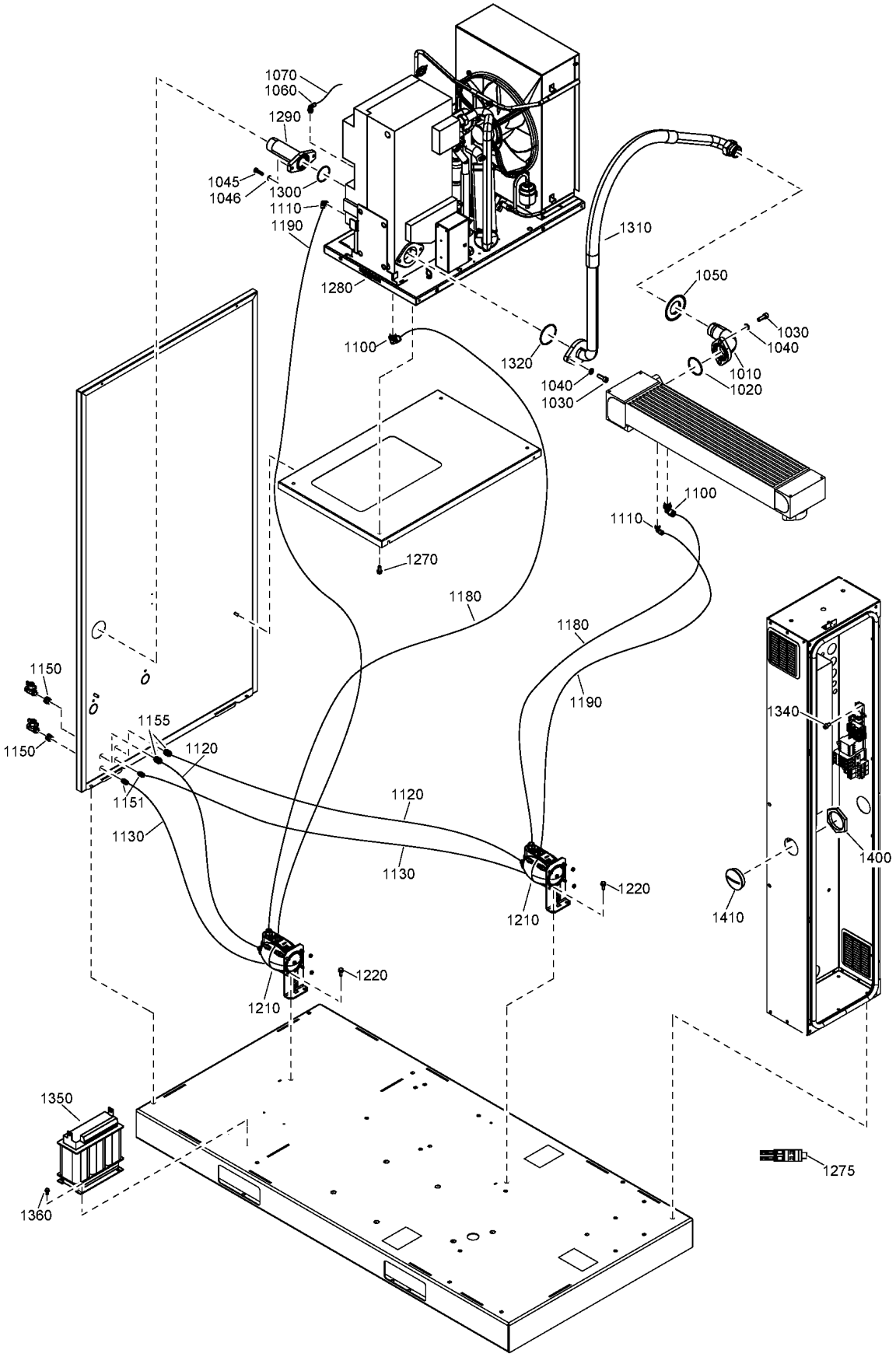
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1320
1040
1030
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1150
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1120
1130
1220
1210
1220
1210
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1300	0663 2104 75	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1310	1625 4301 08	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1320	0663 7138 00	1	O-RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1340	0211 1243 03	2	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1340	0147 1246 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1350	1089 9610 39	1	TRAFO	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1360	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1400	0697 9809 26	1	NUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1400	0697 9745 76	1	REDUCER	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1400	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)

Legend:

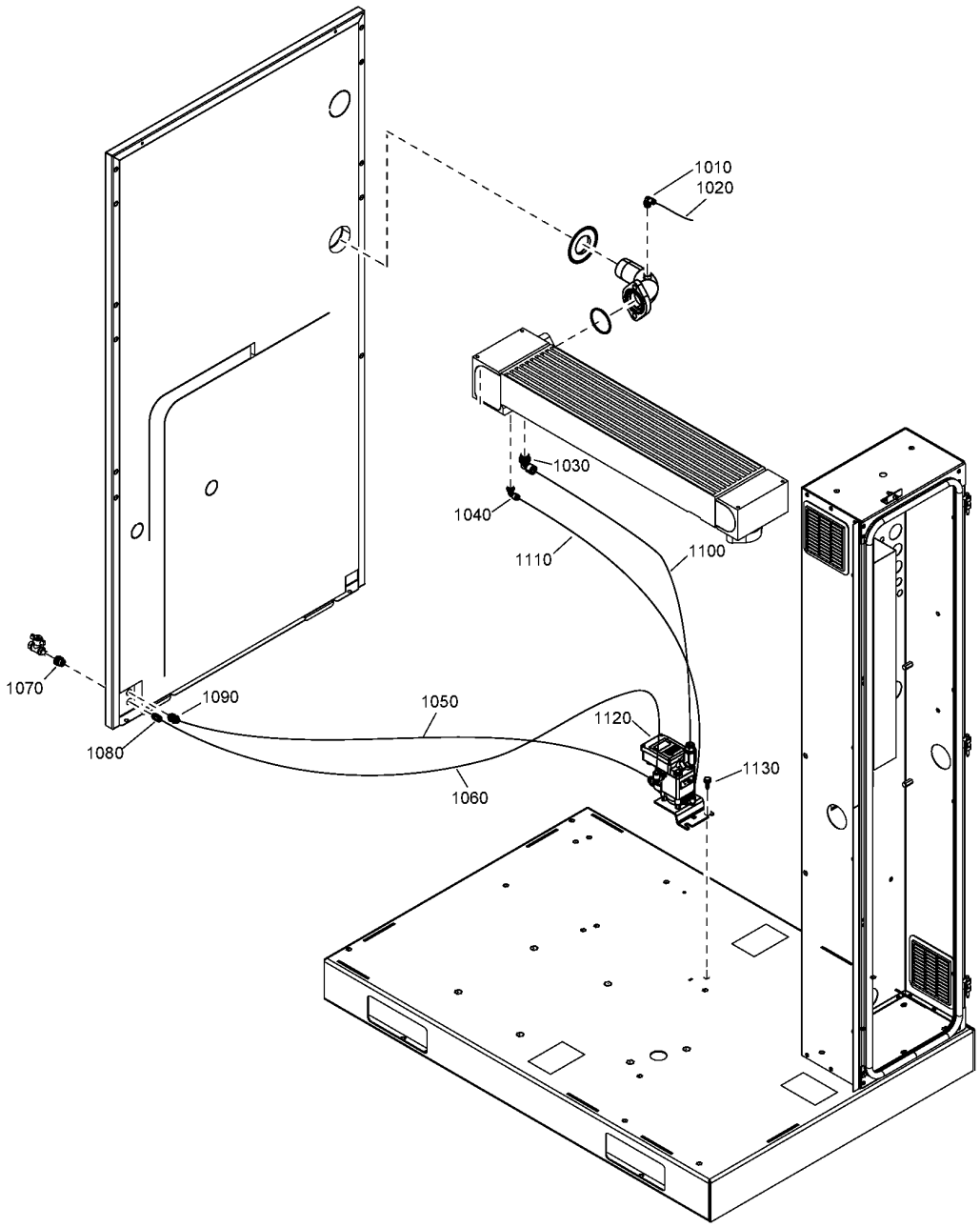
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1070
1060
1290
1045
1046
1300
1110
1190
1280
1310
1050
1030
1040
1010
1020
1100
1320
1040
1030
1100
1110
1270
1180
1180
1190
1150
1150
1155
1120
1151
1130
1120
1130
1220
1210
1220
1210
1340
1400
1410
1350
1360
1275

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1410	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1410	0698 5141 78	1	CABLE GLAND	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
1410	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)

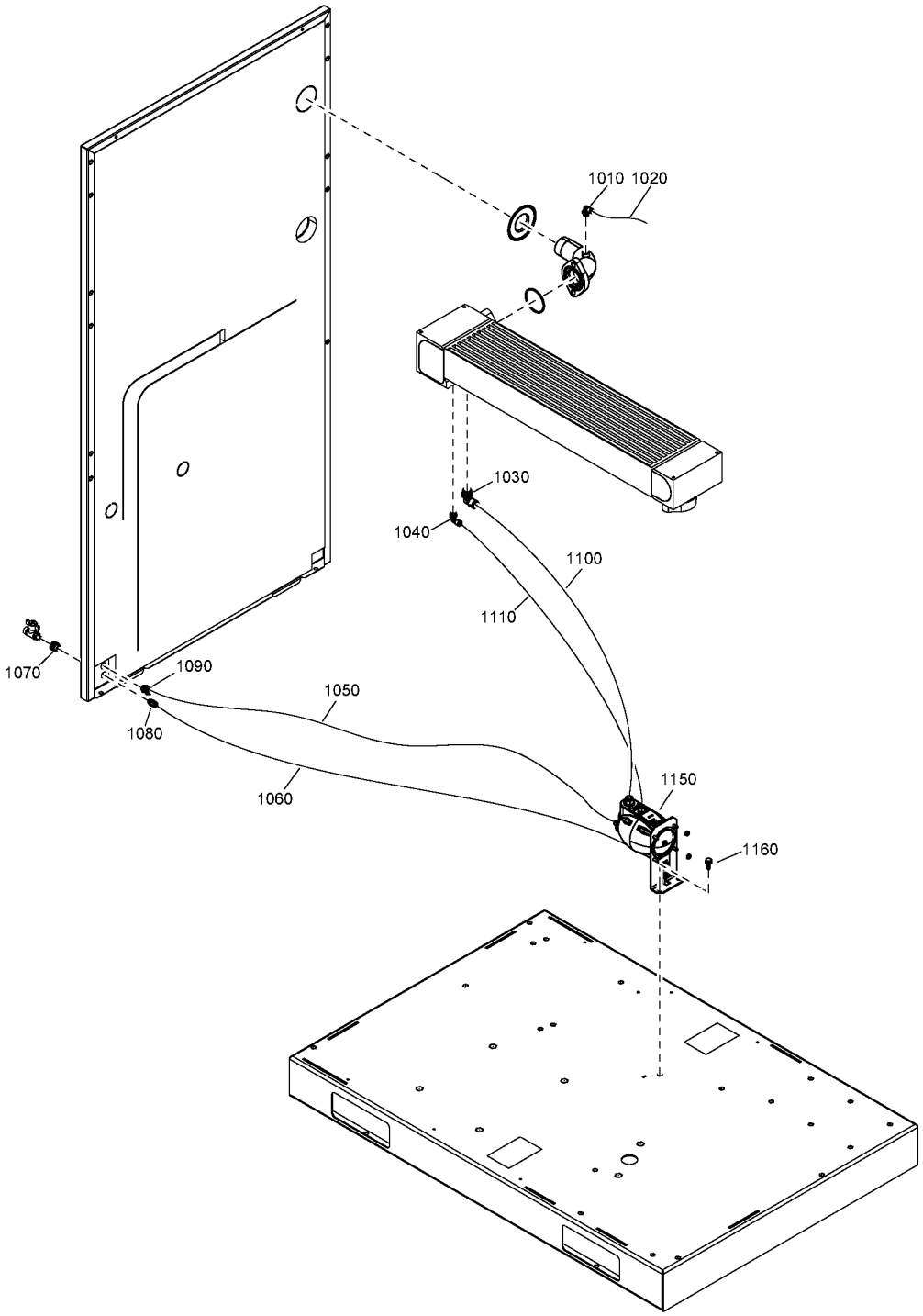
Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1010
1020
1030
1040
1110
1100
1070
1090
1050
1120
1130
1080
1060

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0583 8121 06	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1030	0583 8120 81	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040	0583 8120 74	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1050	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1070	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1080	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1090	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1100	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1120	1627 1512 83	1	LD200 DRAIN	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	• 2902 0161 02	1	LD DRAIN 4000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	• ~~2902 0161 03~~	1	LD DRAIN 8000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	Substituted by:	2200 9020 17 - KIT WEAR DRAIN (quantity: 1)		
1130	0147 1963 08	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)

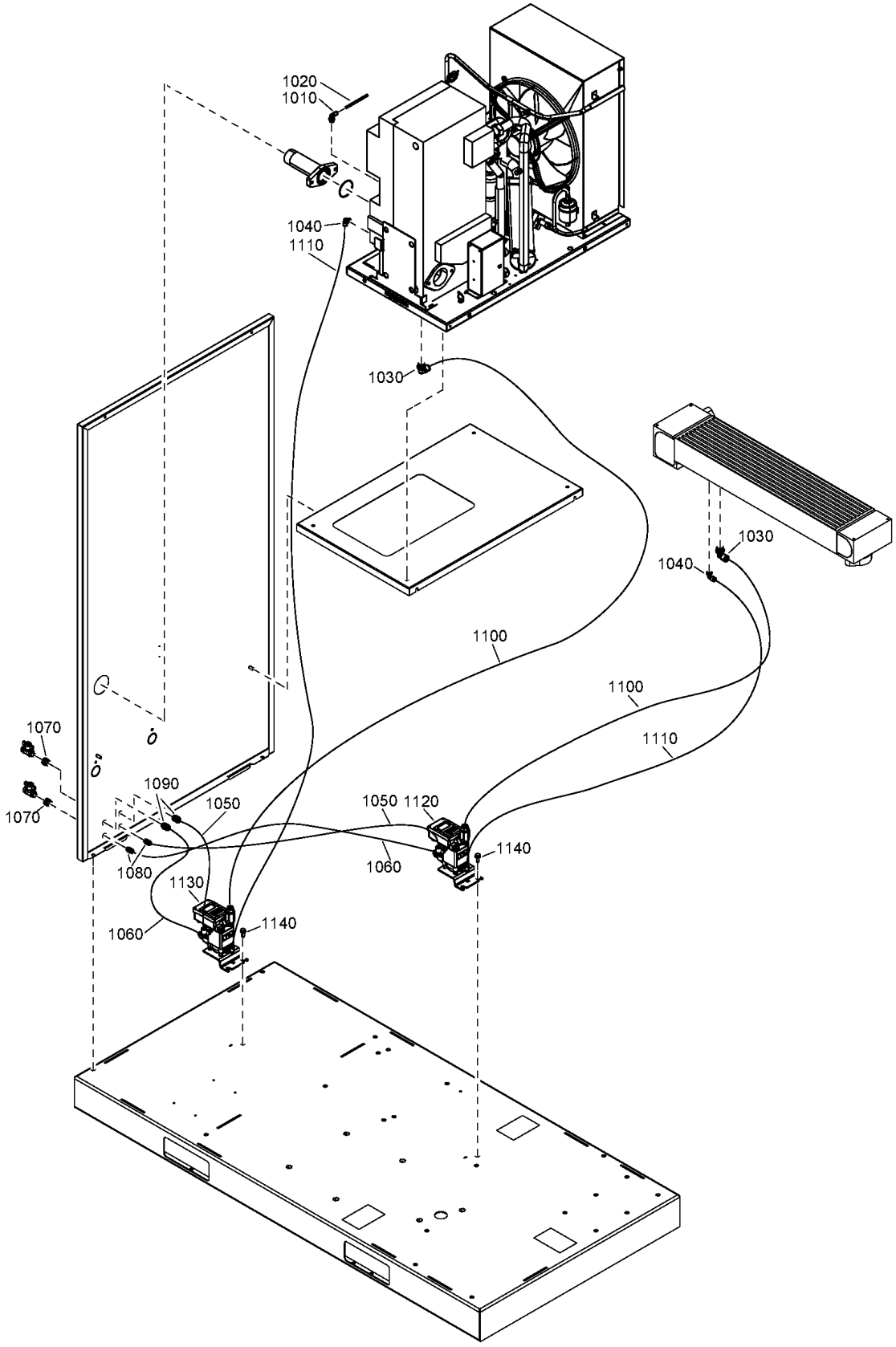
Legend:
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+


1010 1020
1030
1040
1100
1110
1070
1090
1050
1080
1060
1150
1160

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0583 8121 06	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1030	0583 8120 81	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040	0583 8120 74	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1050	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1070	0581 0000 43	1	BULKHEAD	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1080	0583 8100 66	1	FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1090	0583 8100 70	1	PIPE FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1100	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1150	1625 7200 19	1	WATER SEPARATOR DRAIN	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1160	0147 1963 08	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)

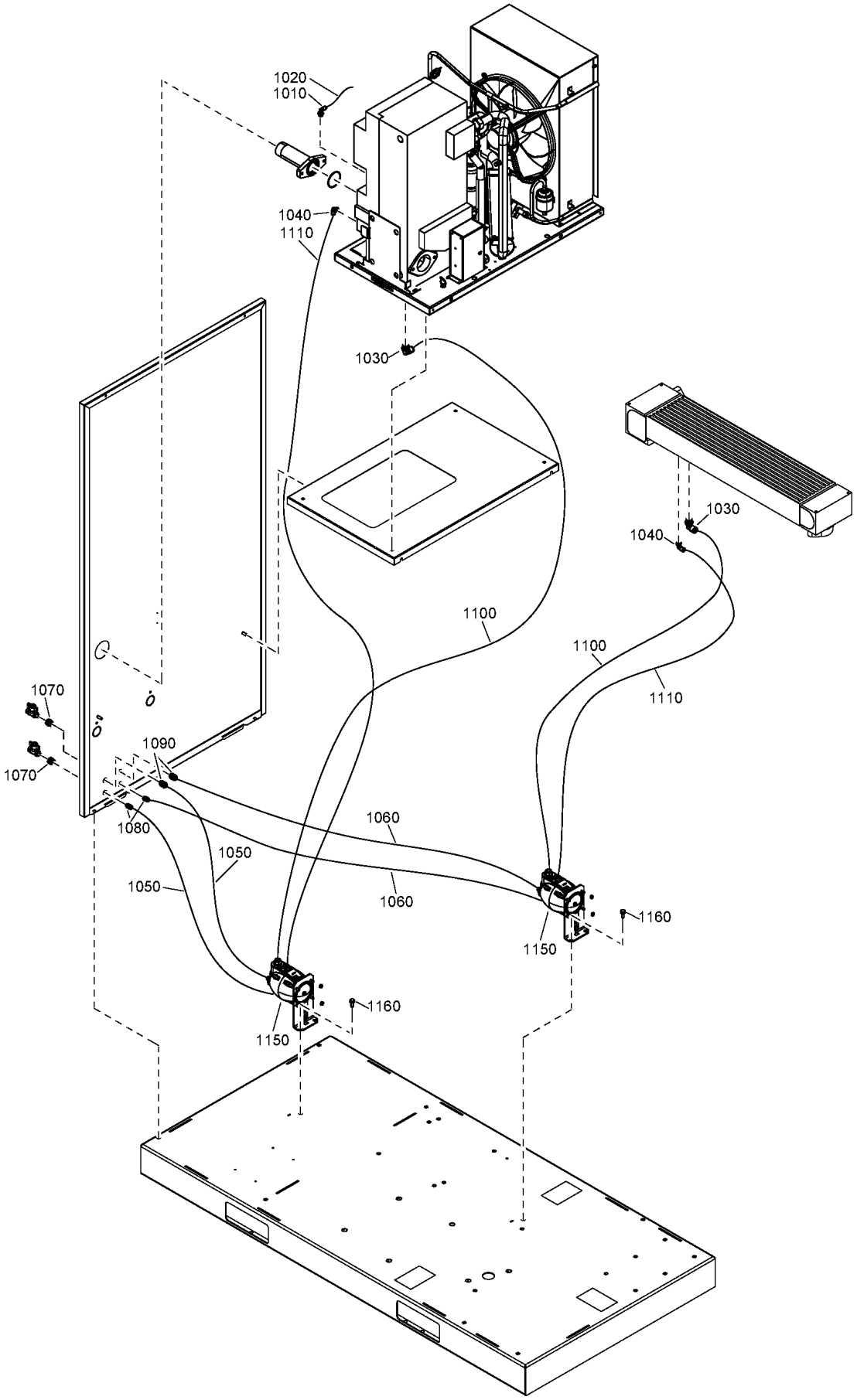
Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1020
1010
1040
1110
1030
1030
1040
1100
1100
1110
1070
1070
1090
1050
1080
1130
1060
1140
1050 1120
1060
1140

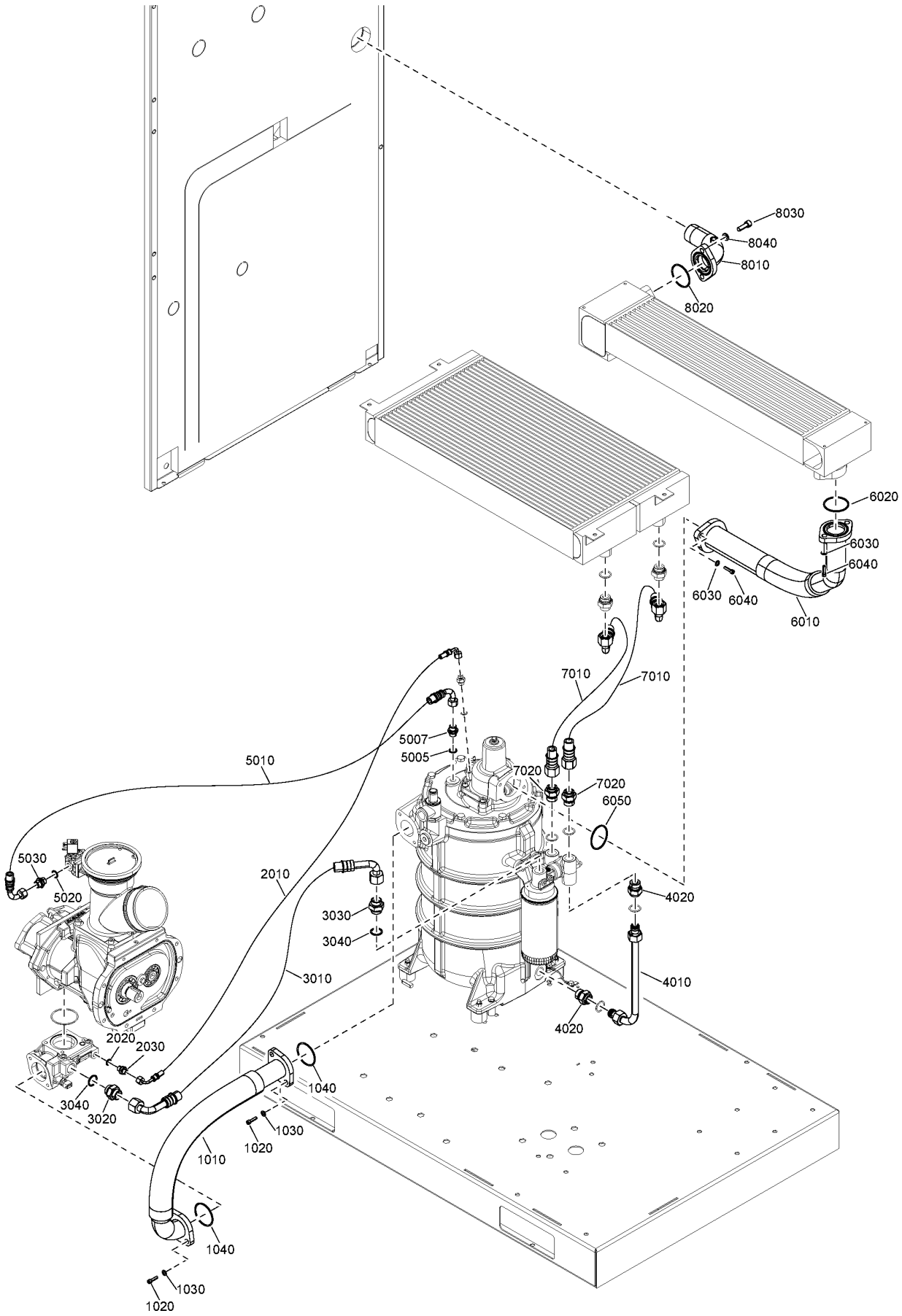
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0583 8121 06	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1030	0583 8120 81	2	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040	0583 8120 74	2	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1050	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1070	0581 0000 43	2	BULKHEAD	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1080	0583 8100 66	2	FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1090	0583 8100 70	2	PIPE FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1100	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1120	1627 1512 83	1	LD 200 ASSEMBLY	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	• 2902 0161 02	1	LD DRAIN 4000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	• ~~2902 0161 03~~	1	LD DRAIN 8000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	Substituted by:	2200 9020 17 - KIT WEAR DRAIN (quantity: 1)		
1130	1625 4302 98	1	LD 200 ASSEMBLY	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	• 2902 0161 02	1	LD DRAIN 4000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	• ~~2902 0161 03~~	1	LD DRAIN 4000H MAINTENANCE KIT	
	Substituted by:	2200 9020 17 - KIT WEAR DRAIN (quantity: 1)		
1140	0147 1963 08	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)

Legend:
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+


1020
1010
1040
1110
1030
1030
1040
1100
1100
1110
1070
1070
1090
1080
1060
1050
1050
1060
1160
1150
1160
1150

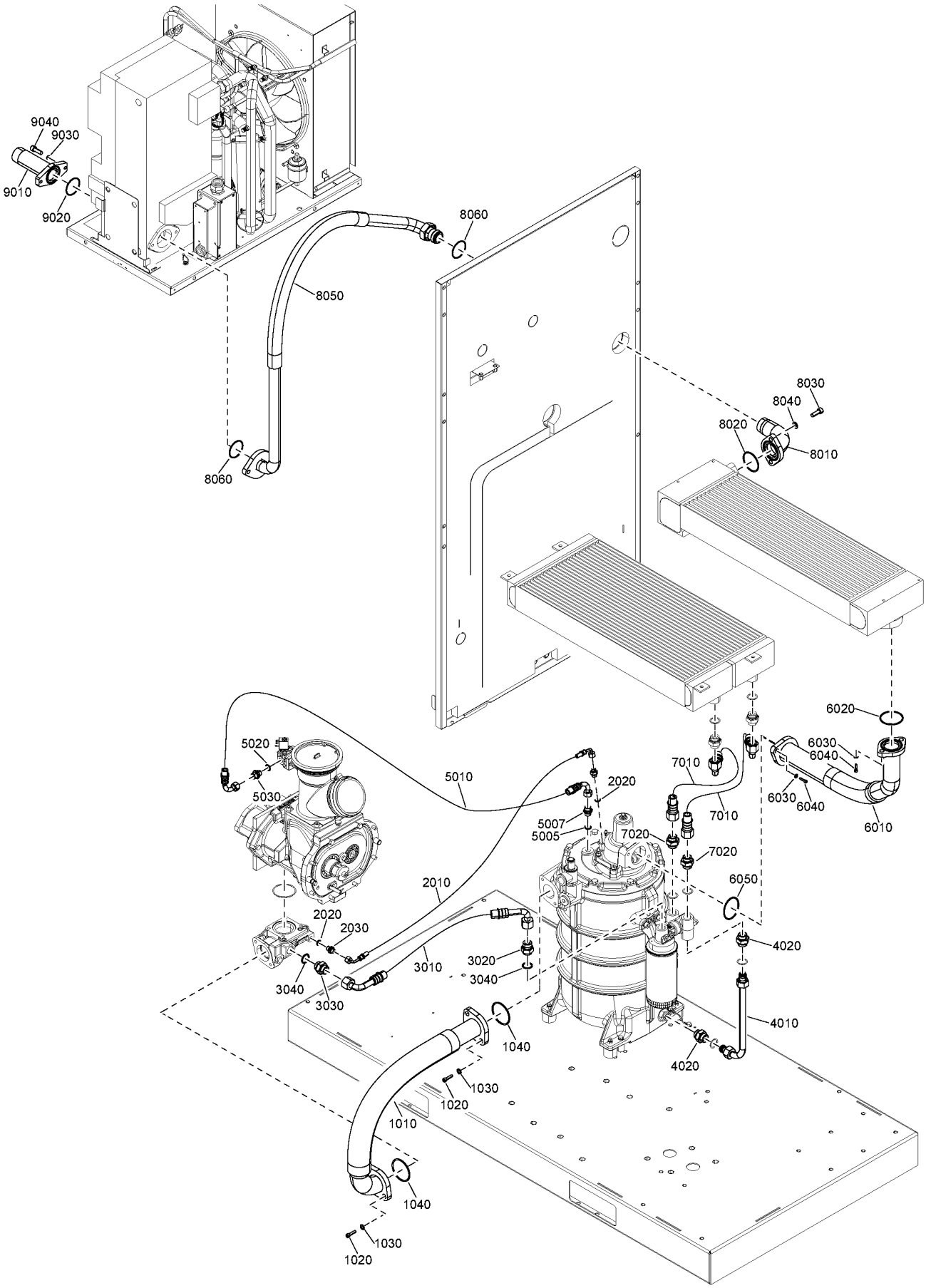
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0583 8121 06	1	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1030	0583 8120 81	2	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040	0583 8120 74	2	ELBOW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1050	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	0070 6002 04	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1070	0581 0000 43	2	BULKHEAD	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1080	0583 8100 66	2	FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1090	0583 8100 70	2	PIPE FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1100	0070 6002 06	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1150	1625 7200 19	2	WATER SEPARATOR DRAIN	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1160	0147 1963 08	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)

Legend:
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


8030
8040
8010
8020
6020
6030
6040
6030
6040
6010
7010
7010
5007
5005
5010
7020
7020
6050
4020
5030
5020
2010
3030
3040
3010
4010
4020
2020
2030
3040
3020
1040
1030
1020
1010
1040
1030
1020

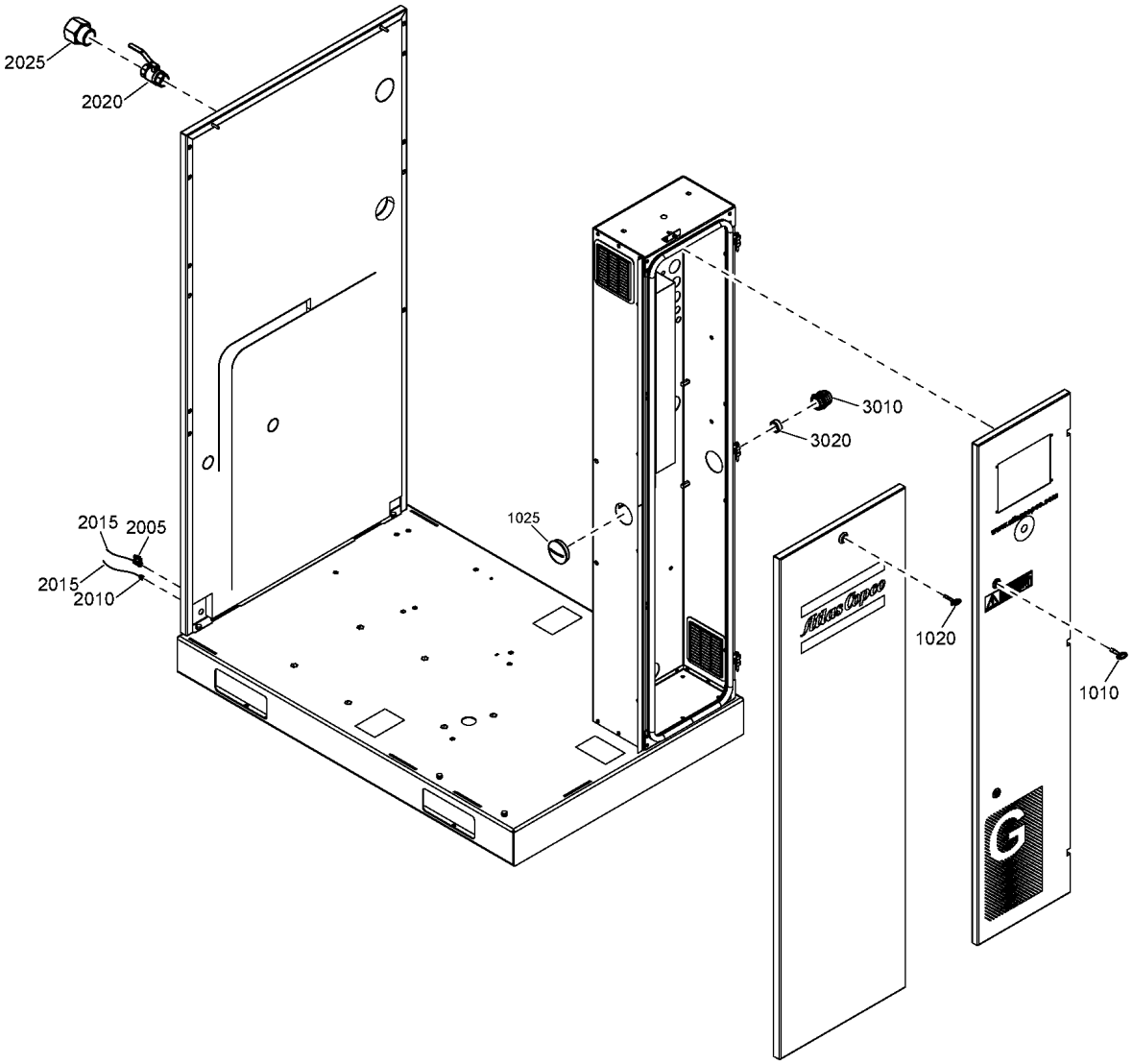
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 21	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1030	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040	0663 7136 00	2	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
2010	1625 4303 40	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)
2010	1625 2202 41	1	HOSE	(27/05/2020 - ...)
2020	0663 3119 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
2030	0571 0035 93	1	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)
2030	0580 0018 34	1	NIPPLE	(27/05/2020 - ...)
3010	~~1625 4304 04~~	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 15/07/2020)
	Substituted by:	1625 2202 44 - HOSE M26X1,5 X 930 X M26X1,5 (quantity: 1)		
3010	1625 2202 44	1	HOSE	(16/07/2020 - ...)
3020	0580 0017 36	1	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
3030	1625 8901 90	1	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
3040	0663 2113 37	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
4010	1625 4301 22	1	PIPE	(28/11/2018 - 06/05/2020)
4010	1625 8909 06	1	PIPE	(07/05/2020 - ...)
4020	0580 0017 36	2	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
5005	0663 2113 43	1	O-RING	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5007	0571 0036 13	1	NIPPLE	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5010	1625 4303 41	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5020	0663 2113 43	1	O-RING	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5030	0571 0036 13	1	NIPPLE	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5030	1625 2150 27	1	NIPPLE G3/8XM22X1,5 6,5MM	(10/07/2020 - ...)
6010	1625 4300 97	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6030	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6040	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6050	0663 7138 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
7010	1625 4304 03	2	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 23/06/2020)
7010	1625 2202 43	2	HOSE	(24/06/2020 - ...)
7020	0580 0017 36	2	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
8010	1625 4301 06	1	PIPE	(28/11/2018 - 17/05/2020)
8010	1625 8919 24	1	PIPE	(18/05/2020 - ...)
	• 0611 1295 07	1	WELD SOCKET	
8020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
8030	0211 1363 03	2	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
8040	0301 2344 00	2	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)

Legend:
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No


9040
9030
9010
9020
8060
8050
8060
8030
8040
8020
8010
6020
6030
6040
6030
6040
6010
7010
7010
7020
7020
6050
4020
4010
4020
5020
5030
5010
2020
5007
5005
2010
2020
2030
3040
3030
3010
3020
3040
1040
1030
1020
1010
1040
1030
1020

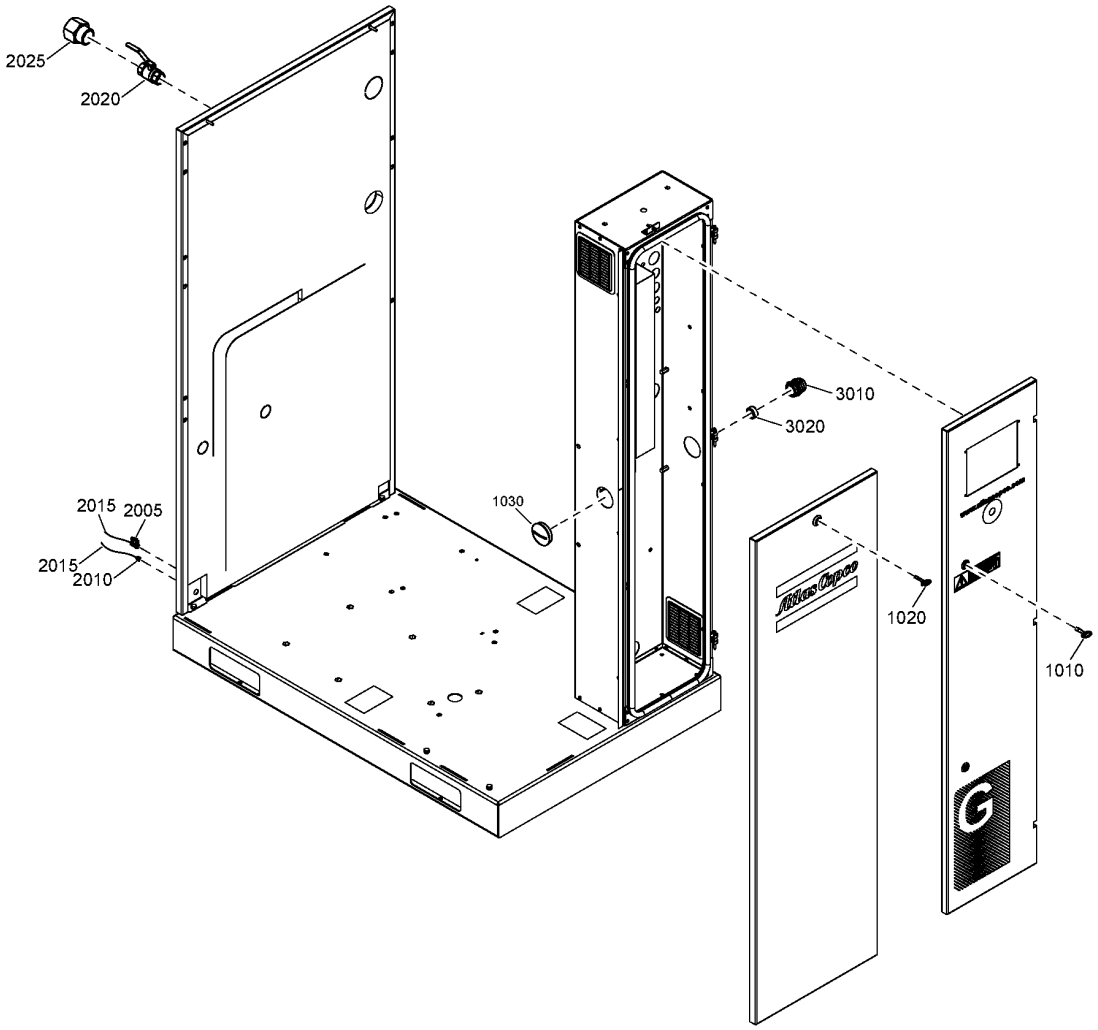
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 21	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1020	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1030	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1040	0663 7136 00	2	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
2010	1625 4303 40	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)
2010	1625 2202 41	1	HOSE	(27/05/2020 - ...)
2020	0663 3119 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
2030	0571 0035 93	1	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)
2030	0580 0018 34	1	NIPPLE	(27/05/2020 - ...)
3010	~~1625 4304 04~~	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 15/07/2020)
	Substituted by:	1625 2202 44 - HOSE M26X1,5 X 930 X M26X1,5 (quantity: 1)		
3010	1625 2202 44	1	HOSE	(16/07/2020 - ...)
3020	0580 0017 36	1	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
3030	1625 8901 90	1	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
3040	0663 2113 37	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
4010	1625 4301 22	1	PIPE	(28/11/2018 - 06/05/2020)
4010	1625 8909 06	1	PIPE	(07/05/2020 - ...)
4020	0580 0017 36	2	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
5005	0663 2113 43	1	O-RING	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5007	0571 0036 13	1	NIPPLE	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5010	1625 4303 41	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5020	0663 2113 43	1	O-RING	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5030	0571 0036 13	1	NIPPLE	(30/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)
5030	1625 2150 27	1	NIPPLE	(10/07/2020 - ...)
6010	1625 4300 97	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6030	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6040	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
6050	0663 7138 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
7010	1625 4304 03	2	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 23/06/2020)
7010	1625 2202 43	2	HOSE	(24/06/2020 - ...)
7020	0580 0017 36	2	NIPPLE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
8010	1625 4301 07	1	PIPE	(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)
8010	1625 8900 16	1	PIPE	(27/05/2020 - ...)
	• 1613 7000 22	1	FLANGE	
8020	0663 7136 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
8030	0211 1363 03	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
8040	0301 2344 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
8050	1625 4301 08	1	HOSE	(28/11/2018 - 26/05/2020)
8050	1625 8900 17	1	HOSE	(27/05/2020 - ...)
	• 0580 0019 06	1	NIPPLE 24DEG	
	• 0571 0035 47	1	CAP NUT M45	
	• 1613 6999 42	1	FLANGE	
8060	0663 7138 00	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
9010	1622 7147 00	1	PIPE	(28/11/2018 - ...)
9020	0663 2104 75	1	O-RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)
9030	0301 2335 00	2	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)
9040	0147 1326 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)

Legend:
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes


2025
2020
3010
3020
1025
2015
2005
2015
2010
1020
1010

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1089 9068 01	1	KEY	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
1020		1089 9154 02	1	KEY	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
1025		0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
			1	LOOSE PARTS SET	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC
					(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) CAPPRE:ULCUL
2005	•	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2010	•	0583 8100 76	1	COUPLING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2015	•	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2020	•	0852 0011 04	1	BALL VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
2025	•	0605 8350 26	1	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:ULCUL
			1	KIT SUPPLY CABLE GLAND	**(29/02/2016 - 05/07/2018)**
3010	•	0698 5140 77	1	CABLE GLAND	**(15/04/2016 - 05/07/2018)**
3020	•	0698 5148 56	1	SEAL	**(15/04/2016 - 05/07/2018)**

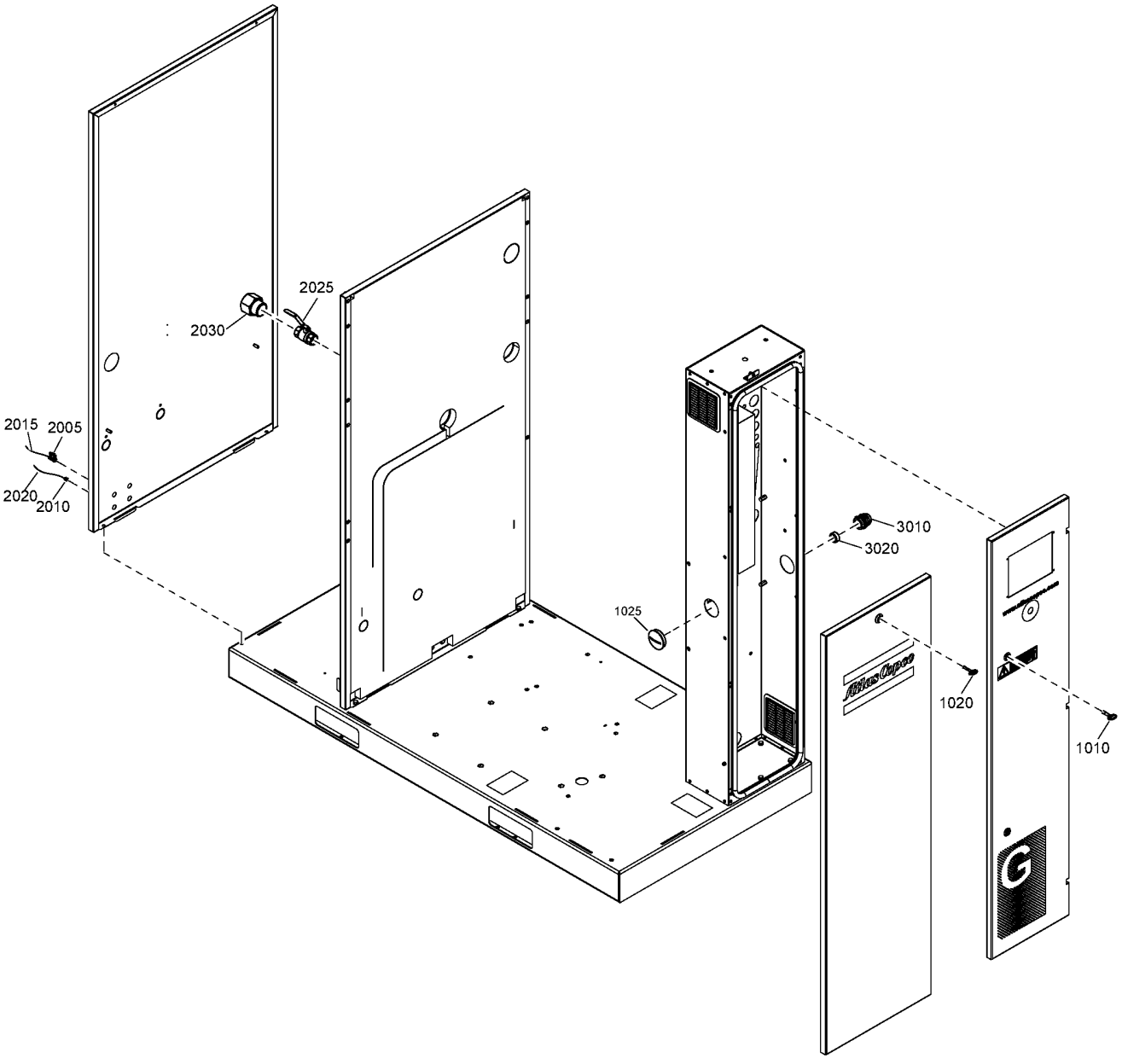
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No


2025
2020
3010
3020
1030
2015
2005
2015
2010
1020
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1089 9068 01	1	KEY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1030	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
		1	LOOSE PARTS SET	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC
				(28/11/2018 - ...) CAPPRE:ULCUL
2005 •	0852 0010 55	1	BALL VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2010 •	0583 8100 76	1	COUPLING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2015 •	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2020 •	0852 0011 04	1	BALL VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2025 •	0605 8350 26	1	BUSHING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL
		1	KIT SUPPLY CABLE GLAND	**(28/11/2018 - 09/07/2019)**
				(17/01/2020 - ...)
				(30/10/2019 - 17/01/2020)
3010 •	0698 5140 77	1	CABLE GLAND	**(28/11/2018 - 09/07/2019)** **(30/10/2019 - ...)**
3020 •	0698 5148 56	1	SEAL	**(28/11/2018 - 09/07/2019)** **(30/10/2019 - ...)**

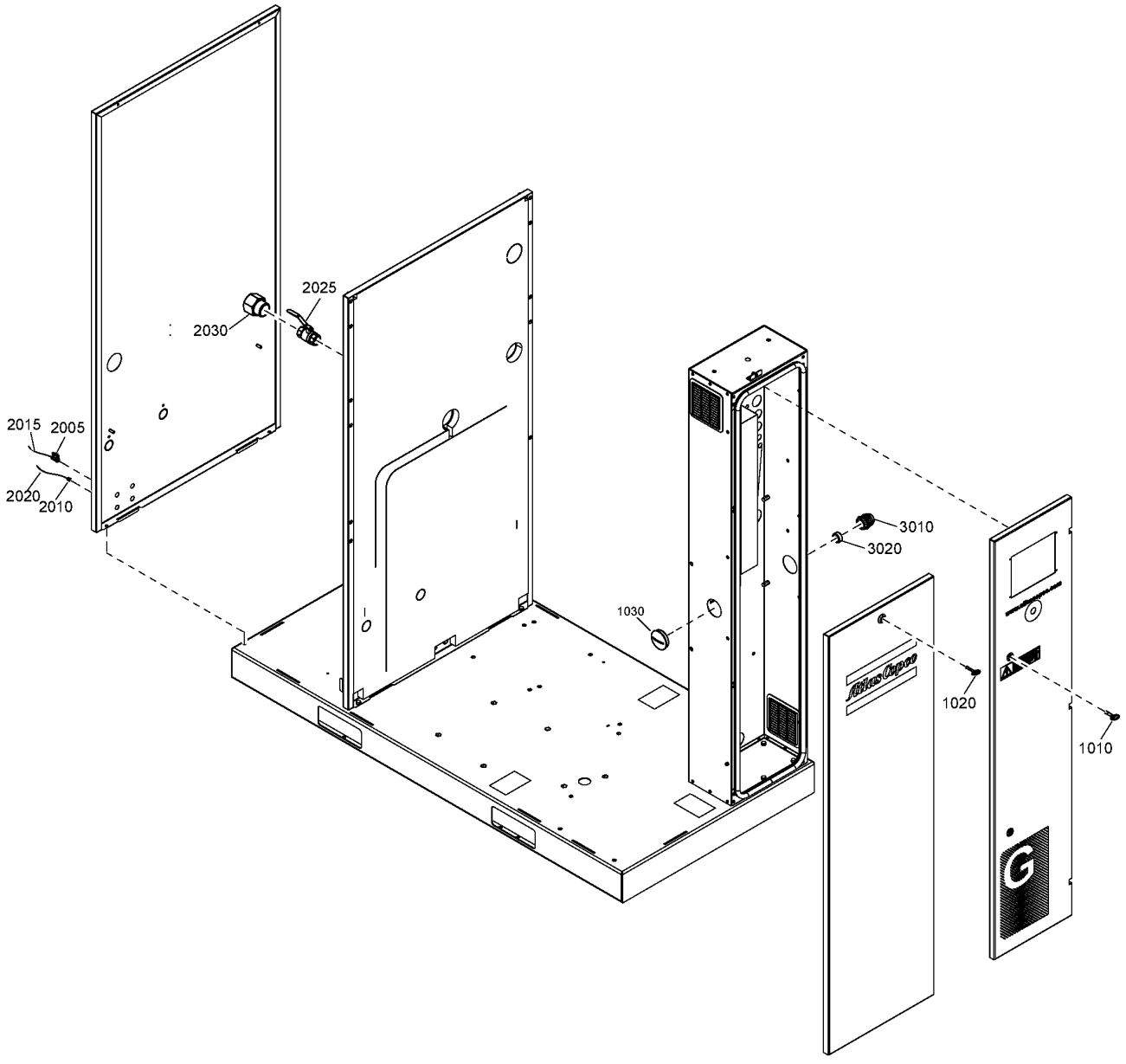
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No


2025
2030
2015
2005
2020
2010
3010
3020
1025
1020
1010

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1089 9068 01	1	KEY	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1020		1089 9154 02	1	KEY	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1025		0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
			1	LOOSE PARTS SET	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC
					(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018) CAPPRE:ULCUL
2005	•	0852 0010 55	2	BALL VALVE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
2010	•	0583 8100 76	2	COUPLING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
2015	•	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE ID5.5 OD8 BLACK	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
2020	•	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE ID5.5 OD8 BLACK	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
2025	•	0852 0011 04	1	BALL VALVE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
2030	•	0605 8350 26	1	BUSHING	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:ULCUL
			1	KIT SUPPLY CABLE GLAND	**(29/02/2016 - 05/07/2018)**
3010	•	0698 5140 77	1	CABLE GLAND	**(15/04/2016 - 05/07/2018)**
3020	•	0698 5148 56	1	SEAL	**(15/04/2016 - 05/07/2018)**

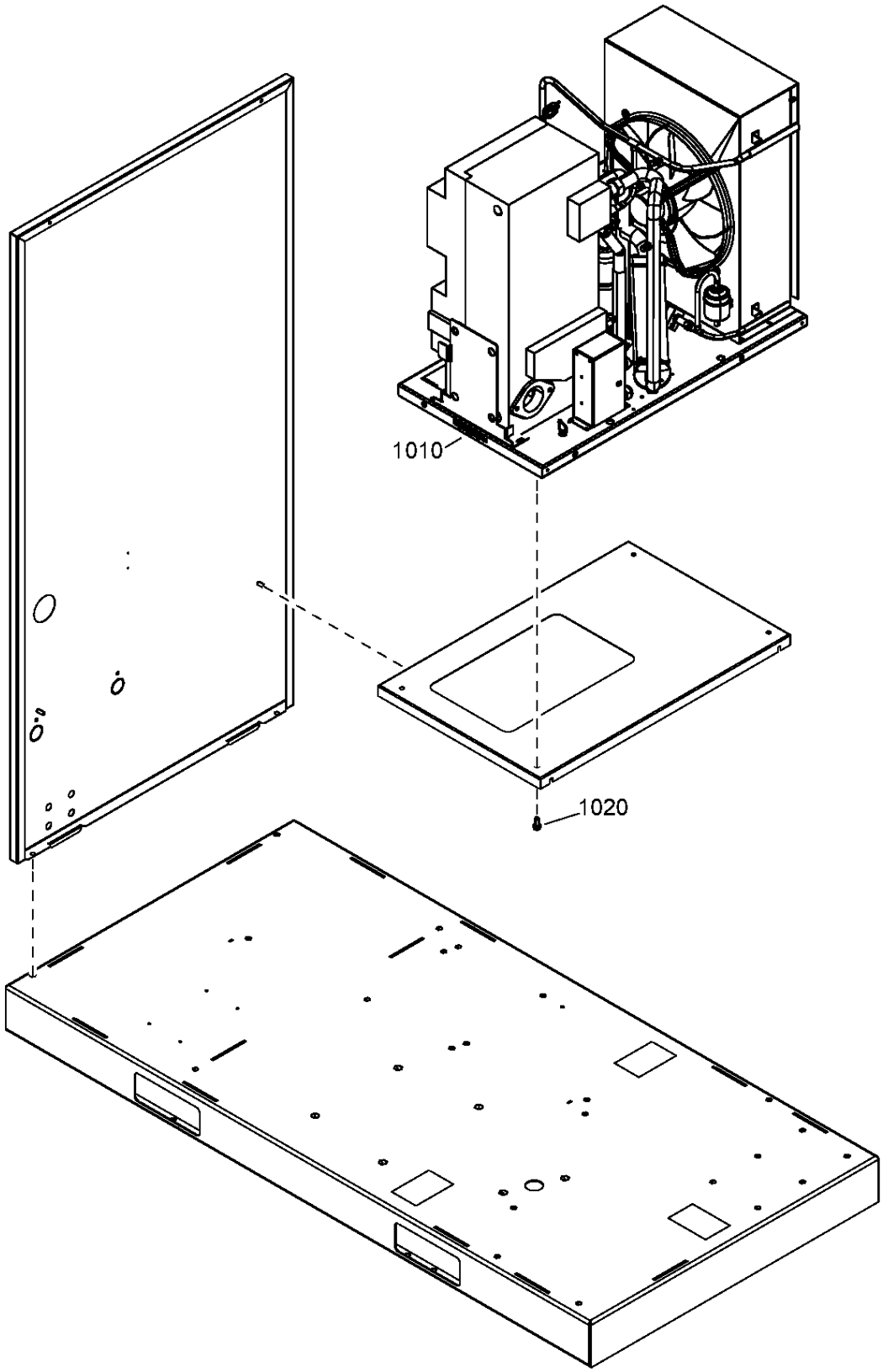
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes


2025
2030
2015
2005
2020
2010
3010
3020
1030
1020
1010

Ref		Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1089 9068 01	1	KEY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020		1089 9154 02	1	KEY	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1030		0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
			1	LOOSE PARTS SET	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC
					(28/11/2018 - ...) CAPPRE:ULCUL
2005	•	0852 0010 55	2	BALL VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2010	•	0583 8100 76	2	COUPLING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2015	•	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2020	•	0070 6002 05	AR	TUBE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2025	•	0852 0011 04	1	BALL VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2030	•	0605 8350 26	1	BUSHING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL
			1	KIT SUPPLY CABLE GLAND	**(30/10/2019 - 17/01/2020)**
					(28/11/2018 - 09/07/2019)
					(17/01/2020 - ...)
3010	•	0698 5140 77	1	CABLE GLAND M63X1.5 PVC	**(28/11/2018 - 09/07/2019)** **(30/10/2019 - ...)**
3020	•	0698 5148 56	1	SEAL	**(28/11/2018 - 09/07/2019)** **(30/10/2019 - ...)**

Legend:

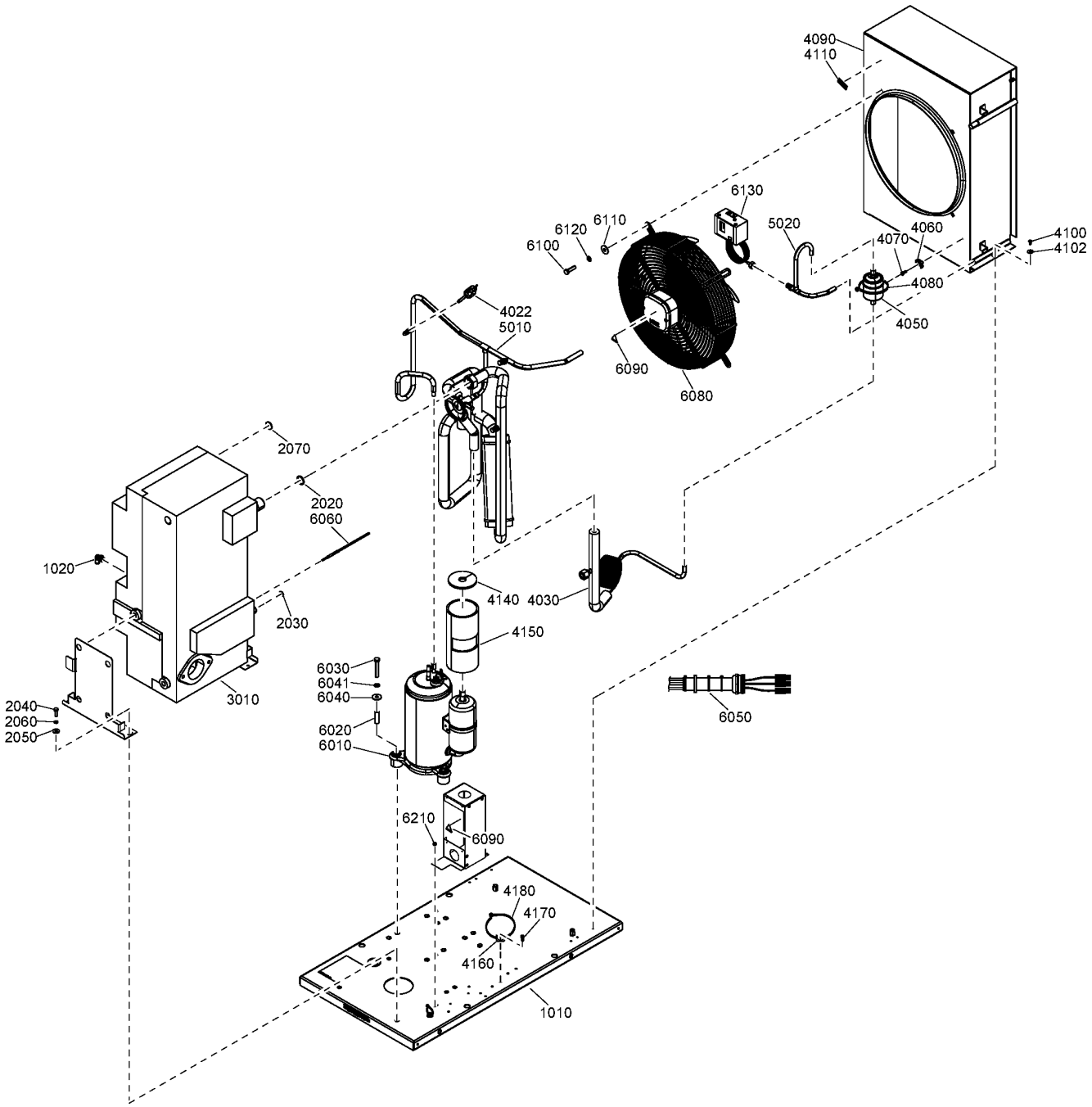
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes


1010
1020

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	AIR DRYER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

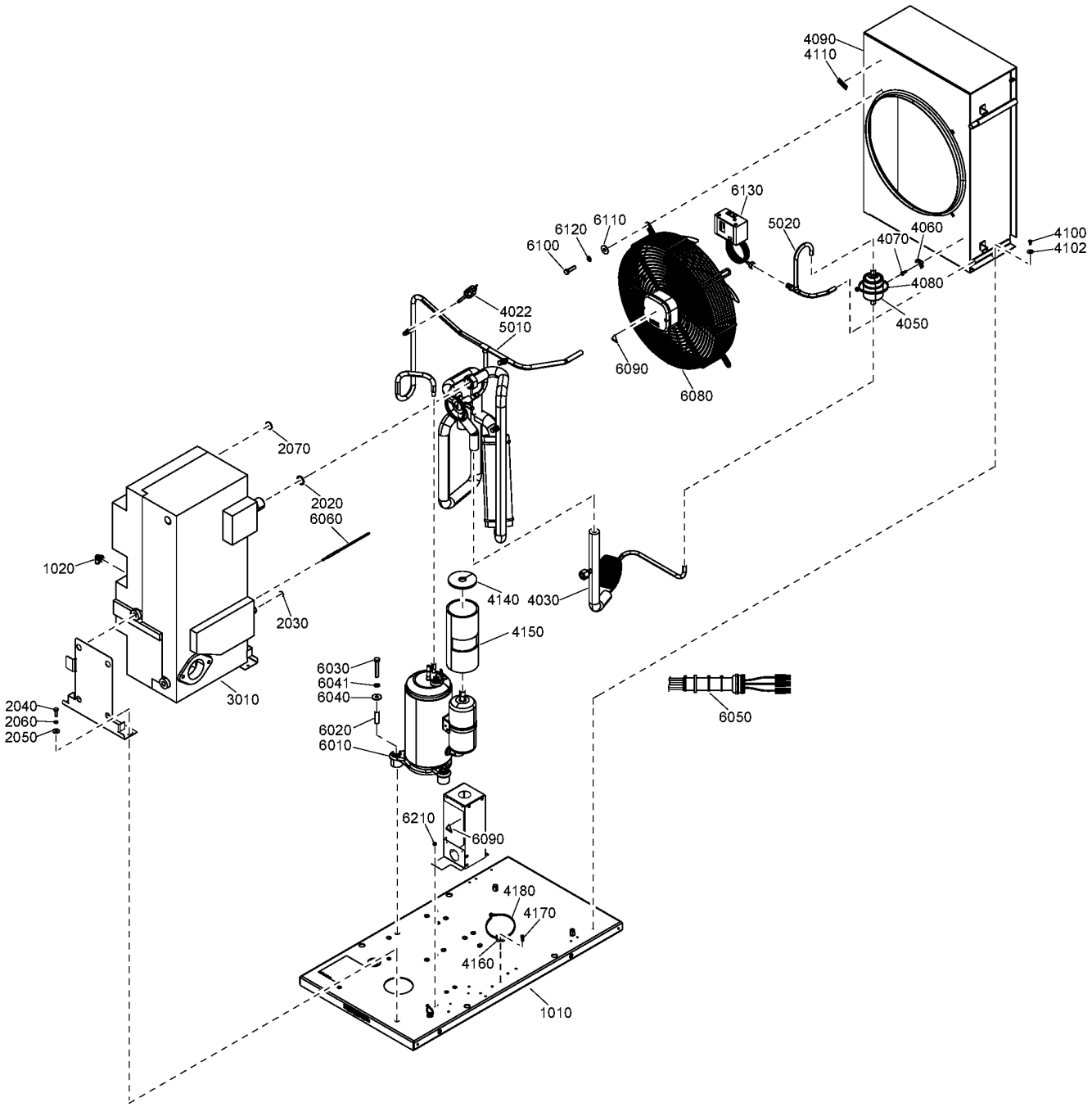
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4040 14	1	AIR DRYER - ID 100	(29/02/2016 - ...)	R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	(12/07/2016 - ...)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(20/02/2017 - ...)	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
3010	1603 6401 03	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4030	1624 9617 09	1	CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 24/11/2019) (26/11/2019 - 10/03/2020)	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
	1603 6386 01	1	PIPESET	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
5010	• 1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HOT GAS BYPASS VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2616 07	1	COMPRESSOR	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6030	0147 1106 72	3	SCREW	(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(12/01/2017 - ...)	
6040	0300 8019 00	3	WASHER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6050	1624 1937 00	1	WIRING	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	(29/02/2016 - ...)	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

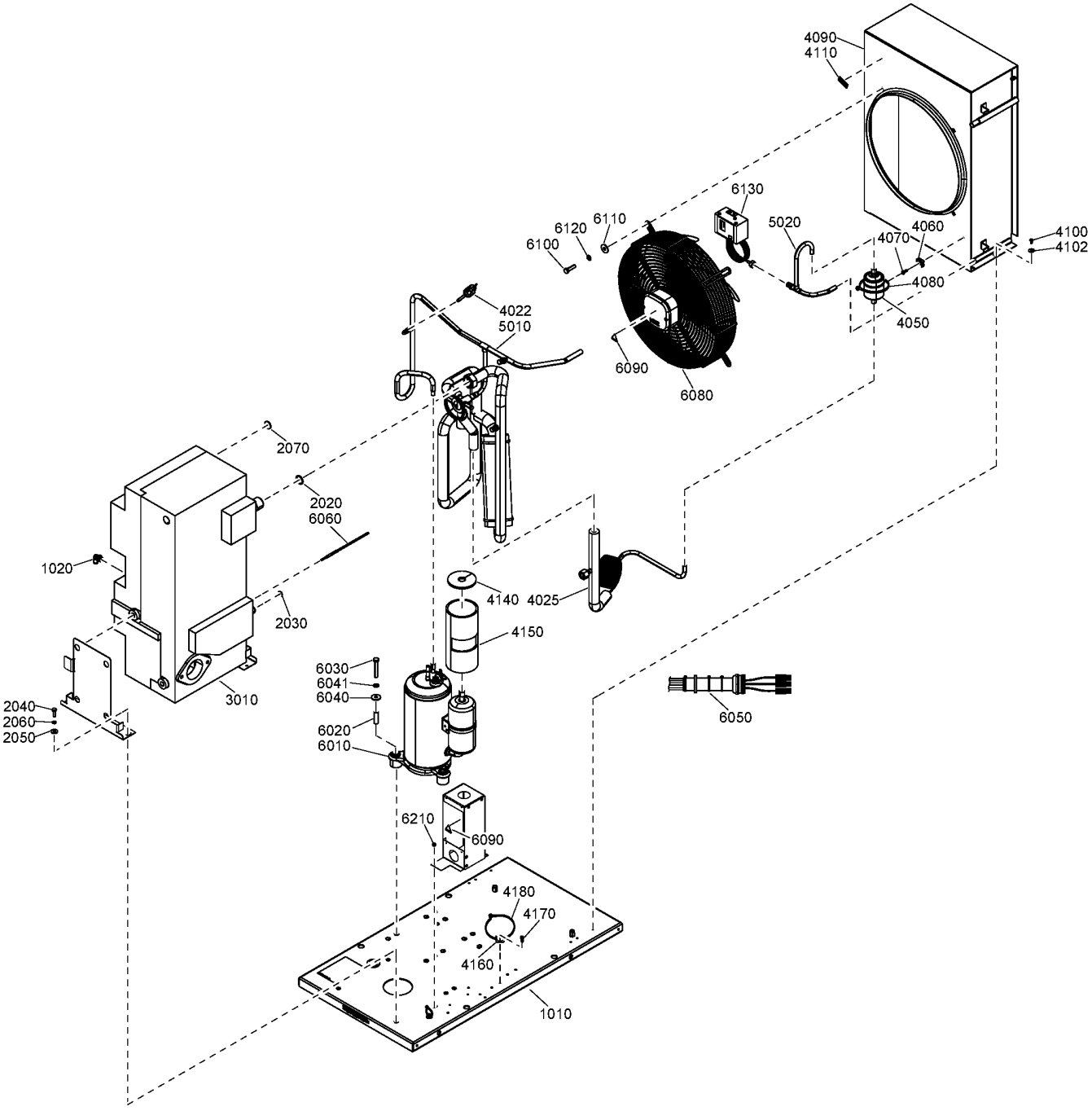
18.2 - Components GA 30+, GA 37 - 10bar & 13bar, GA 30+ - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 13bar - ID 100 230V/50Hz IEC (29/02/2016 - 18/03/2020)

CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR) , MODEL:GA30P_16 + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN	**(15/03/2016 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	
6210	0129 3115 00	3	BLIND RIVET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

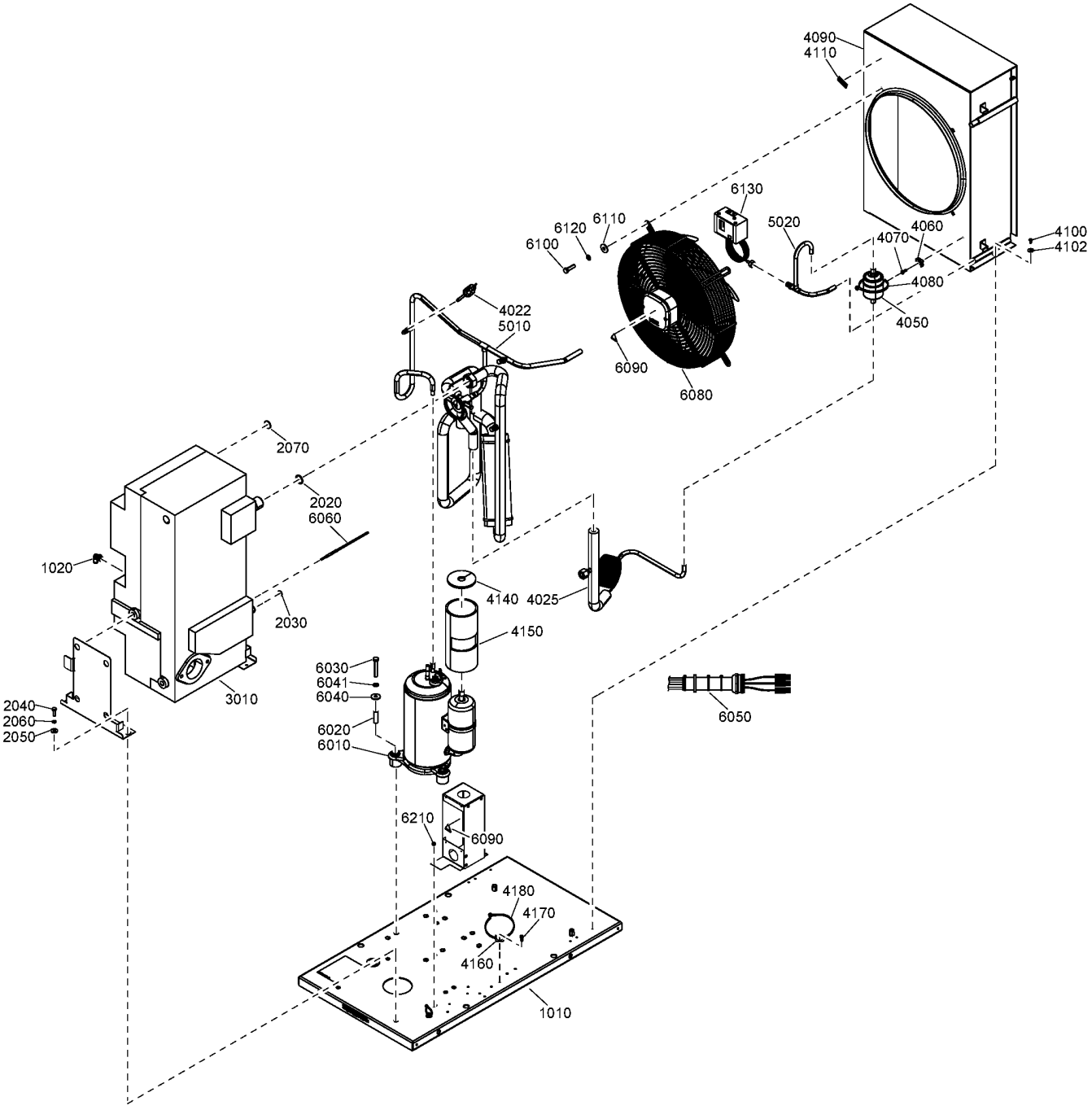
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4025
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4040 14	1	AIR DRYER - ID 100	(28/11/2018 - ...)	R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
3010	1603 6401 03	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4025	1624 9617 09	1	CAPILLARY	(19/03/2020 - ...)	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	1603 6386 01	1	PIPESET	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
5010	• 1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HOT GAS BYPASS VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2616 07	1	COMPRESSOR	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6040	0300 8019 00	3	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6050	1624 1937 00	1	WIRING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(28/11/2018 - ...)	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4025
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

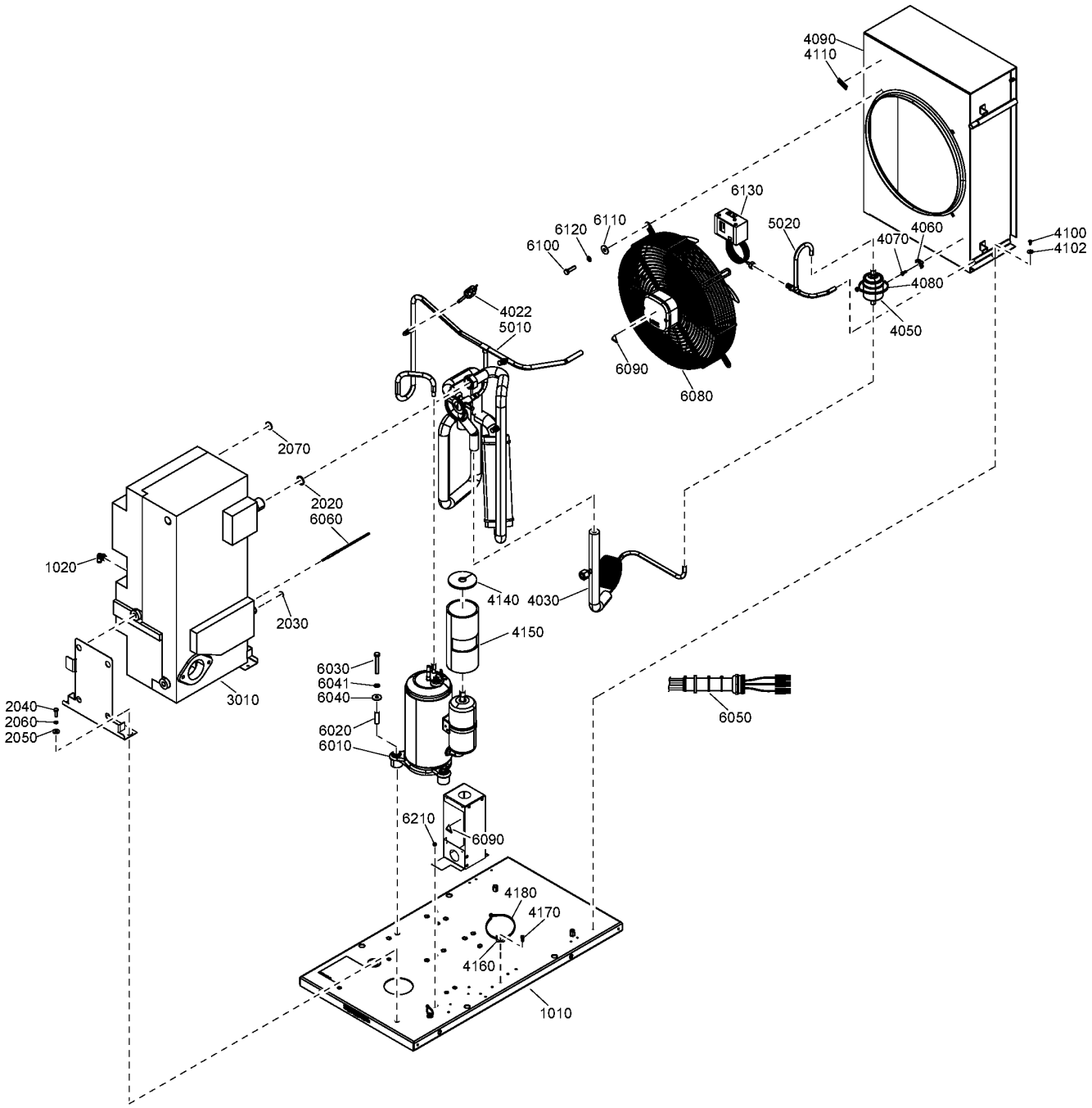
18.3 - Components GA 30+, GA 37 - 10bar & 13bar, GA 30+ - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 13bar - ID 100 230V/50Hz IEC (19/03/2020 - ...)

CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR) , MODEL:GA30P_16 + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6210	0129 3115 00	3	BLIND RIVET	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	

Legend:

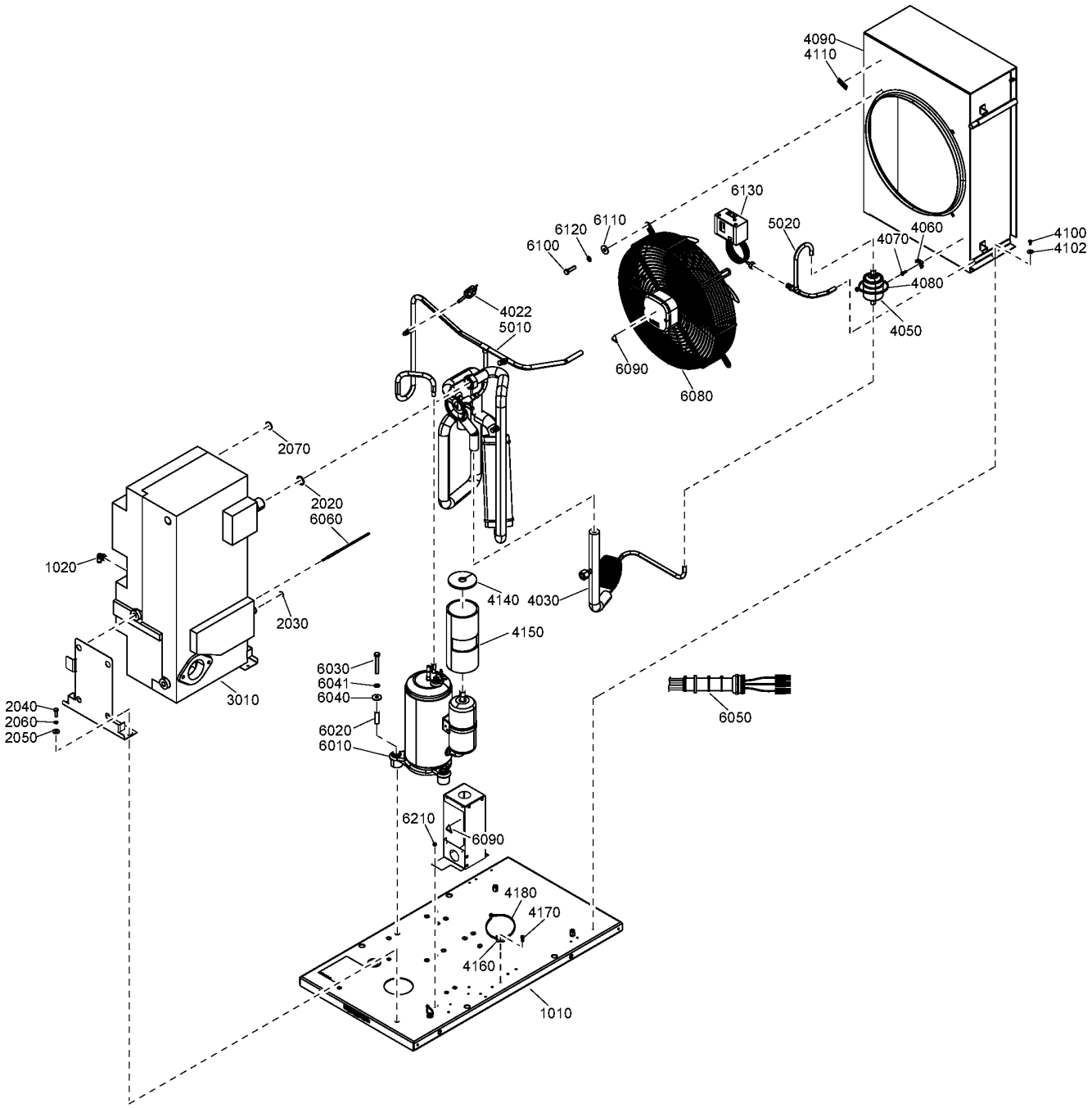
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4040 22	1	AIR DRYER - ID 100	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**	R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + ((MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA30P_16 + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR **(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 03	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4030	1624 9617 10	1	CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 24/11/2019)** **(26/11/2019 - 10/03/2020)** **(19/03/2020 - ...)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1603 6386 01	1	PIPESET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
5010	• 1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HOT GAS VYPASS VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	~~1624 2616 04~~	1	COMPRESSOR	**(29/02/2016 - 23/06/2020)**	
	Substituted by:	1624 2616 17 - COMPRESSOR RN145NHTMT (quantity: 1)			

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

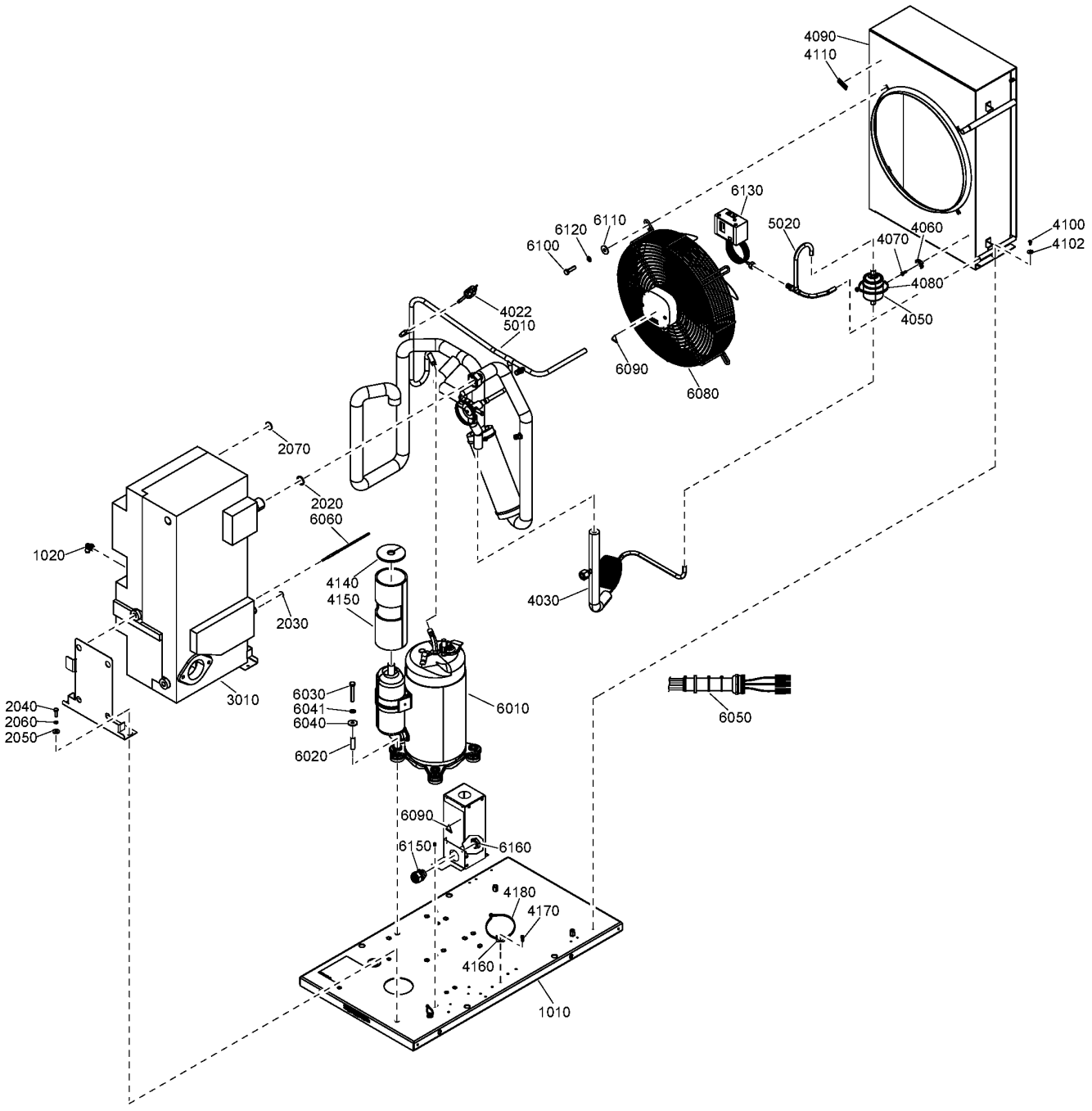
18.4 - Components ((GA 30+, GA 37 - 10.8bar & 12.5bar), (GA 30+ - 7.4bar & 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 12.5bar)) - ID 100 230V/60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA30P_16 + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	• 1624 2725 03	1	CAPACITOR	**(12/10/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + ((MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA30P_16 + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR **(28/11/2018 - 23/06/2020)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1106 72	3	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	3	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1937 00	1	WIRING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100GRAM	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN	**(16/05/2016 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	
6210	0129 3115 00	3	BLIND RIVET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

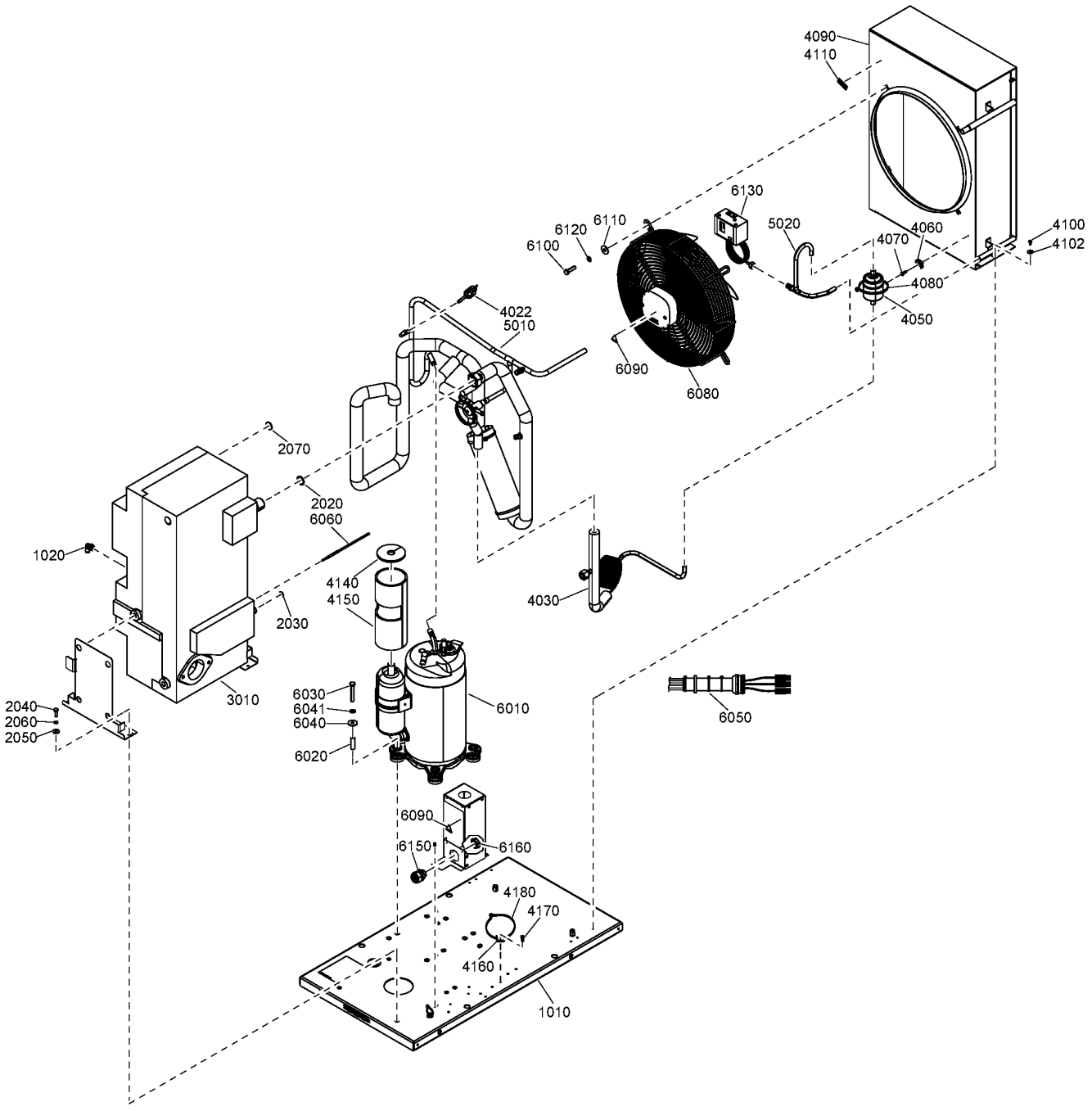
18.5 - Components GA 30+, GA 37 - 10bar & 13bar,GA 30+ - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 13bar - ID 100 400-500V/50Hz IEC (21/10/2015 - 24/06/2020)

CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + ((MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR) , MODEL:GA30P_16 + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:13BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4040 06	1	AIR DRYER - ID 100		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 03	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4030	1624 9617 01	1	CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 23/06/2020)**	
4030	2204 2190 90	1	KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ	**(24/06/2020 - ...)**	
	• ~~2204 2190 00~~	1	PIPE ASSY ID100-145 TXV 3PH	**(24/06/2020 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	2204 2190 90 - KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ (quantity: 1)			
	•• 2204 2189 80	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB TCHE ORIFICE N.4		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	VALVE SCHRAEDER		
	•• 1617 0314 00	1	NUT (ALL)		
	•• 2202 7466 09	1	SLEEVE FOR NUT1 1/4X12 UNF D16		
	• 2204 2189 00	1	TXV PIPE ID100 3PH 50HZ	**(24/06/2020 - ...)**	
	•• 1624 2488 03	1	TEV TUB FOR R410A ORIFICE N.6	**(24/06/2020 - 27/01/2021)**	
	•• 1624 2488 09	1	TEV TUBE R410A ORIFICE N.6 -	**(28/01/2021 - ...)**	
	•• 1617 0092 01	1	NUT		
	•• 2202 7466 01	1	SLEEVE FOR NUT 3/4X16UNF D.10		
	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	**(24/06/2020 - ...)**	
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	VALVE SCHRAEDER		
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

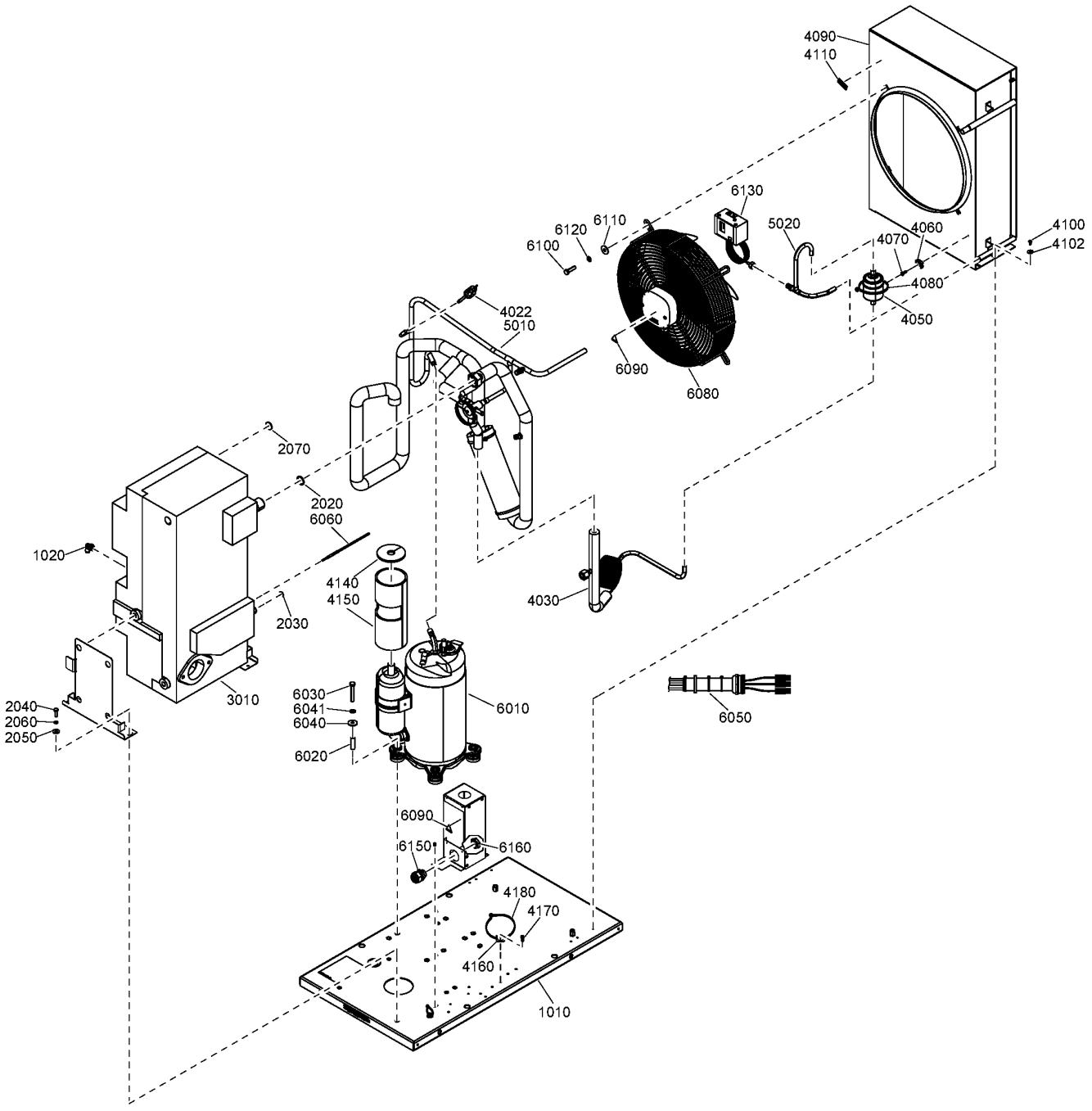
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9497 00	1	CONDENSER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
		1	PIPESET	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 24/06/2020)**	
5010	• 1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1106 72	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

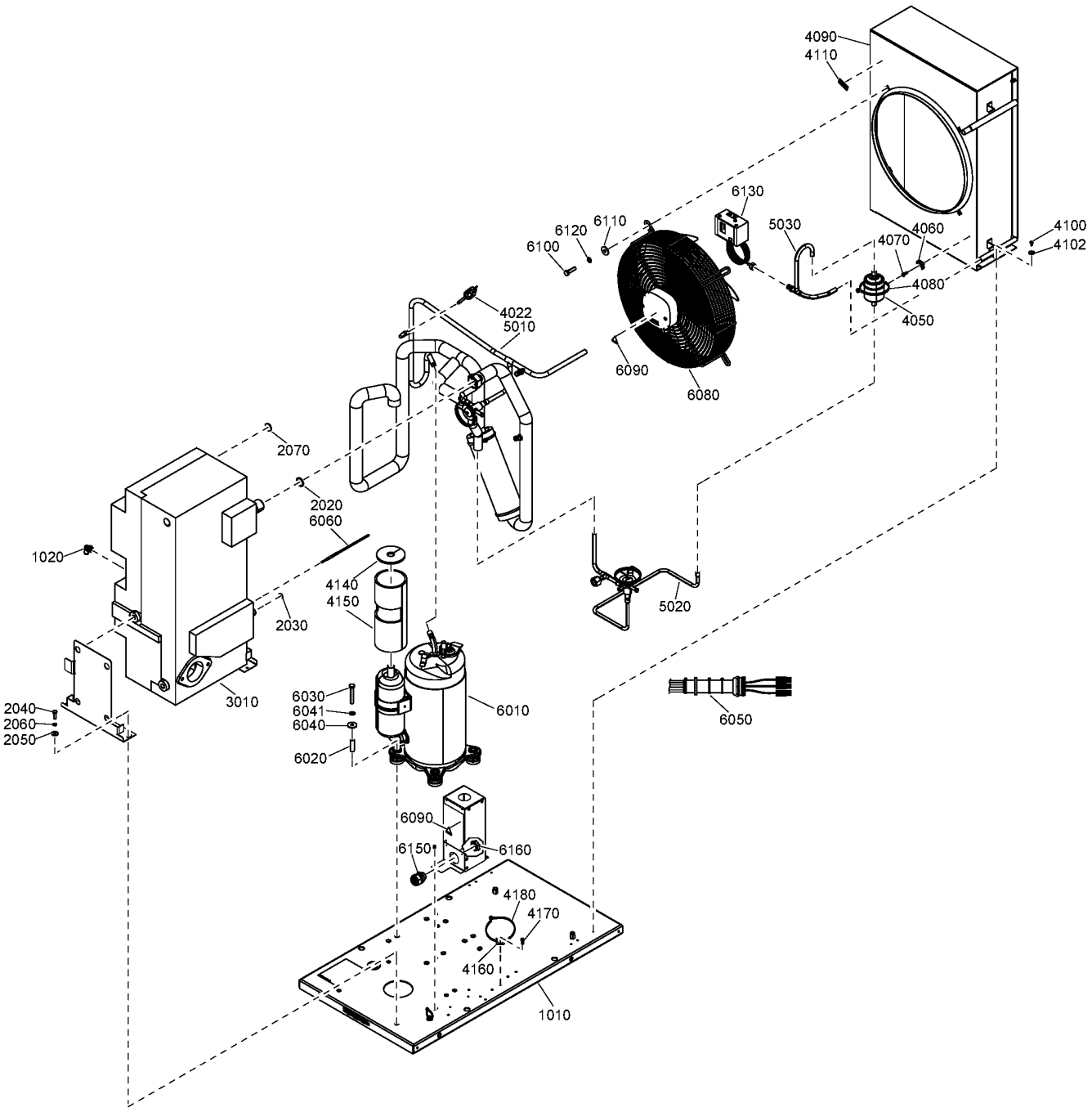
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100GRAM	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	**(10/02/2016 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	
6150	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

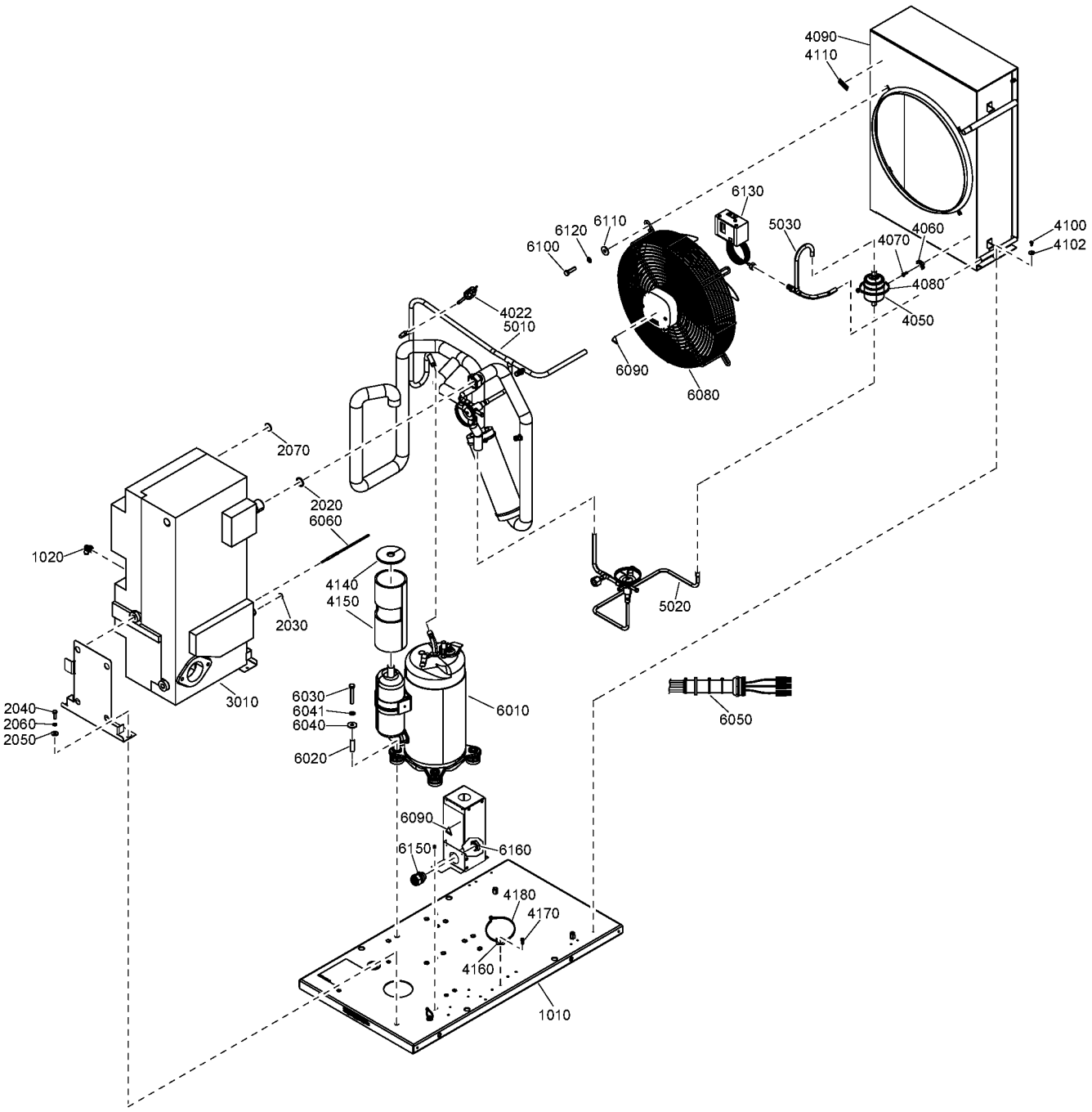
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5030
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
2030
5020
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4040 06	1	AIR DRYER - ID 100	(28/11/2018 - ...)	R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
3010	1603 6401 03	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4090	1624 9497 00	1	CONDENSER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
		1	PIPE KIT	(24/06/2020 - ...)	
5010	• ~~2204 2190 00~~	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	Substituted by:	2204 2190 90 - KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ (quantity: 1)			
	•• 2204 2189 80	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HOT GAS BYPASS VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
5020	• 2204 2189 00	1	PIPE		
5030	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100GRAM	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	(28/11/2018 - ...)	

Legend:

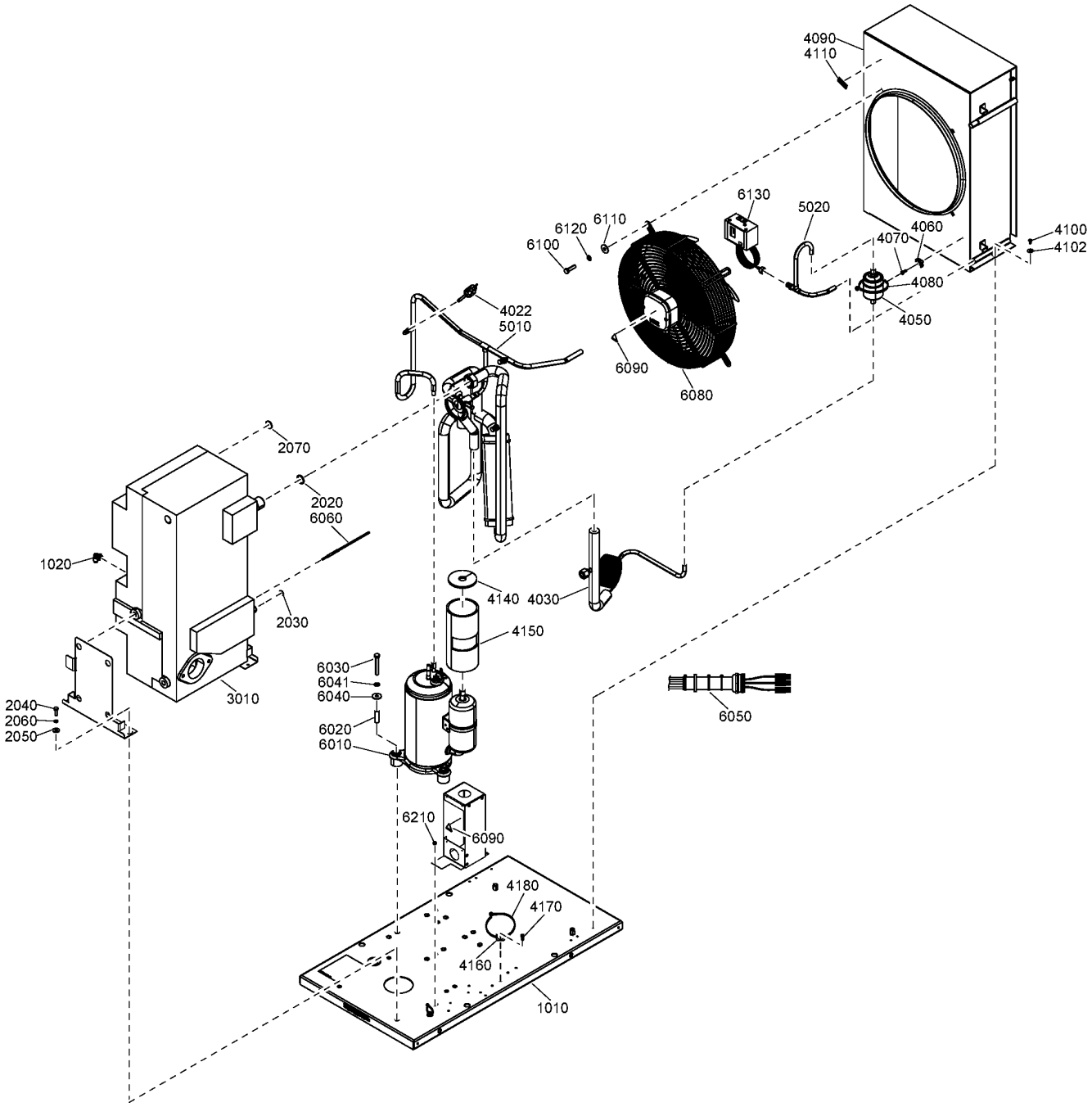
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5030
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
2030
5020
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6150	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(28/11/2018 - ...)	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
5020
6120
6110
6100
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

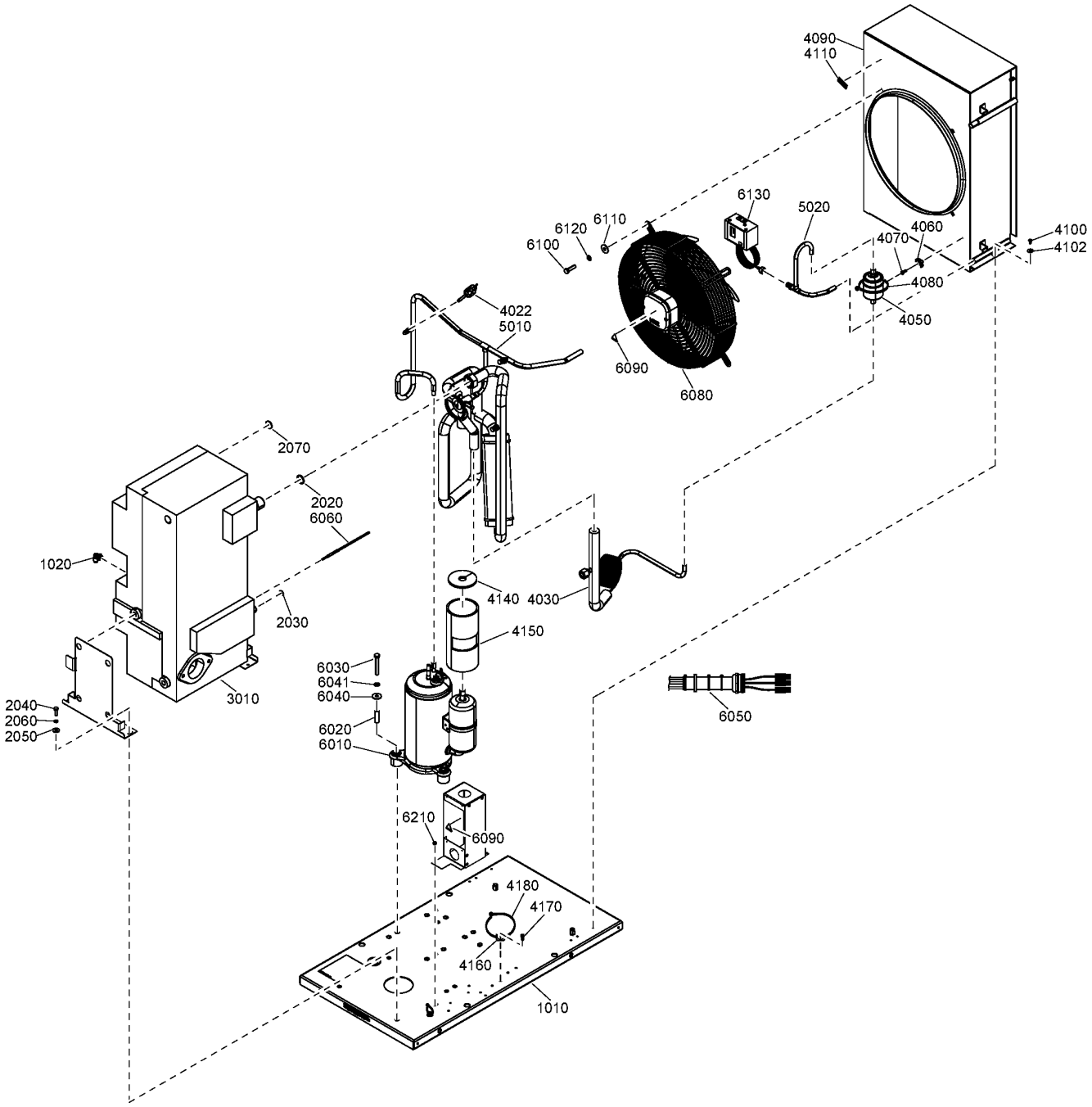
18.7 - Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID136 230V/50Hz IEC (29/02/2016 - 10/03/2020)

CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 58	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4030	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 10/03/2020)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
		1	PIPESET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
5010	• 1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2616 07	1	COMPRESSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1106 72	3	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	3	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1937 00	1	WIRING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN	**(15/03/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

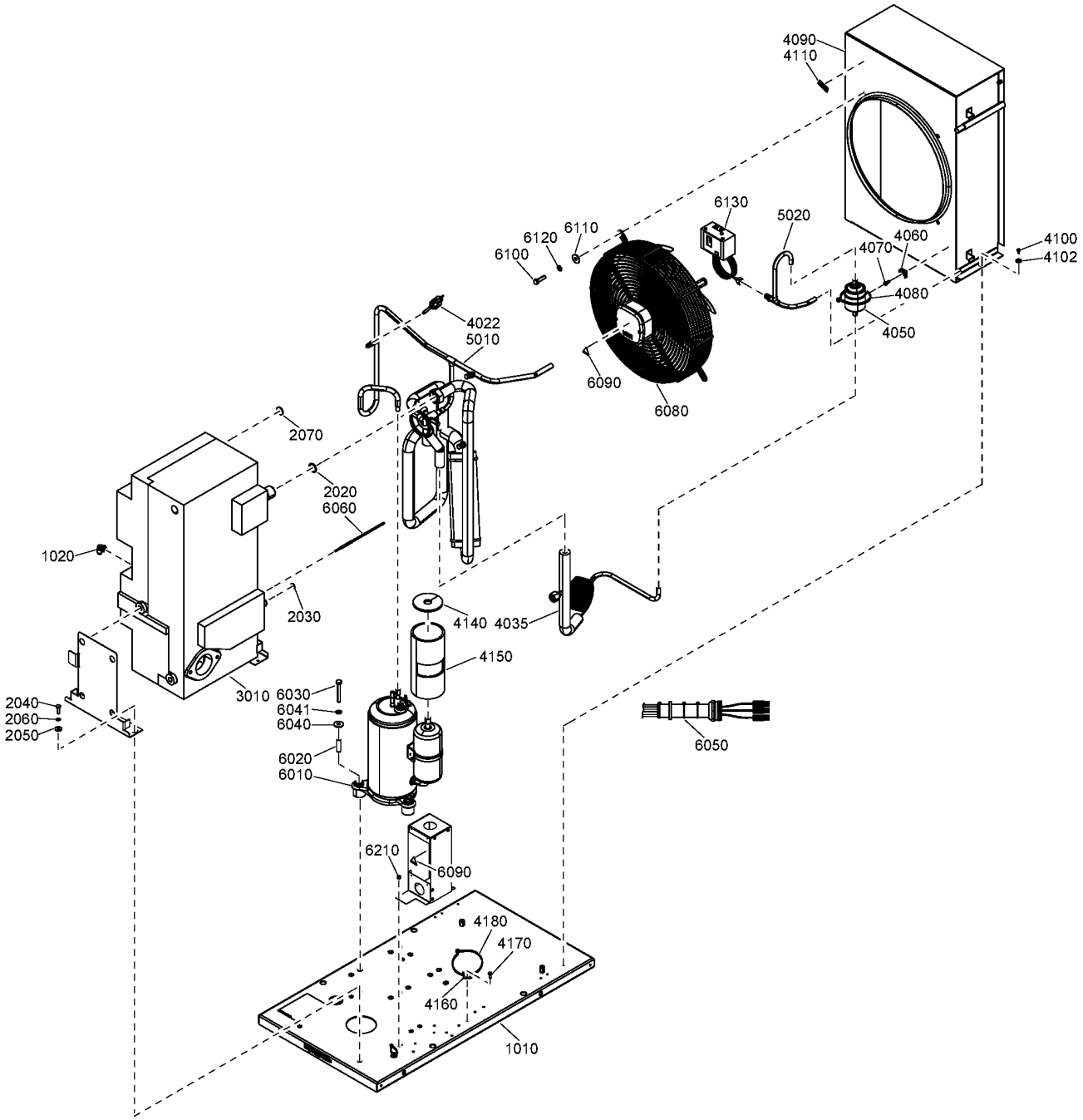
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
5020
6120
6110
6100
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	
	2200 7099 06	2	TERMINAL CAP	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6210	0129 3115 00	3	BLIND RIVET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

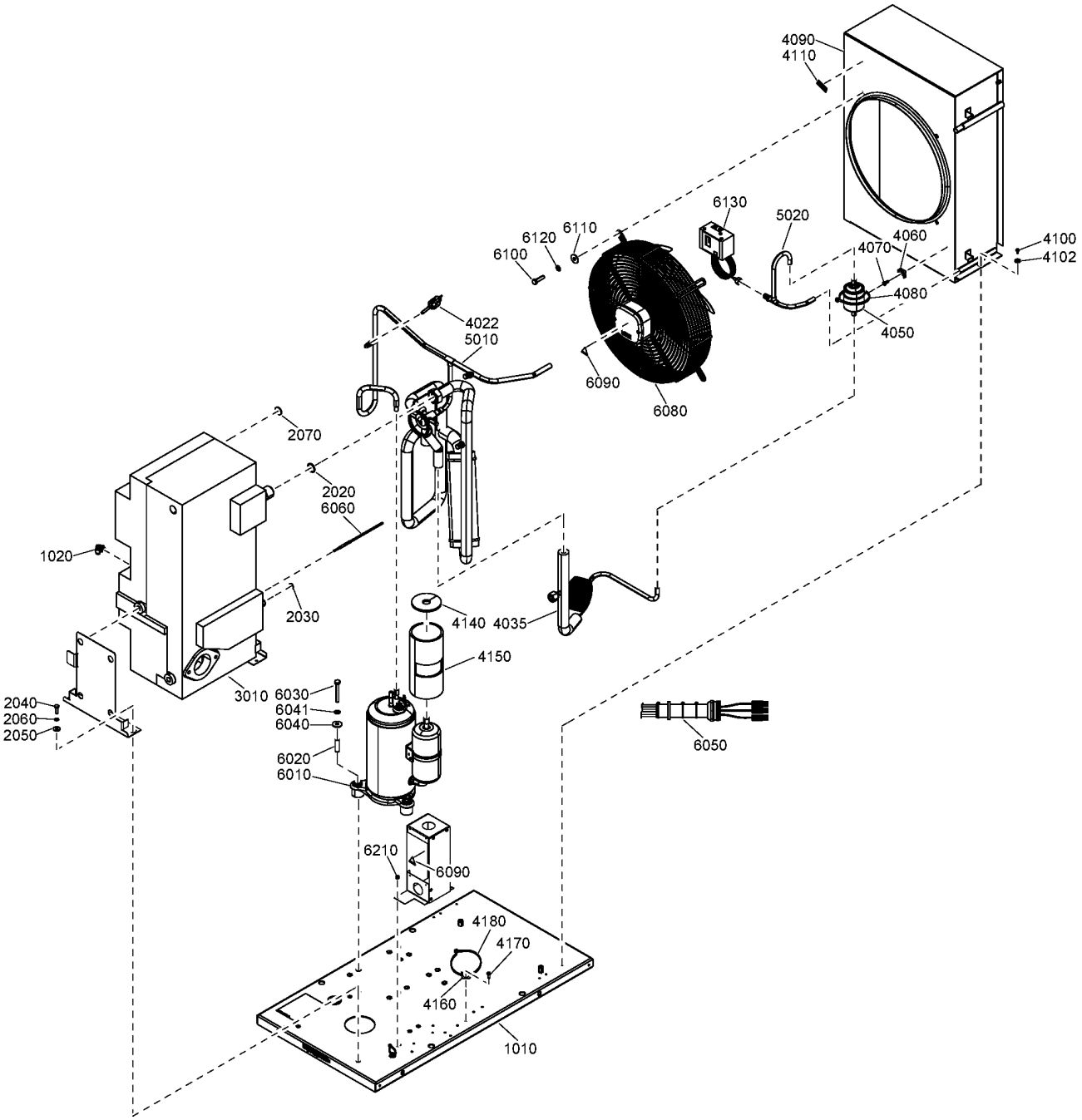
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
5020
6120
6110
6100
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
2030
4140
4035
4150
3010
6030
6041
6040
2040
2060
2050
6020
6010
6050
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 58	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4035	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY	(19/03/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 0674 00	1	SLEEVE		
	• 1617 0092 01	1	NUT		
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
		1	PIPESET	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
5010	• 1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2616 07	1	COMPRESSOR	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6040	0300 8019 00	3	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6050	1624 1937 00	1	WIRING	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN	(28/11/2018 - ...)	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
5020
6120
6110
6100
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
2030
4140
4035
4150
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

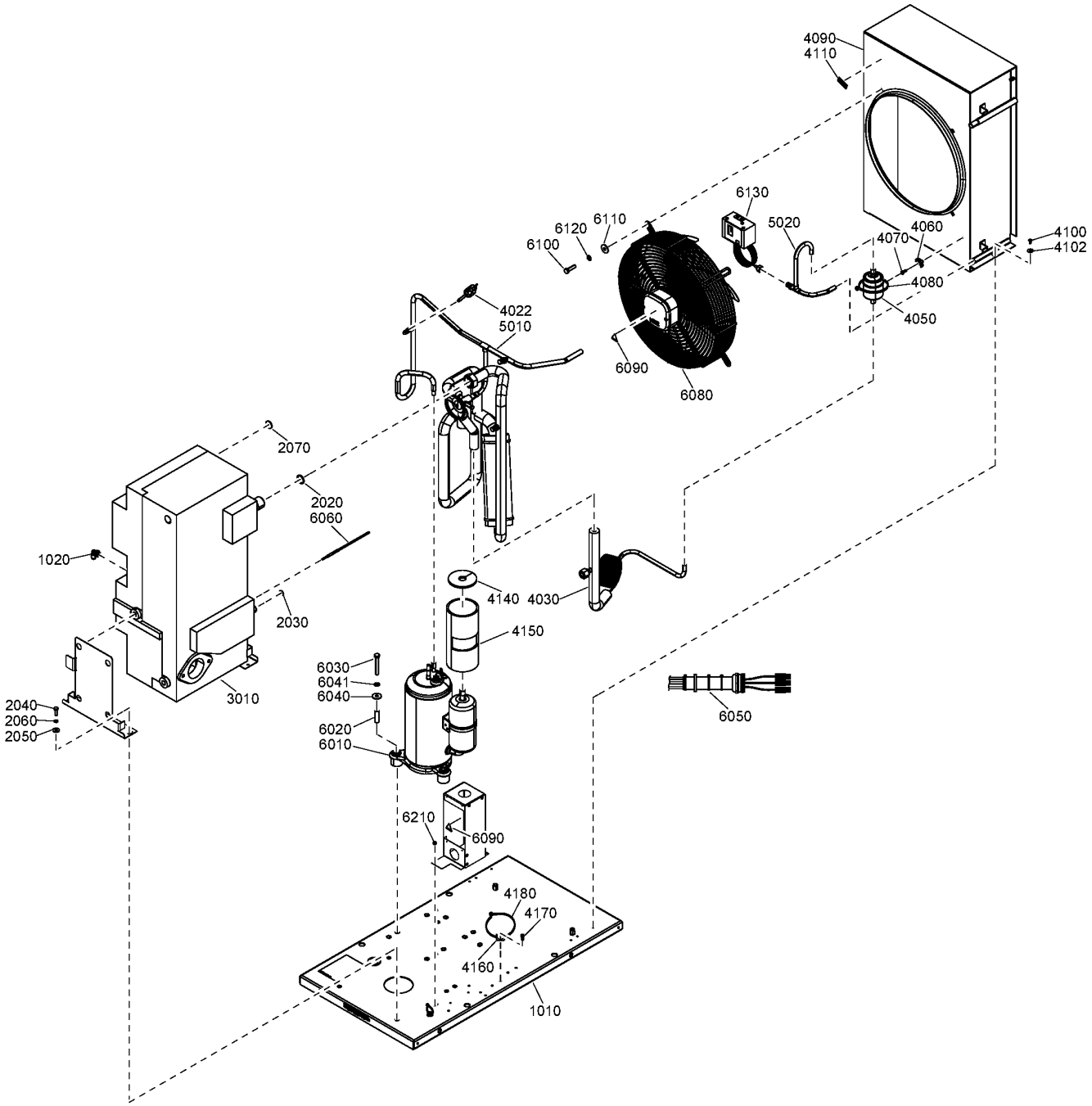
18.8 - Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID136 230V/50Hz IEC (19/03/2020 - ...)

CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
	2200 7099 06	2	TERMINAL CAP	(28/11/2018 - ...)	
6210	0129 3115 00	3	BLIND RIVET	(28/11/2018 - ...)	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

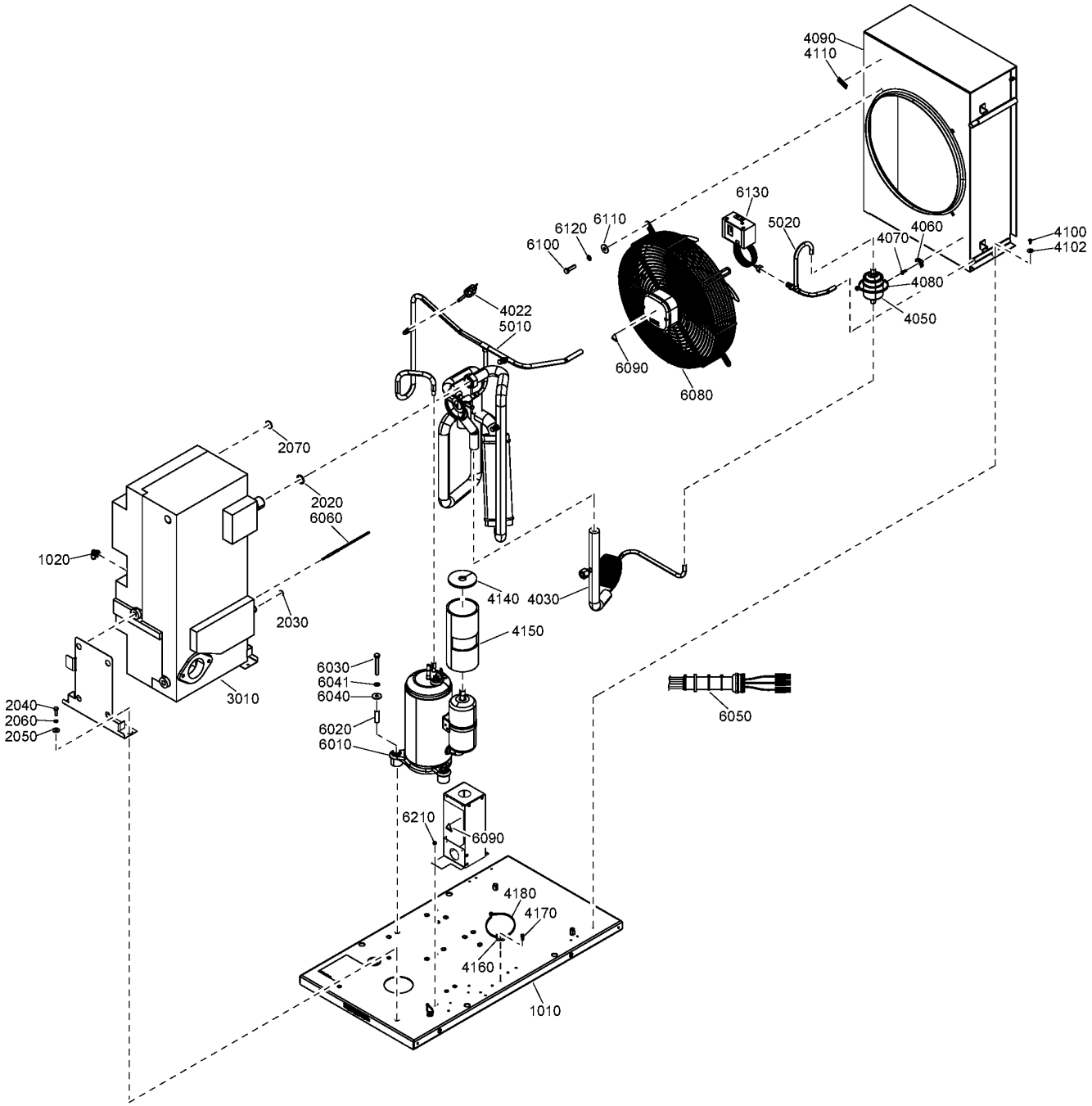
18.9 - Components ((GA 37 - 7.4bar & 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, 10.8bar)) - ID 136 230V/60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 66	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC **(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4030	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY	**(29/02/2016 - 10/03/2020)** **(19/03/2020 - ...)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9710 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
		1	PIPESET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
5010	• 1624 9493 00	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2616 05	1	COMPRESSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	3	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1106 72	3	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	3	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1937 00	1	WIRING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	2203 0864 00	1	FAN	**(16/05/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4030
2030
4150
6030
6041
6040
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6020
6010
6210
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

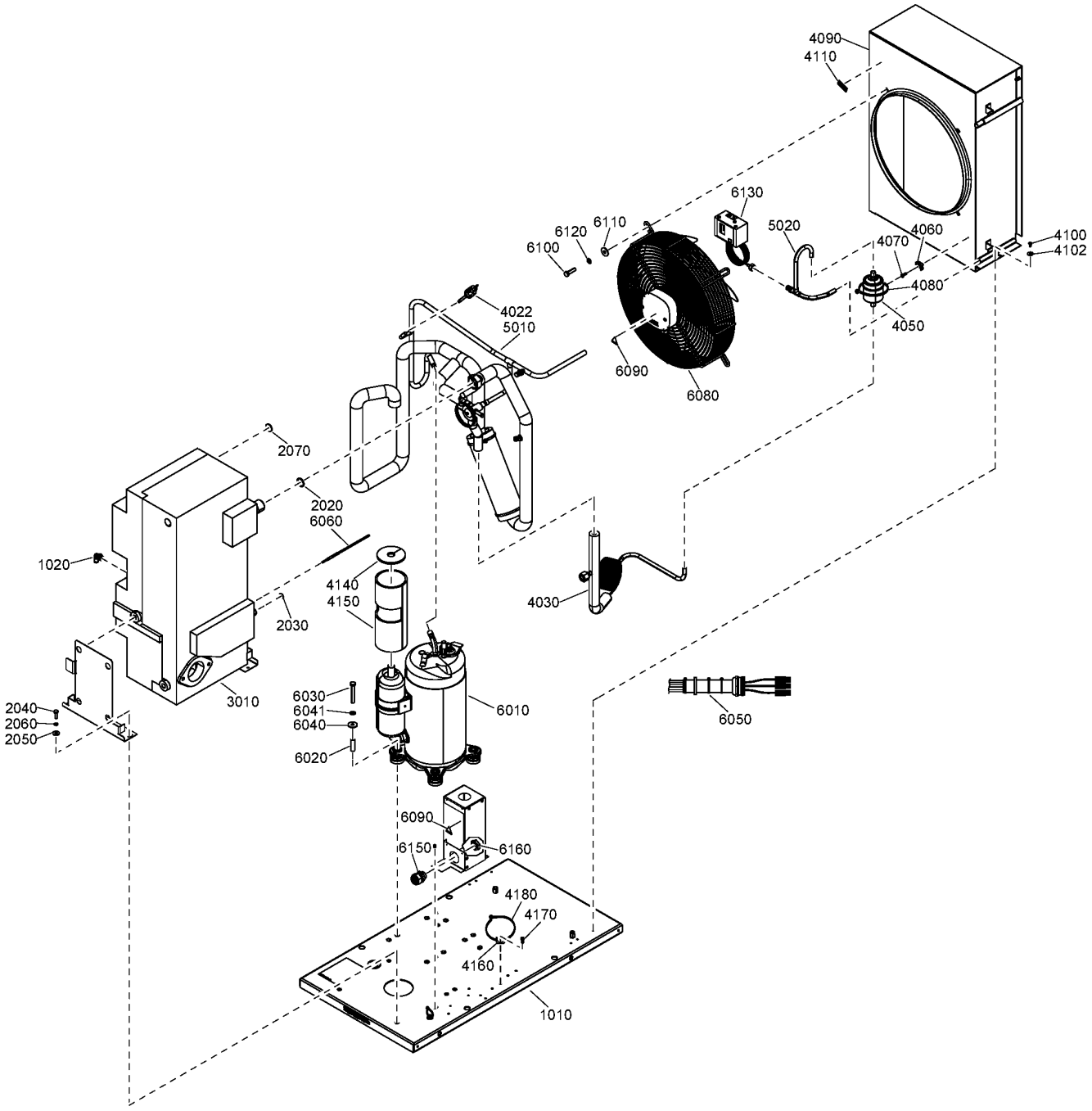
18.9 - Components ((GA 37 - 7.4bar & 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, 10.8bar)) - ID 136 230V/60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	
	2200 7099 06	2	TERMINAL CAP	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6210	0129 3115 00	3	BLIND RIVET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

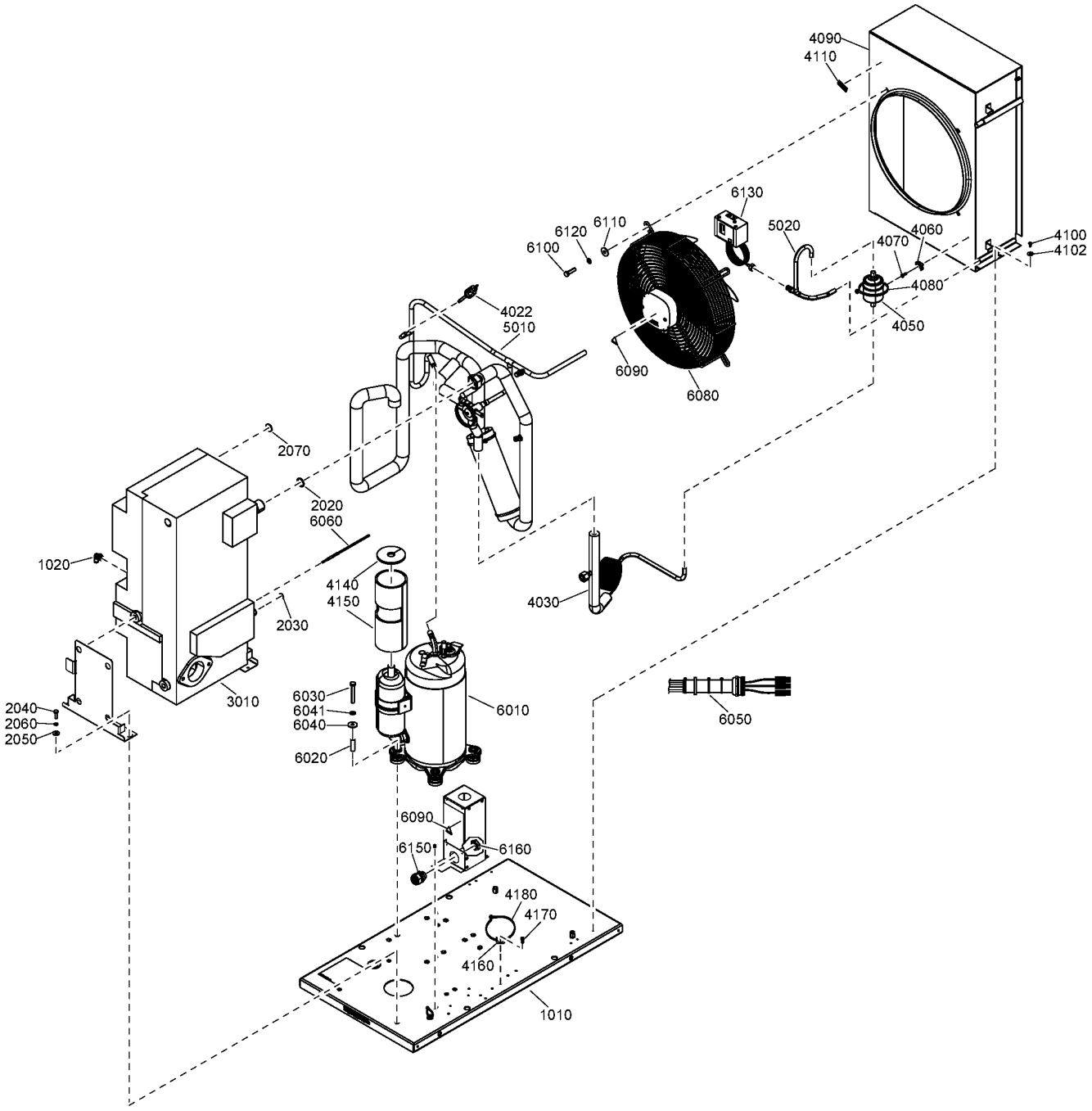
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6110
6120
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
3010
2040
2060
2050
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 41	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4030	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 24/11/2019)** **(26/11/2019 - 23/06/2020)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

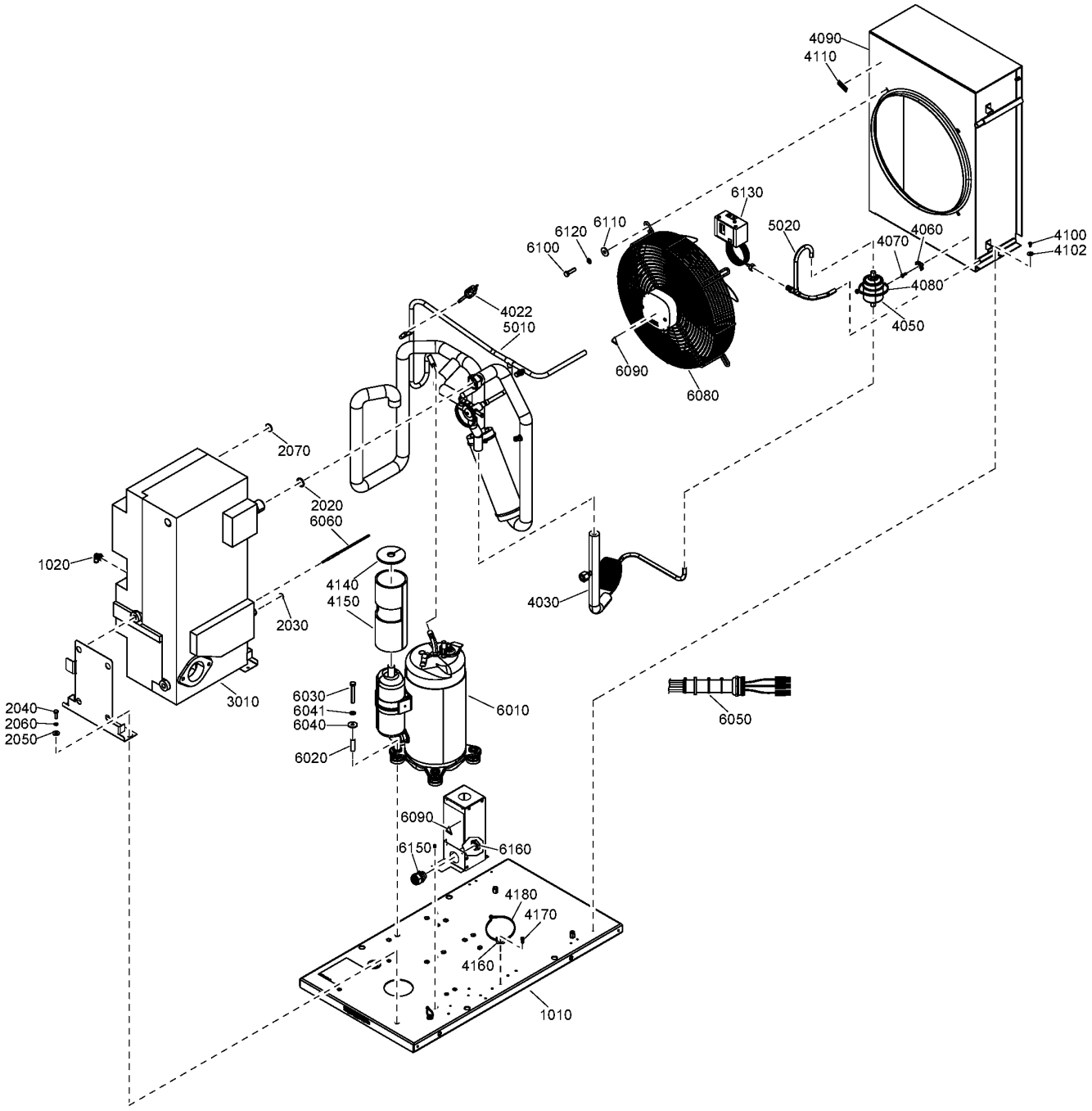
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
3010
2040
2060
2050
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1603 6386 00	1	PIPESET	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 24/06/2020)**	
5010	• 1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1106 72	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	**(10/02/2016 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6110
6120
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
3010
2040
2060
2050
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

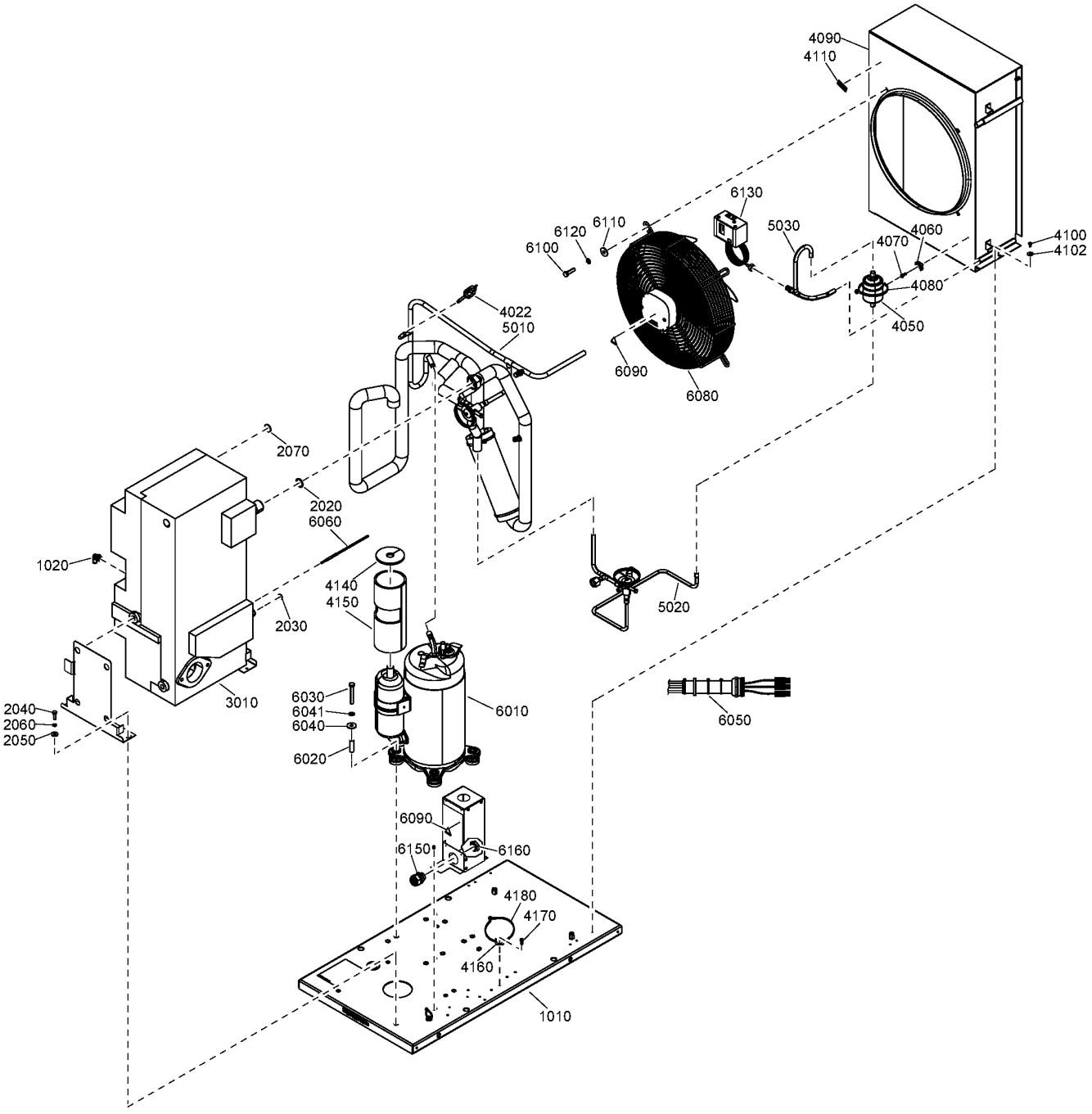
18.10 - Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID 136 400-500V/50Hz IEC (21/10/2015 - 24/06/2020)

CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6150	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V + PRESS:7.5BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

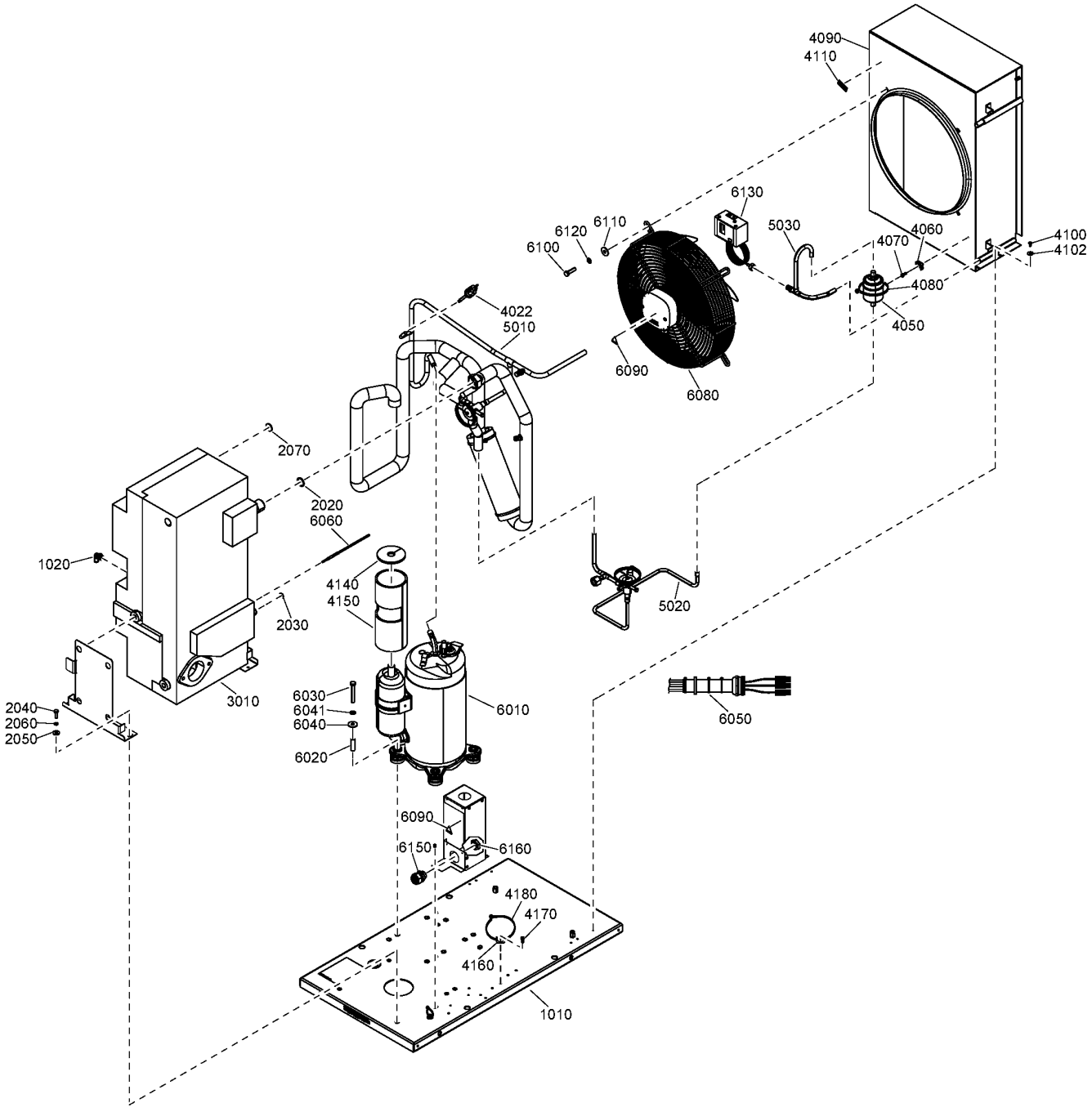
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6110
6120
6100
5030
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
5020
2030
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6010
6020
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 41	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
		1	PIPE KIT	**(24/06/2020 - ...)**	
5010	• ~~2204 2190 00~~	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	Substituted by:	2204 2190 90 - KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ (quantity: 1)			
	•• 2204 2189 80	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HOT GAS BYPASS VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
5020	• 2204 2189 30	1	PIPE		
5030	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6110
6120
6100
5030
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
5020
2030
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6010
6020
6090
6150
6160
4180
4170
4160
1010

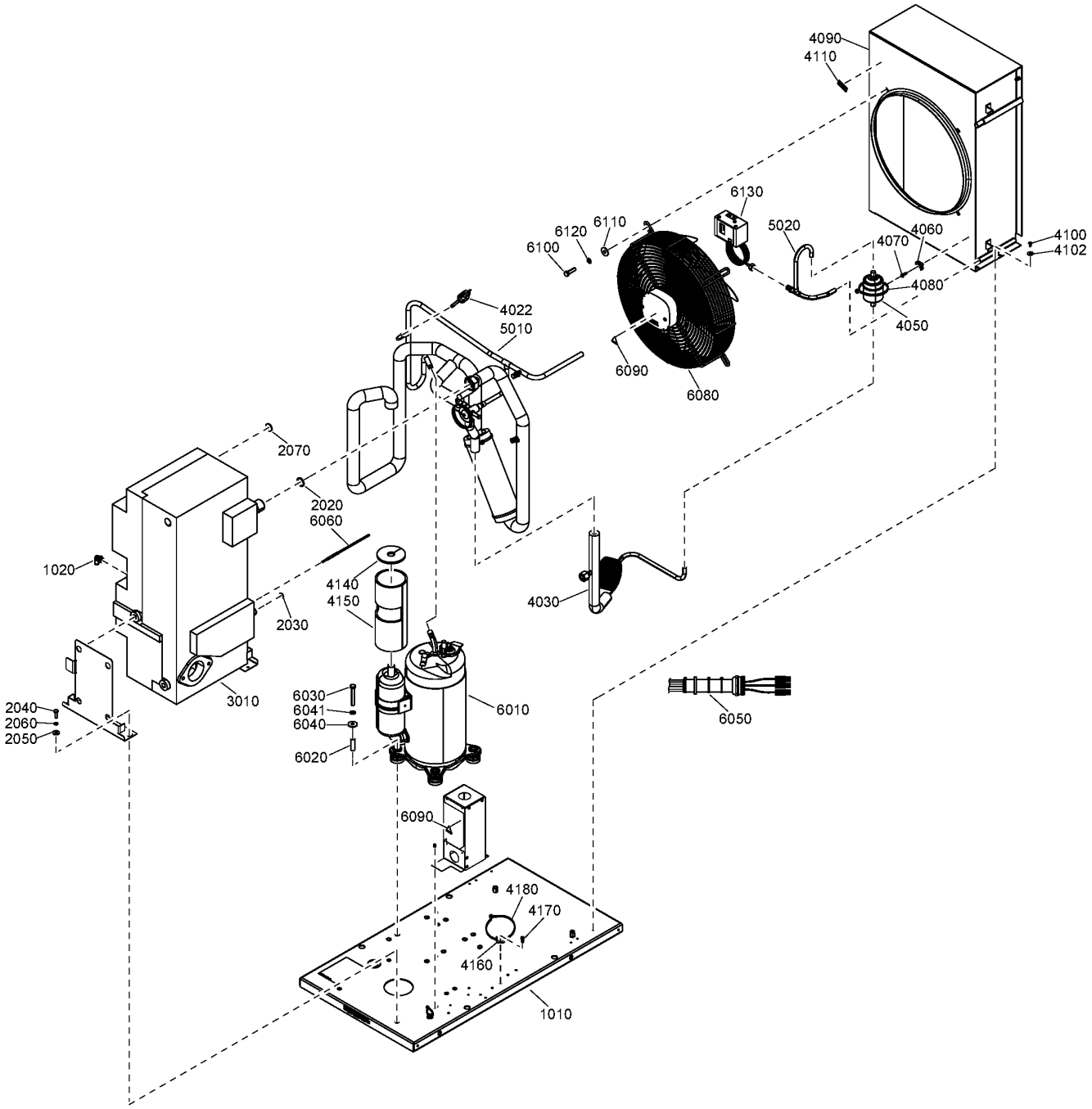
18.11 - Components GA 37, GA 45 - 7.5bar & 8.5bar, GA 45 - 10bar - ID 136 400-500V/50Hz IEC (25/06/2020 - ...)

CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:Y + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10BAR) + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6150	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6160	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	

Legend:

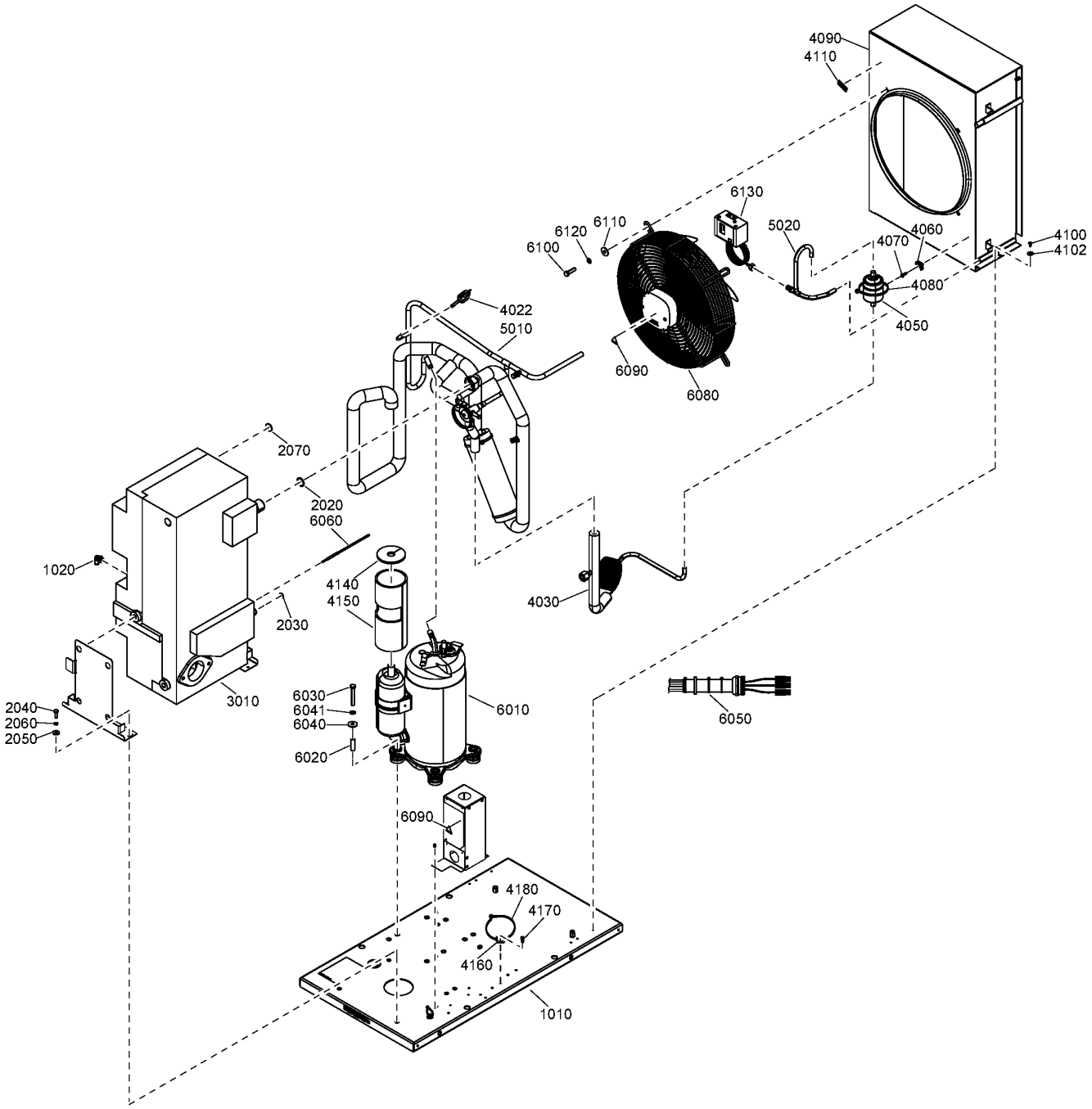
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 74	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRE:IEC + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR) + (MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:460V + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) **(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4030	1624 9617 02	1	CAPILLARY ASSEMBLY	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 24/11/2019)** **(26/11/2019 - 23/06/2020)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

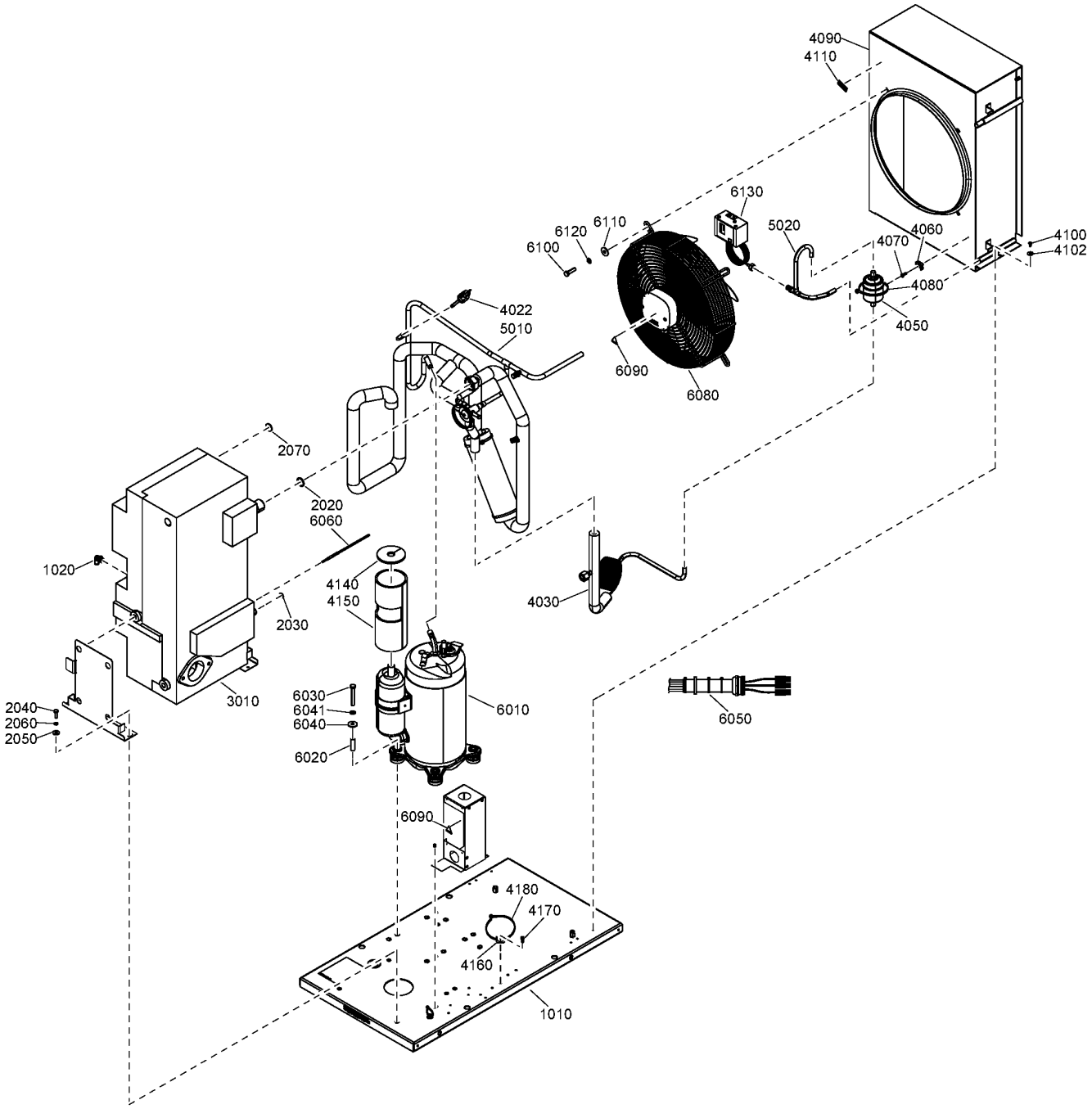
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1603 6386 00	1	PIPESET	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 24/06/2020)**	
5010	• 1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1106 72	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	**(04/03/2016 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
4030
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

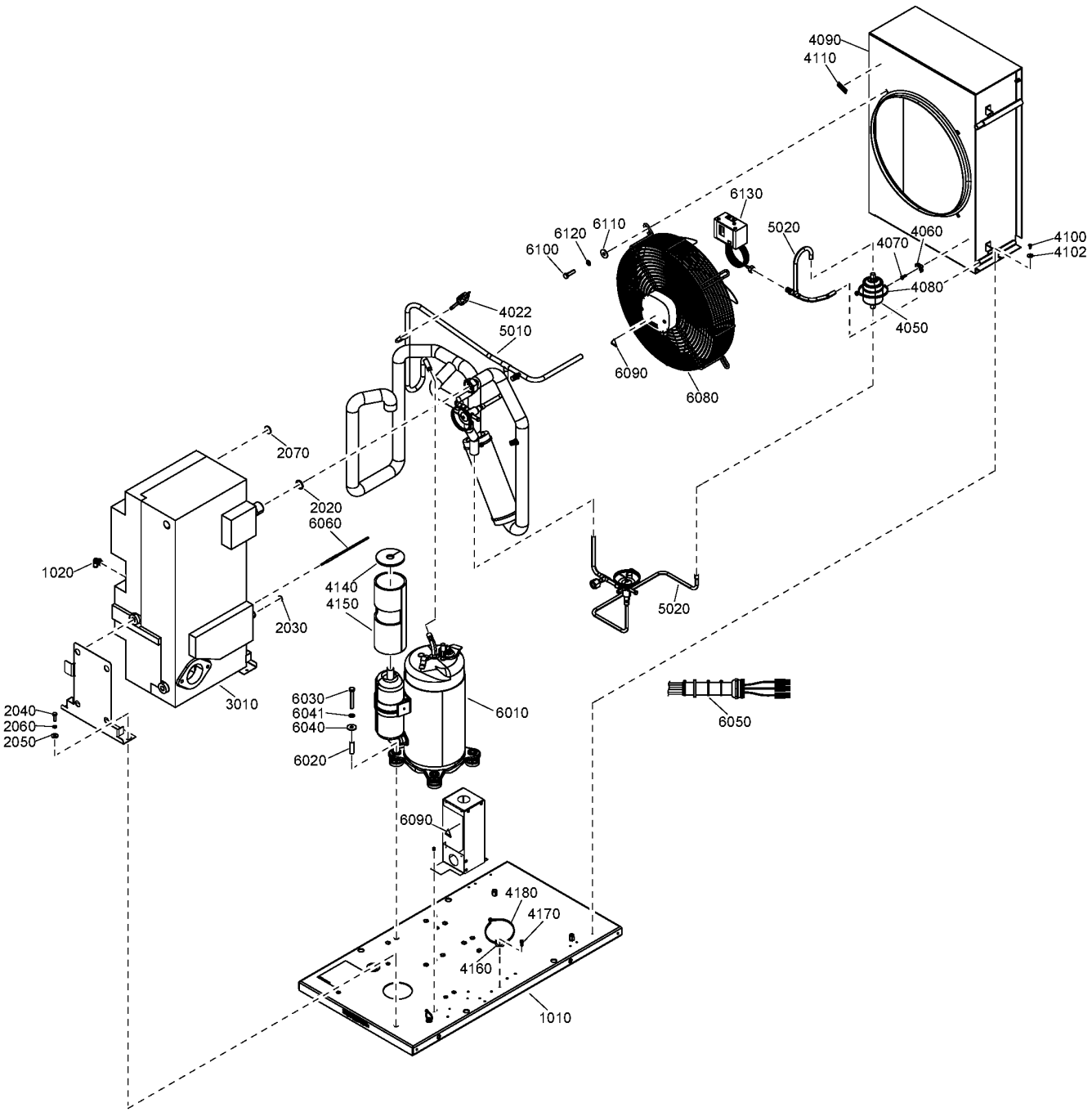
18.12 - Components (GA 37 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, GA 45 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, 10.8bar) - ID 136 - (380V/60Hz - IEC, 460V/Hz) (21/10/2015 - 23/06/2020)

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR) + (MOVOL:460V , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V + PRESS:7.4BAR **(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	

Legend:

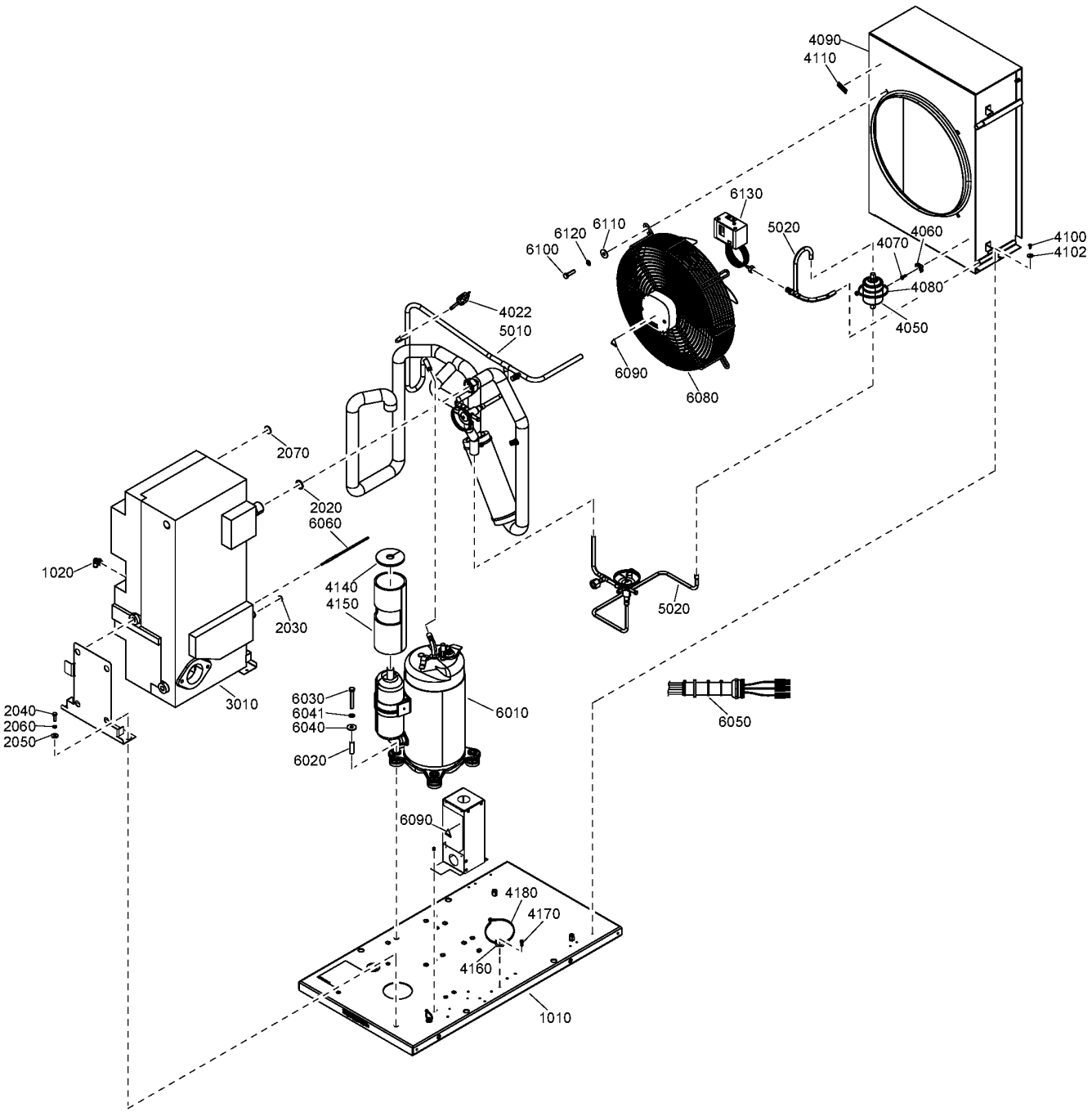
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
2030
5020
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 74	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS		
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
		1	PIPE KIT	**(24/06/2020 - ...)**	
5010	• ~~2204 2190 00~~	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	Substituted by:	2204 2190 90 - KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ (quantity: 1)			
	•• 2204 2189 80	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HOT GAS BYPASS VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
5020	• 2204 2189 30	1	PIPE		
5030	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
2020
6060
1020
4140
4150
2030
5020
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
2040
2060
2050
3010
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

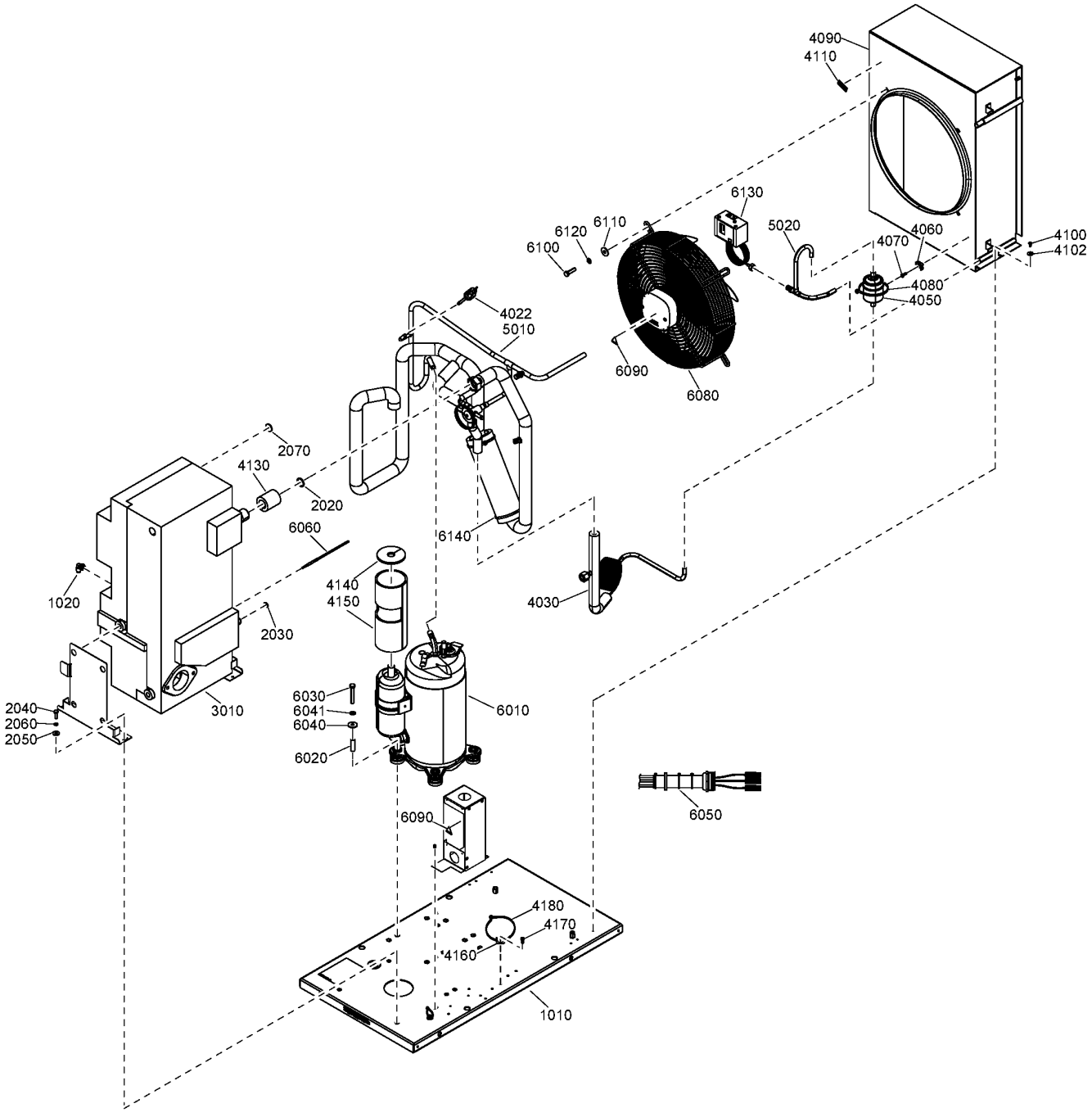
18.13 - Components (GA 37 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, GA 45 - 7.4bar, 9.1bar, 10.8bar) - ID 136 - (380V/60Hz - IEC, 460V/Hz) (24/06/2020 - ...)

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + ((MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:10.8BAR) + (MOVOL:460V , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**	

Legend:

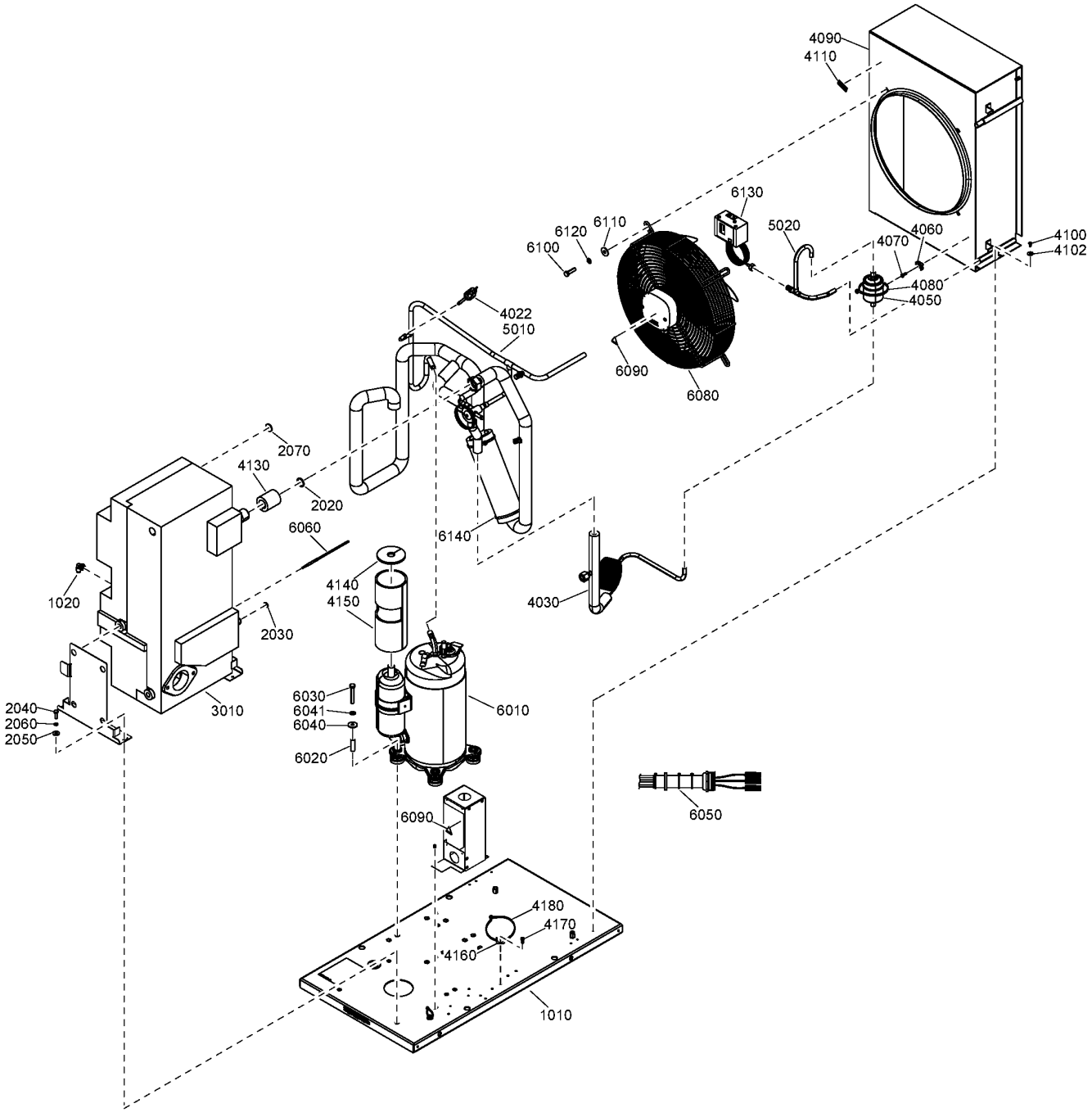
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
4130
2020
6060
6140
4030
1020
4140
4150
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 90	1	AIR DRYER - ID 100		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING (ALL)	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 03	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4030	1624 9617 08	1	CAPILLARY	**(29/02/2016 - 24/11/2019)** **(26/11/2019 - 23/06/2020)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1603 6386 00	1	PIPESET	**(29/02/2016 - 24/06/2020)**	
5010	• 1624 9491 00	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HGB VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
	•• 1624 9692 00	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
5020	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1106 72	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - 11/01/2017)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5020
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
4130
2020
6060
6140
4030
1020
4140
4150
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

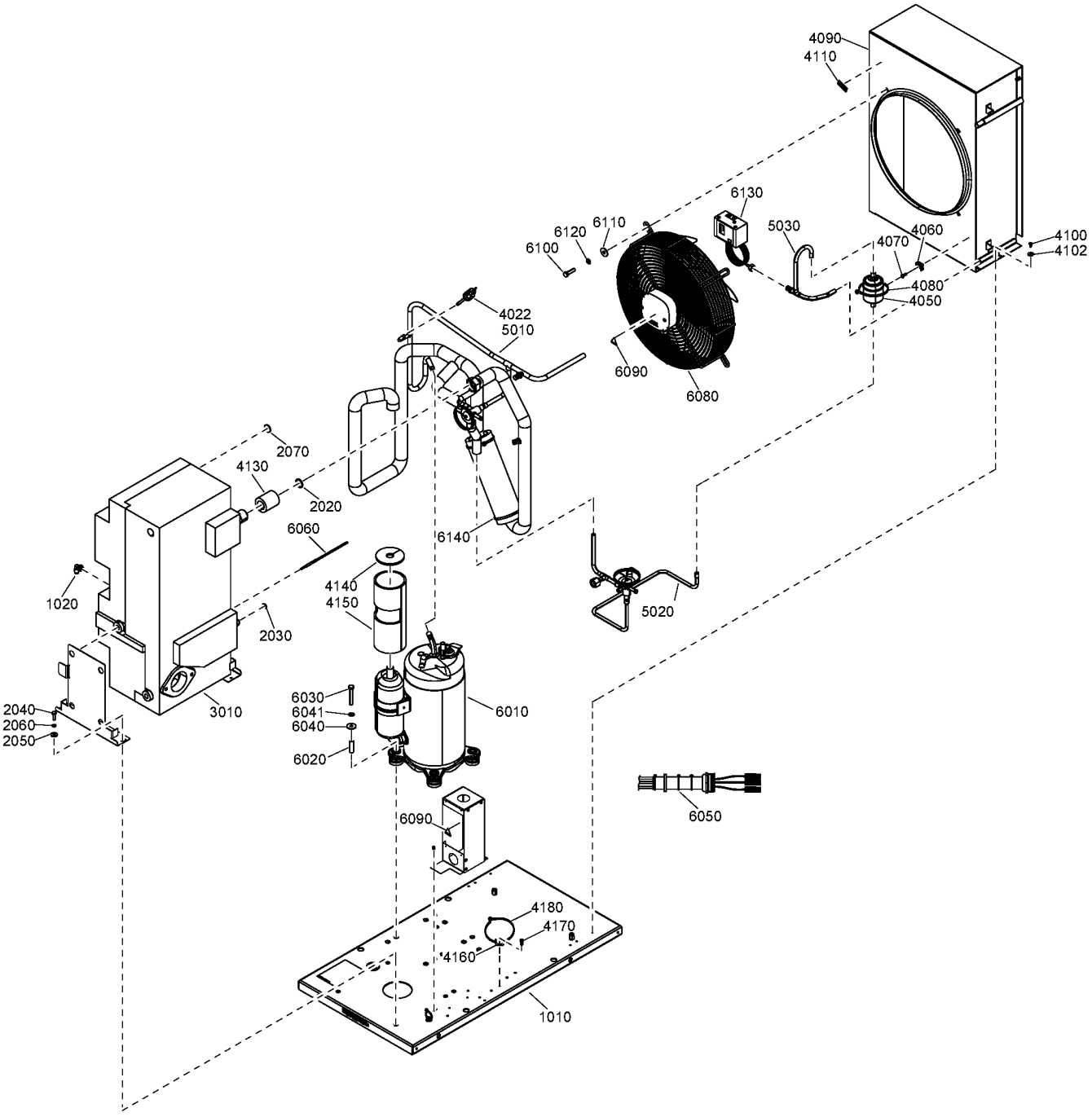
18.14 - Components ((GA 30+, GA 37 - 10.8bar, 12.5bar), (GA 30+ - 7.4bar, 9.1bar), (GA 45 - 12.5bar)) - ID 100 380V/60Hz IEC, 460V/60Hz (29/02/2016 - 24/06/2020)

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + ((MODEL:GA30P_16 , MODEL:GA37_16) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR) , MODEL:GA30P_16 + (PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR) , MODEL:GA45_16 + PRESS:12.5BAR) + (MOVOL:460V , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	**(04/03/2016 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(24/03/2017 - ...)**	
6130	1624 9622 00	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(29/02/2016 - 23/03/2017)**	
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

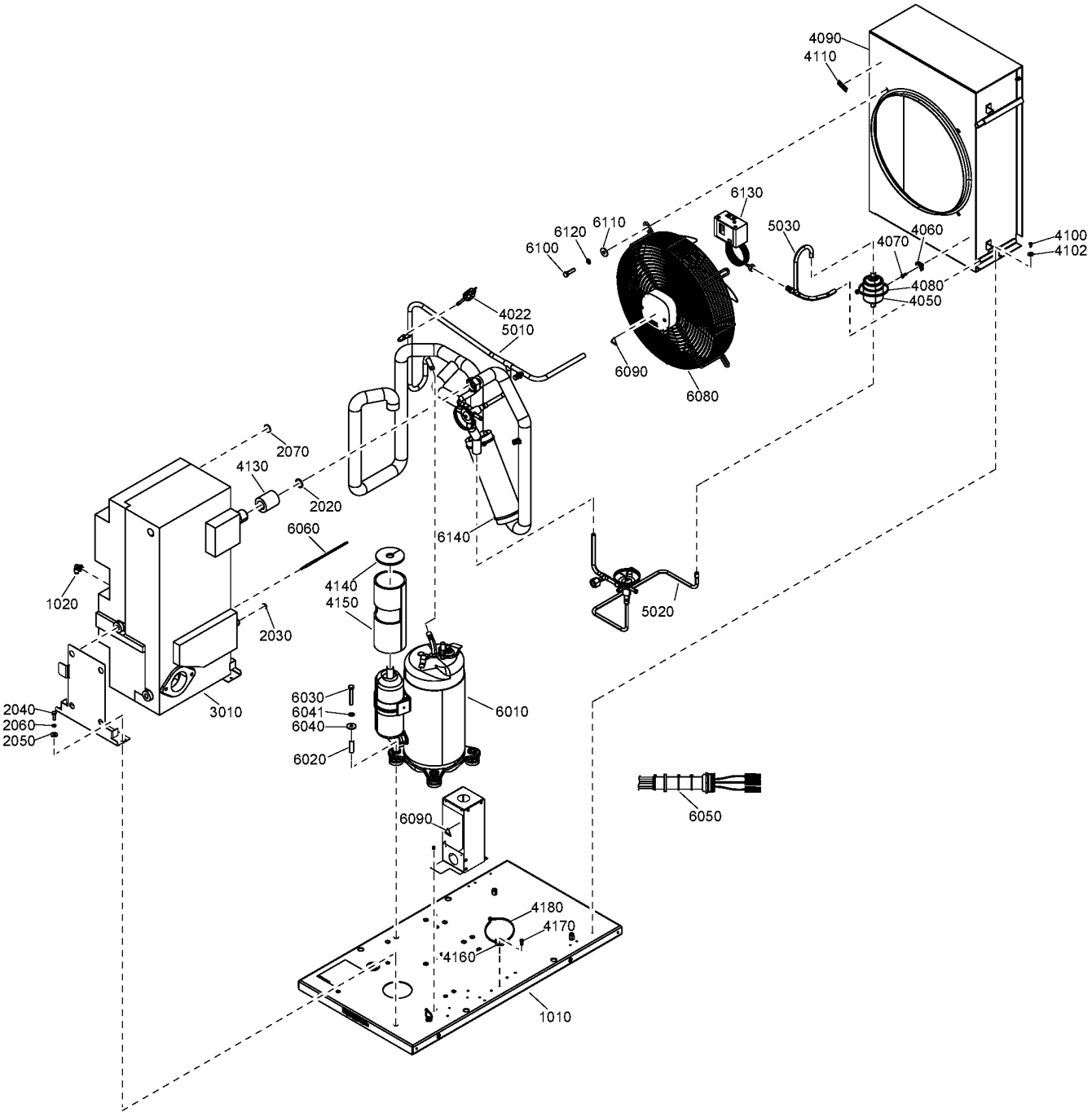
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5030
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
4130
2020
6060
6140
1020
4140
4150
5020
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 90	1	AIR DRYER - ID 100		R410A
1010	1627 1878 80	1	FRAME	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING (ALL)	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)		
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 03	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4022	1089 9139 16	1	HP SWITCH 43bar SOLDER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4050	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4102	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4130	1617 2361 00	1	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 9614 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	1624 9711 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4160	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4170	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:		0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)		
4180	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
		1	PIPE KIT	**(24/06/2020 - ...)**	
5010	• ~~2204 2190 00~~	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY		
	Substituted by:		2204 2190 90 - KIT TXV ID100 3PH 50HZ (quantity: 1)		
	•• 2204 2189 80	1	LIQUID SEPARATOR		
	•• 1624 2486 02	1	HOT GAS BYPASS VALVE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	2	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
5020	• 2204 2189 40	1	PIPE		
5030	• 1624 9696 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 1624 9352 00	1	SCHRAEDER VALVE		
6010	1624 2615 06	1	COMPRESSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6020	1624 2698 00	4	BUSHING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1332 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(12/01/2017 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1624 1936 00	1	WIRING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

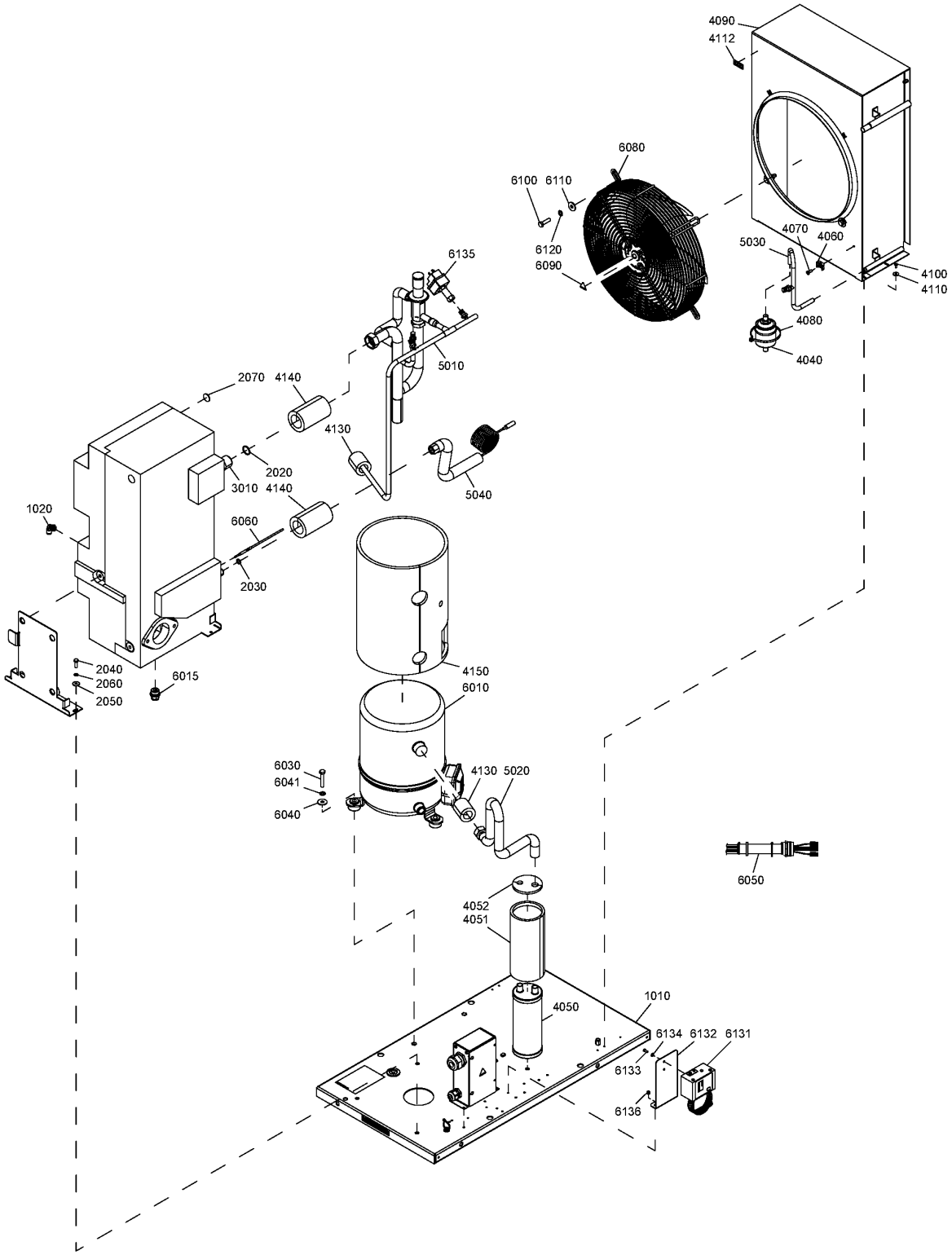
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4110
6130
6120
6110
6100
5030
4060
4070
4100
4102
4080
4050
4022
5010
6090
6080
2070
4130
2020
6060
6140
1020
4140
4150
5020
2030
2040
2060
2050
3010
6030
6041
6040
6020
6010
6050
6090
4180
4170
4160
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6080	2204 1076 00	1	FAN	(04/03/2016 - ...)	
6090	1088 1001 01	3	WARNING MARK	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(29/02/2016 - ...)	
6130	1089 9139 25	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	(24/03/2017 - ...)	
6140	0348 0101 13	4	CABLE TIE	(29/02/2016 - ...)	

Legend:

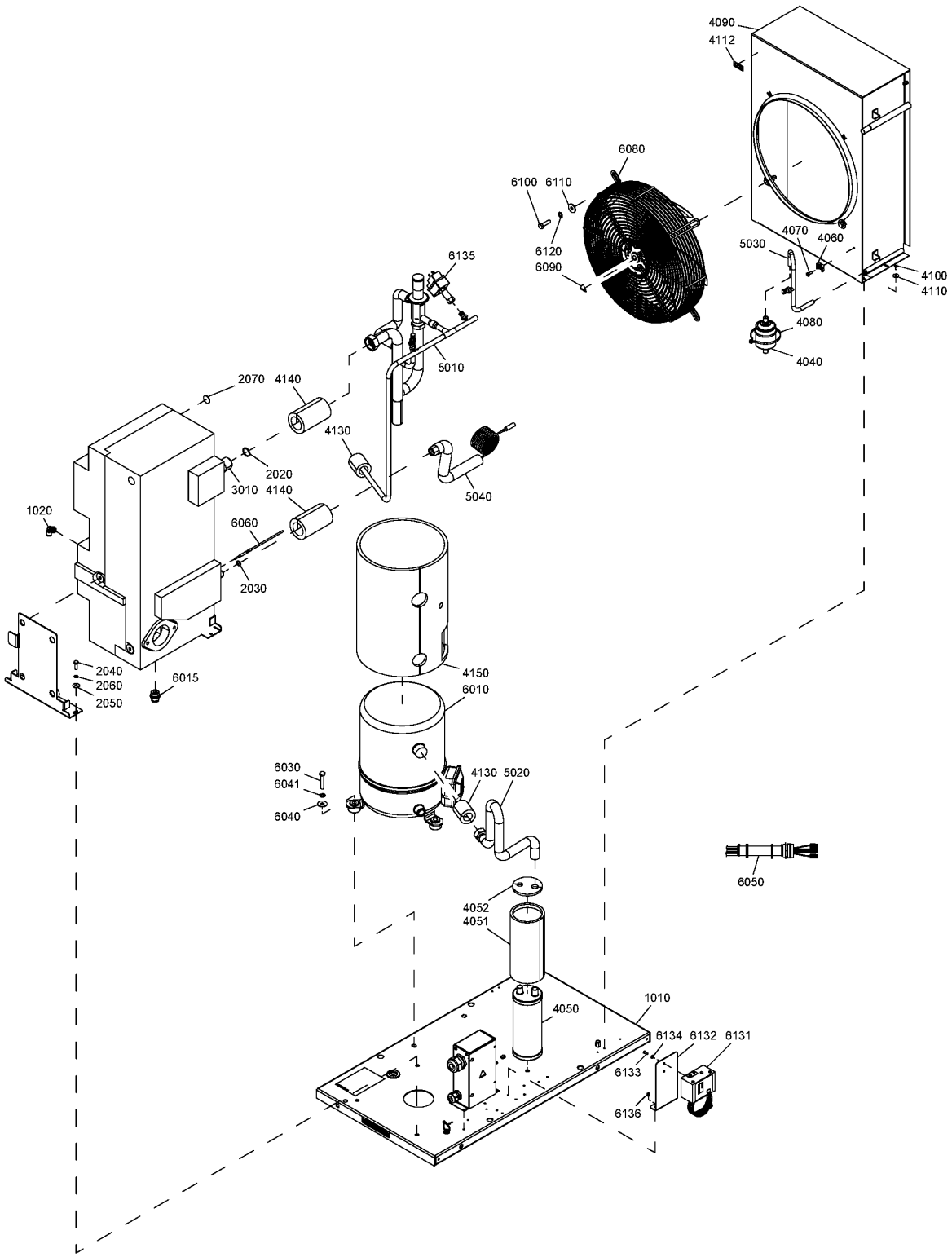
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4112
6080
6100
6110
6120
6090
4070
4060
5030
4100
4110
4080
4040
6135
5010
2070
4140
4130
2020
3010
4140
5040
1020
6060
2030
2040
2060
2050
6015
4150
6010
6030
6041
6040
4130
5020
6050
4052
4051
4050
1010
6134
6132
6131
6133
6136

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	8092 4039 82	1	AIR DRYER - ID 136		R134A
1010	1627 1897 80	1	FRAME	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL - FLUOR GASES		
	• 1622 0000 20	1	DECAL SYMBOLS	**(12/07/2016 - ...)**	
	• 1079 9903 48	1	DECAL - SERVICE	**(29/02/2016 - 11/07/2016)**	
1020	0583 8121 06	1	PIPE FITTING	**(20/02/2017 - ...)**	
2020	~~1617 0315 00~~	1	RING (ALL)	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	1617 0165 00 - RING (quantity: 1)			
2030	1617 0092 03	1	RING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2040	0147 1247 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2050	0300 0274 64	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2060	0333 3220 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
2070	1624 2451 00	2	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
3010	1603 6401 04	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4040	1624 2293 00	1	FILTER DRYER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4050	1627 1637 00	1	SEPARATOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4051	1627 1643 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4052	1627 1644 00	1	INSULATION THERMAL	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4060	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4070	~~0226 3343 07~~	1	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	Substituted by:	0226 0047 13 - TAPPING SCREW (quantity: 1)			
4080	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4090	1624 9973 00	1	CONDENSER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4100	0226 3256 00	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4110	0300 0274 70	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4112	1617 2385 00	1	ROTATION ARROW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4130	1617 2361 00	3	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4140	1624 2386 00	2	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
4150	2202 9699 00	1	INSULATION	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1603 6310 86	1	PIPE SET	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
5010	• 1627 1633 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 2202 8185 01	1	BYPASS VALVE		
	•• 2202 7466 05	1	SLEEVE FOR NUT 1X14 UNS D.12	**(31/12/2040 - ...)**	
	•• 2202 7466 09	1	SLEEVE FOR NUT1 1/4X12 UNF D16	**(31/12/2040 - ...)**	
5020	• 1627 1638 00	1	PIPE		
	•• 2202 7466 05	1	SLEEVE FOR NUT 1X14 UNS D.12	**(31/12/2040 - ...)**	
5030	• 1627 1639 00	1	PIPE		
5040	• 1627 1642 00	1	PIPE CAPILLARY		
	•• 2202 7466 01	1	SLEEVE FOR NUT 3/4X16UNF D.10	**(31/12/2040 - ...)**	
6010	1619 7767 26	1	COMPRESSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6015	0583 8100 71	1	PIPE FITTING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6030	0147 1329 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6040	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6041	0333 3227 00	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6050	1627 1842 00	1	WIRING	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6060	1617 3077 90	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
	1617 0128 00	AR	HEAT CONDUCTING PASTA - 100 GRAM	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6080	1627 1893 00	1	FAN	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6090	1088 1001 01	1	WARNING MARK	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6100	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

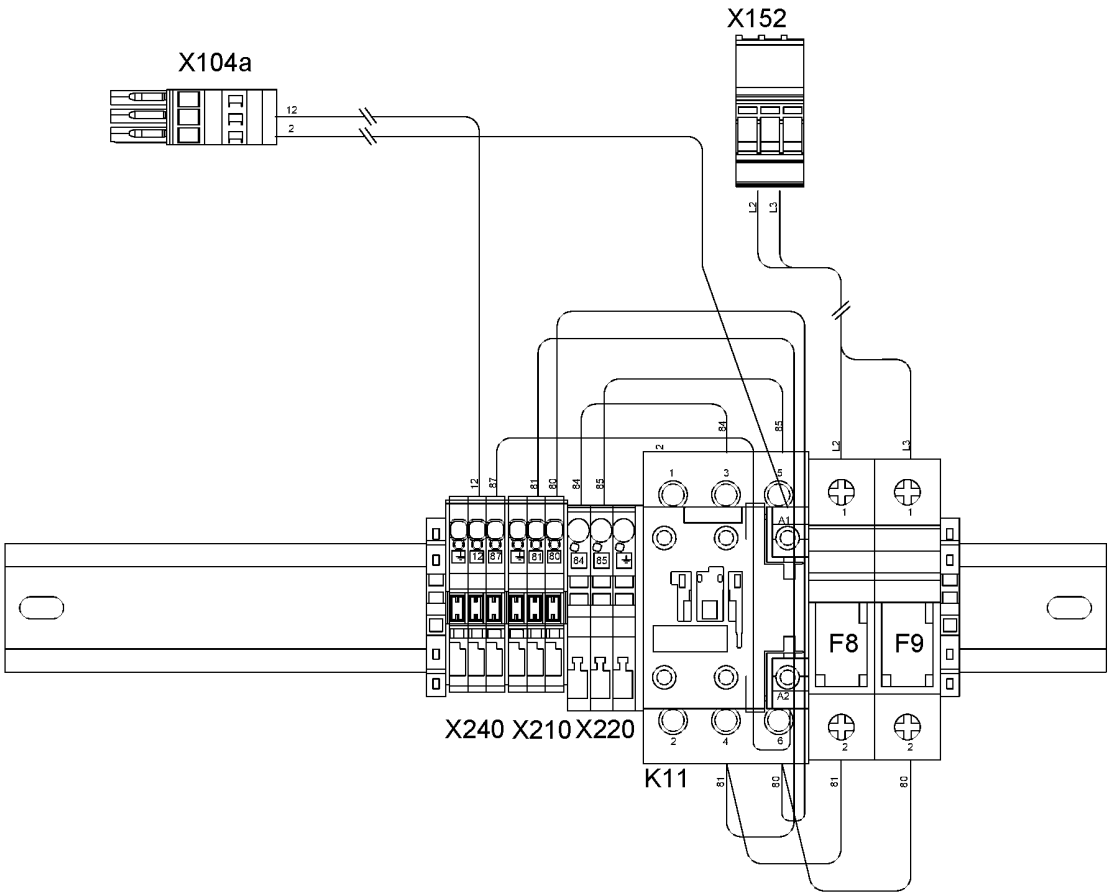
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


4090
4112
6080
6100
6110
6120
6090
4070
4060
5030
4100
4110
4080
4040
6135
5010
2070
4140
4130
2020
3010
4140
5040
1020
6060
2030
2040
2060
2050
6015
4150
6010
6030
6041
6040
4130
5020
6050
4052
4051
4050
1010
6134
6132
6131
6133
6136

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
6110	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6120	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6131	1089 9139 35	1	PRESSURE SWITCH	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6132	1627 1714 00	1	FAN SWITCH SUPPORT	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6133	0160 6039 00	2	SCREW	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6134	0301 2315 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6135	1627 1852 00	1	HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**	
6136	0129 3270 40	2	BLIND RIVET	**(29/02/2016 - 06/06/2016)**	
6136	0129 3270 81	2	BLIND RIVET	**(07/06/2016 - ...)**	

Legend:

CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


X152
X104a
12
2
L2
L3
84
85
2
1
3
5
12
87
81
80
84
85
A1
A2
F8
F9
X240 X210 X220
K11
2
4
6
81
80
81
80

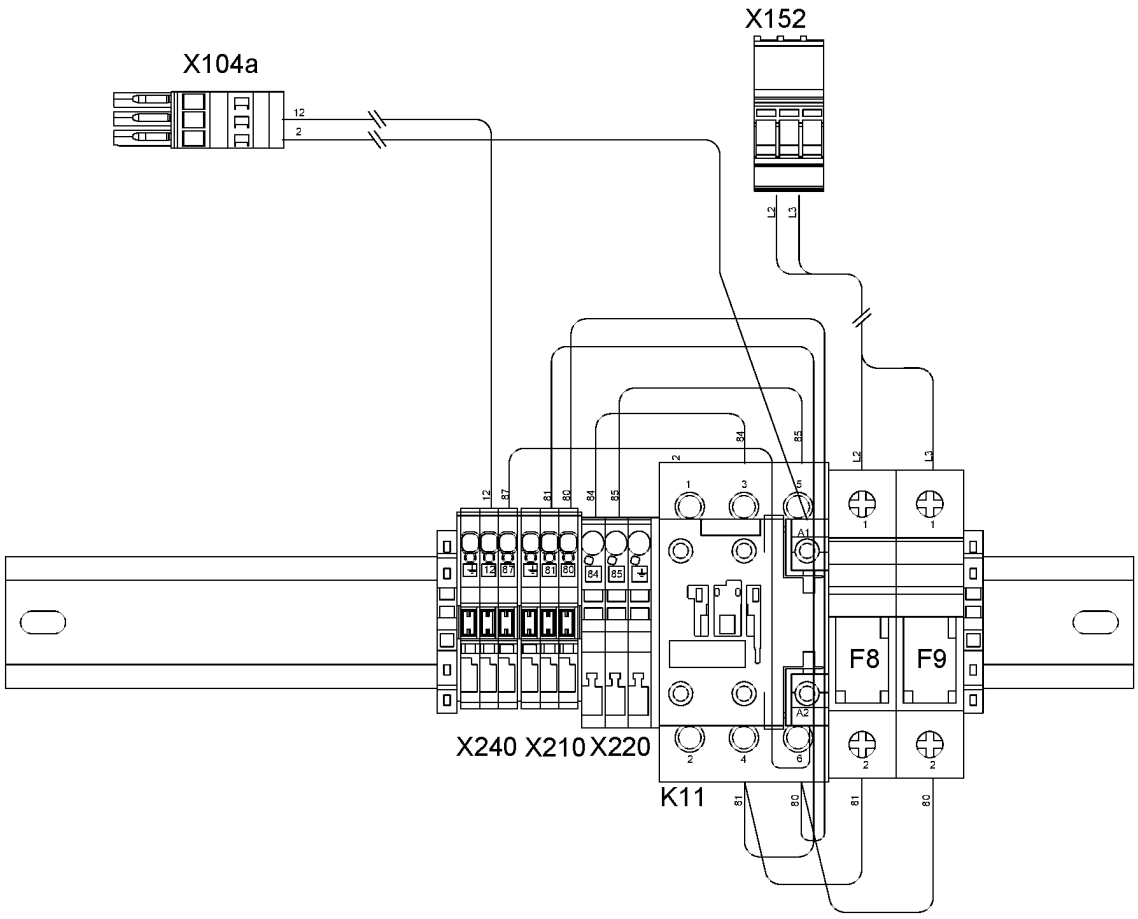
19 - Dryer rail 230V/50Hz-60Hz IEC

CAPPRE:IEC + IDRY:Y + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR))

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2661 06	1	DRYER RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	9820 2158 00	-	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(21/10/2015 - ...)	SD
	9820 4549 66	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(21/10/2015 - ...)	AD
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	L=210mm
	1088 0039 04	4	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X210 - X240
	1088 0039 03	2	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X210 - X240
	1088 0039 02	2	PLATE	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X210 - X240
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X210 - X240
	1089 9427 08	2	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X220
	1089 9427 42	1	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X220
	1089 9427 09	1	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X220
	1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X104a (remove coding pin 3)			
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	-
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F8-F9
	~~1089 0612 30~~	2	FUSE 25A	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F8-F9
	Substituted by:	1089 9332 90 - FUSE (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	K11
	1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X152 (remove coding pin 3)			

Legend:

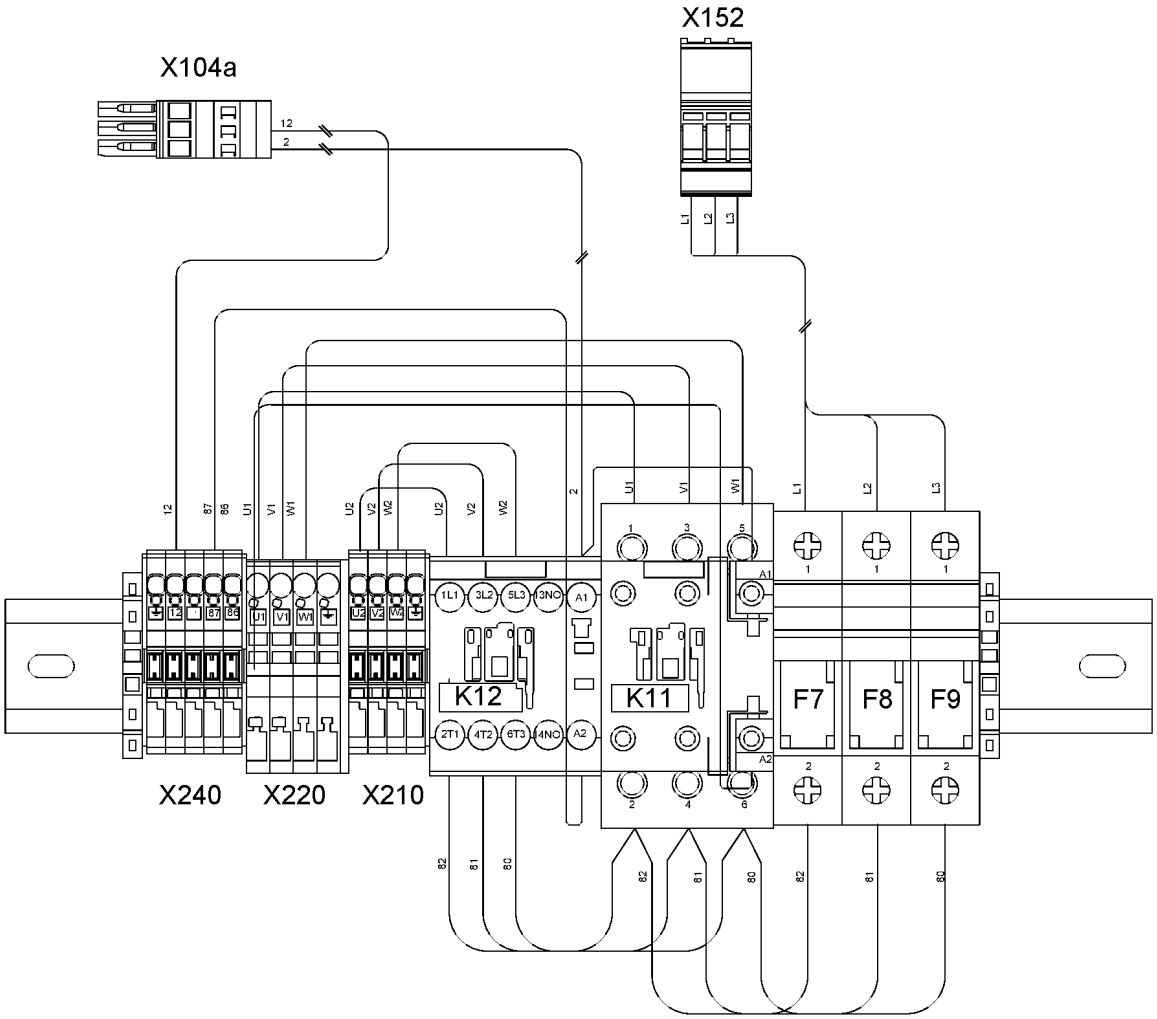
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


X152
X104a
12
2
L2
L3
84
85
2
1
3
5
A1
L2
L3
12
87
81
80
84
85
F8
F9
A2
X240 X210 X220
2
4
6
K11
81
80
81
80

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2661 05	1	DRYER RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	9820 2158 00	-	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(21/10/2015 - ...)	SD
	9820 4549 66	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(21/10/2015 - ...)	AD
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	L=210mm
	1079 9930 87	1	LABEL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	182
	1088 0039 04	4	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X210 - X240
	1088 0039 03	2	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X210 - X240
	1088 0039 02	2	PLATE	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X210 - X240
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210:1 X240:3			
	1089 9427 08	2	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X220
	1089 9427 42	1	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X220
	1089 9427 09	1	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	X220
	1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X104a (remove coding pin 3)			
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	-
	1089 0612 02	2	FUSE HOLDER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F8-F9
	1089 9168 61	2	FUSE LINK	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F8-F9
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	K11
	1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X152 (remove coding pin 3)			

Legend:

CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


X152
X104a
12
2
L1
L2
L3
U1
V1
W1
U2
V2
W2
1L1
3L2
5L3
13NC
A1
2T1
4T2
6T3
14NC
A2
K12
K11
F7
F8
F9
X240
X220
X210
82
81
80

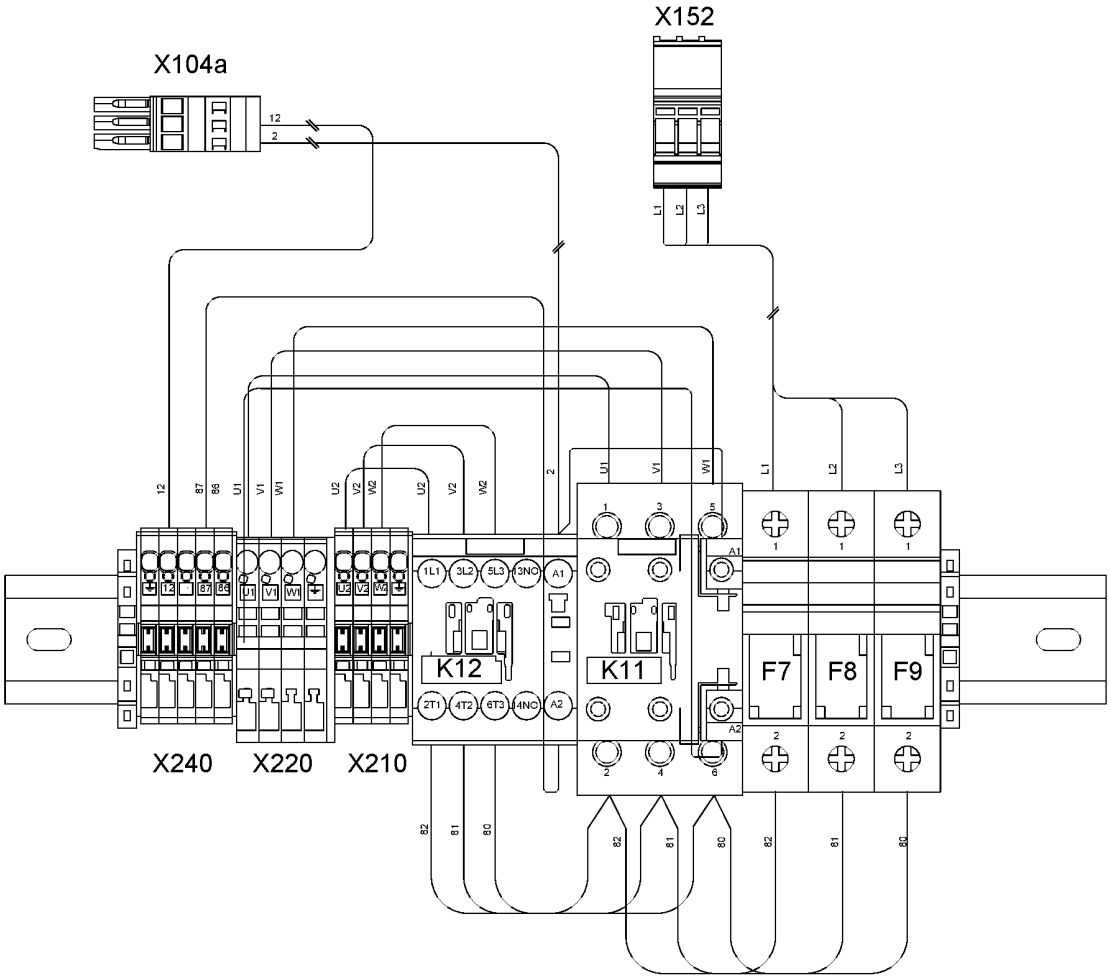
21 - Dryer rail 400-500V/50Hz, 460V/60Hz IEC

CAPPRE:IEC + IDRY:Y + (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) + (PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:13BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:460V + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR))

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2661 02	1	DRYER RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	9820 2156 00	-	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(21/10/2015 - ...)	SD
	9820 4549 64	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(21/10/2015 - ...)	AD
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	L=210mm
	1088 0039 04	10	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210 - X220 - X240			
	1088 0039 03	3	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210 - X220 - X240			
	1088 0039 02	3	PLATE	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210 - X220 - X240			
	1088 0037 99	7	PIN	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210:1-3 X220:1-2 X240:2-3-4			
	1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X104a (remove coding pin 3)			
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	-
	1089 0612 01	3	FUSE HOLDER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F7-F8-F9
	1089 0612 61	3	FUSE 12A	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F7-F8-F9
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	K12
	1089 9438 68	1	CONTACTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	K11
	1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X152 (remove coding pin 3)			

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


X152
X104a
12
2
L1
L2
L3
U1
V1
W1
U2
V2
W2
1L1
3L2
5L3
13NC
A1
2T1
4T2
6T3
14NC
A2
K12
K11
F7
F8
F9
X240
X220
X210
82
81
80

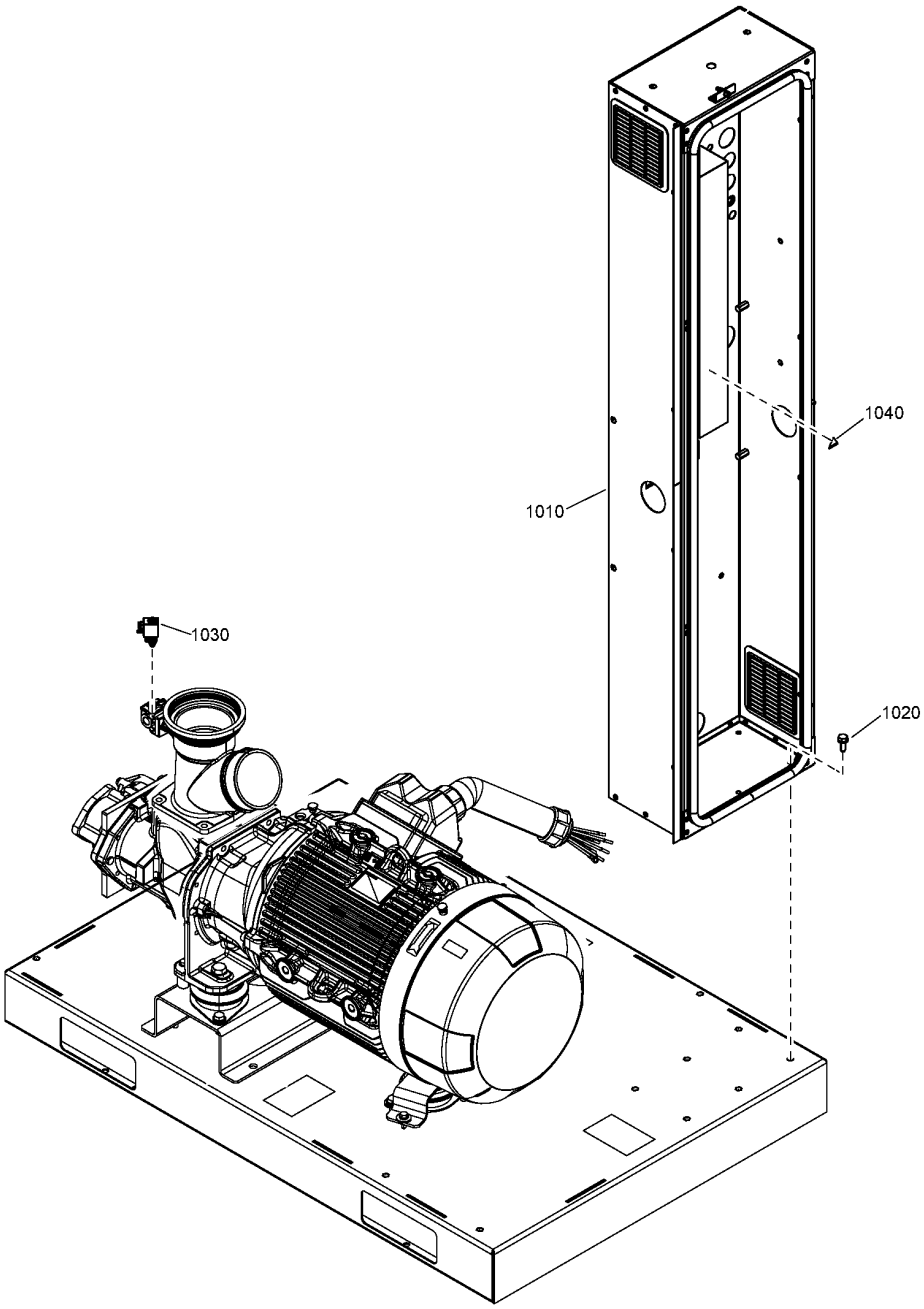
22 - Dryer rail 380V/60Hz - IEC, 460V-575V/60Hz - UL-cUL

FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:Y + (CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2661 01	1	DRYER RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	9820 2156 00	-	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(21/10/2015 - ...)	SD
	9820 4549 64	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(21/10/2015 - ...)	AD
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	L=210mm
	1079 9930 88	1	LABEL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	182
	1088 0039 04	10	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210 - X220 - X240			
	1088 0039 03	3	TERMINAL	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210 - X220 - X240			
	1088 0039 02	3	PLATE	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210 - X220 - X240			
	1088 0037 99	7	PIN	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X210:1-3 X220:1-2 X240:2-3-4			
	1088 0039 26	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X104a (remove coding pin 3)			
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	-
	1089 0612 02	3	FUSE HOLDER	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F7-F8-F9
	1089 9168 56	3	FUSE LINK	(21/10/2015 - ...)	F7-F8-F9
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	K12
	1089 9438 71	1	CONTACTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	K11
	1089 9427 12	1	CONNECTOR	(21/10/2015 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	X152 (remove coding pin 3)			

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1040
1010
1030
1020

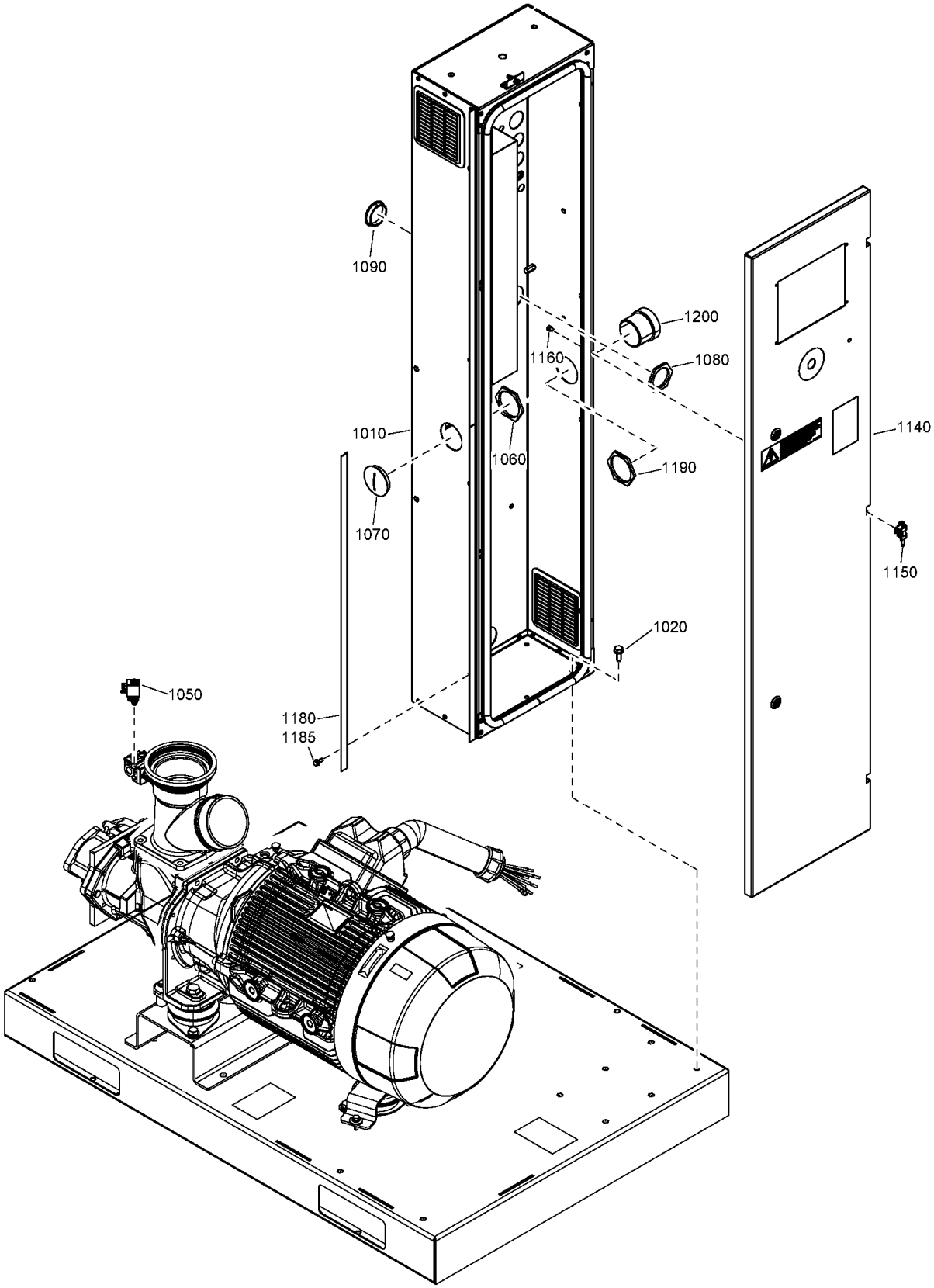
23 - Regulation (21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)

CAPPRE:IEC + (FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V) , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V)) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:575V)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	SCREW	**(21/10/2015 - 28/02/2016)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:GA45_16 + MOVOL:460V **(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1030	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**
1040	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)**

Legend:

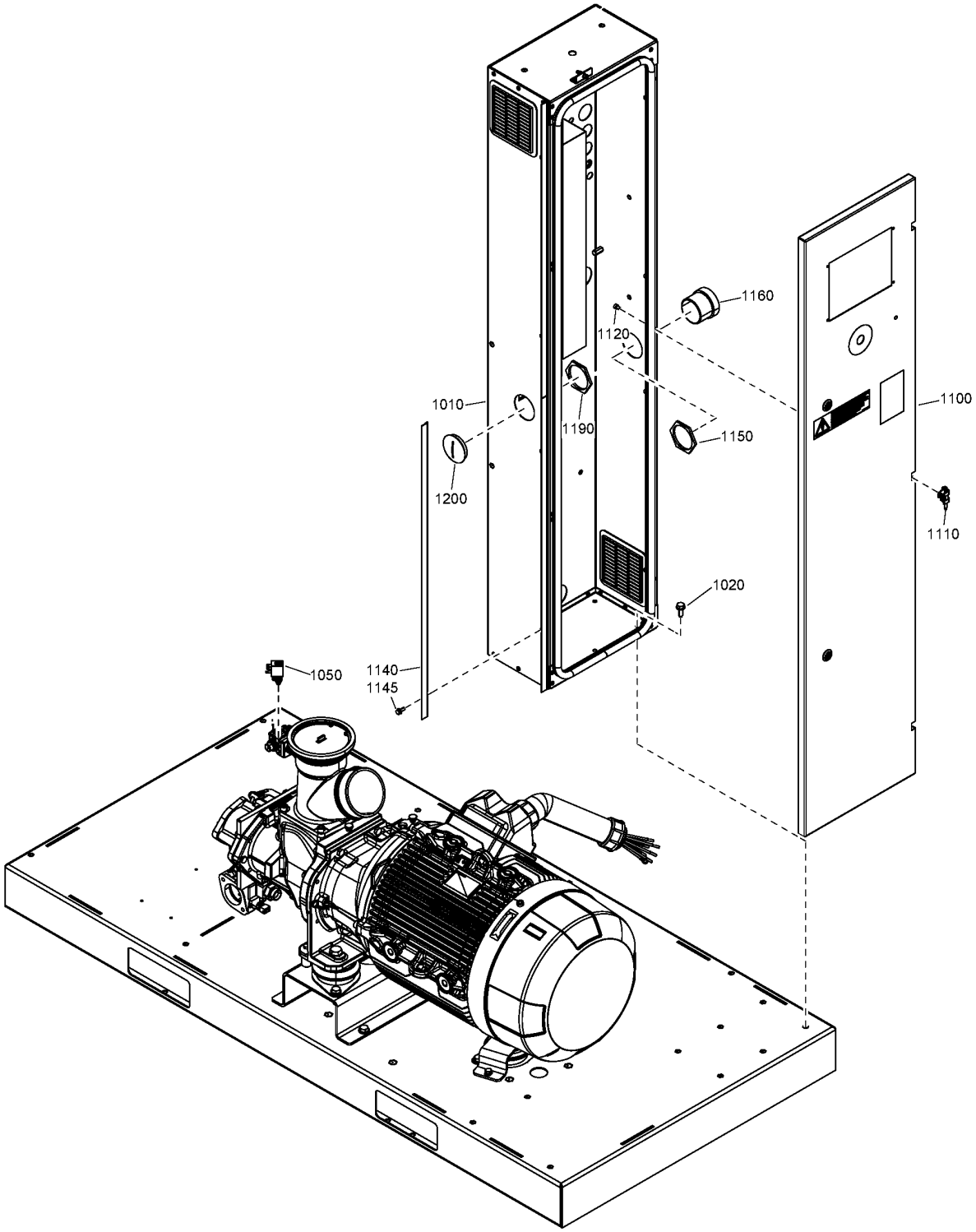
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1090
1200
1160
1080
1140
1010
1060
1190
1070
1150
1020
1050
1180
1185

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1060	0697 9809 26	1	NUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + CAPPRM:CE + FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
1060	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:MOM) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRE:ULCUL + CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , CAPPRM:ASME + (CAPPRE:IEC + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)))
1070	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + CAPPRM:CE + FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
1070	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:MOM) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRE:ULCUL + CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , CAPPRM:ASME + (CAPPRE:IEC + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)))
1080	0697 9809 25	1	NUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + CAPPRM:CE + FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
1080	0697 9809 05	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:MOM) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRE:ULCUL + CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , CAPPRM:ASME + (CAPPRE:IEC + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)))
1090	0697 9810 30	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + CAPPRM:CE + FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:500V)
1090	0697 9810 23	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:MOM) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRE:ULCUL + CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , CAPPRM:ASME + (CAPPRE:IEC + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)))
1140	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** CAPPRE:IEC + (CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:MOM , CAPPRM:AS1210 + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)))) , CAPPRE:ULCUL + FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:460V , MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V) **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1150	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1180	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1185	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(30/11/2018 - 15/10/2019)** CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA30P_16 + (CAPPRM:CE + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:500V) , MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:MOM))
1190	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1200	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	1629 0318 11	2	BRIDGE EWD	**(28/11/2018 - 21/04/2020)** MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16

Legend:

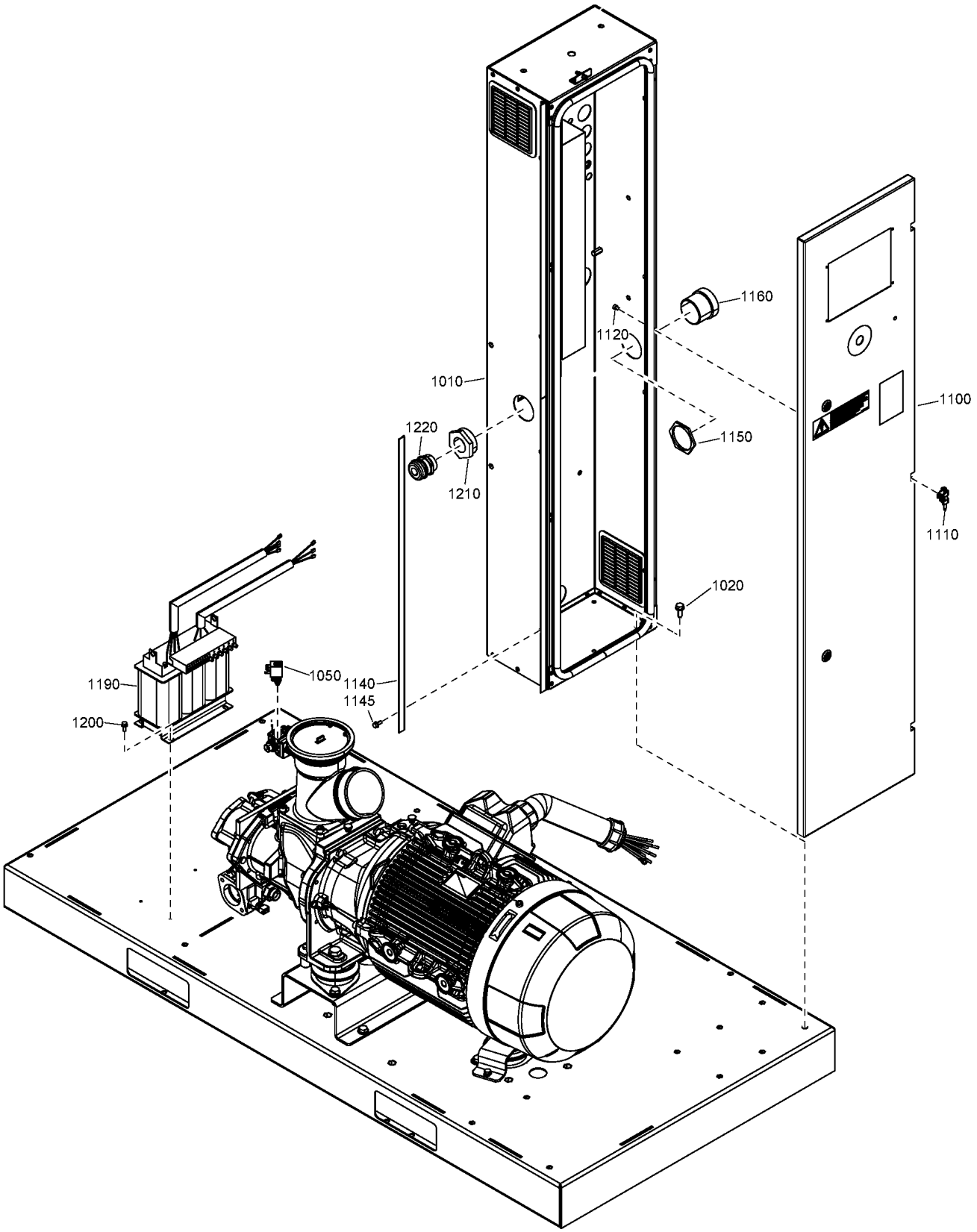
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1160
1120
1010
1190
1150
1100
1200
1110
1020
1050
1140
1145

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1100	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1110	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1145	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(30/11/2018 - 15/10/2019)** FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:MOM))
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1190	0697 9809 26	1	NUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1200	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

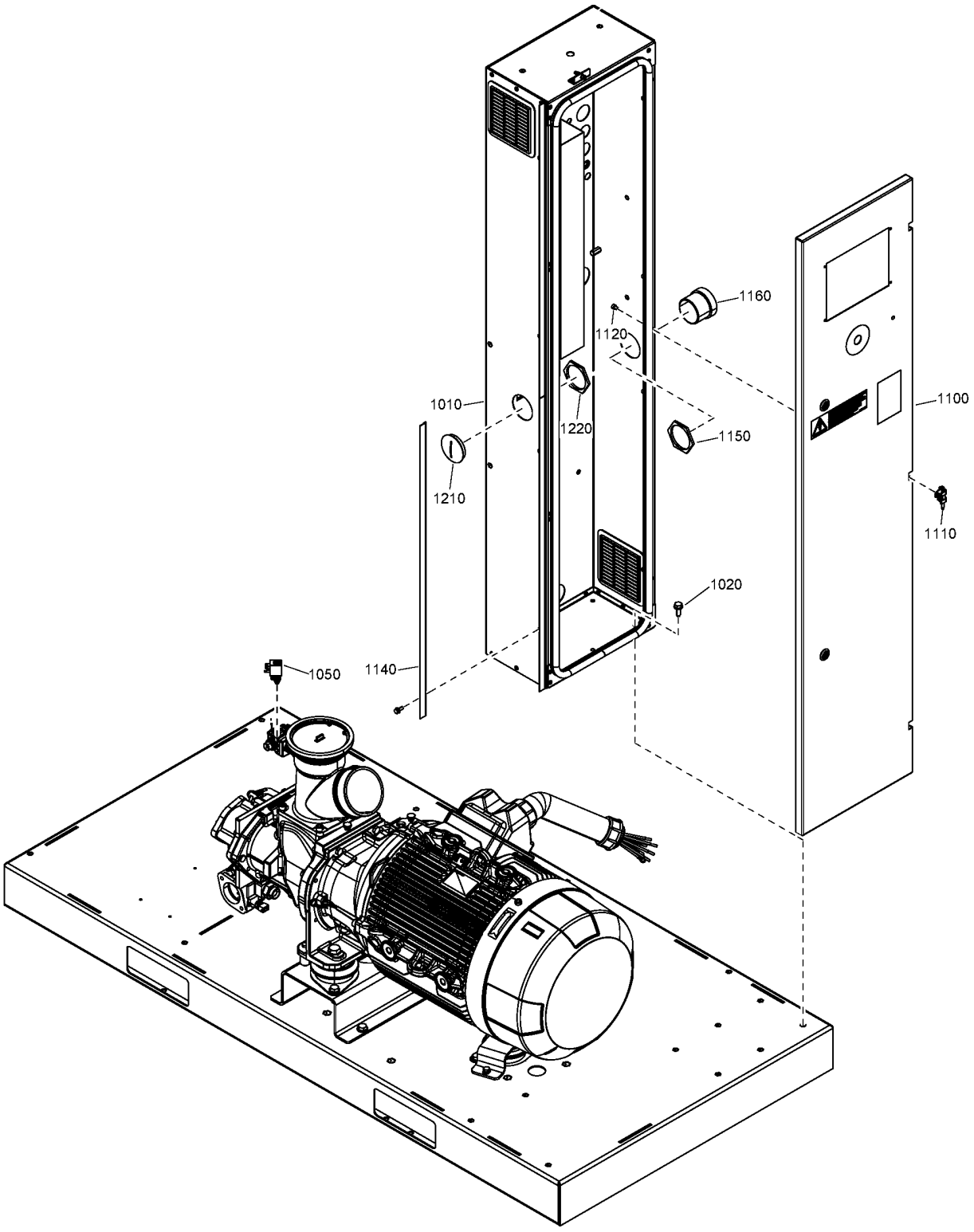
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1160
1120
1010
1100
1220
1150
1210
1110
1020
1190
1050
1140
1145
1200

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1100	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1110	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1145	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(30/11/2018 - 15/10/2019)**
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1190	1089 9610 39	1	TRANSFORMER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1200	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1210	0697 9745 76	1	REDUCER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1220	0698 5141 78	1	CABLE GLAND	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1310	1625 8910 37	1	TRAFO COVER	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1320	0226 0301 00	2	TAPPING SCREW	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1330	1625 8910 38	1	TRAFO COVER	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
	• 1625 8910 40	1	TRAFO COVER SIDE PANEL	
1340	~~0147 1964 06~~	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
	Substituted by:		1619 5898 01 - HEX. BOLT M6X20X8.8 (quantity: 1)	
1350	1625 8910 39	1	TRAFO COVER	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1360	~~0147 1964 06~~	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
	Substituted by:		1619 5898 01 - HEX. BOLT M6X20X8.8 (quantity: 1)	

Legend:

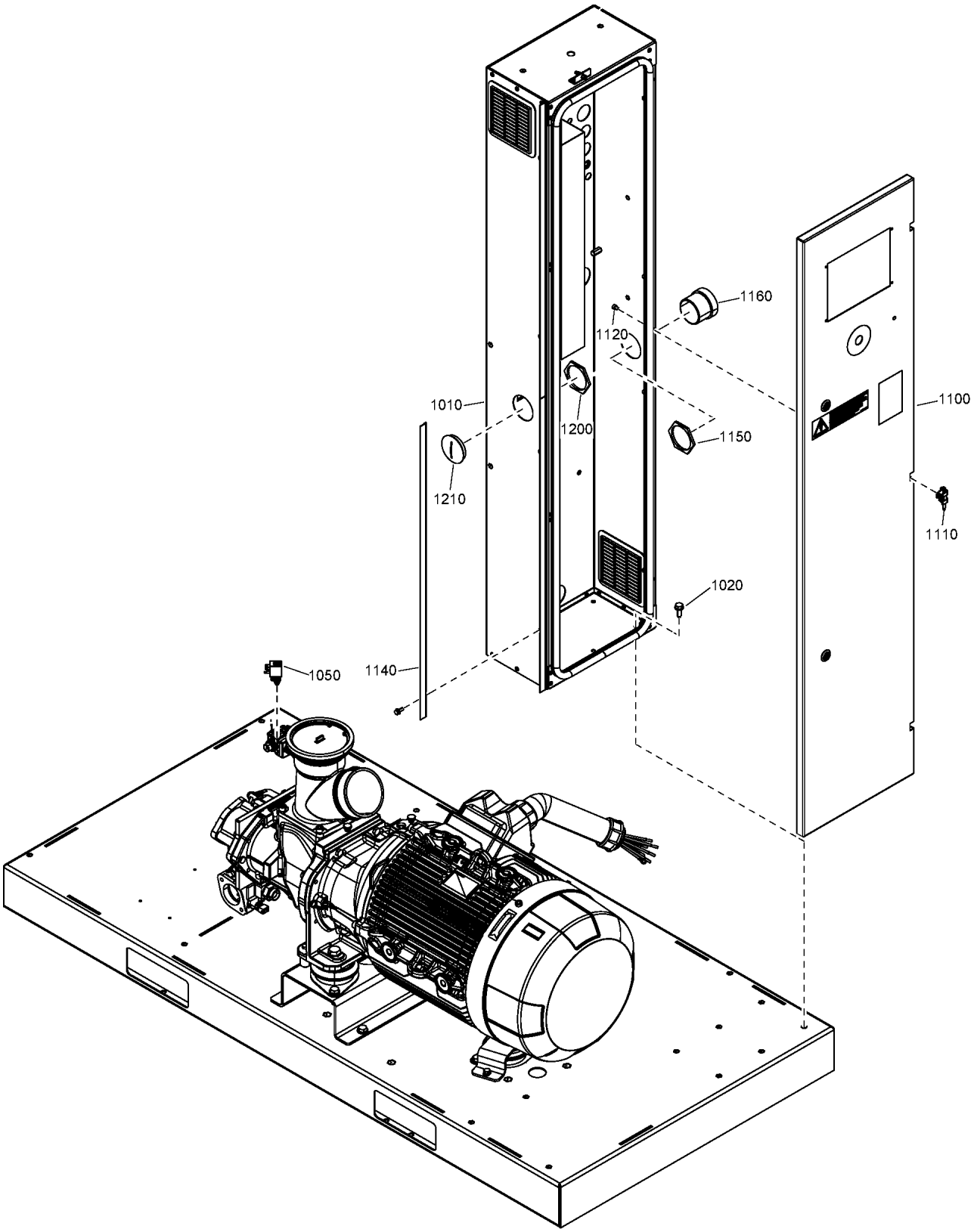
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1160
1120
1010
1220
1150
1100
1210
1110
1020
1050
1140

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1100	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1110	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1210	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1220	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

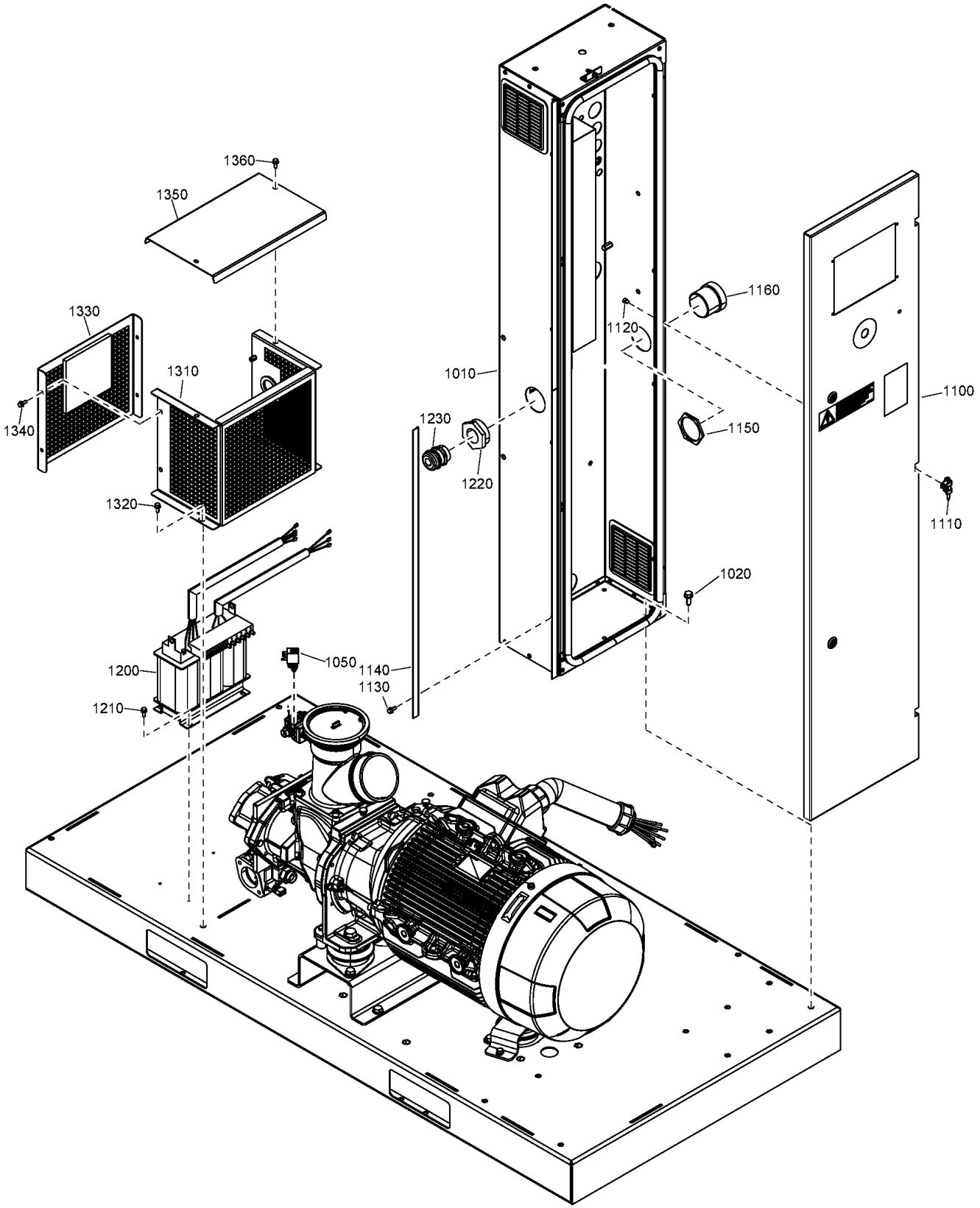
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1160
1120
1100
1010
1200
1150
1210
1110
1020
1050
1140

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1100	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1110	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1200	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1210	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

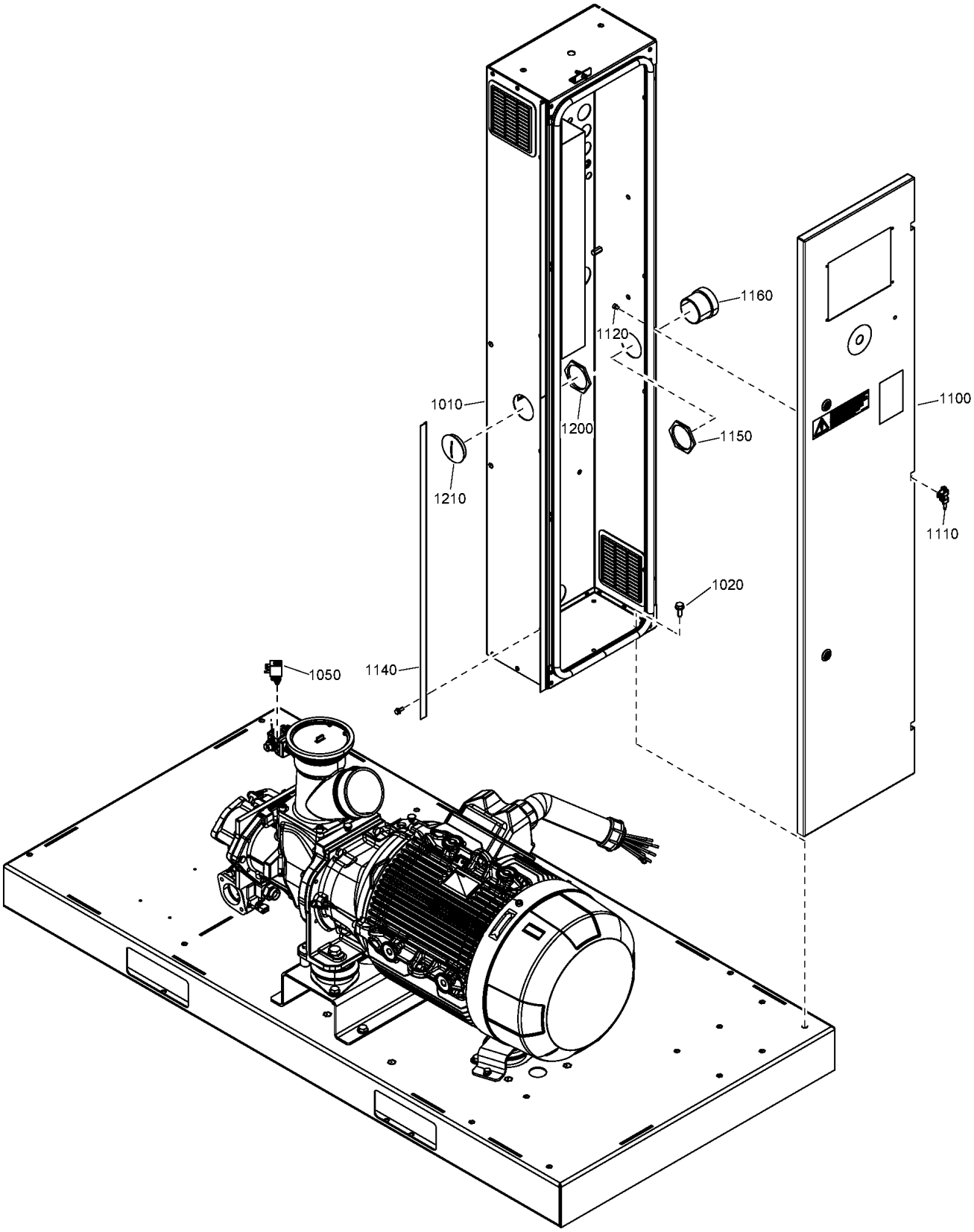
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1360
1350
1330
1310
1340
1320
1010
1230
1220
1120
1160
1150
1100
1110
1020
1200
1210
1050
1140
1130

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1100	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1110	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1130	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(16/10/2019 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1200	1089 9610 39	1	TRANSFORMER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1210	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1220	0697 9745 76	1	REDUCER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1230	0698 5141 78	1	CABLE GLAND	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1310	1625 8910 37	1	TRAFO COVER	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1320	0226 0301 00	2	TAPPING SCREW	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1330	1625 8910 38	1	TRAFO COVER SIDE PANEL	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1340	~~0147 1964 06~~	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
	Substituted by:		1619 5898 01 - HEX. BOLT M6X20X8.8 (quantity: 1)	
1350	1625 8910 39	1	TRAFO COVER TOP PANEL	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1360	~~0147 1964 06~~	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
	Substituted by:		1619 5898 01 - HEX. BOLT M6X20X8.8 (quantity: 1)	

Legend:

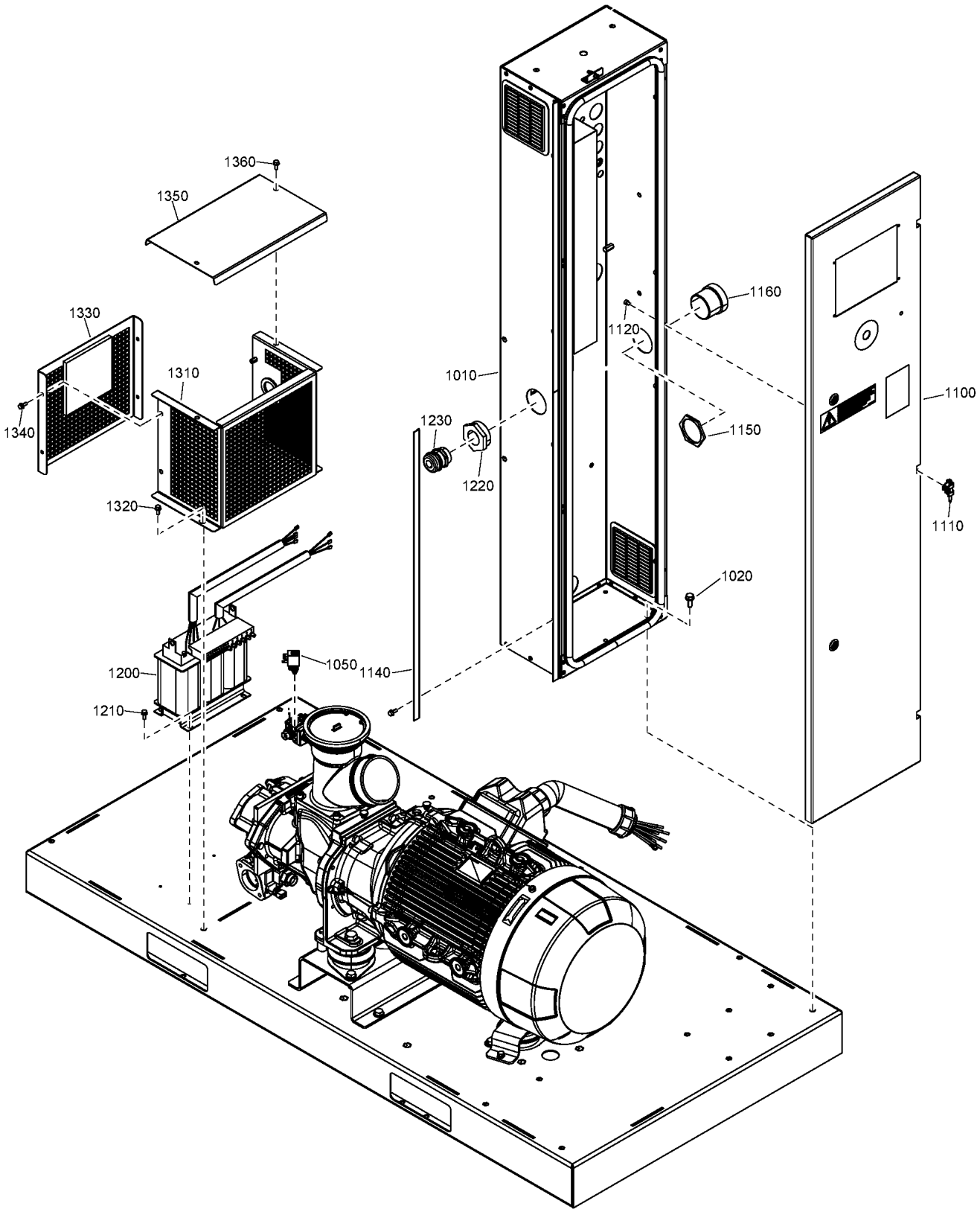
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1160
1120
1010
1200
1150
1100
1210
1110
1020
1050
1140

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** (CAPPRE:IEC + FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:CE)) , CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRE:IEC , CAPPRE:ULCUL) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V) , CAPPRE:IEC + MOVOL:380V)) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) , CAPPRE:IEC + CAPPRM:MOM + FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:GA37_16 + MOVOL:400V **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1100	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1110	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	1629 0318 11	2	BRIDGE EWD	**(28/11/2018 - 21/04/2020)**
1200	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)
1210	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:IEC + (CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:380V , MOVOL:460V) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:MOM)))
1210	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRE:ULCUL + CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:460V)

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1360
1350
1330
1310
1340
1320
1010
1230
1220
1120
1160
1150
1100
1110
1020
1200
1210
1050
1140

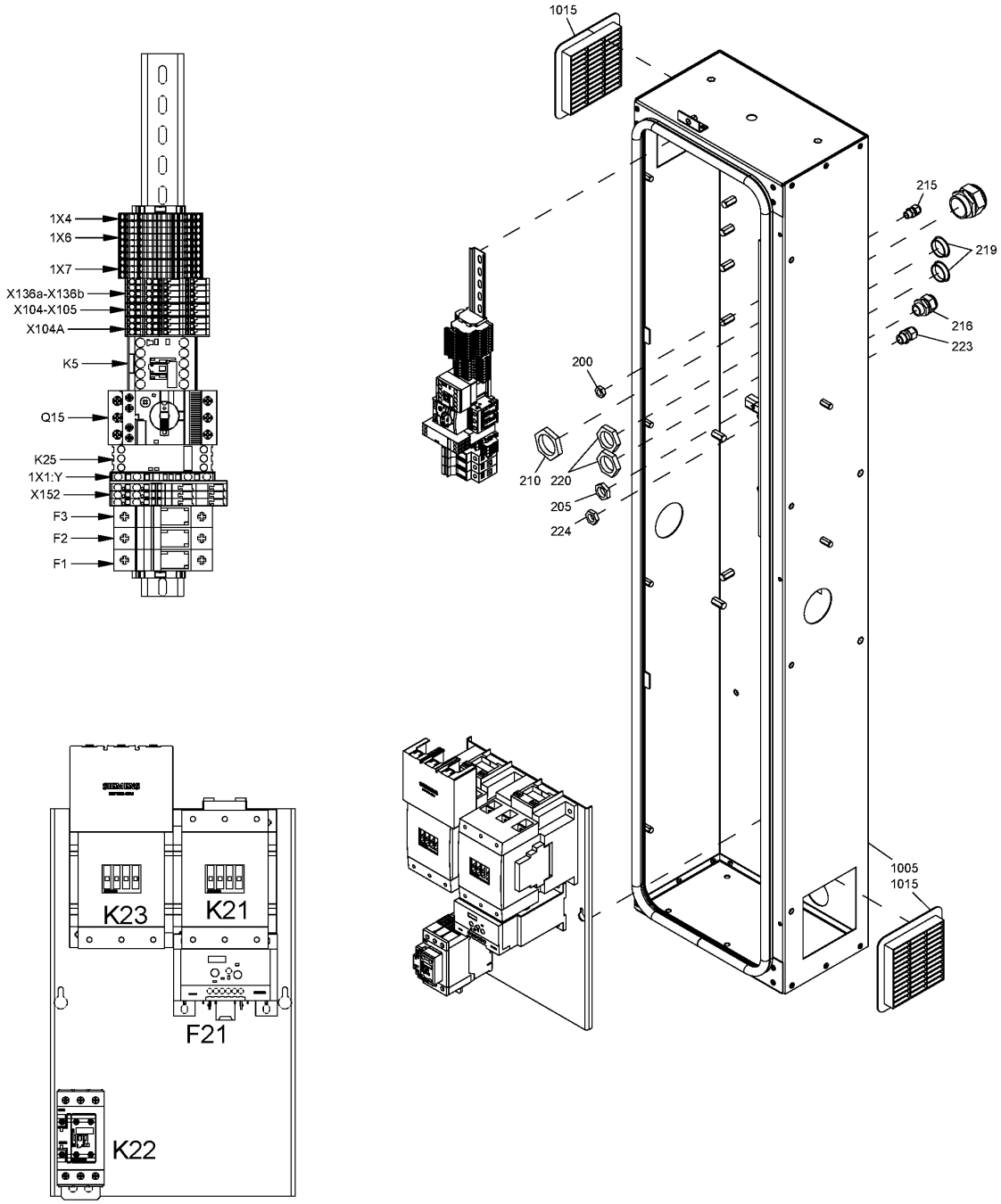
31 - Electrical components GA 37, GA 45 - Full Feature - (500V/50Hz, 575V/60Hz) - UL-cUL

IDRY:Y + (CAPPRE:IEC + CAPPRM:CE + FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:500V , CAPPRE:ULCUL + CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1020	0147 1963 08	6	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	1089 0580 22	1	SOLENOID VALVE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1100	1625 8900 02	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1100	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL	
	• 1079 9923 72	1	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	
1110	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1150	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1160	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	1629 0318 11	2	BRIDGE EWD	**(28/11/2018 - 21/04/2020)**
1200	1089 9610 39	1	TRANSFORMER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1210	0226 0305 00	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1220	0697 9745 76	1	REDUCER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1230	0698 5141 78	1	CABLE GLAND	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1310	1625 8910 37	1	TRAFO COVER	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1320	0226 0301 00	2	TAPPING SCREW	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1330	1625 8910 38	1	TRAFO COVER SIDE PANEL	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1340	~~0147 1964 06~~	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
	Substituted by:		1619 5898 01 - HEX. BOLT M6X20X8.8 (quantity: 1)	
1350	1625 8910 39	1	TRAFO COVER TOP PANEL	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
1360	~~0147 1964 06~~	2	HEXAGON BOLT	**(18/08/2020 - ...)**
	Substituted by:		1619 5898 01 - HEX. BOLT M6X20X8.8 (quantity: 1)	

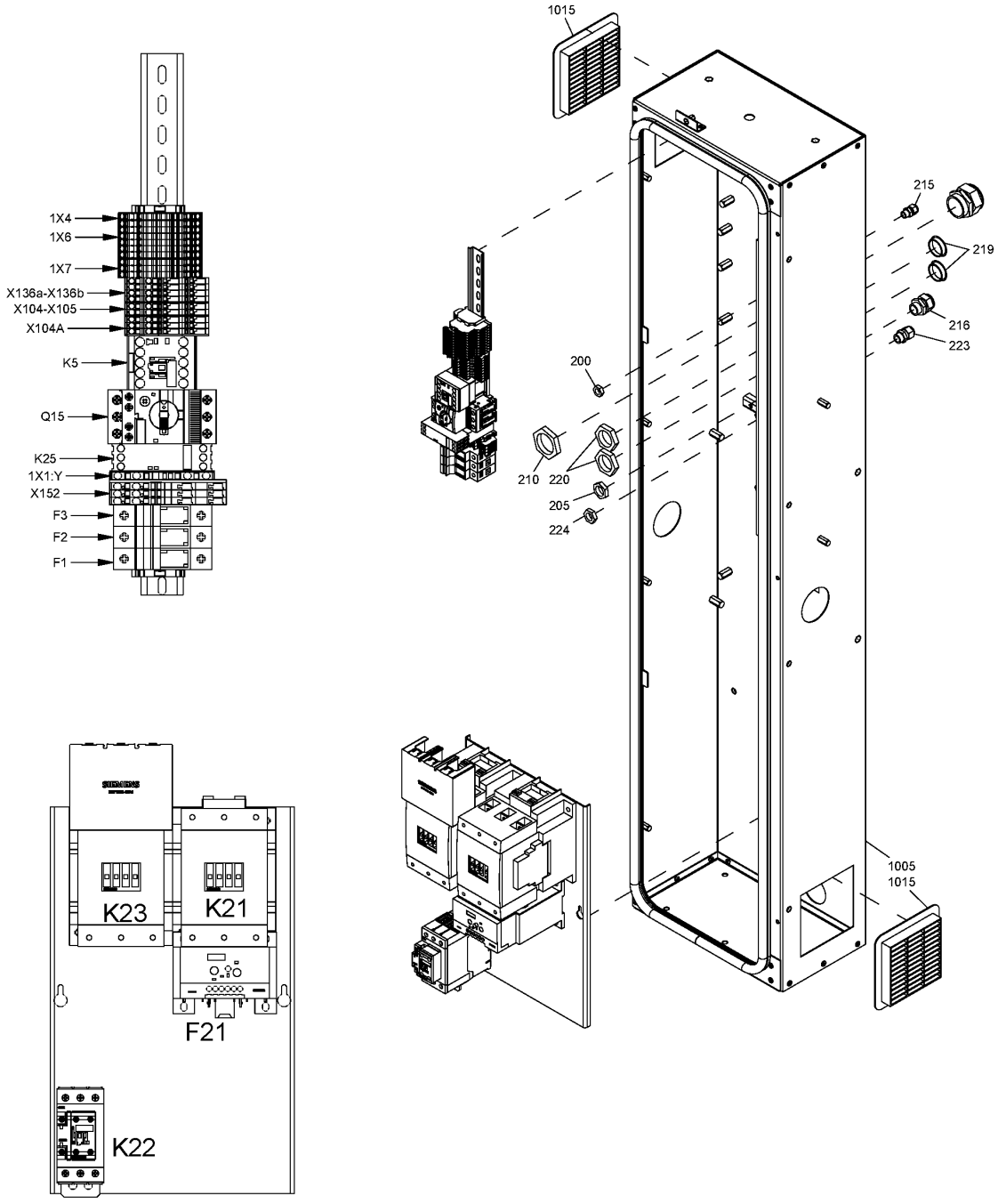
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 04	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/09/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm

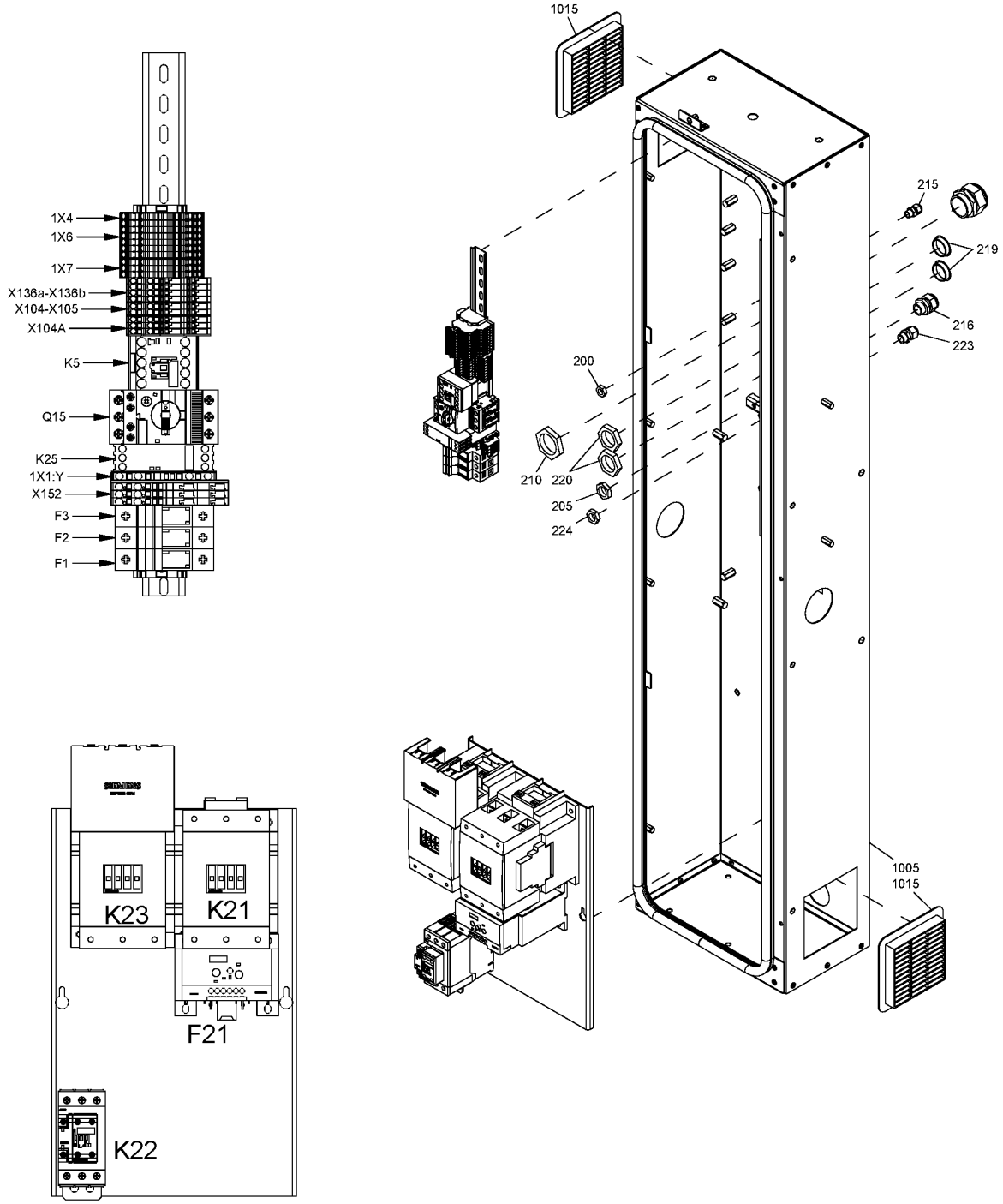
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+ MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 86	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	F21
	1089 9424 47	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	F21
	1089 9205 18	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 54	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21
	1089 9415 45	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 54	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K23
	1089 9415 45	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21
	1089 9415 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK 2NO SIDE	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K23
	1089 9415 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK 2NC SIDE	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 79	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K22
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21/K22/K23
	1625 4000 00	3	CUBICLE PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

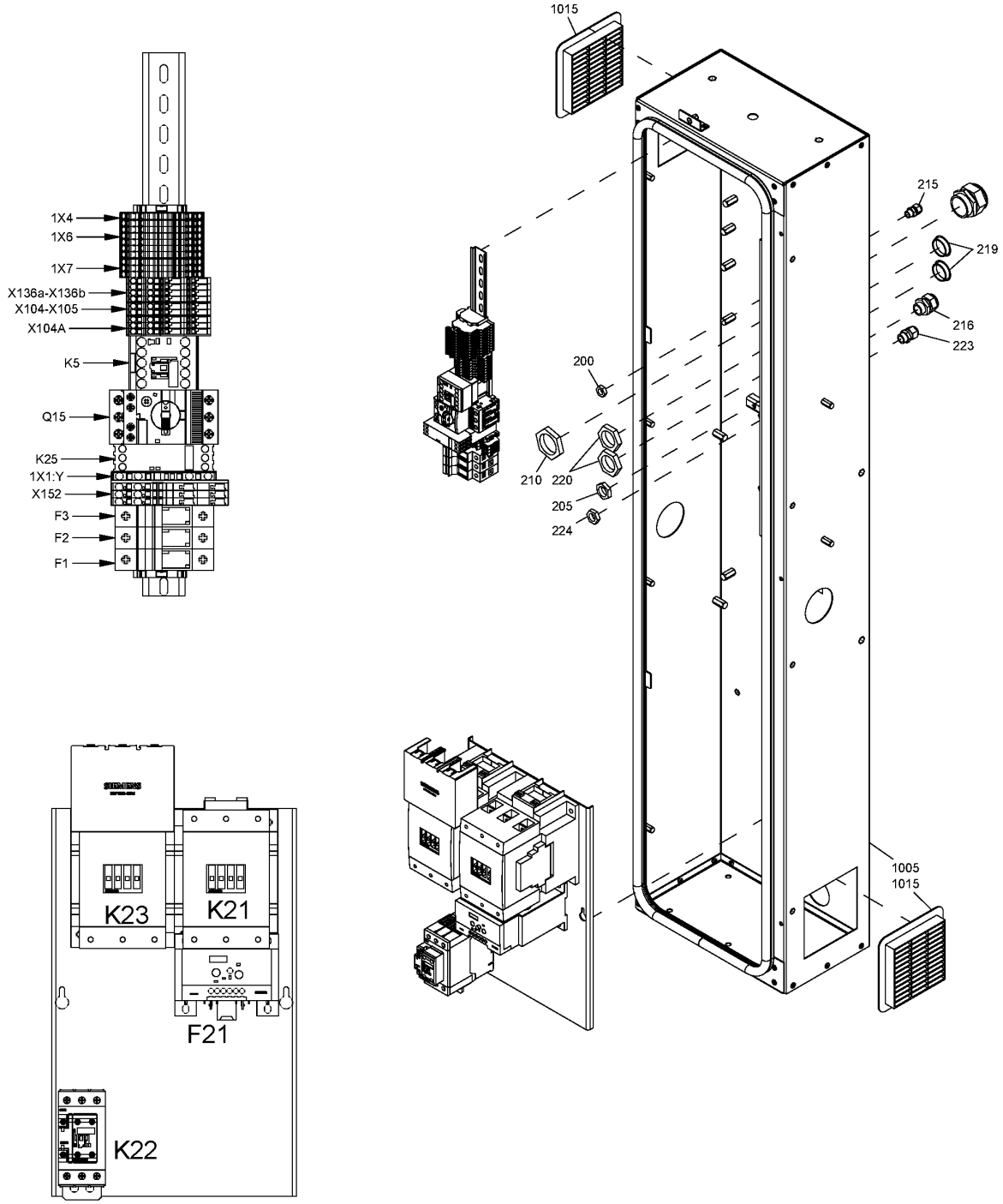
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC | MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+ | MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 24	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020) (03/11/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + IDRY:N	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y , FREQ:50HZ + IDRY:N	DATA LABEL
	0697 9809 23 **Electrical legend:**	2 for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	0698 5148 93 **Electrical legend:**	1 for hole LAT senso	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16 **Electrical legend:**	3 X104A - X150	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	1088 0037 99 **Electrical legend:**	2 X104A - X150	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	1088 0037 17 **Electrical legend:**	1 X104A - X150	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY 75X75MM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	Holder	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15

Legend:

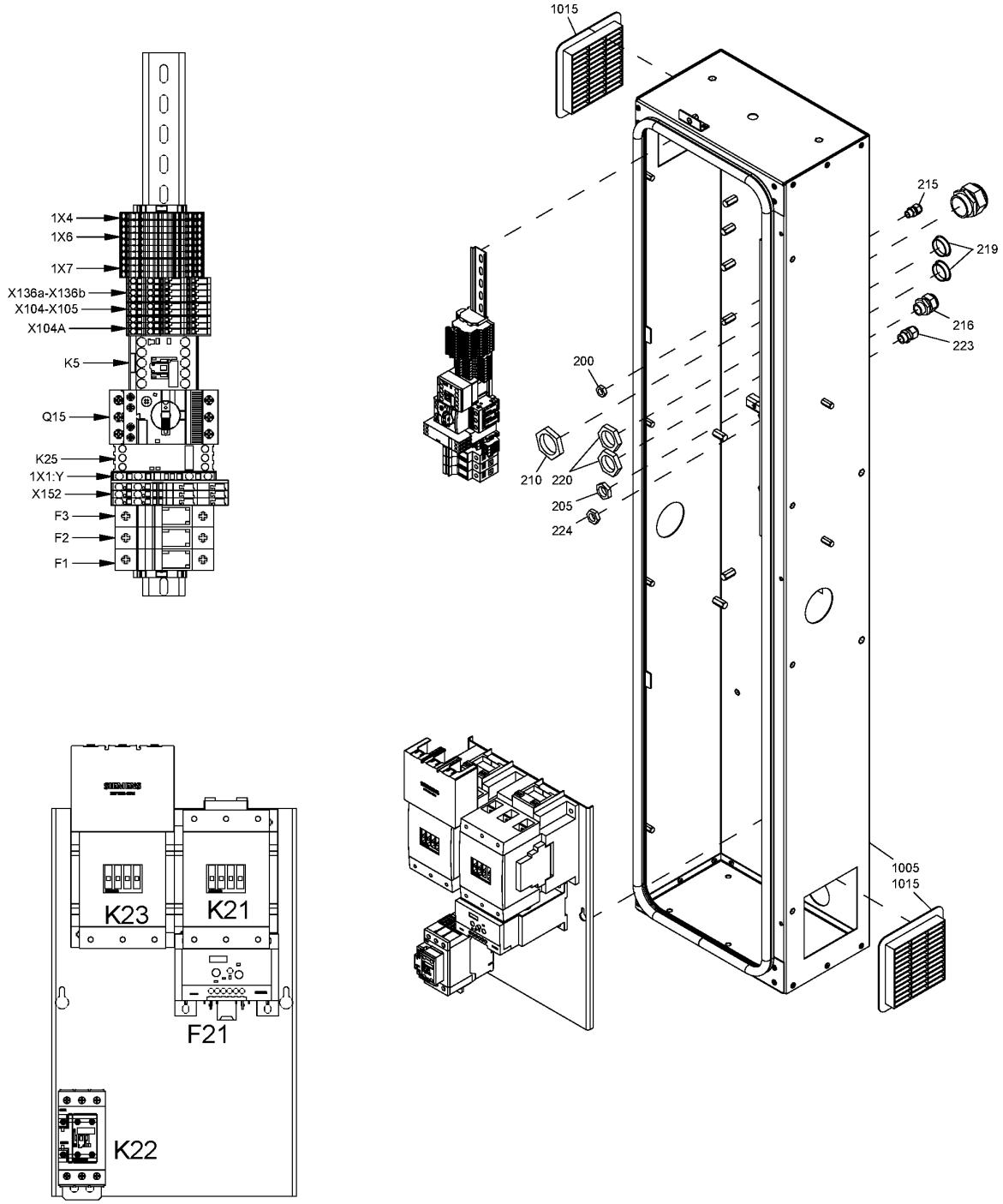
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9205 18	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4000 00	3	CUBICLE PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005 •		1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
•	1202 6584 02	AR	SEAL		
1015 •	1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		

Legend:

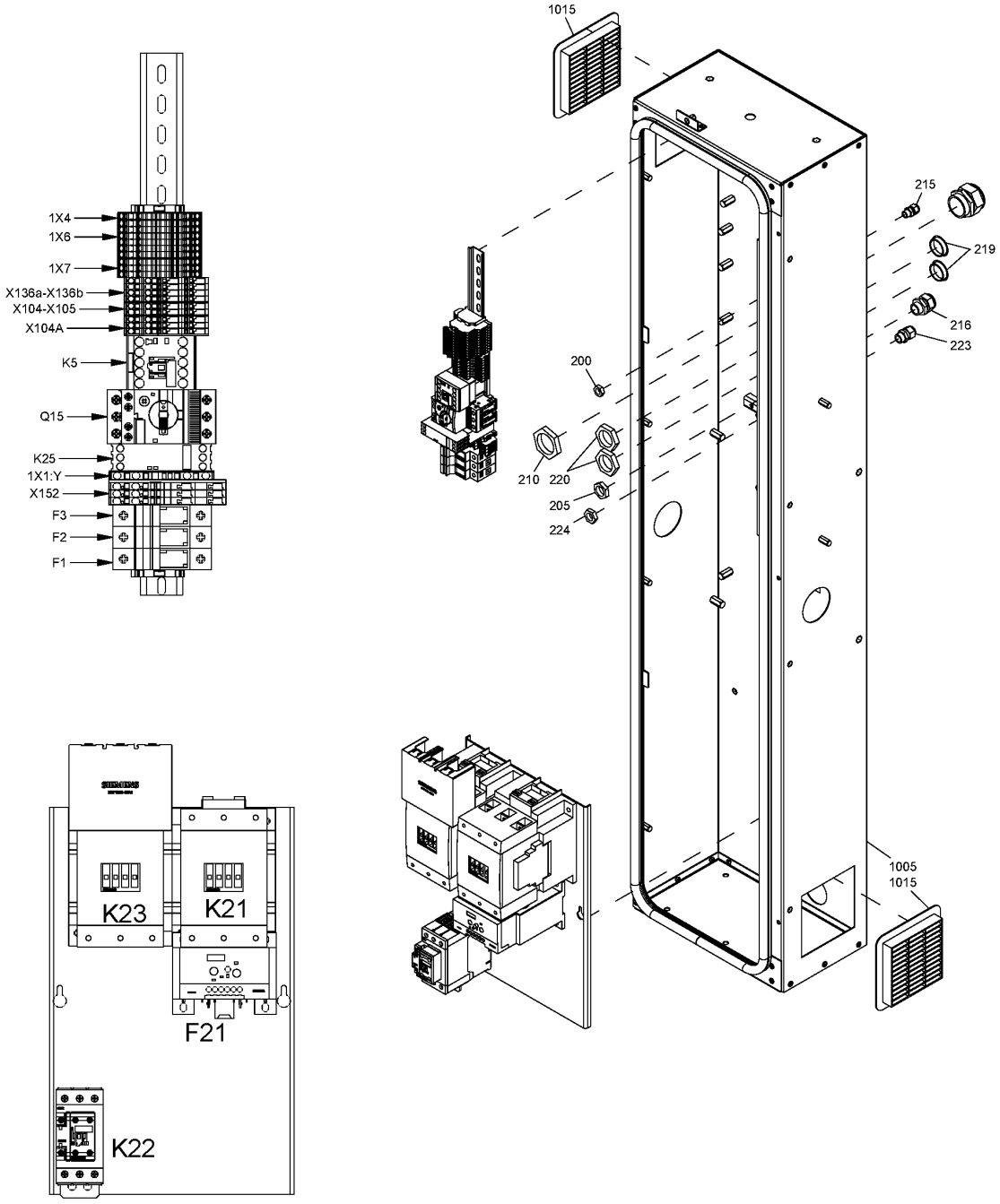
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	●●	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

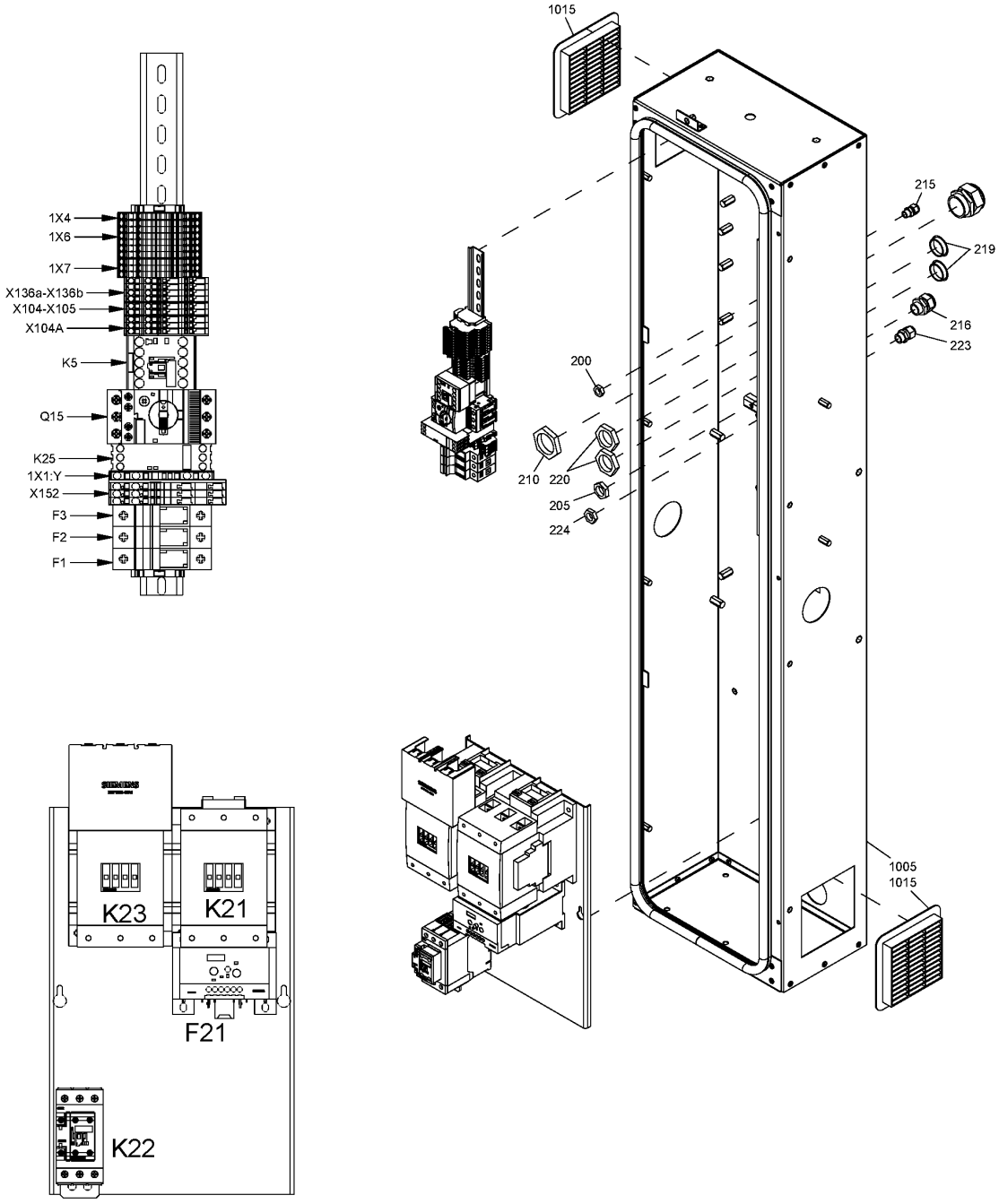
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 05	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm

Legend:

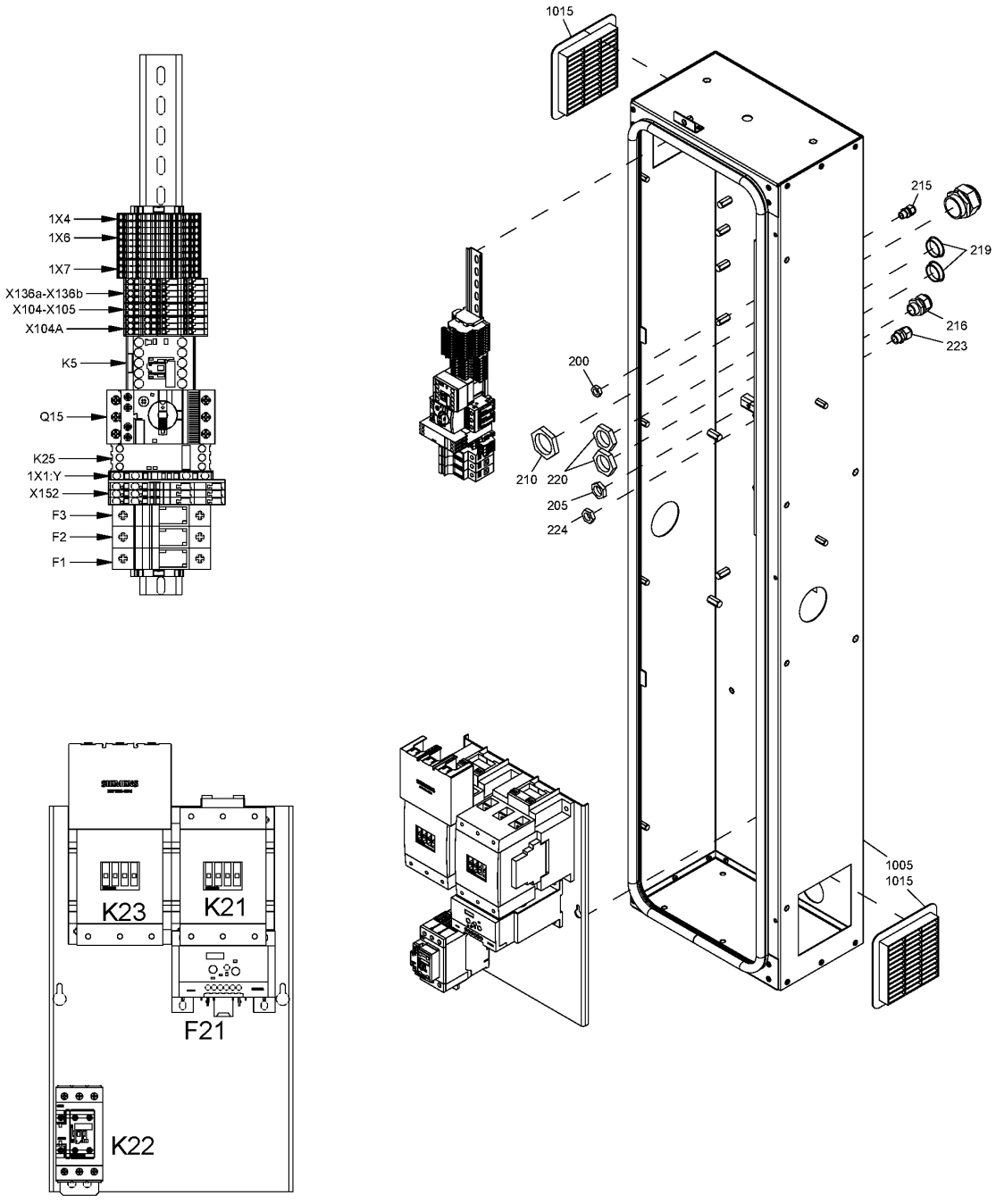
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9424 48	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 04/04/2019)	F21
1495	1089 9174 19	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9415 46	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
1540	1089 9321 75	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9415 46	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
1545	1089 9321 75	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9415 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
1570	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9415 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
1575	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9415 98	1	BRIDGE	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21/K23
	1625 4000 00	3	CUBICLE PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

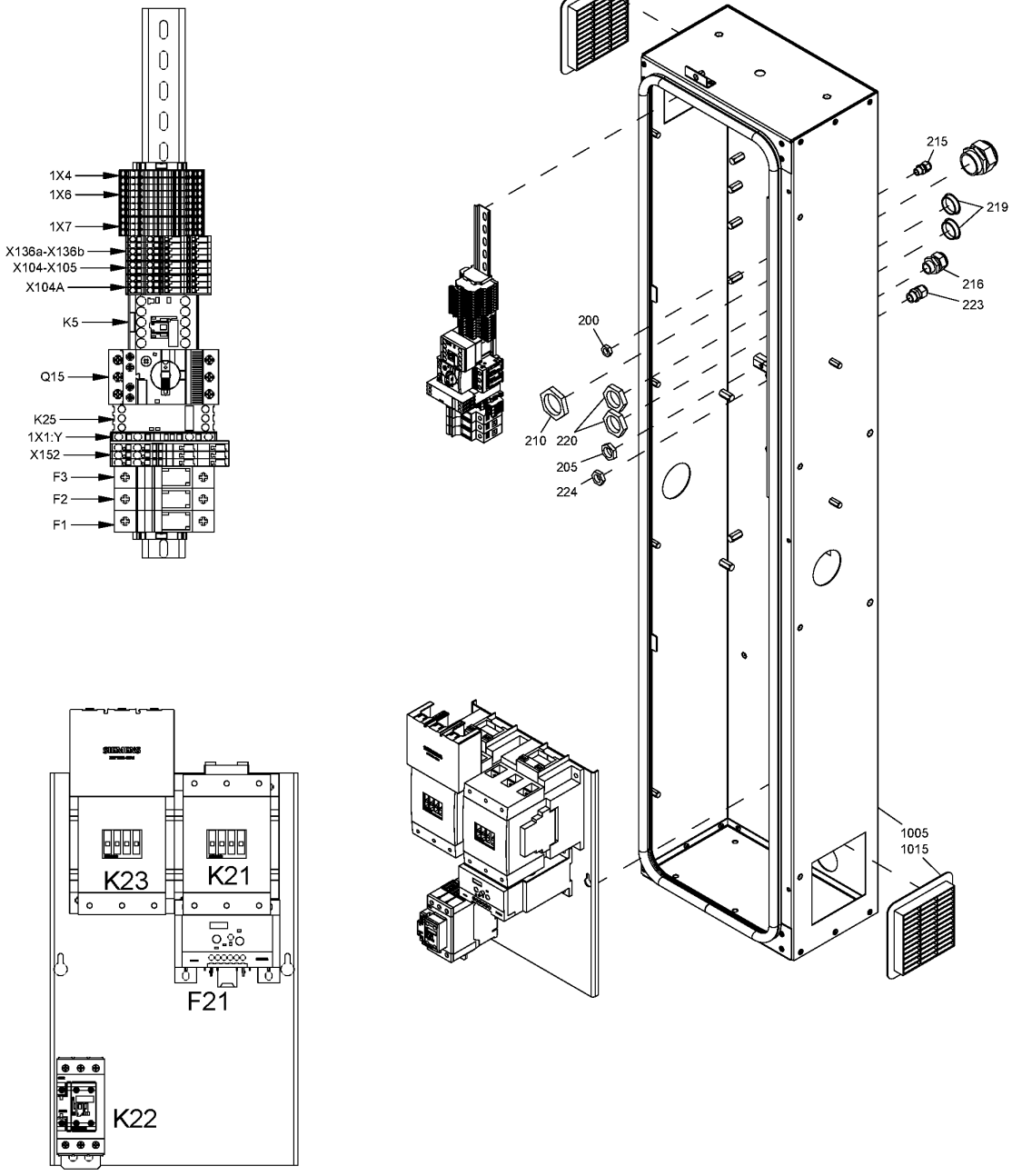
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC | MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37 | MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 25	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

Legend:

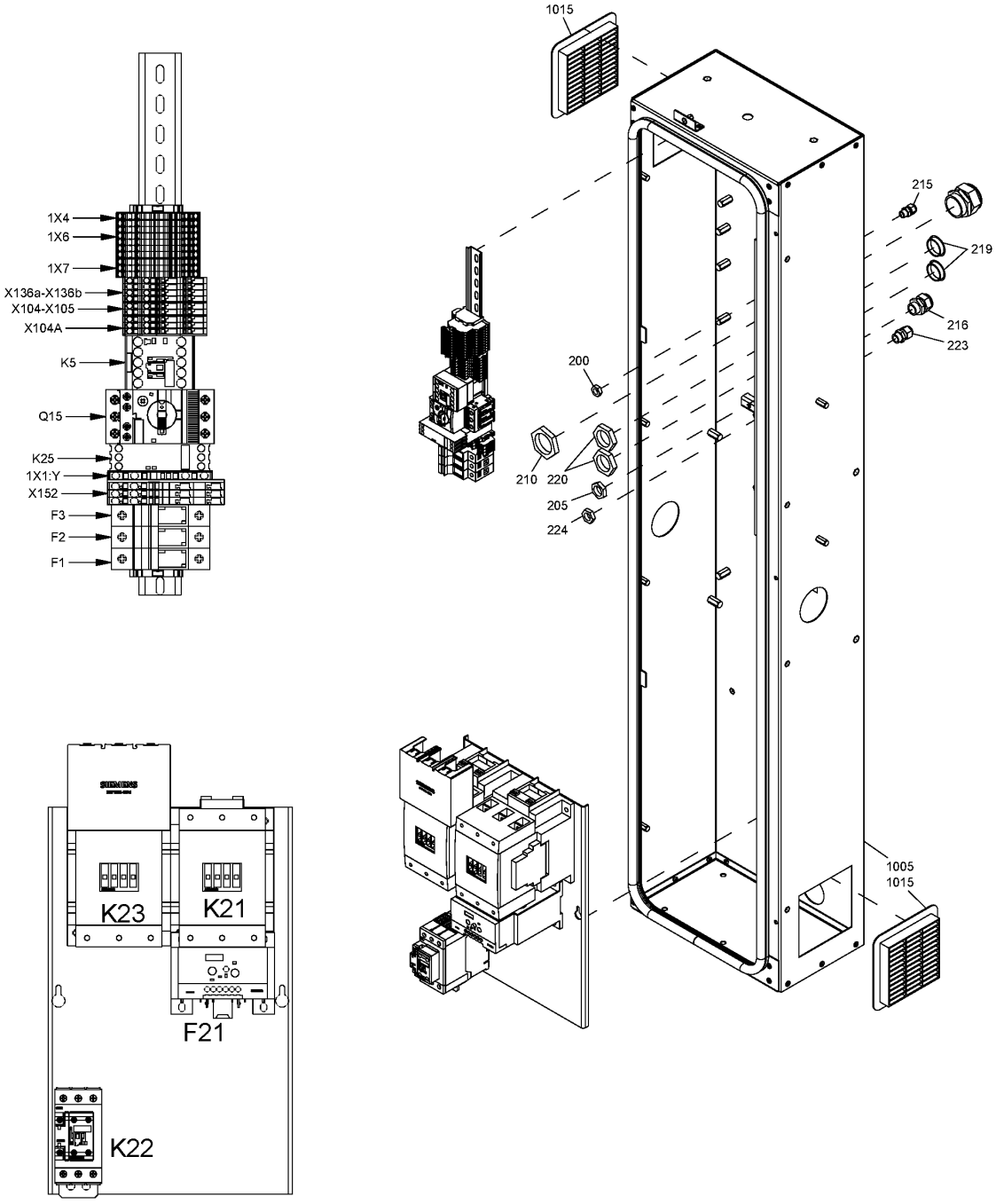
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23
K21
F21
K22
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9174 19	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9321 75	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9321 75	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4000 00	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCK NUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	AR	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

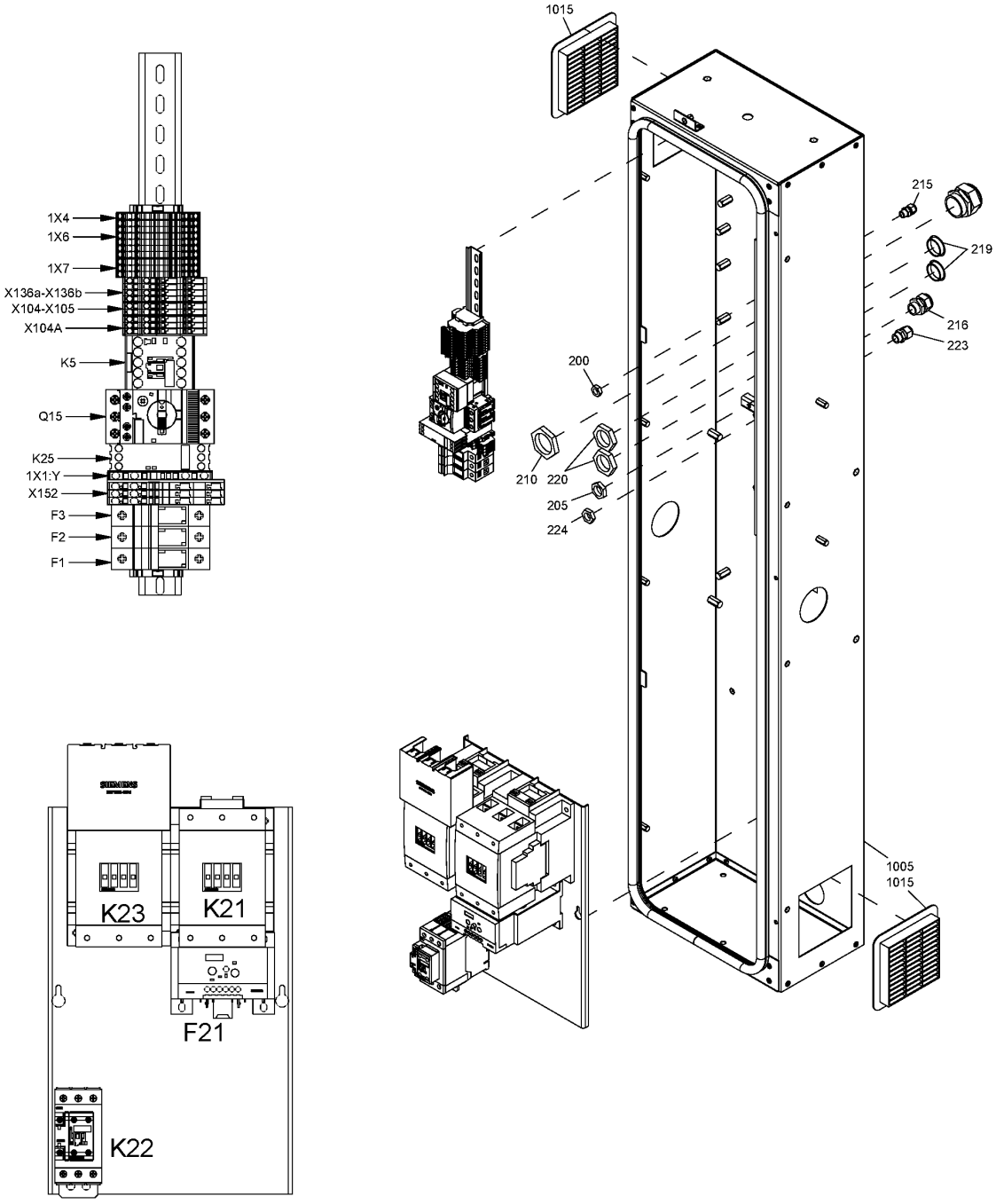
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC | MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37 | MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 06	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	1625 4302 27	1	POWER CIRCUIT	(29/02/2016 - 28/04/2016)	MSA
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(29/04/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y

Legend:

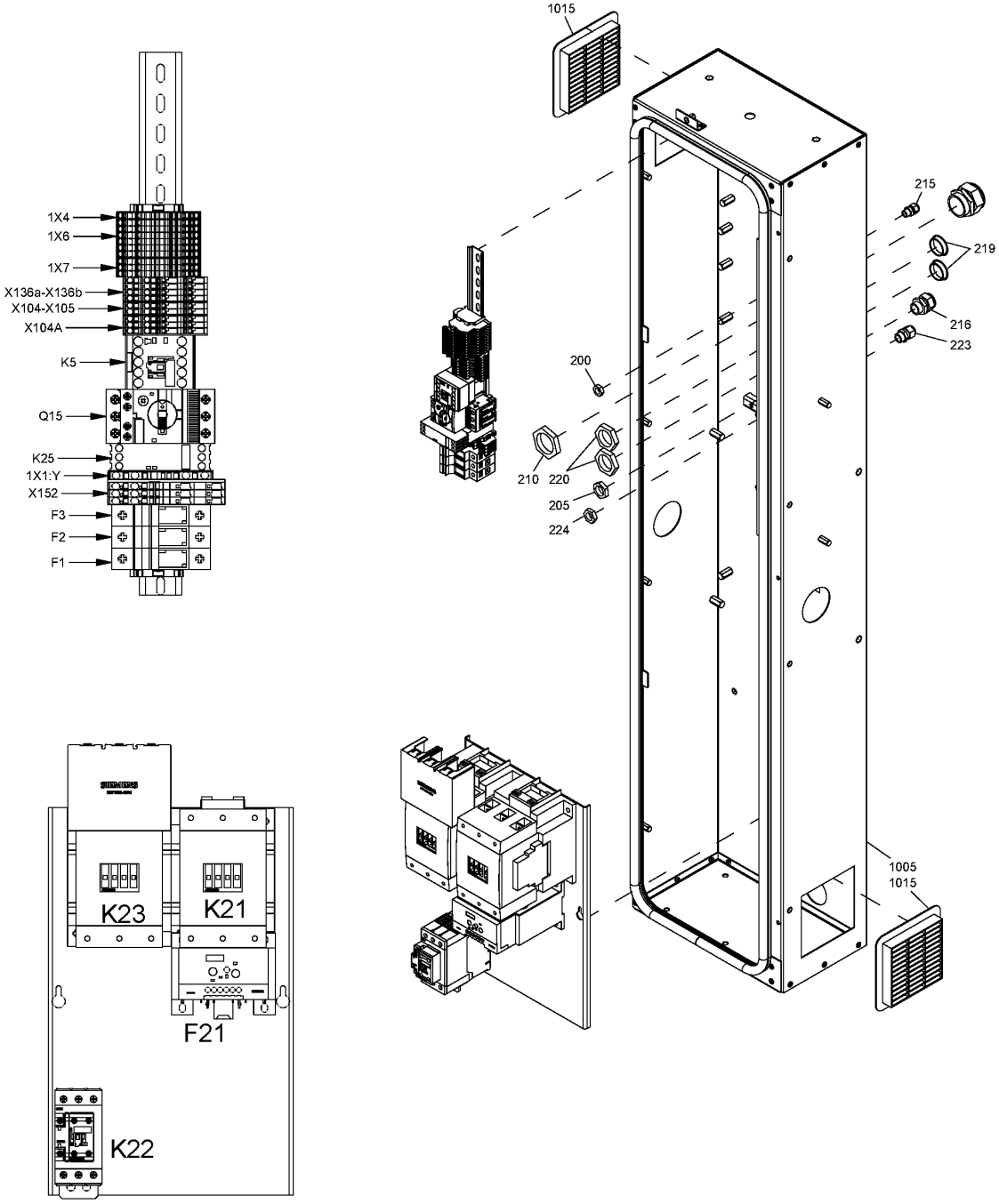
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 61	1	COVER	(29/02/2016 - 28/04/2016)	K23
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(29/04/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	CUBICLE PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

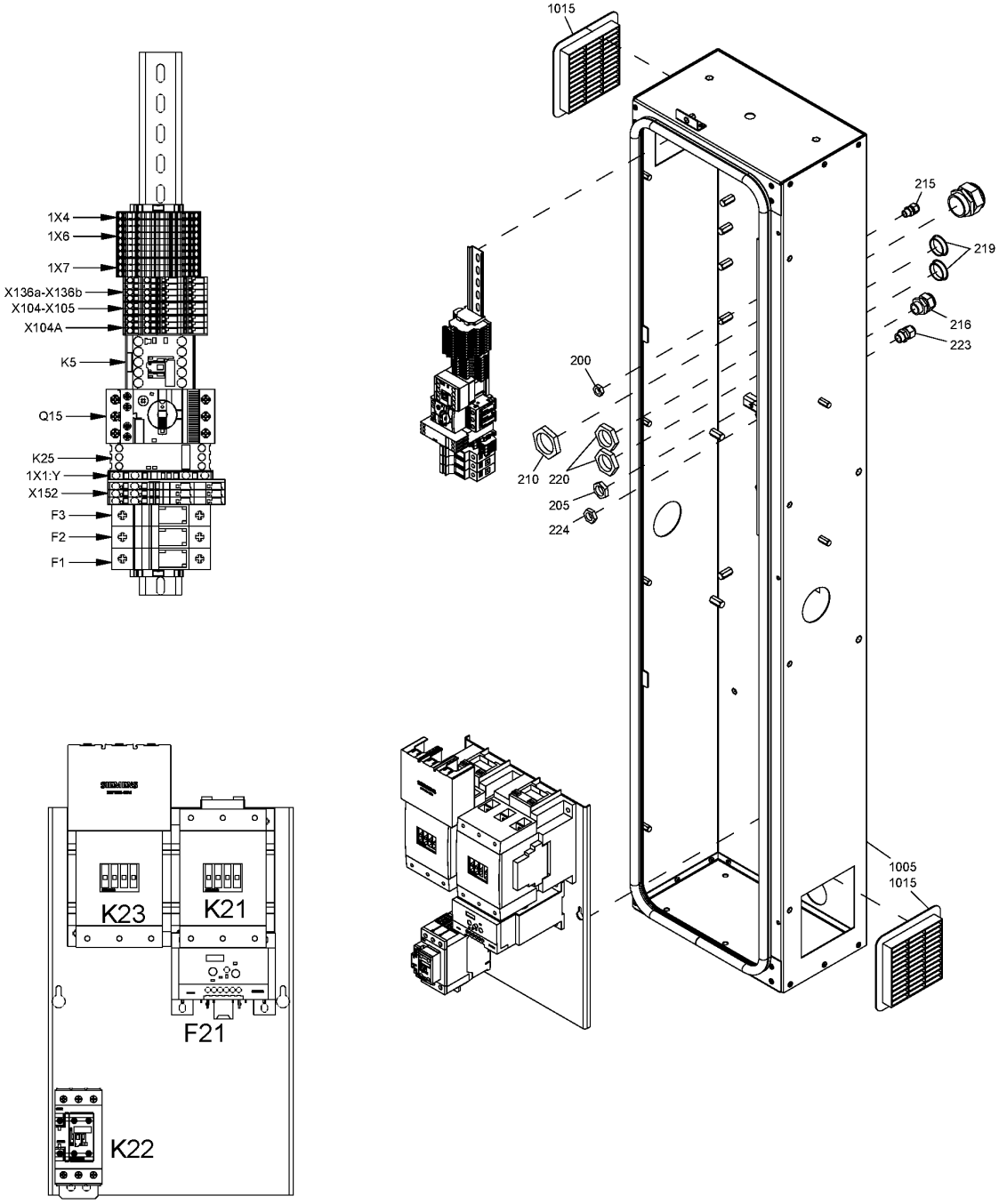
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 26	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	MSA
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
1410	1089 9648 90	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
1435	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25

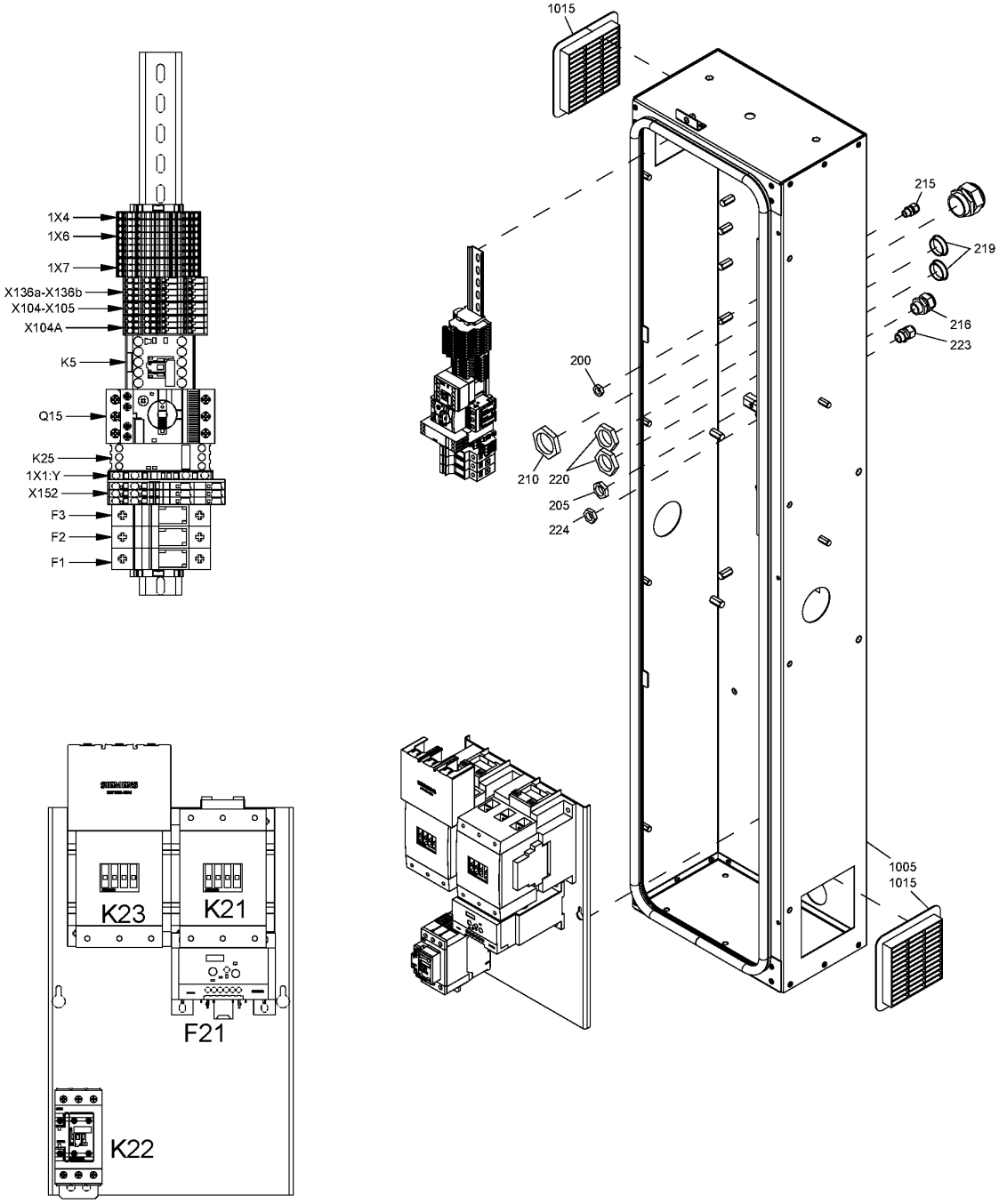
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K21
	1081 0160 27	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K23
	1081 0160 27	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K23
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9362 11	3	TERMINAL COVER	(21/08/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 11	1	PLUG	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 42	1	NUT	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		

Legend:

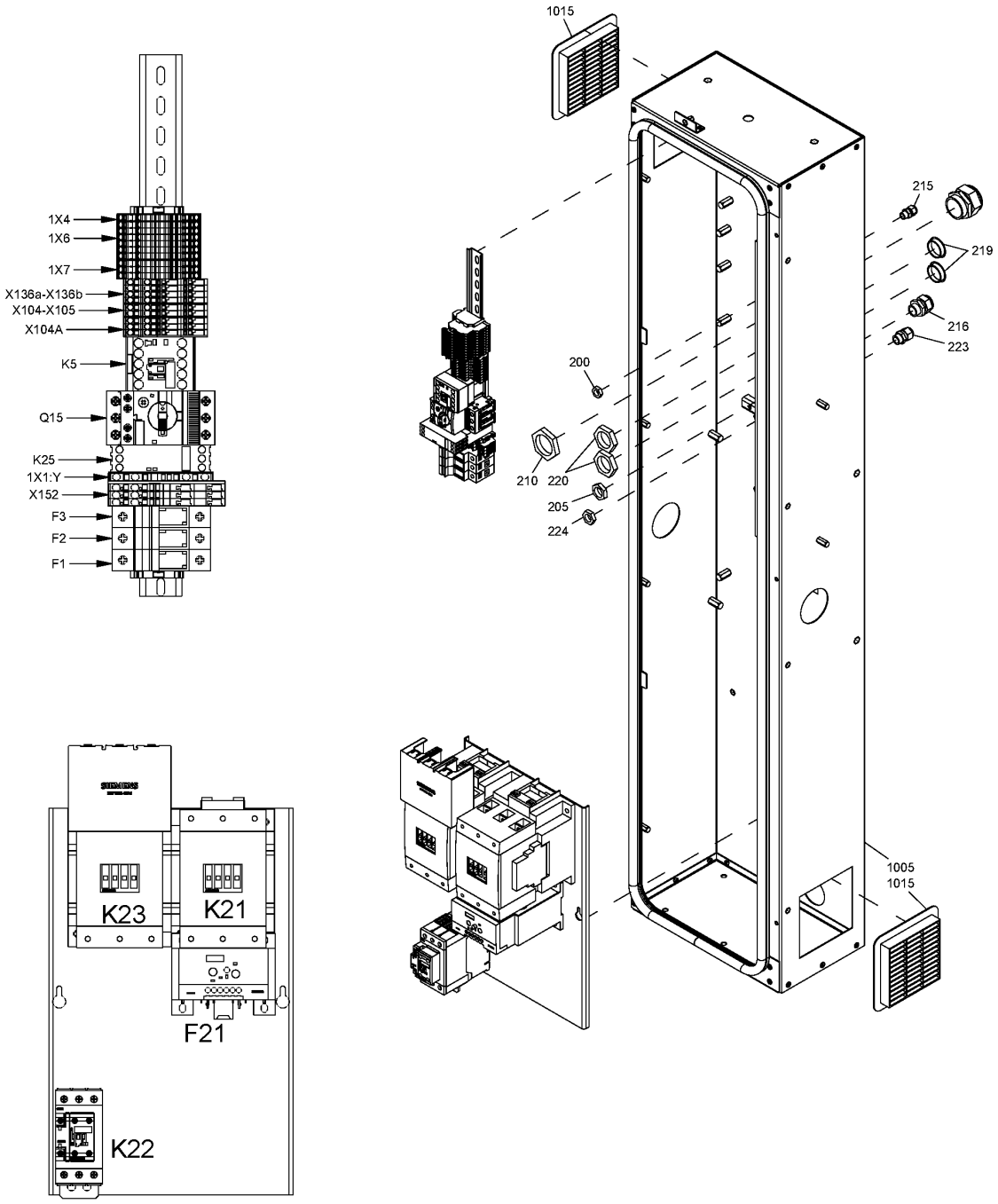
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	**(03/11/2020 - ...)**	MSA

Legend:

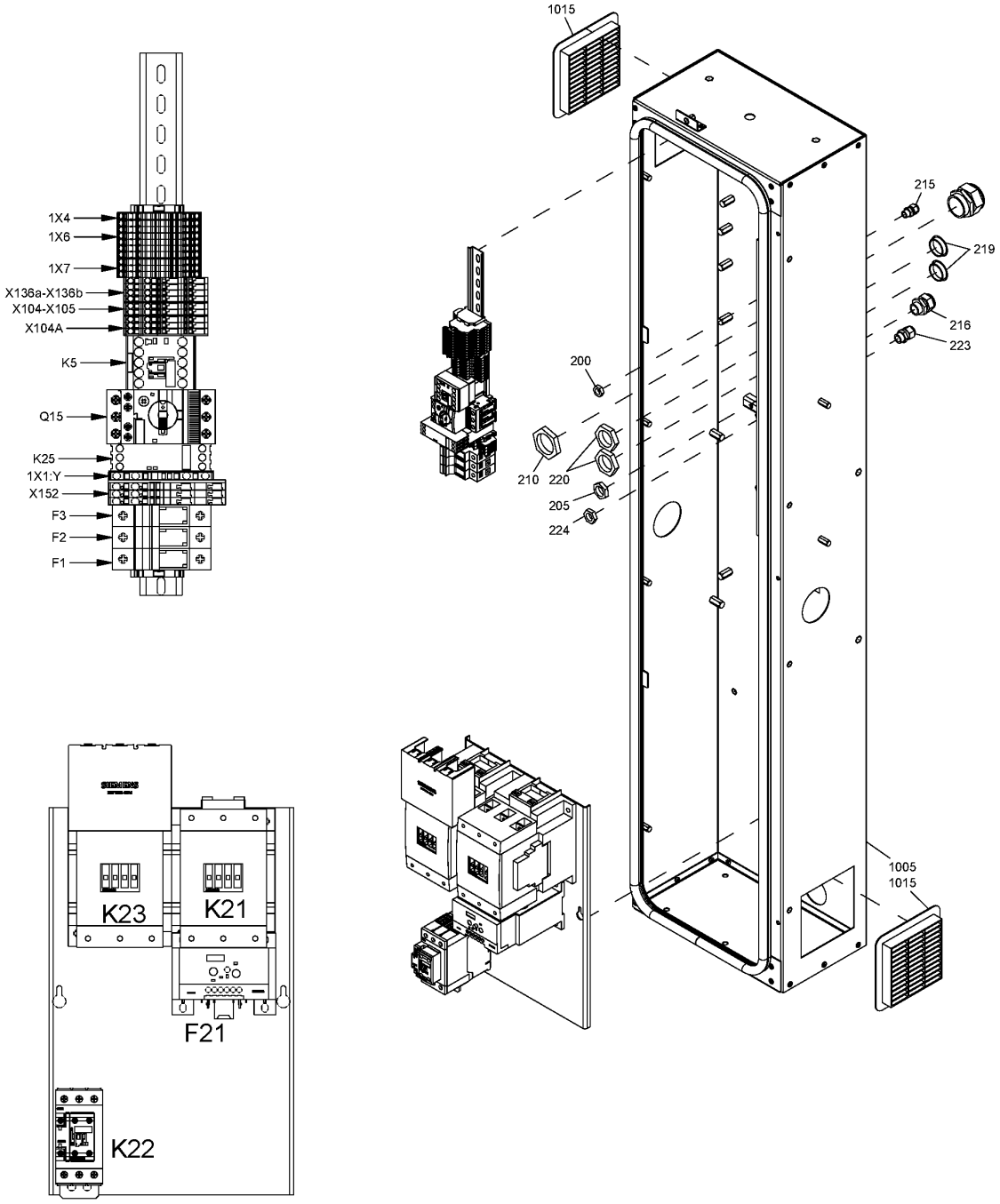
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 17	1	CUBICLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 32	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y

Legend:

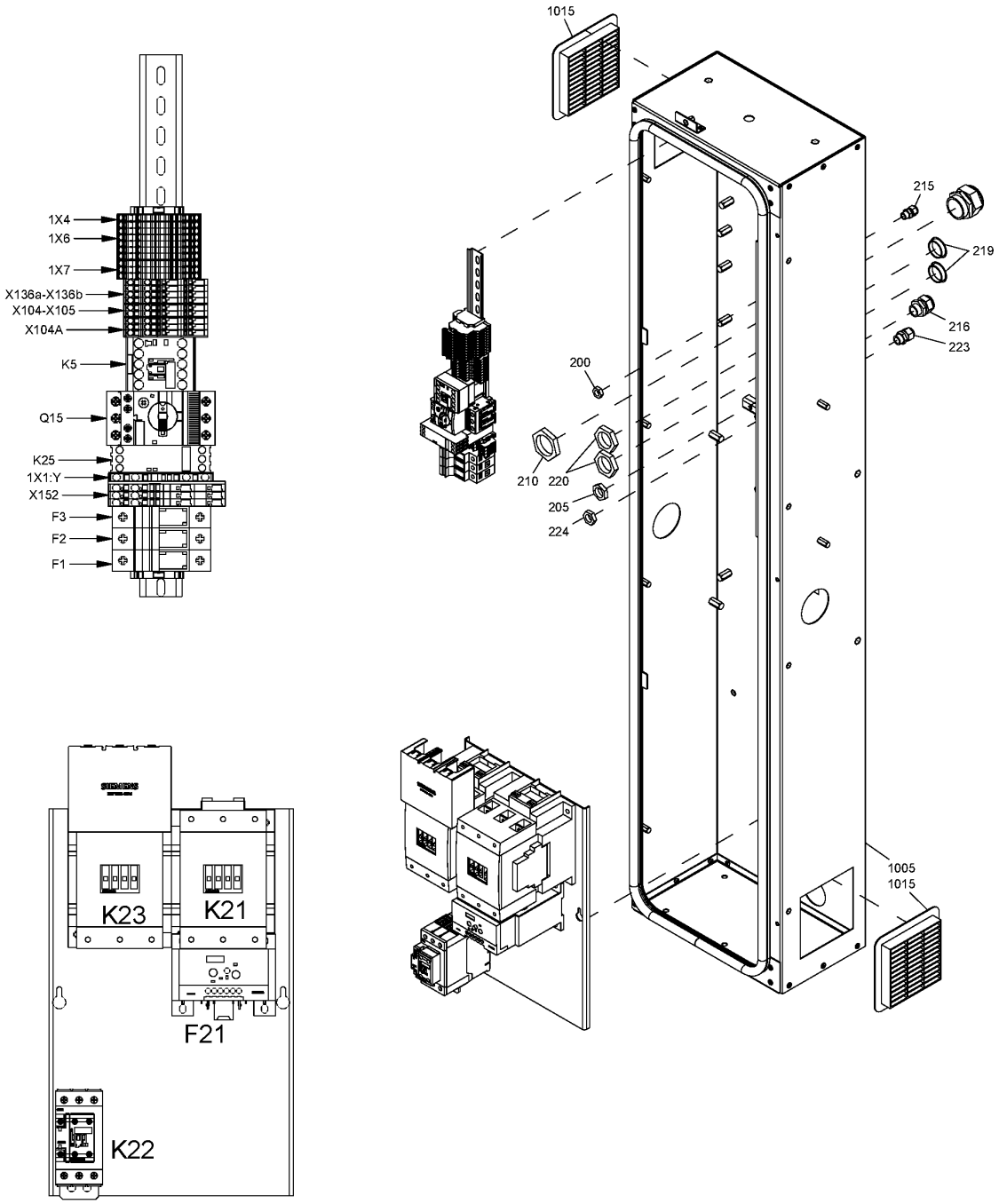
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

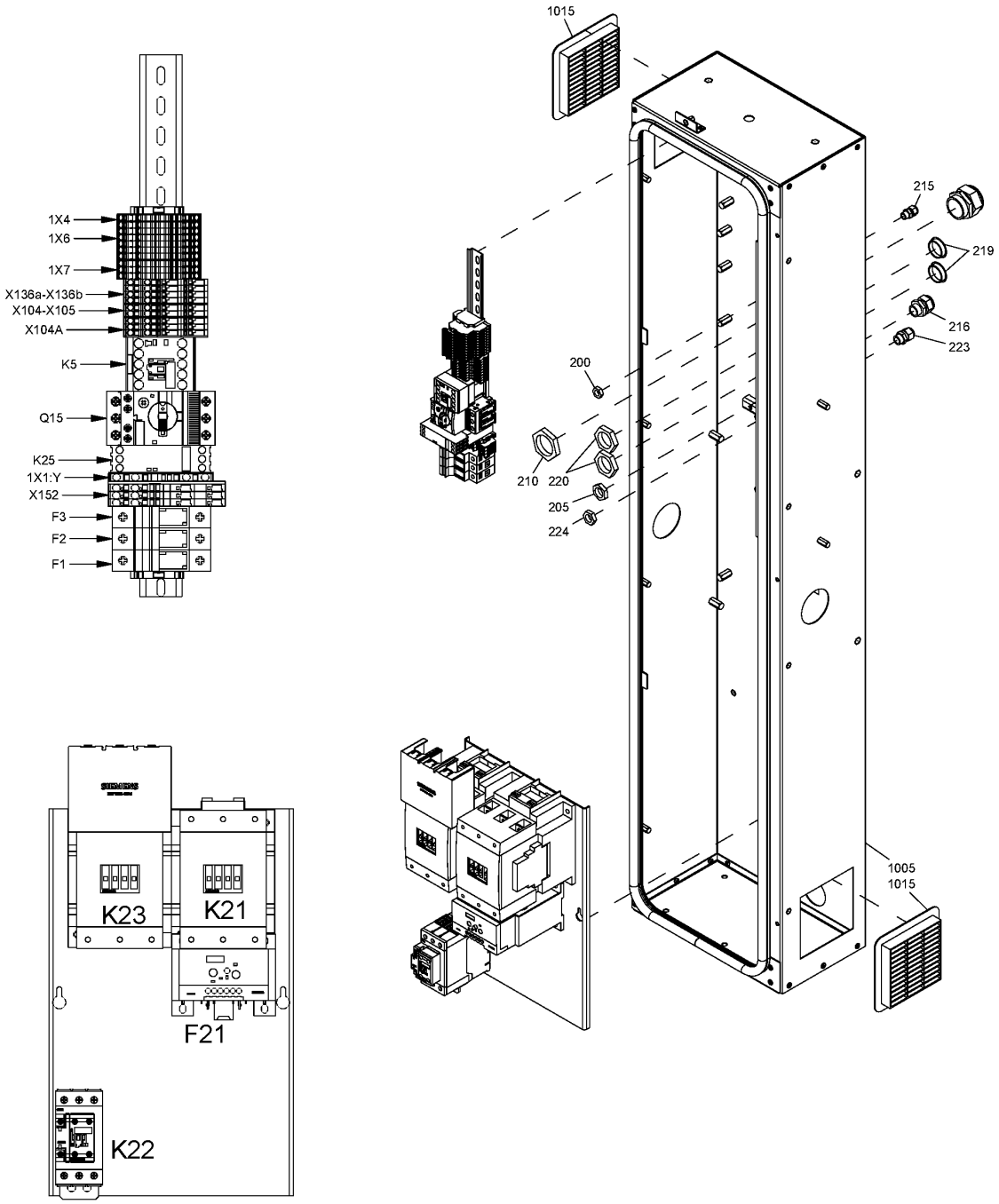
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

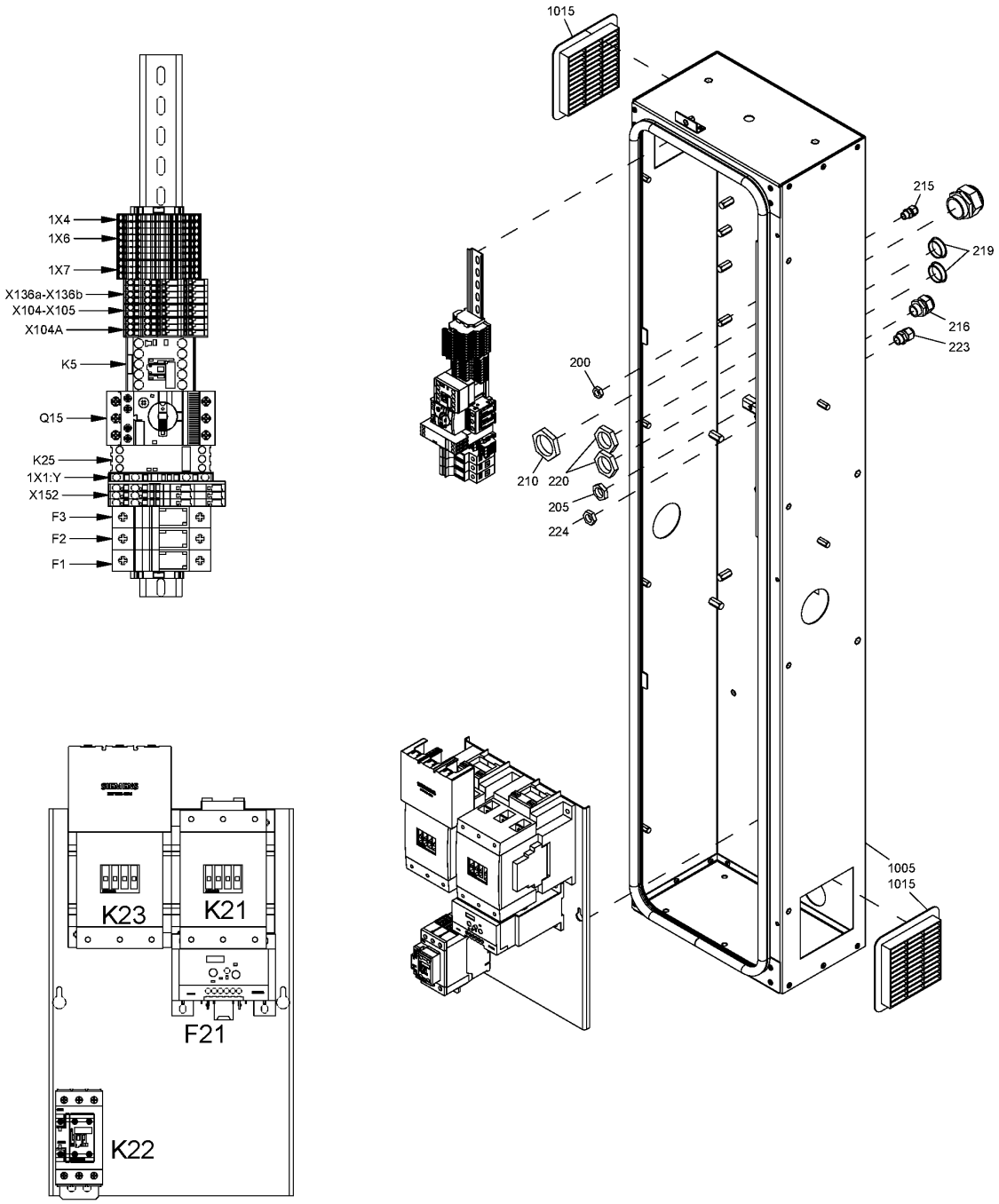
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 37	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	MSA
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(21/08/2020 - 02/11/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 32	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 91	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y

Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

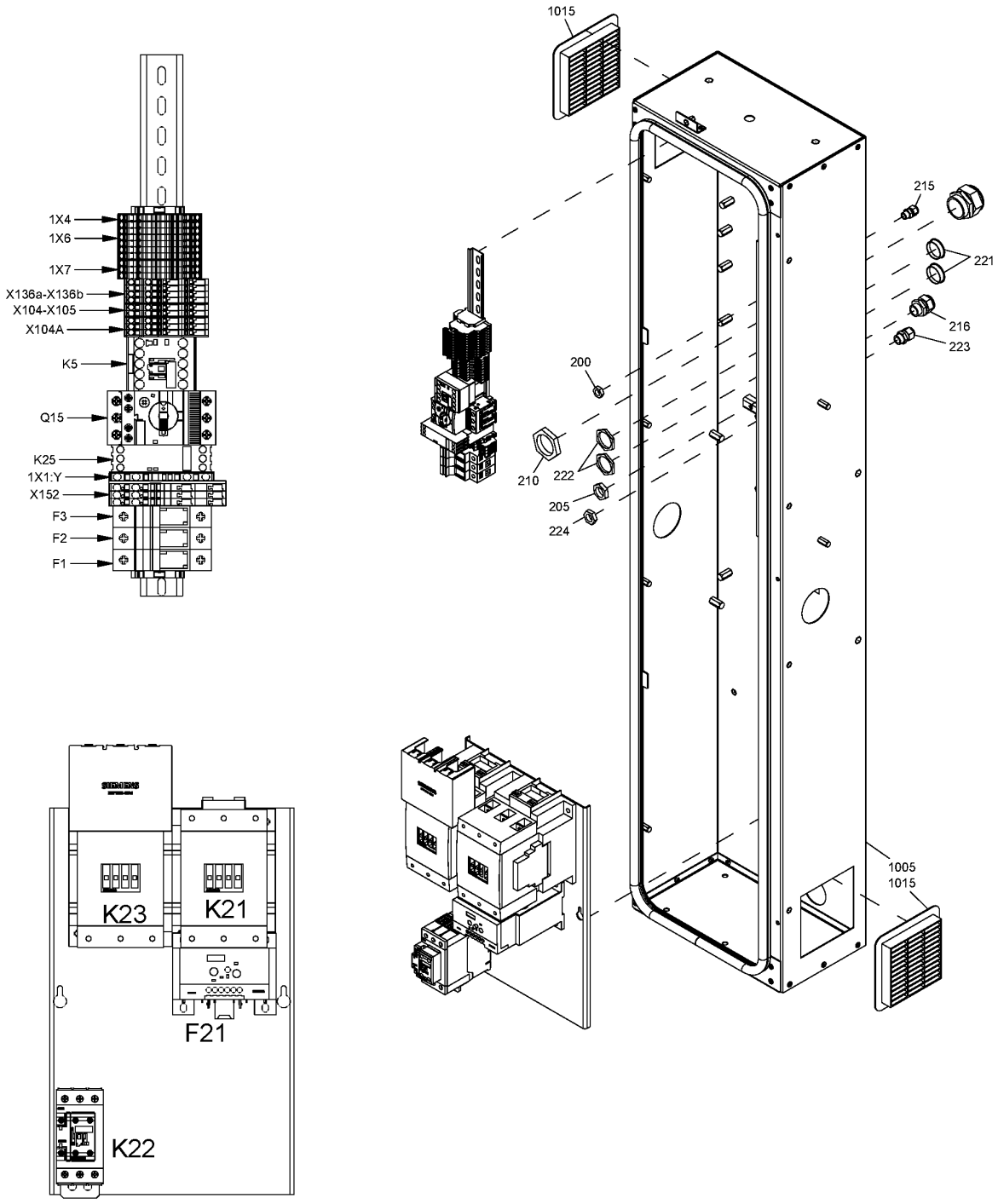
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K21
	1081 0160 24	1	CONTACTOR	(21/08/2020 - 02/11/2020)	K21
	1081 0160 27	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K23
	1081 0160 24	1	CONTACTOR	(21/08/2020 - 02/11/2020)	K23
	1081 0160 27	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K23
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 11	1	PLUG	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 42	1	NUT	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA

Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
3005	•	1	CUBICLE	**(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)**	
3005	•	1	CUBICLE	**(14/04/2020 - 02/11/2020)**	
3015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	**(03/11/2020 - ...)**	MSA

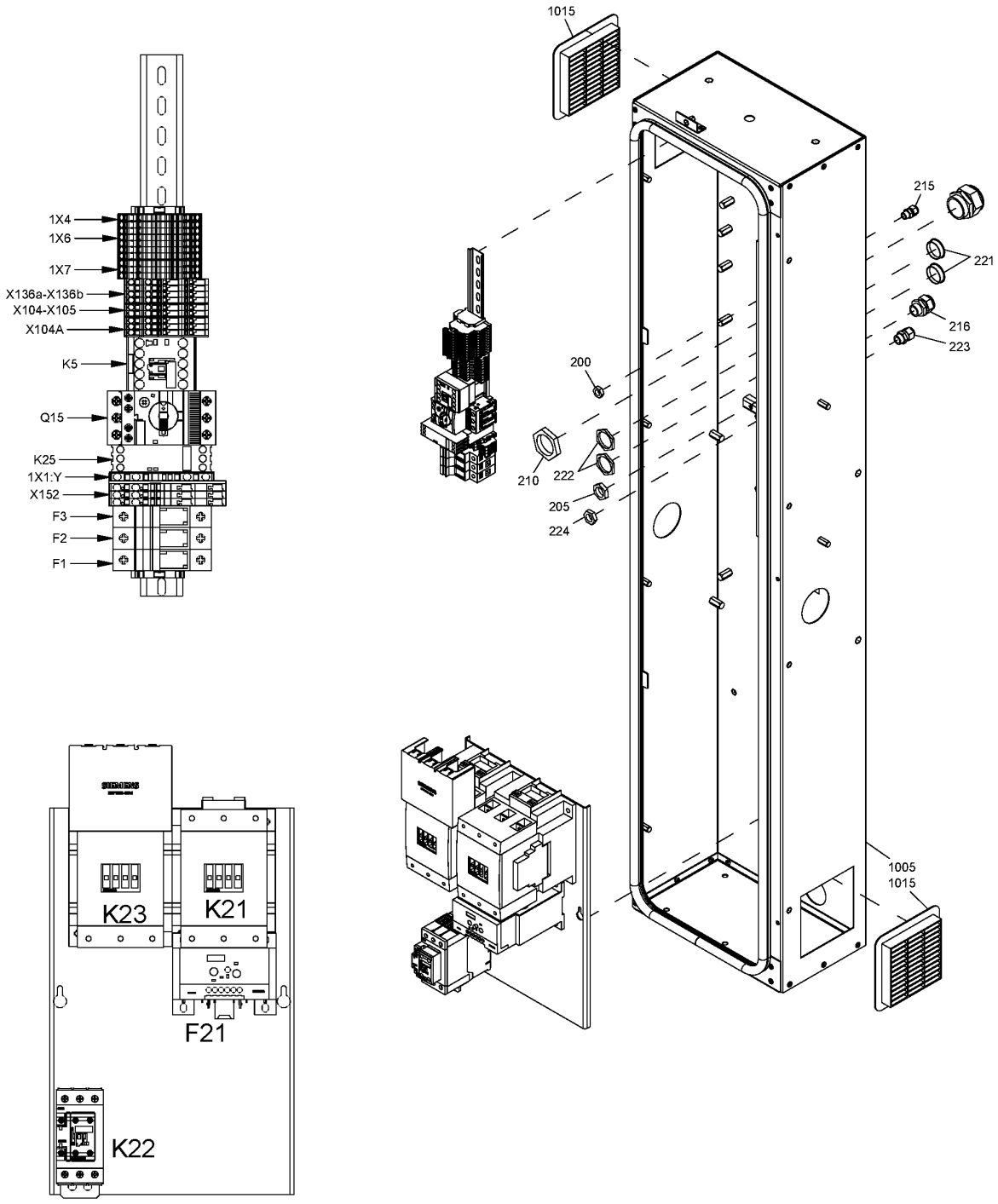
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 54	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	1625 4302 27	1	POWER CIRCUIT	(29/02/2016 - 28/04/2016)	MSA
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(29/04/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15

Legend:

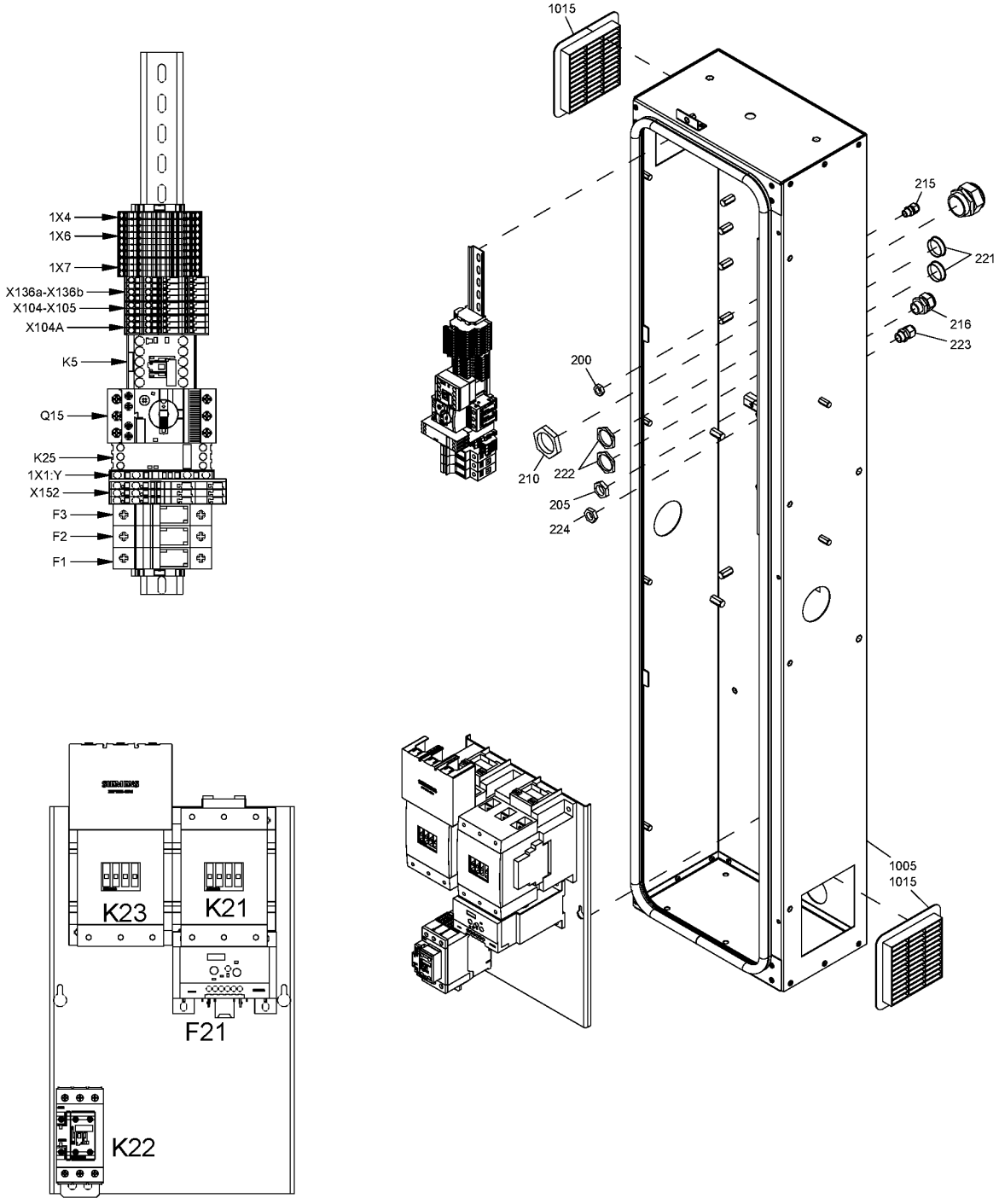
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 61	1	COVER	(29/02/2016 - 28/04/2016)	K23
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(29/04/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	CUBICLE PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

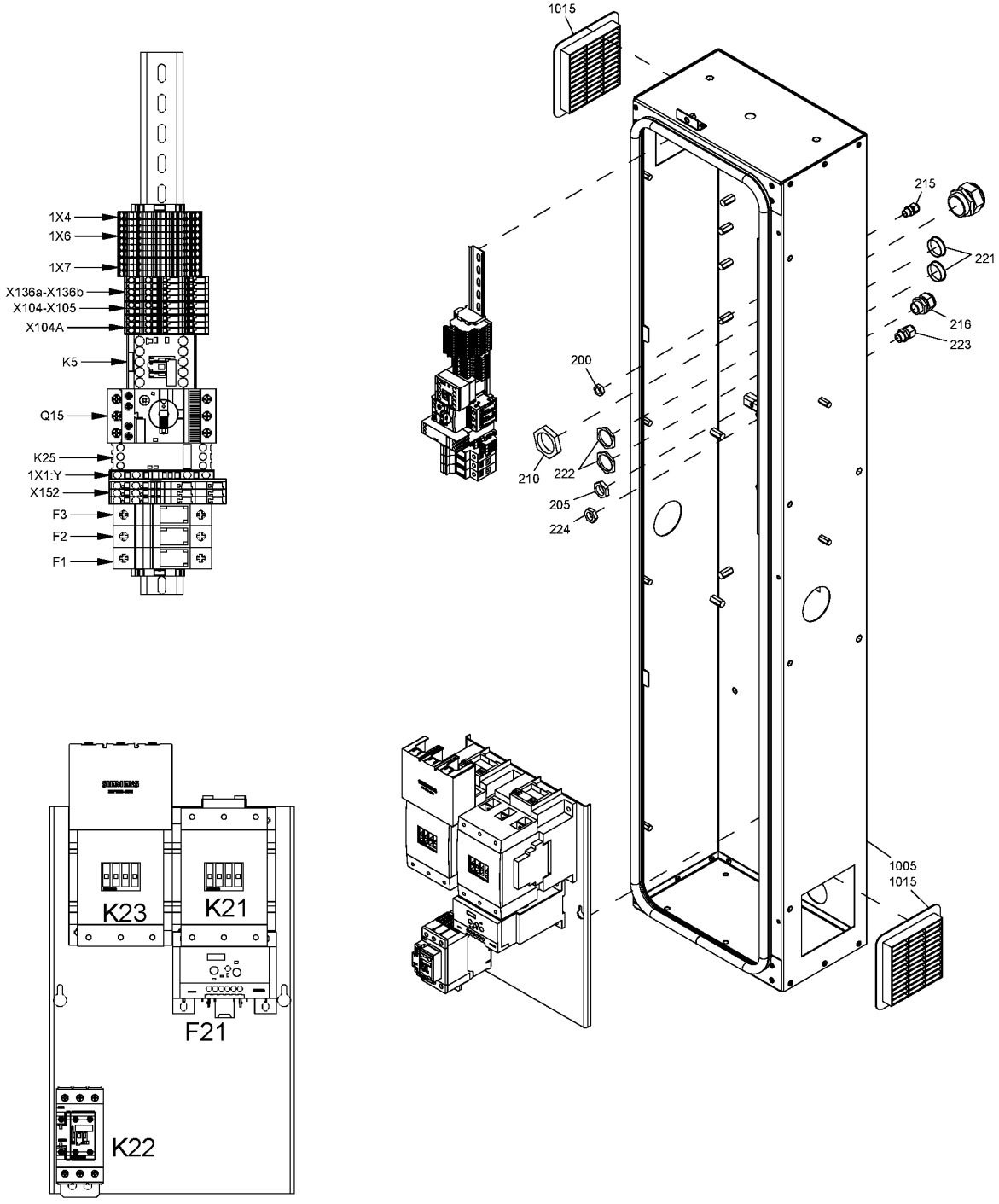
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 74	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	MSA
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
1435	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y

Legend:

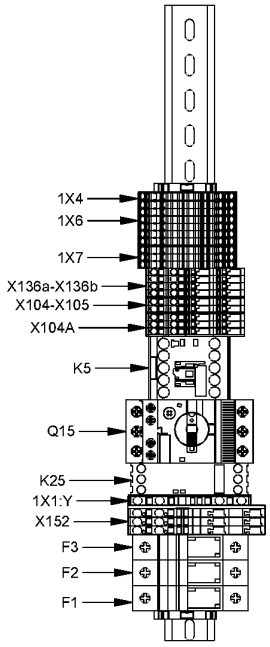
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

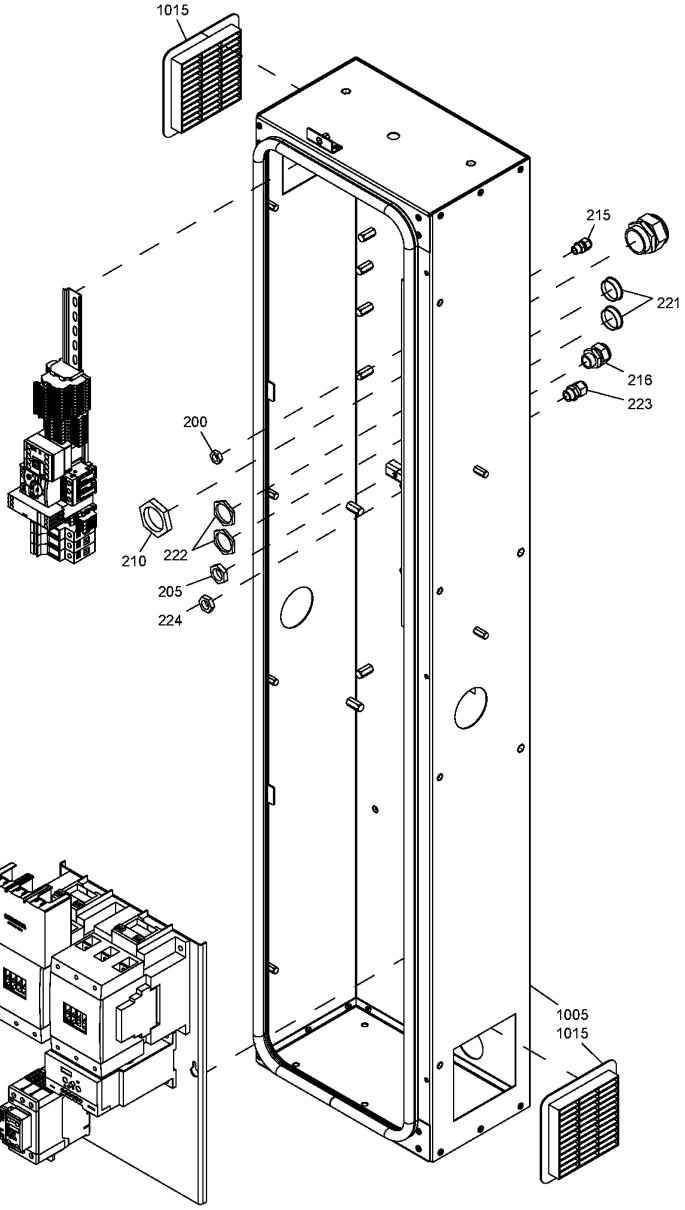

1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

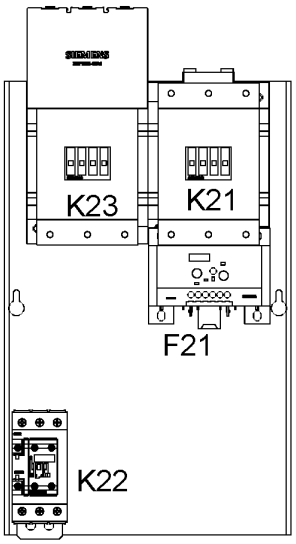
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
1465	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K23
	1089 9362 11	3	TERMINAL COVER	(21/08/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1

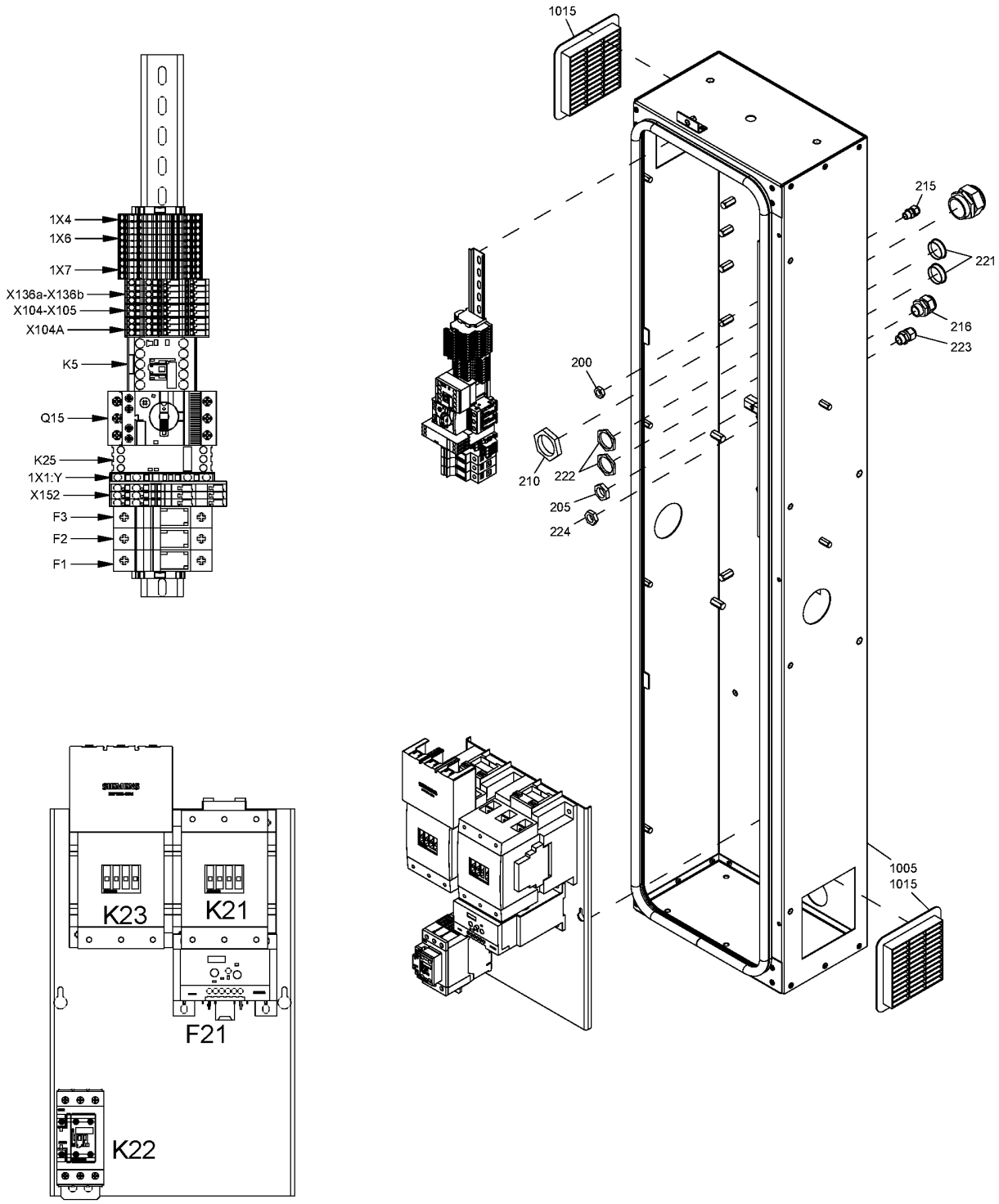

1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015


K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

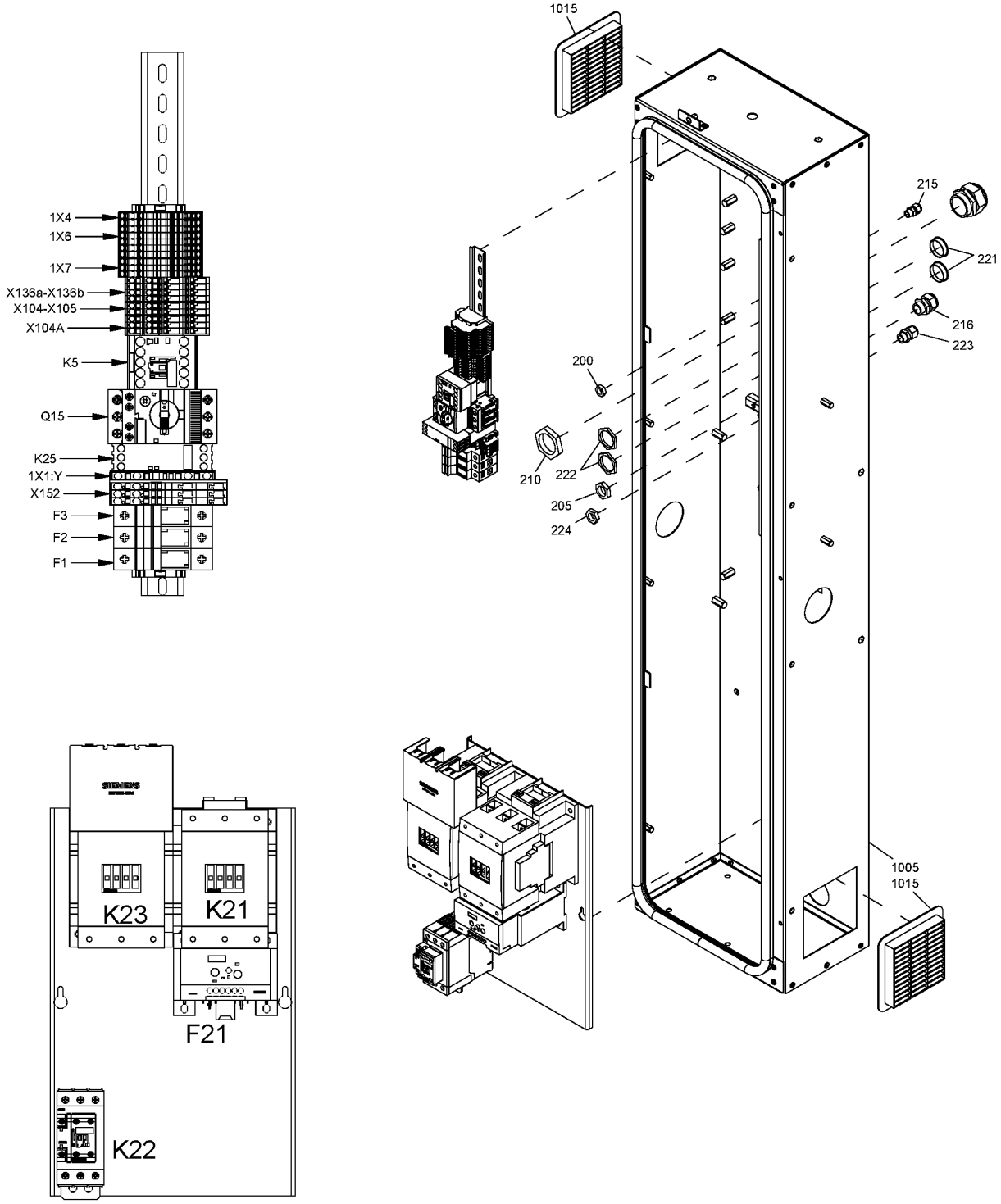
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 55	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	1625 4302 27	1	POWER CIRCUIT	(29/02/2016 - 28/04/2016)	MSA
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(29/04/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15

Legend:

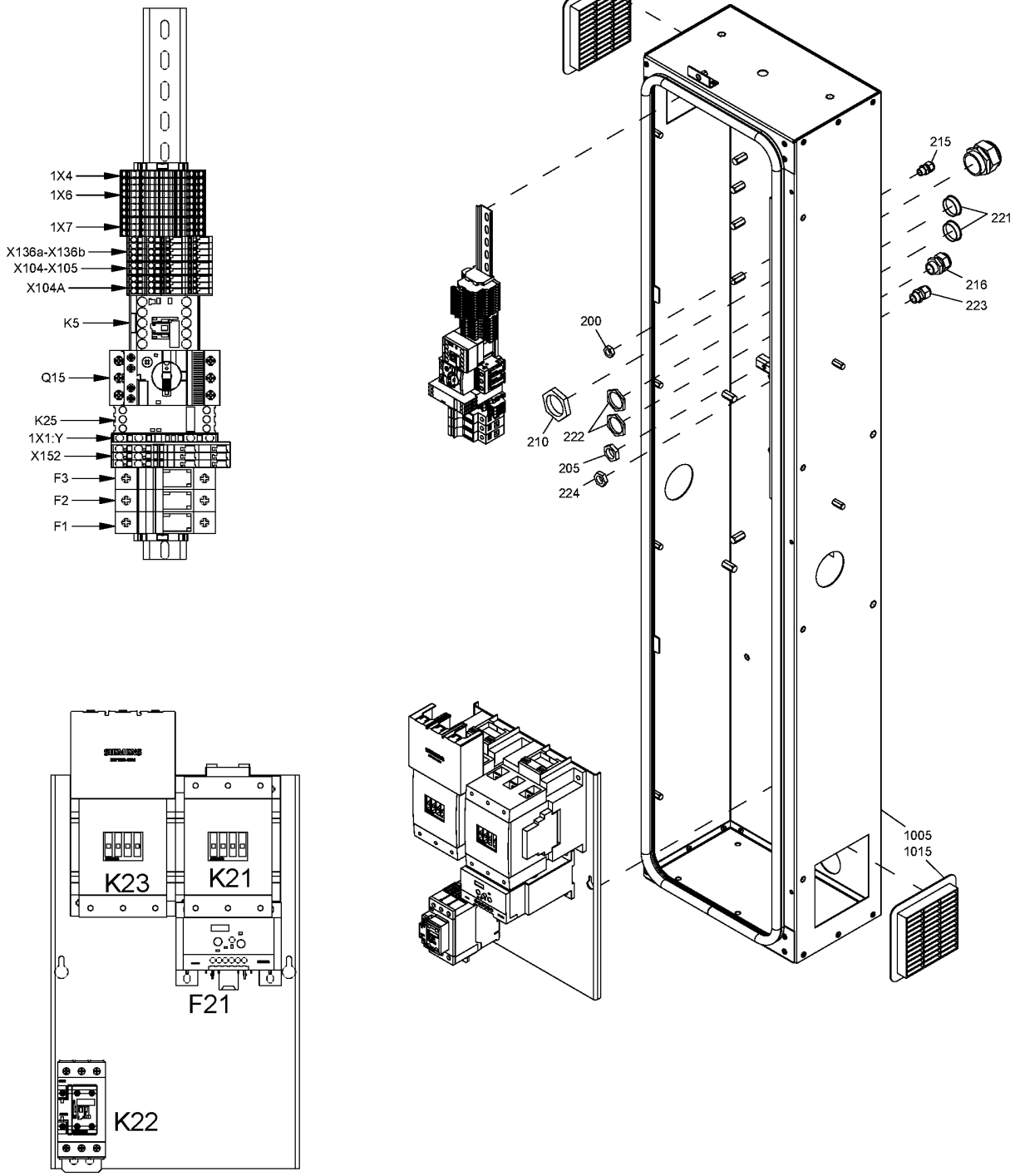
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 61	1	COVER	(29/02/2016 - 28/04/2016)	K23
1567	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(29/04/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	CUBICLE PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

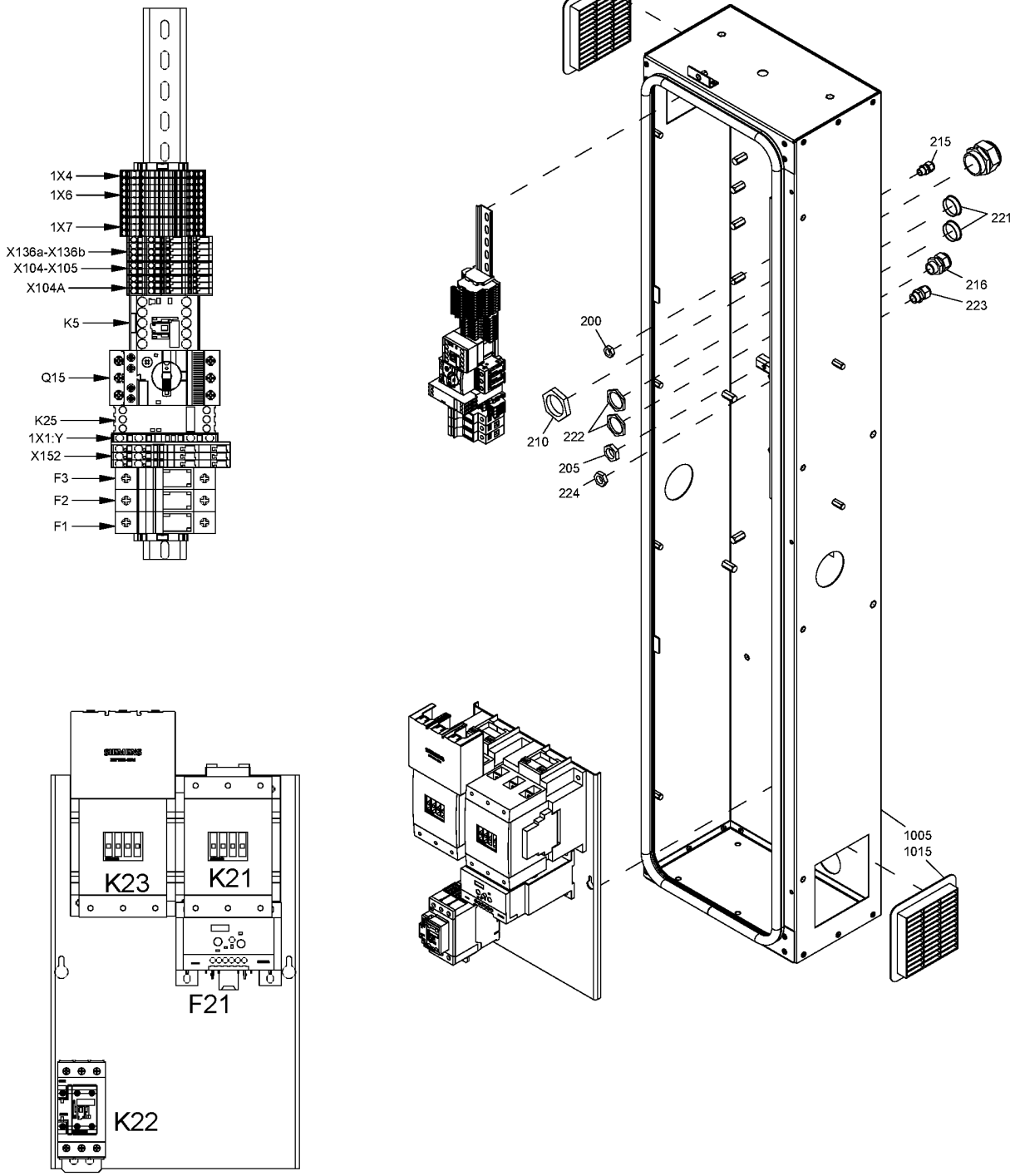
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 75	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	MSA
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 31	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y

Legend:

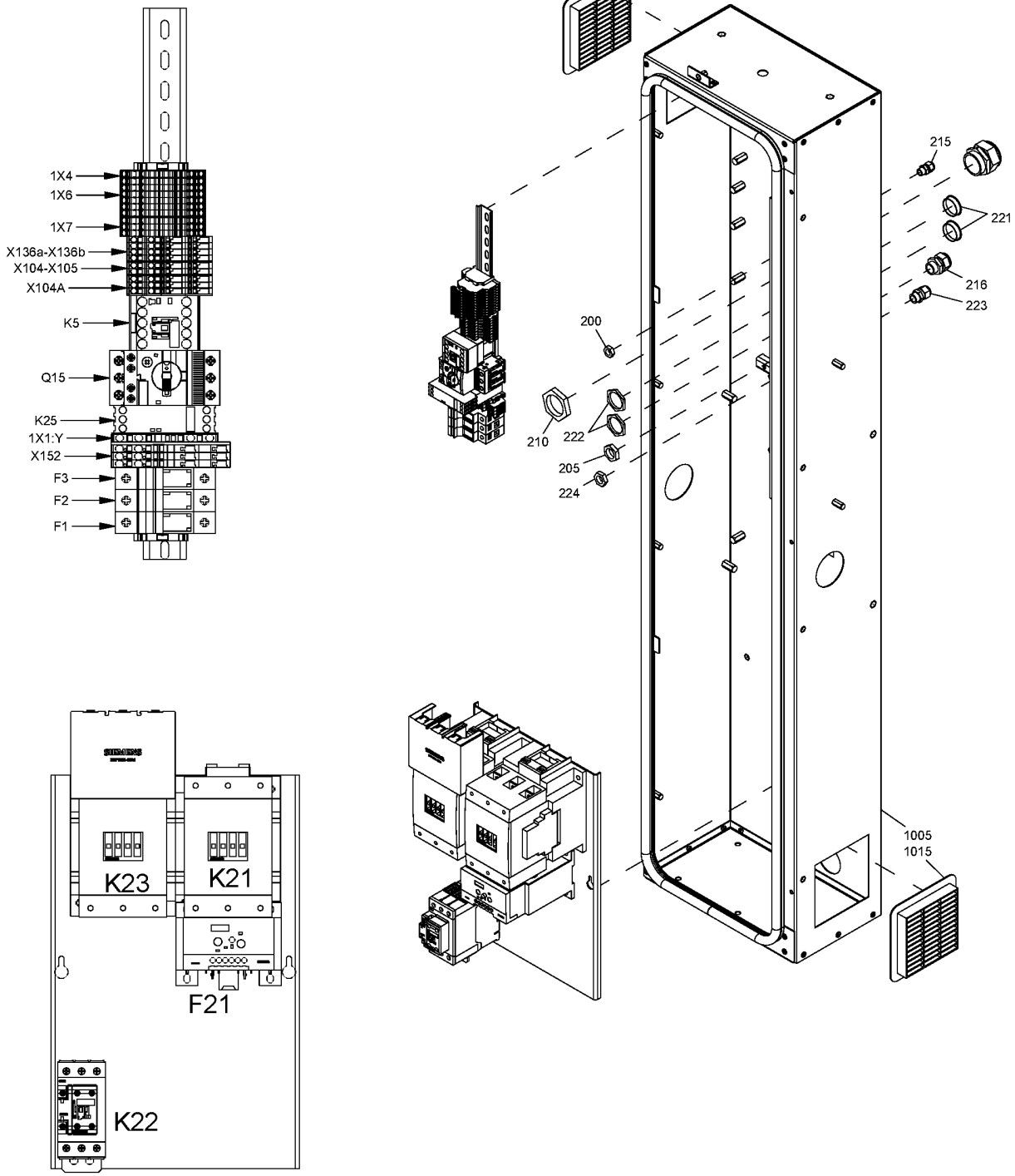
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K23
	1089 9362 11	3	TERMINAL COVER	(21/08/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

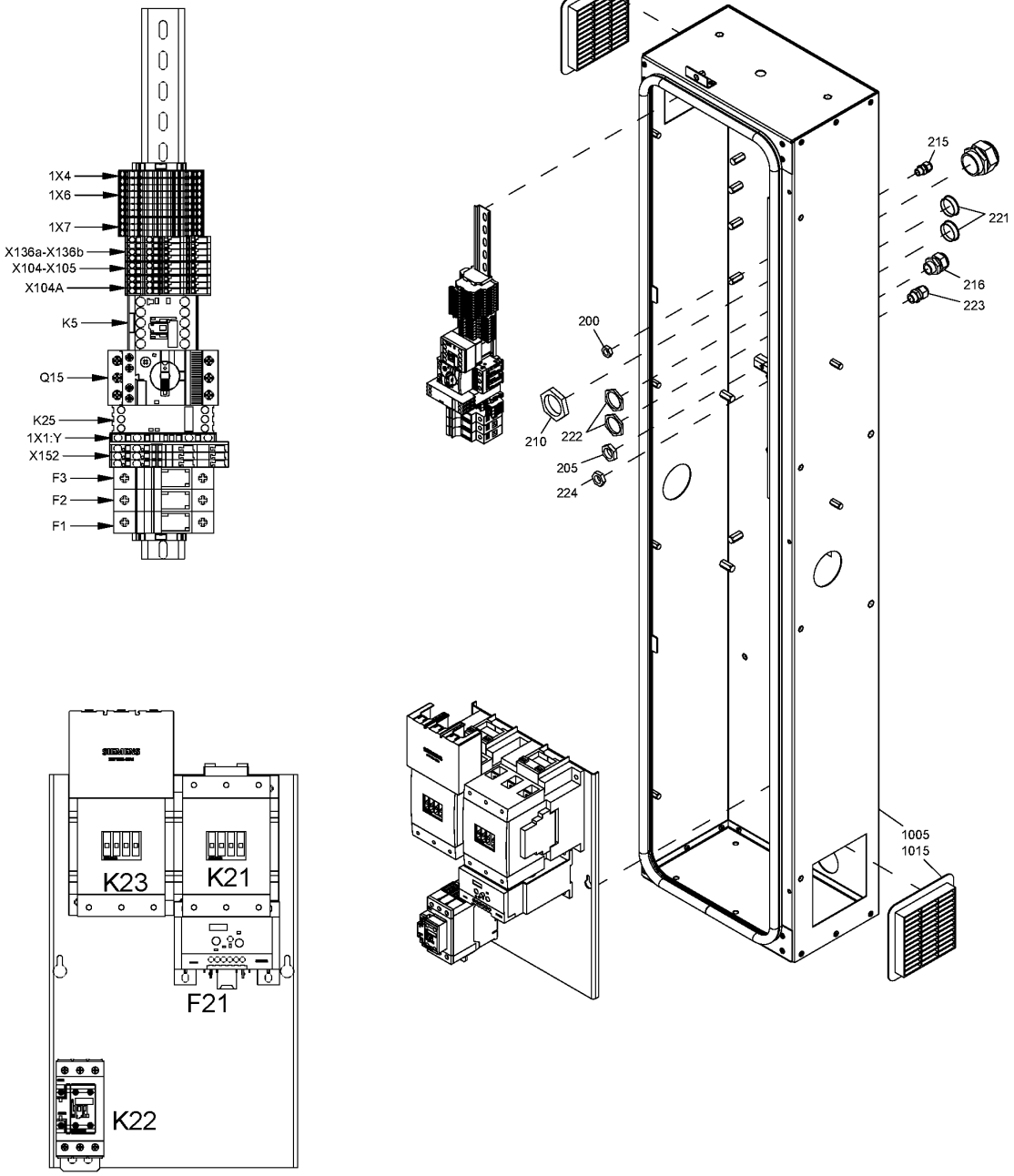
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

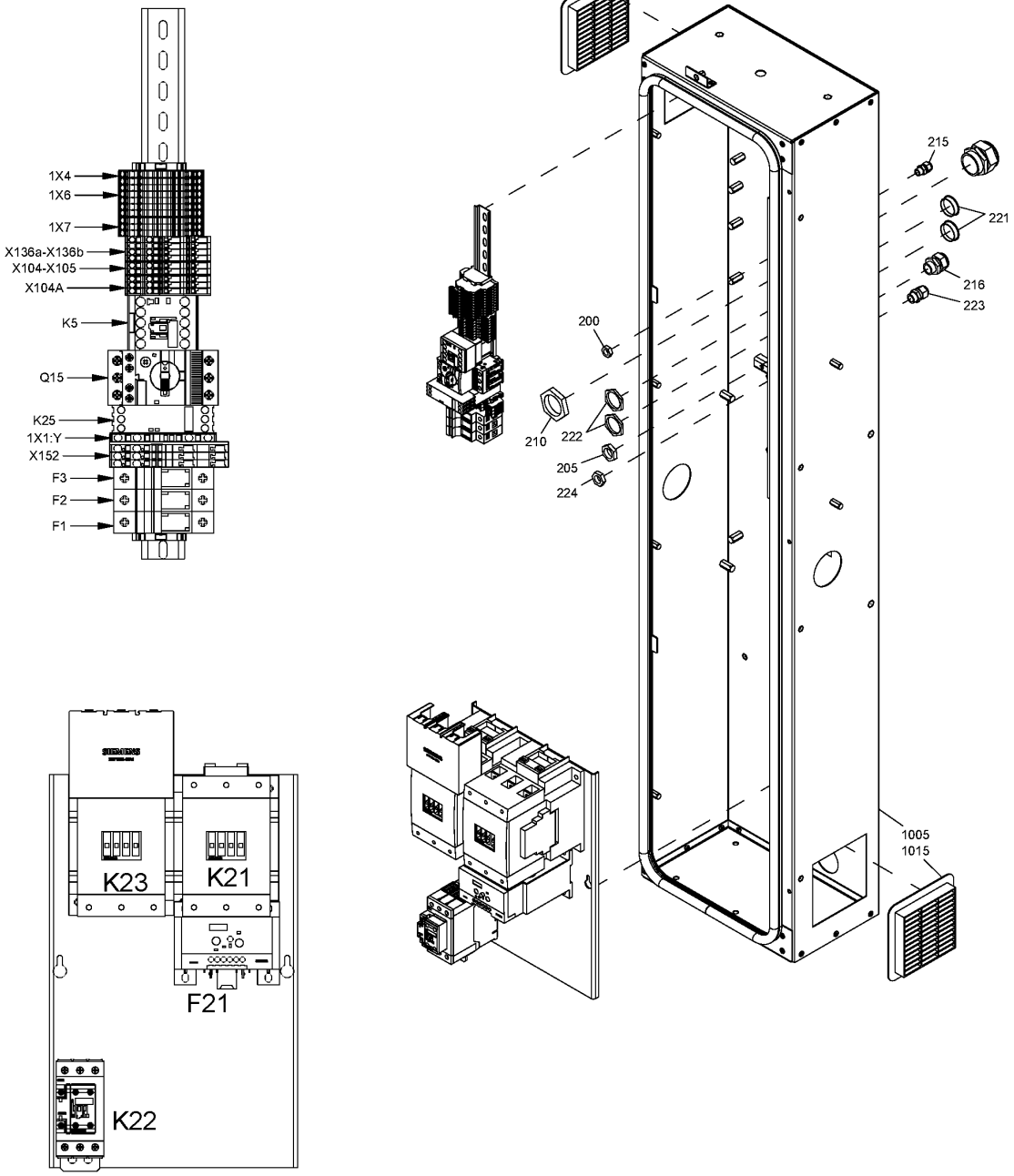
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23
K21
F21
K22
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 61	1	CUBICLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 32	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15

Legend:

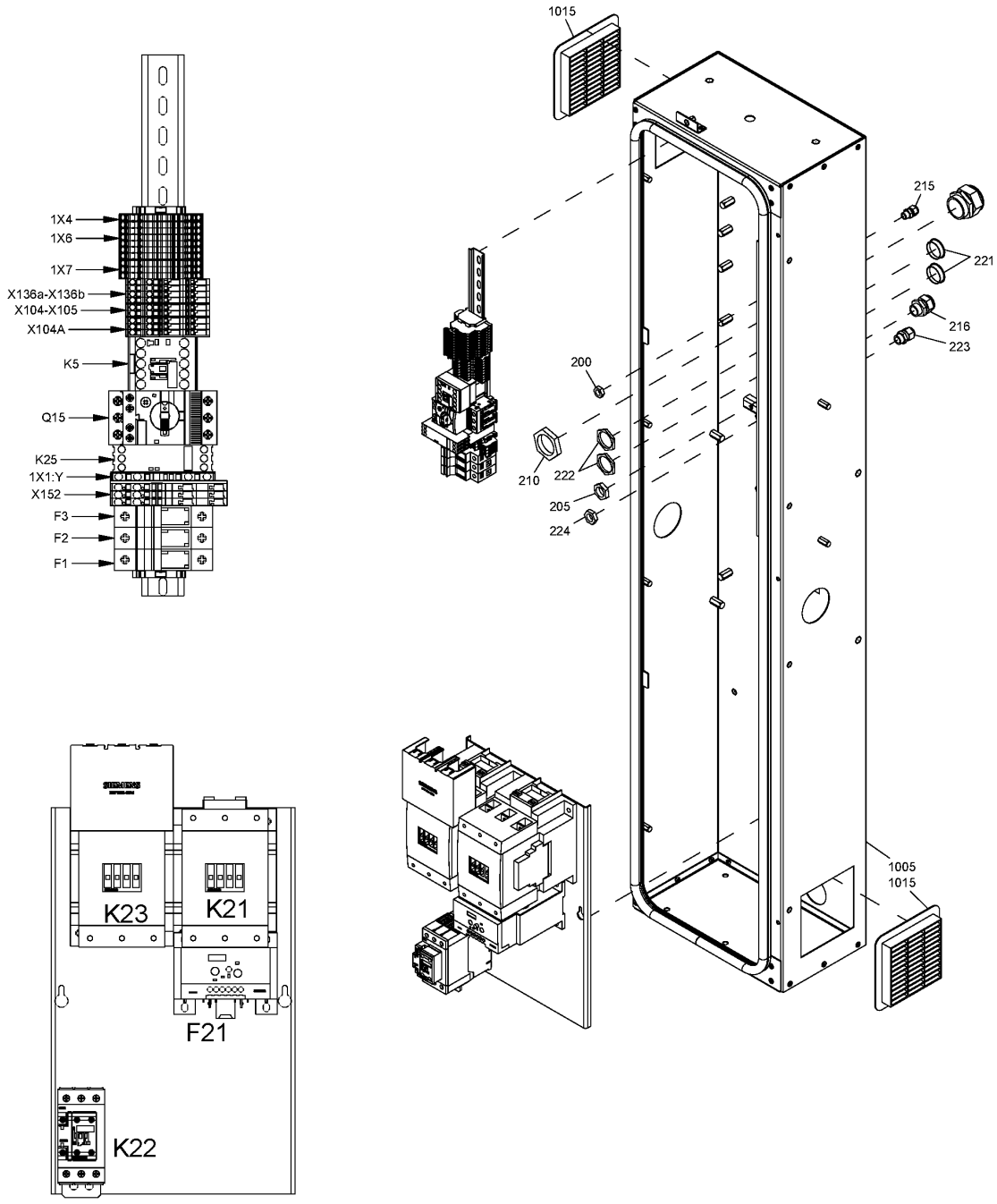
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 54	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	AR	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

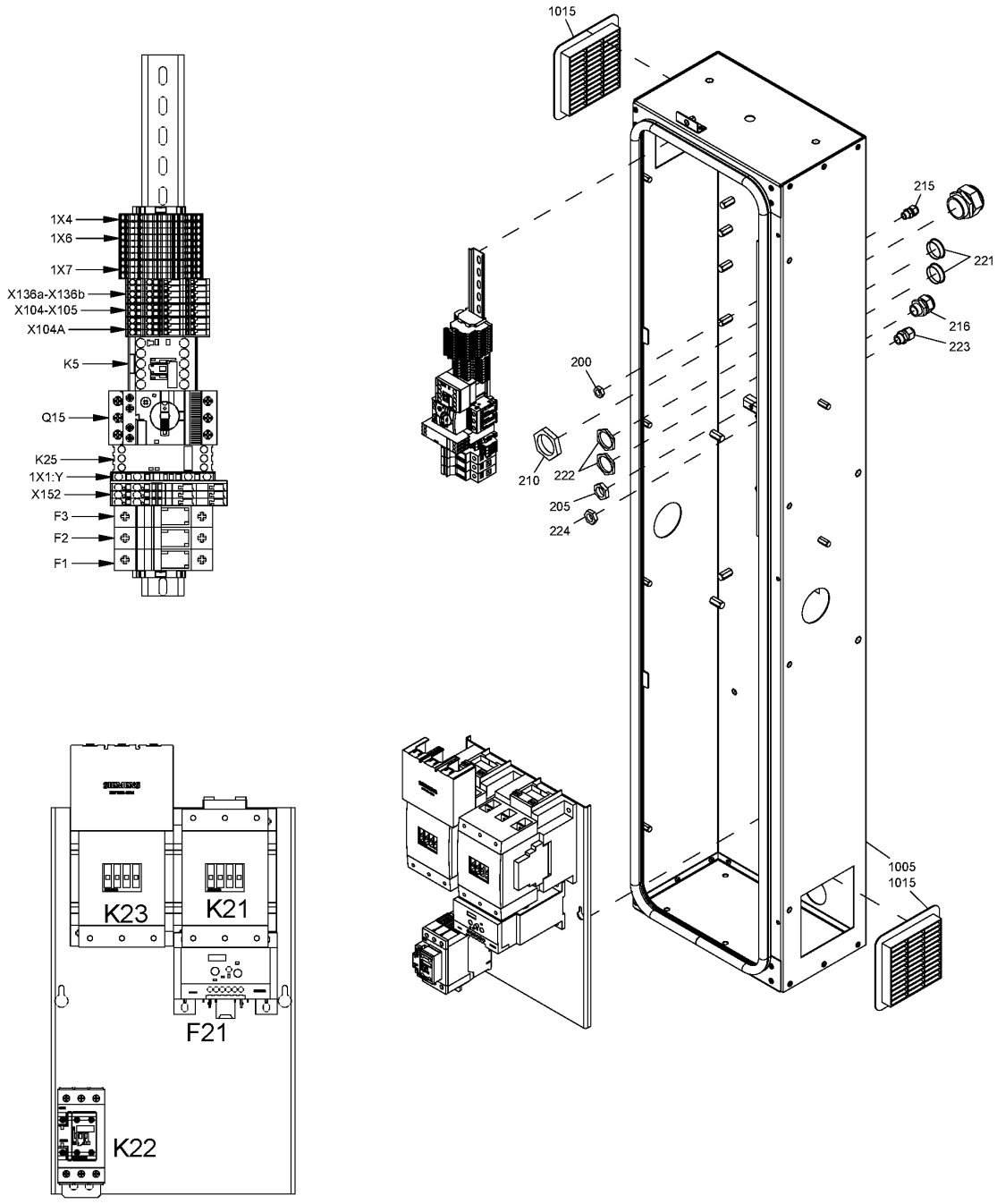
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 81	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	1625 4303 47	1	CONTACTOR PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	MSA
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 32	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y

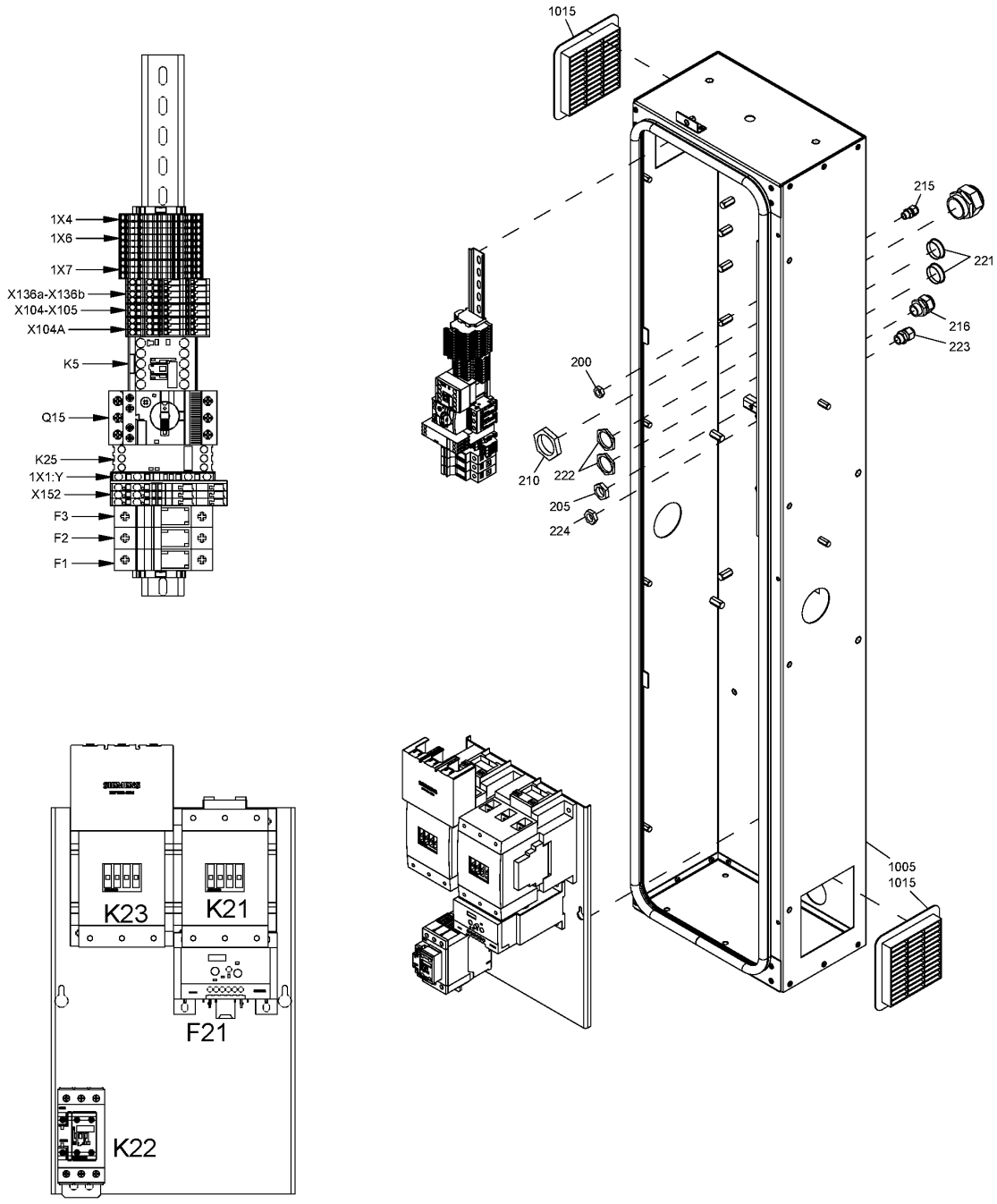
Legend:

CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23
K21
F21
K22

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9446 70	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K21
	1089 9421 18	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	K23
	1089 9362 11	1	TERMINAL COVER	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9362 11	3	TERMINAL COVER	(21/08/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	K21 (1x) -K23 (2x)			
	1089 9623 54	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9601 21	1	JUMPER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4303 60	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 11	1	PLUG	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 42	1	NUT	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
005	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	

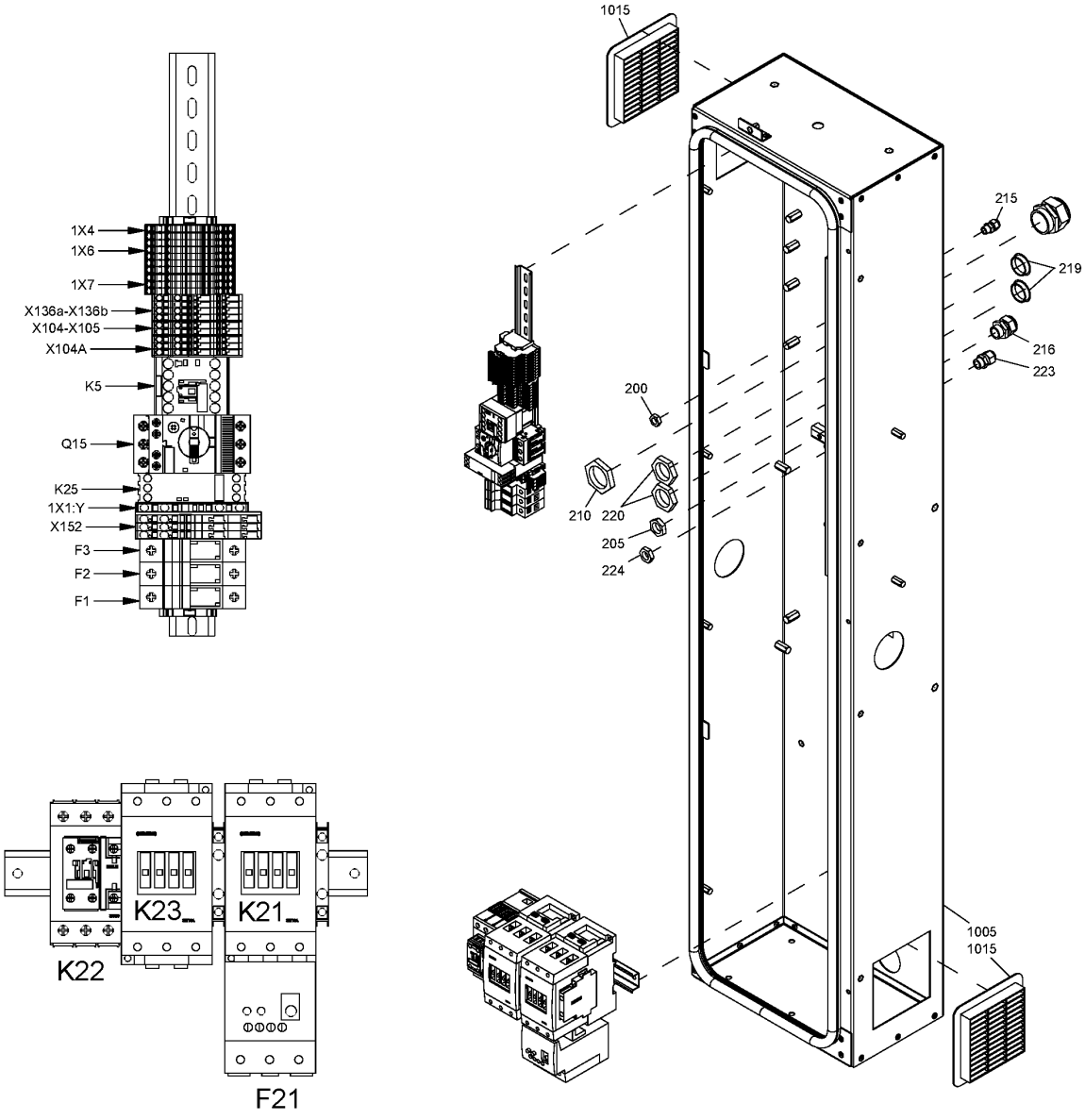
Legend:
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23
K21
F21
K22
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	**(03/11/2020 - ...)**	MSA

Legend:

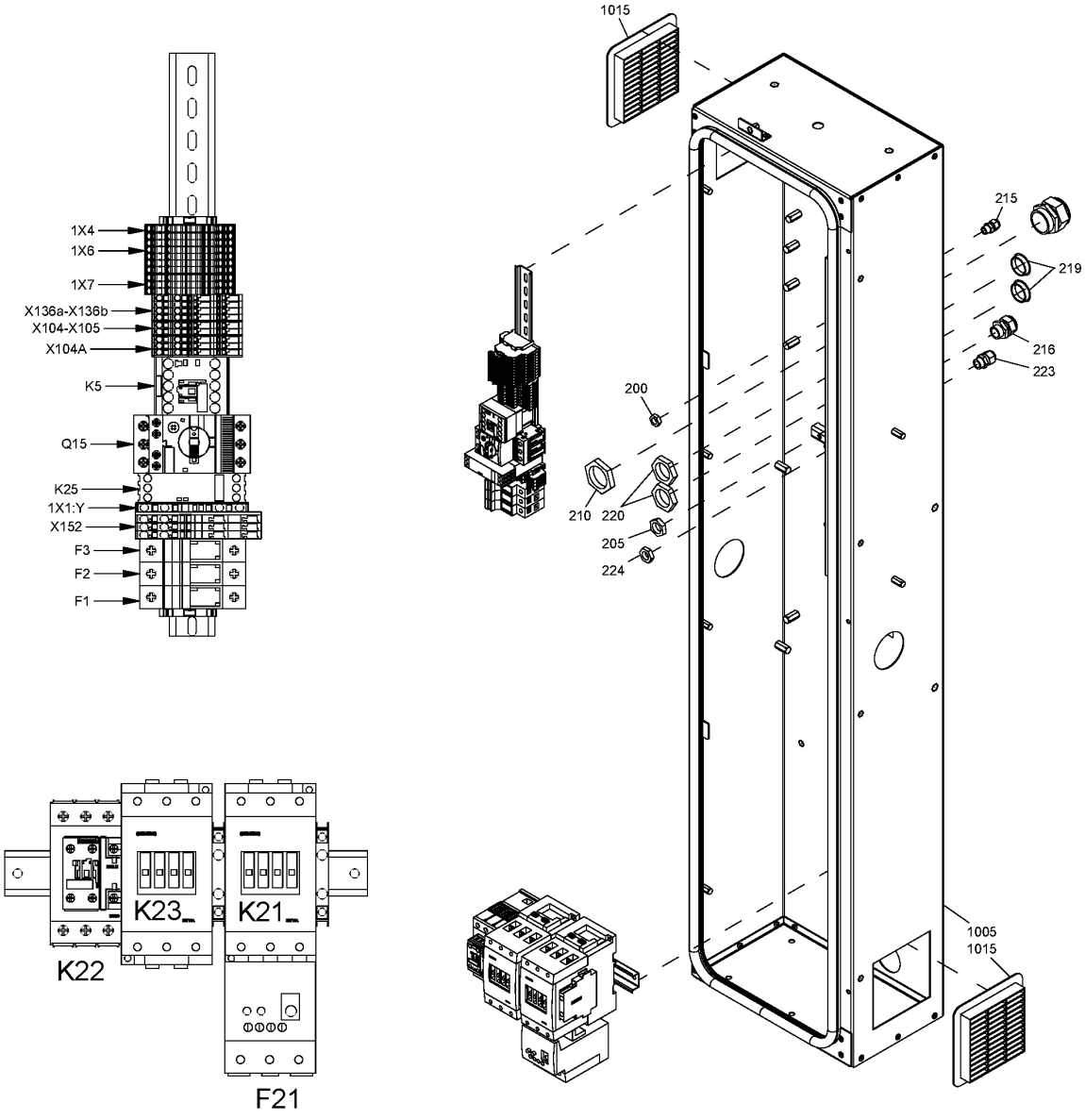
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 07	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

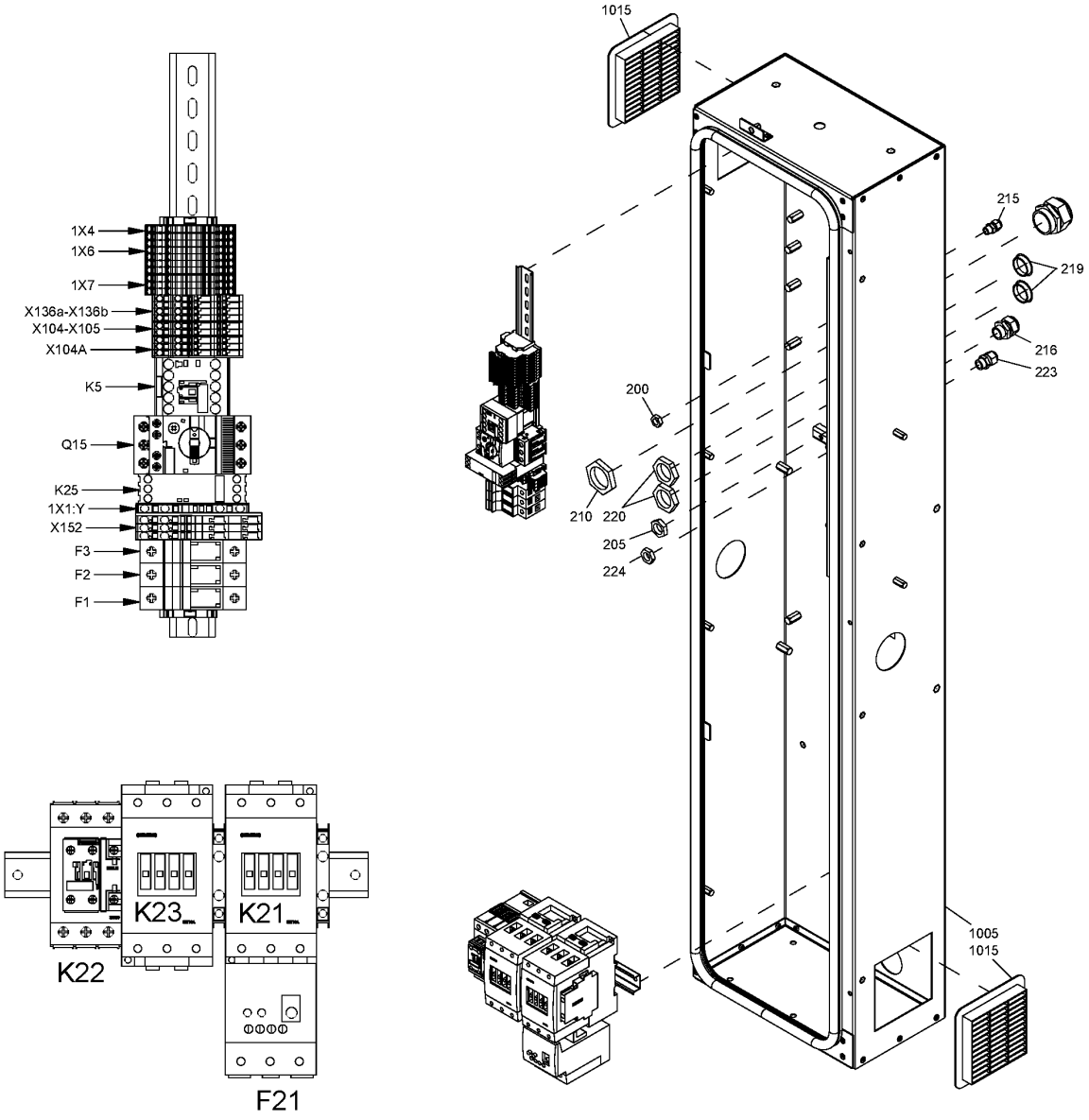
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 83	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020) IDRY:N (03/11/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018) (01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

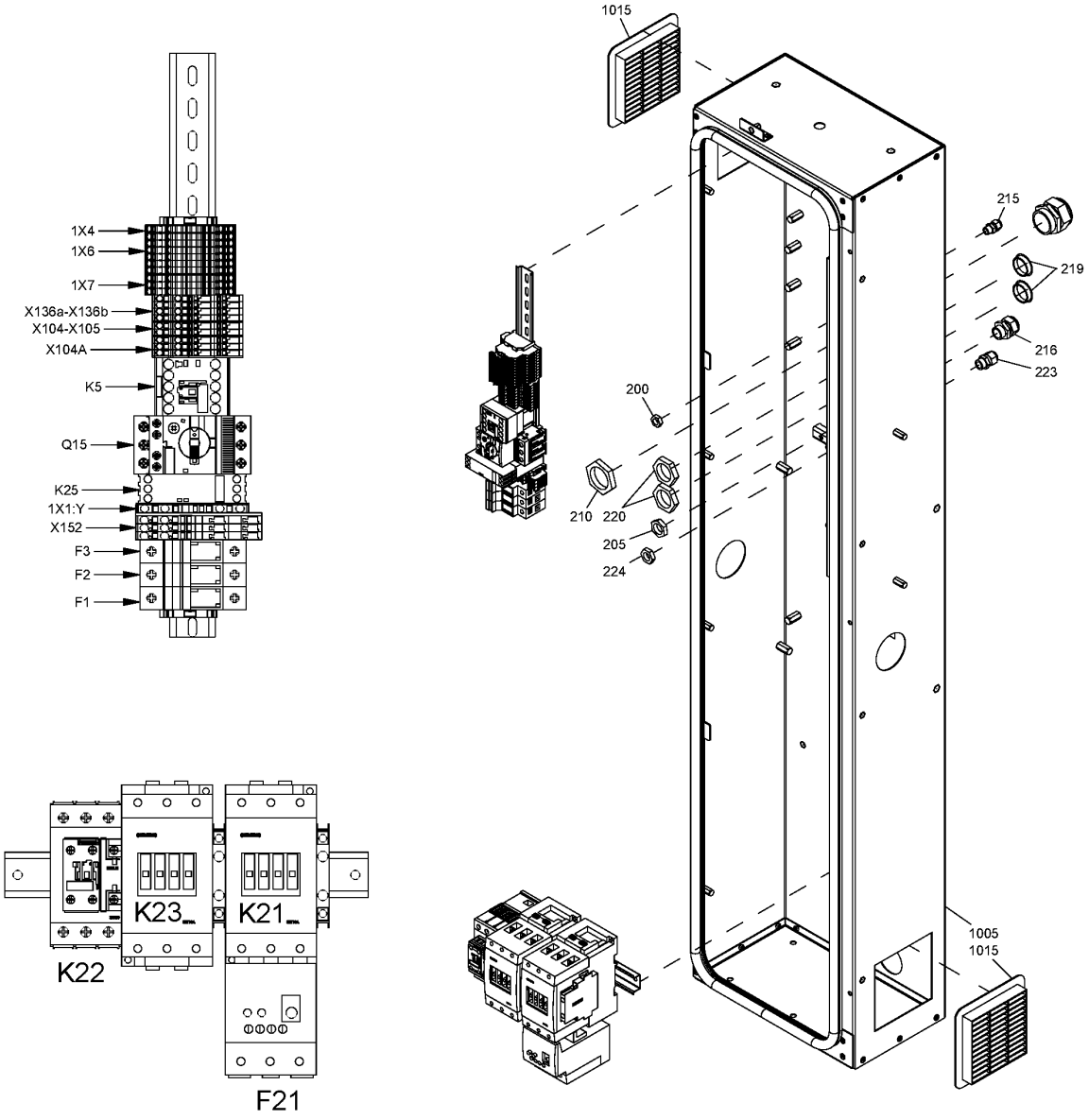
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23
K21
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 27	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	1625 3906 41	2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
1410	1089 9648 88	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
1435	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

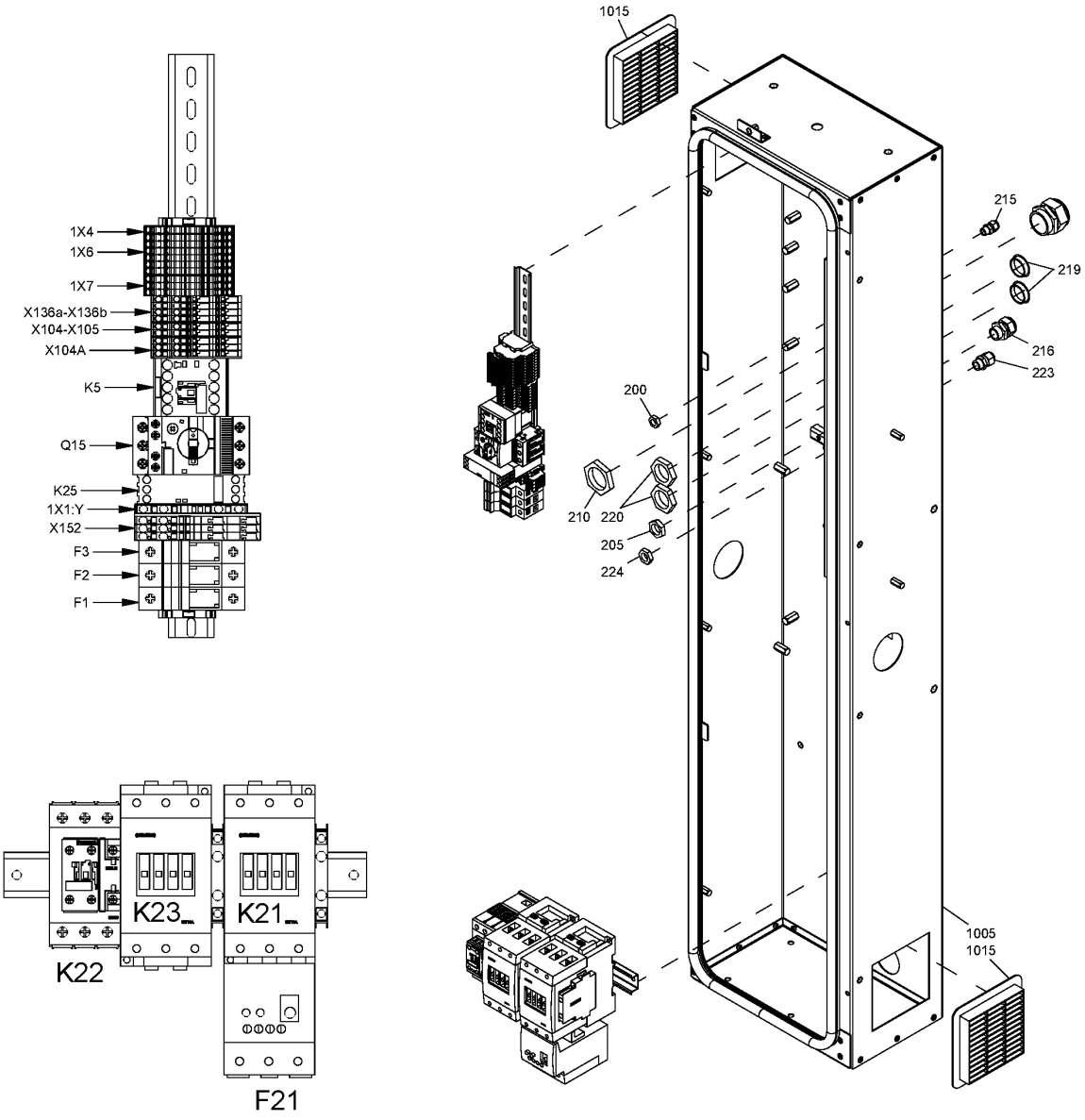
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23
K21
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
1465	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 83	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

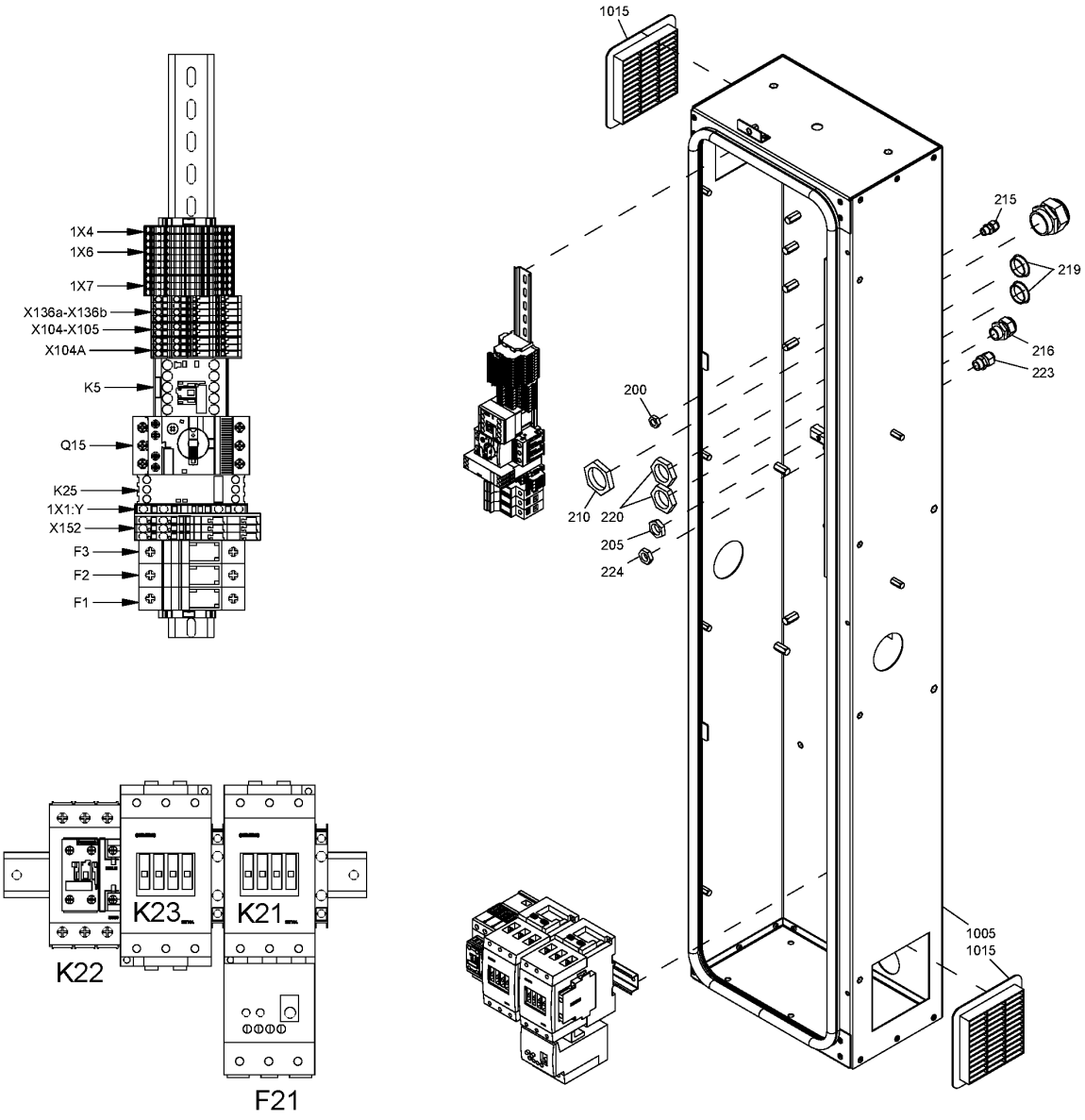
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 08	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

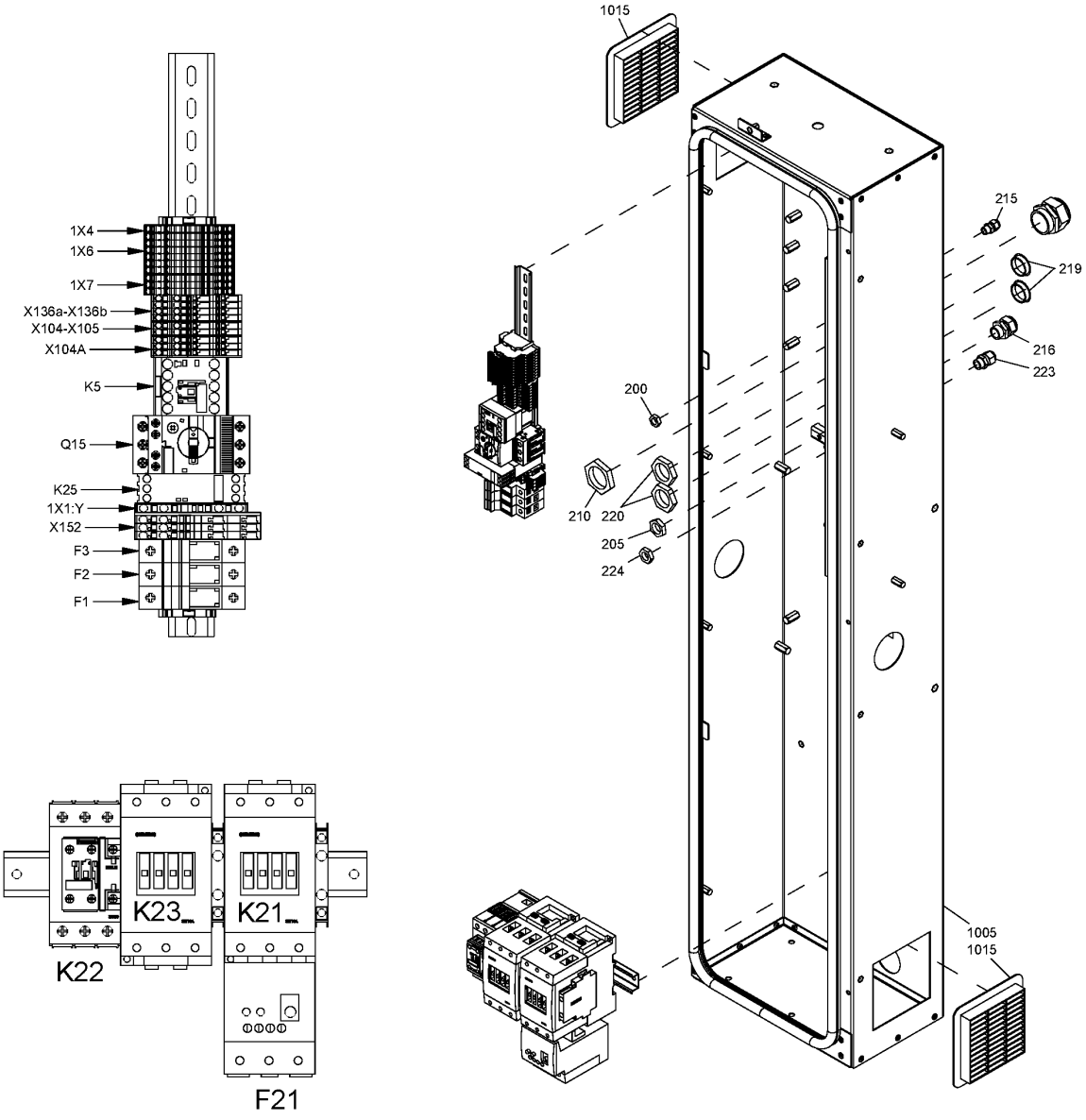
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 87	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

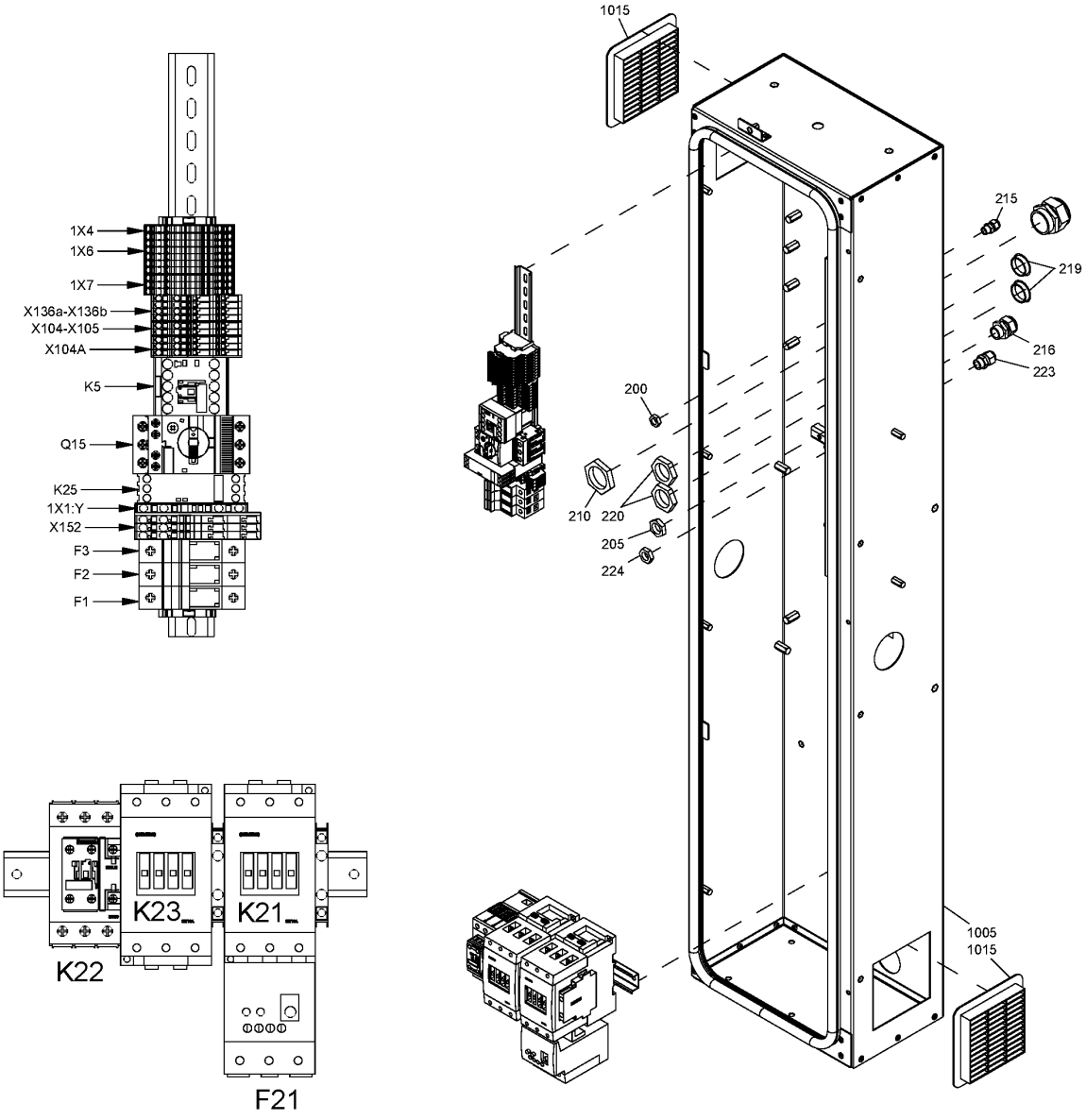
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

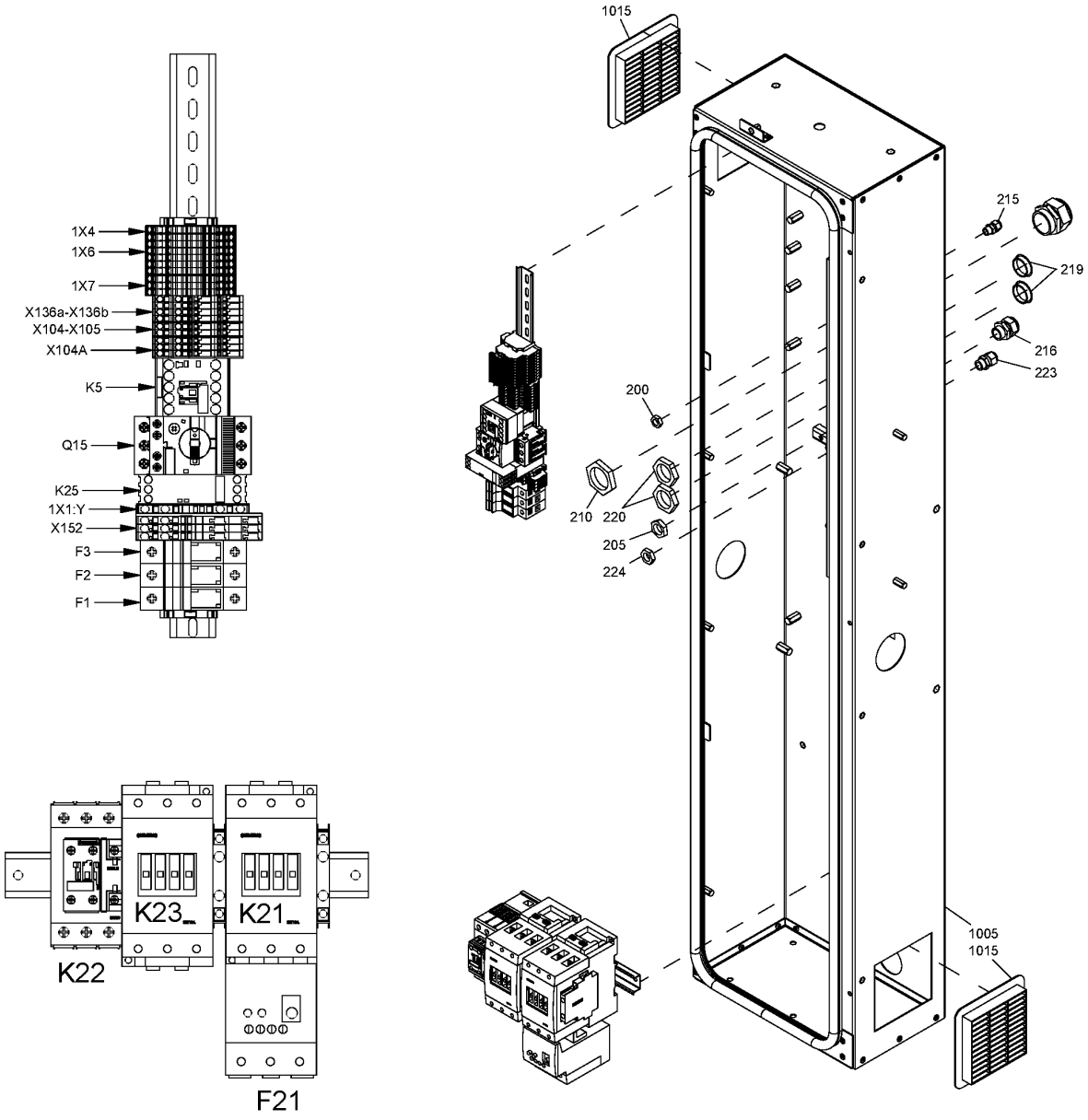
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 28	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 88	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 87	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICL	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

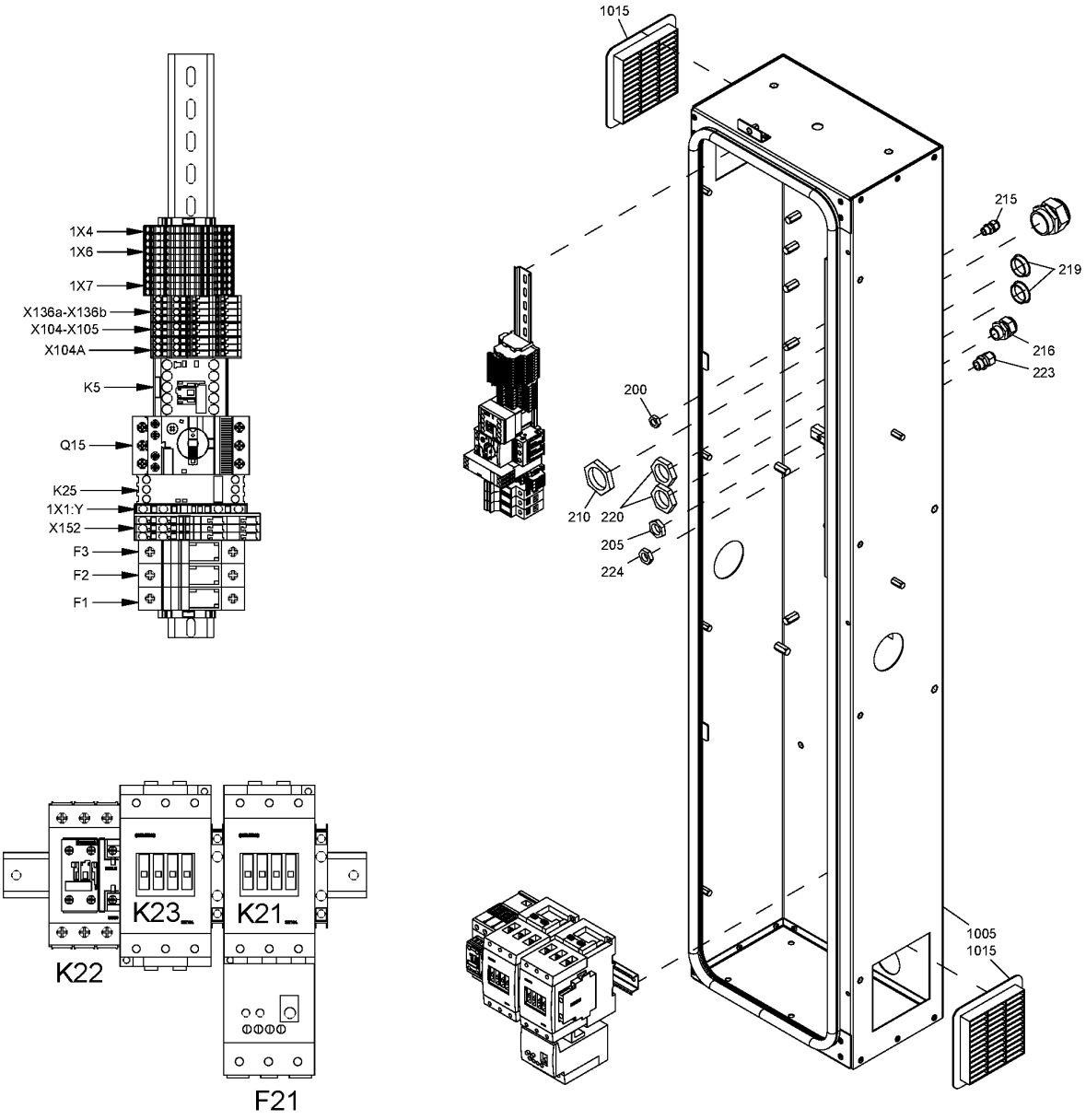
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 18	1	CUBICLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASEEMBLY DRAWING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 30	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

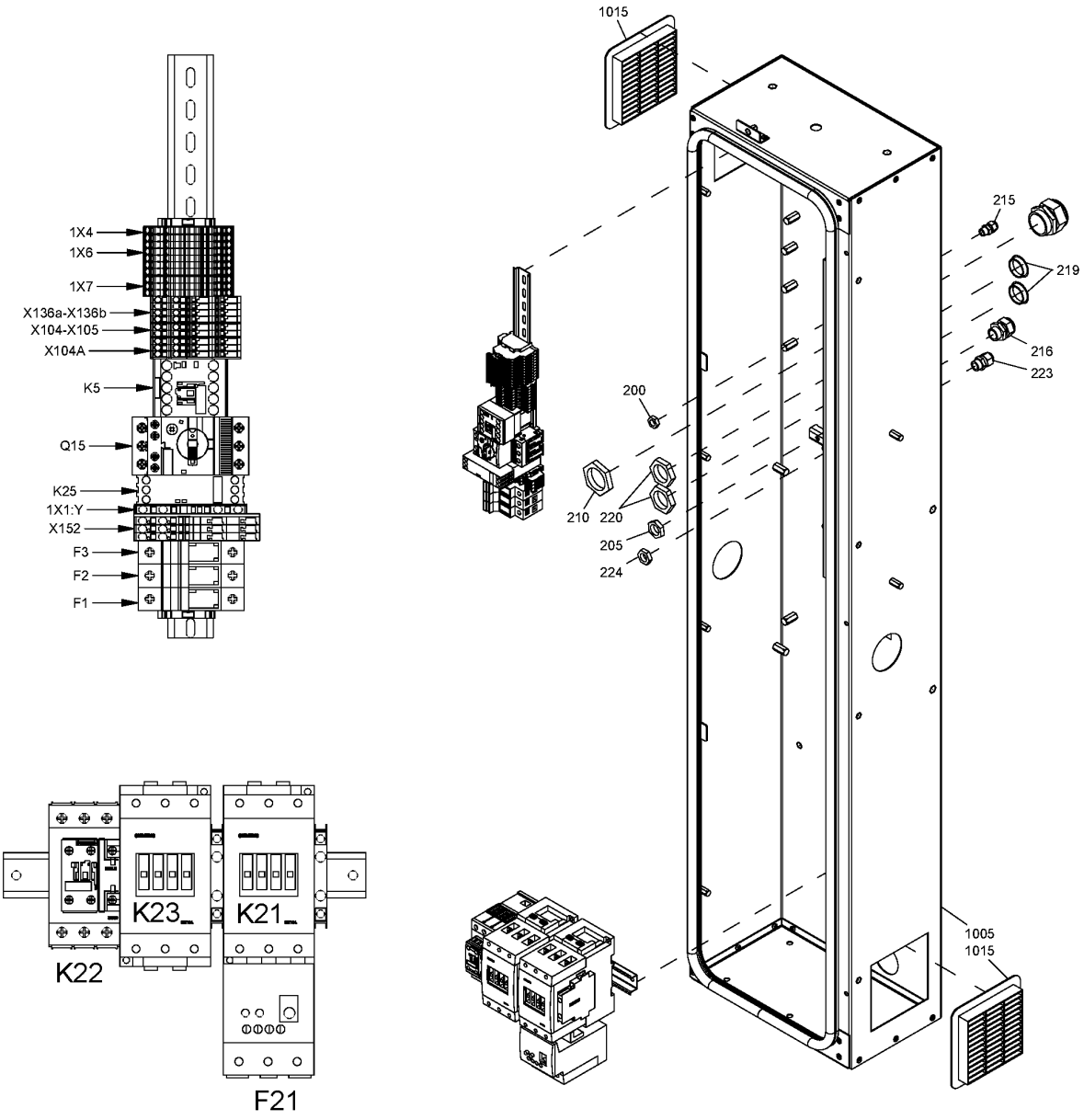
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 85	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 28/07/2016)	F21
	1089 9424 46	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	F21
	1089 9424 77	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 54	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21
	1089 9415 45	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 54	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K23
	1089 9415 45	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21
	1089 9415 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK 2NO SIDE	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K23
	1089 9415 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK 2NC SIDE	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 79	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 09/04/2017)	K22
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(26/05/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21/K22/K23
	1625 4000 00	3	PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	AR	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

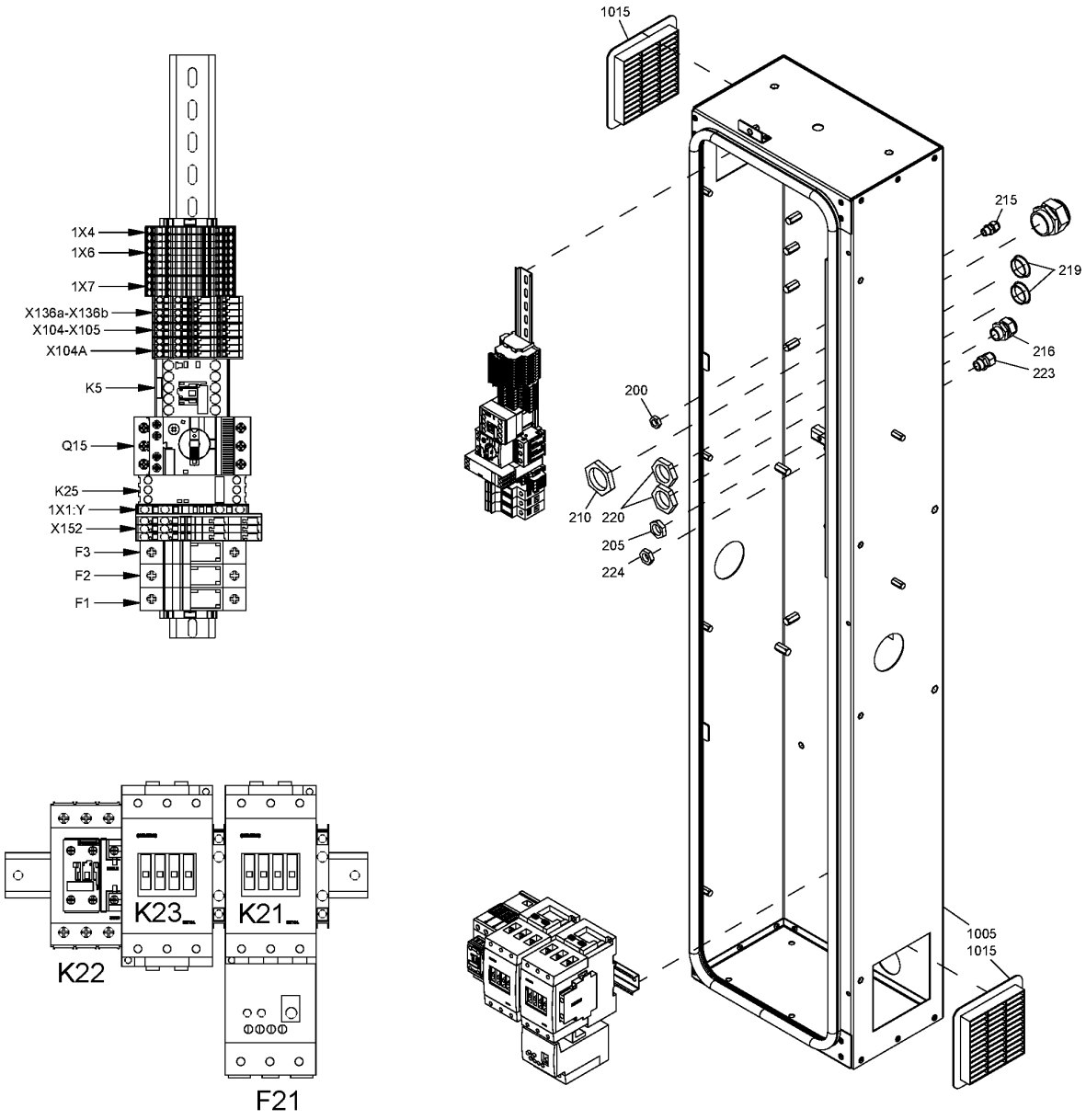
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 38	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 30	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 89	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

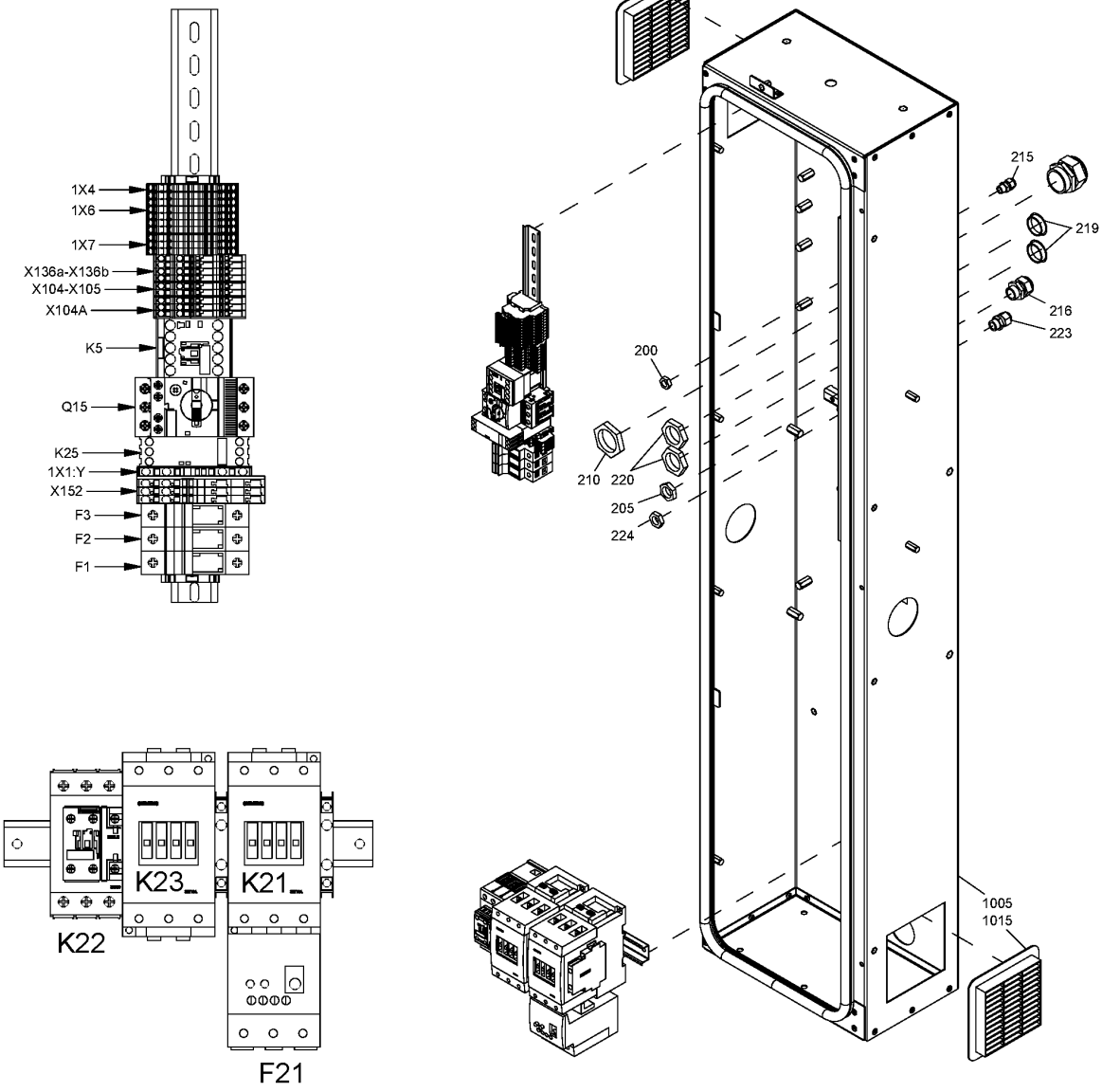
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9424 77	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4000 00	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	AR	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

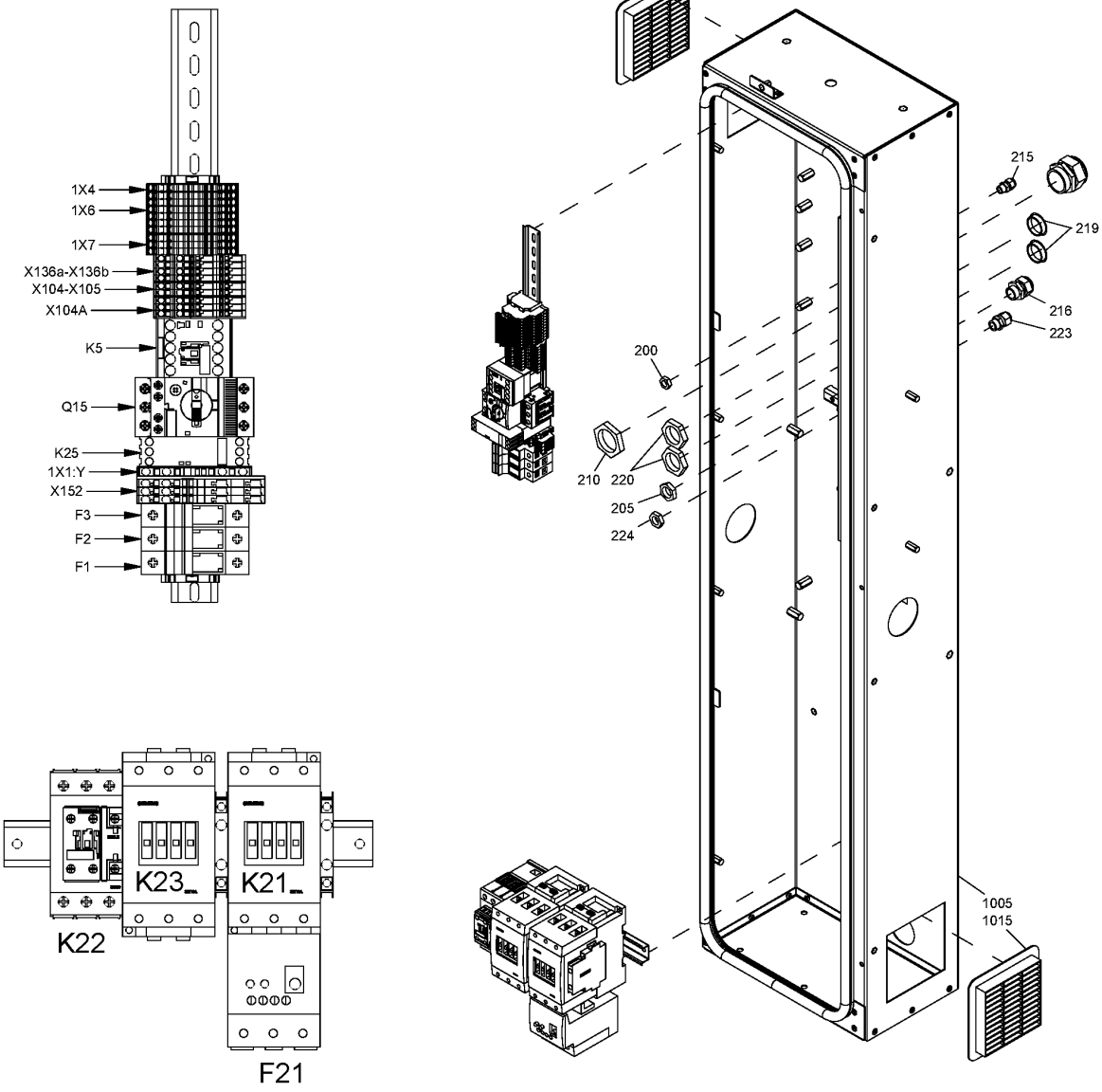
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:380V - Supply voltage:380 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 01	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/09/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9436 80	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm

Legend:

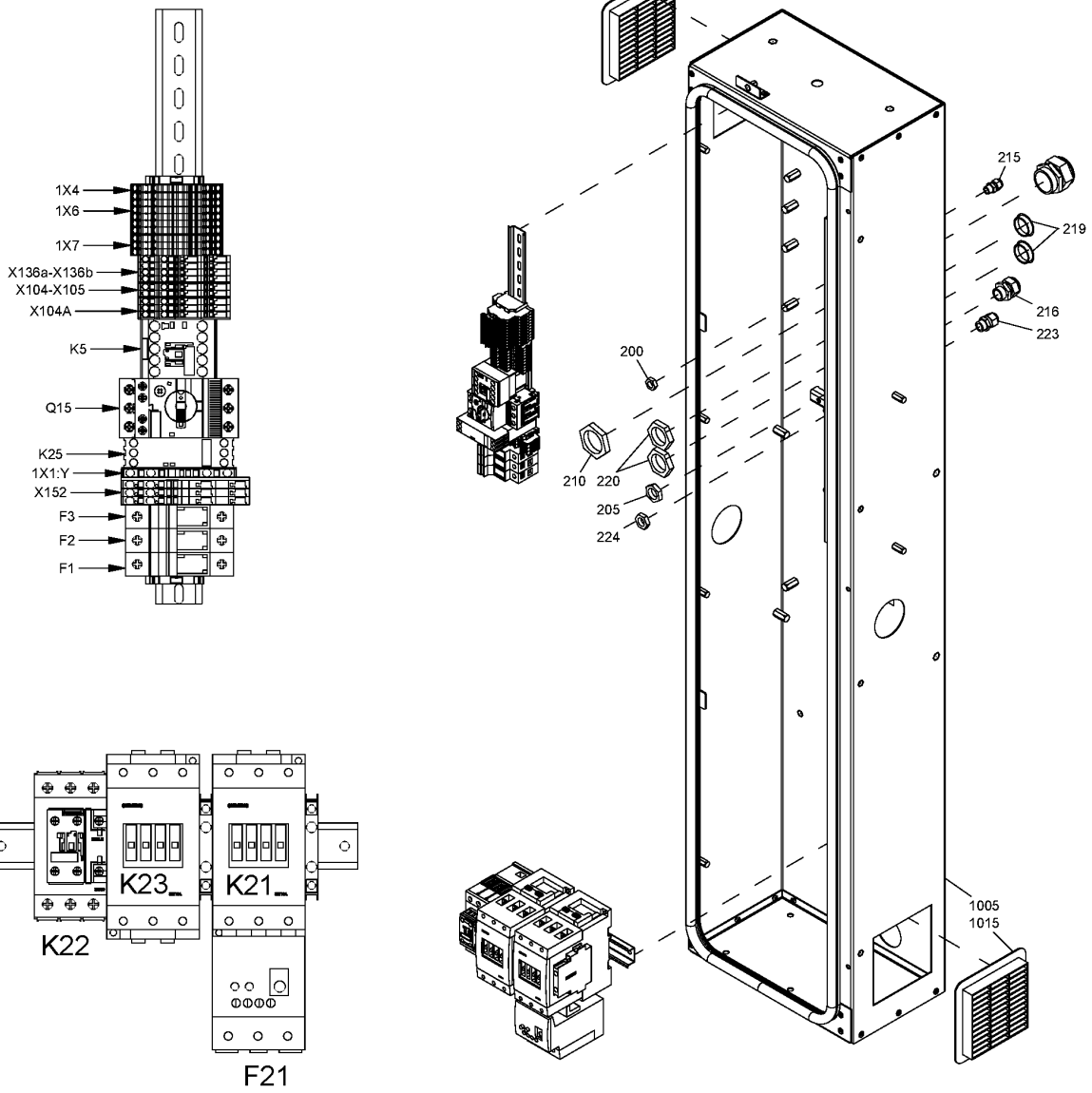
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 83	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	•• 1630 0589 05	1	FILTER MAT		

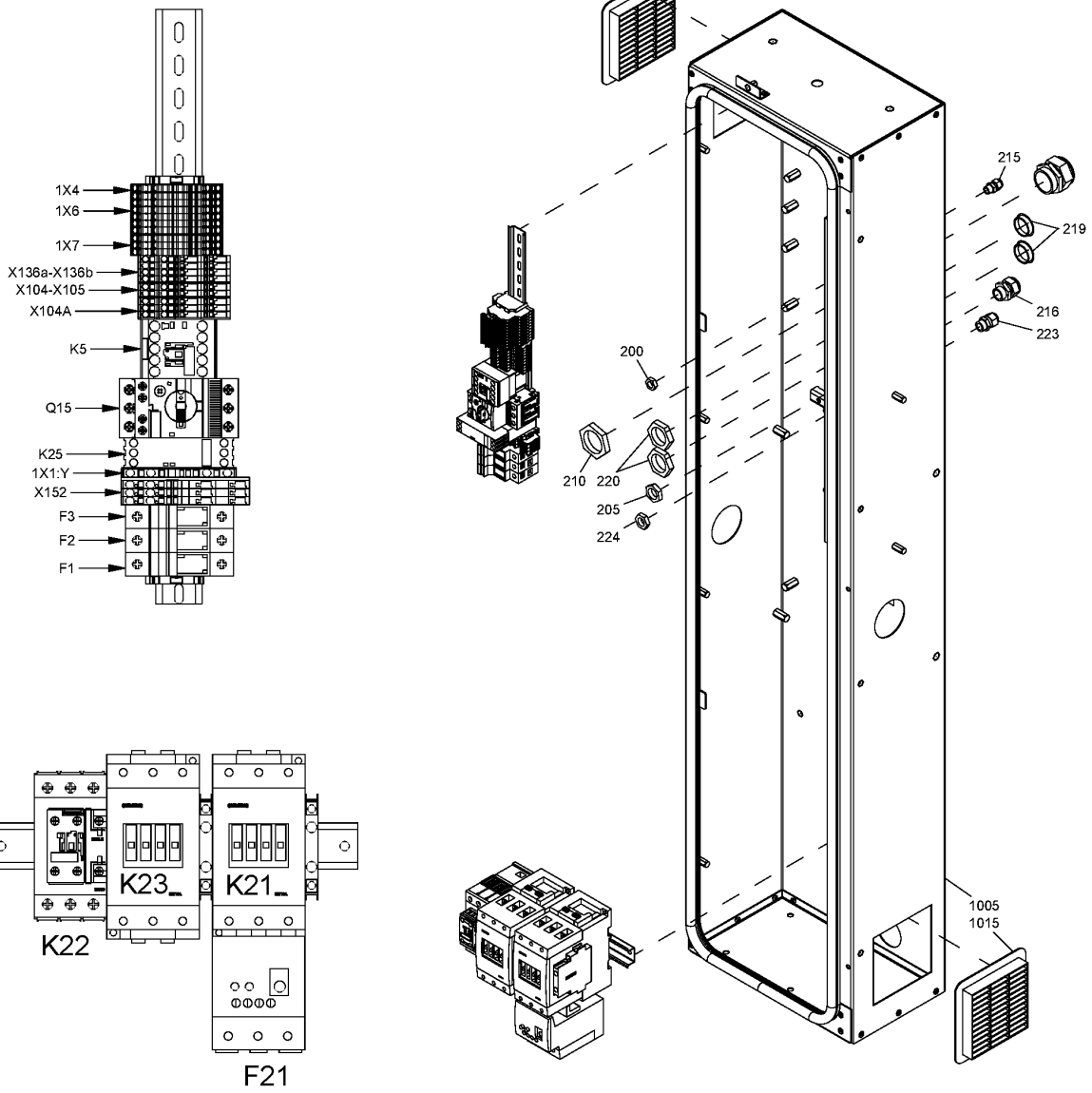
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 01	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9436 80	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 88	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	

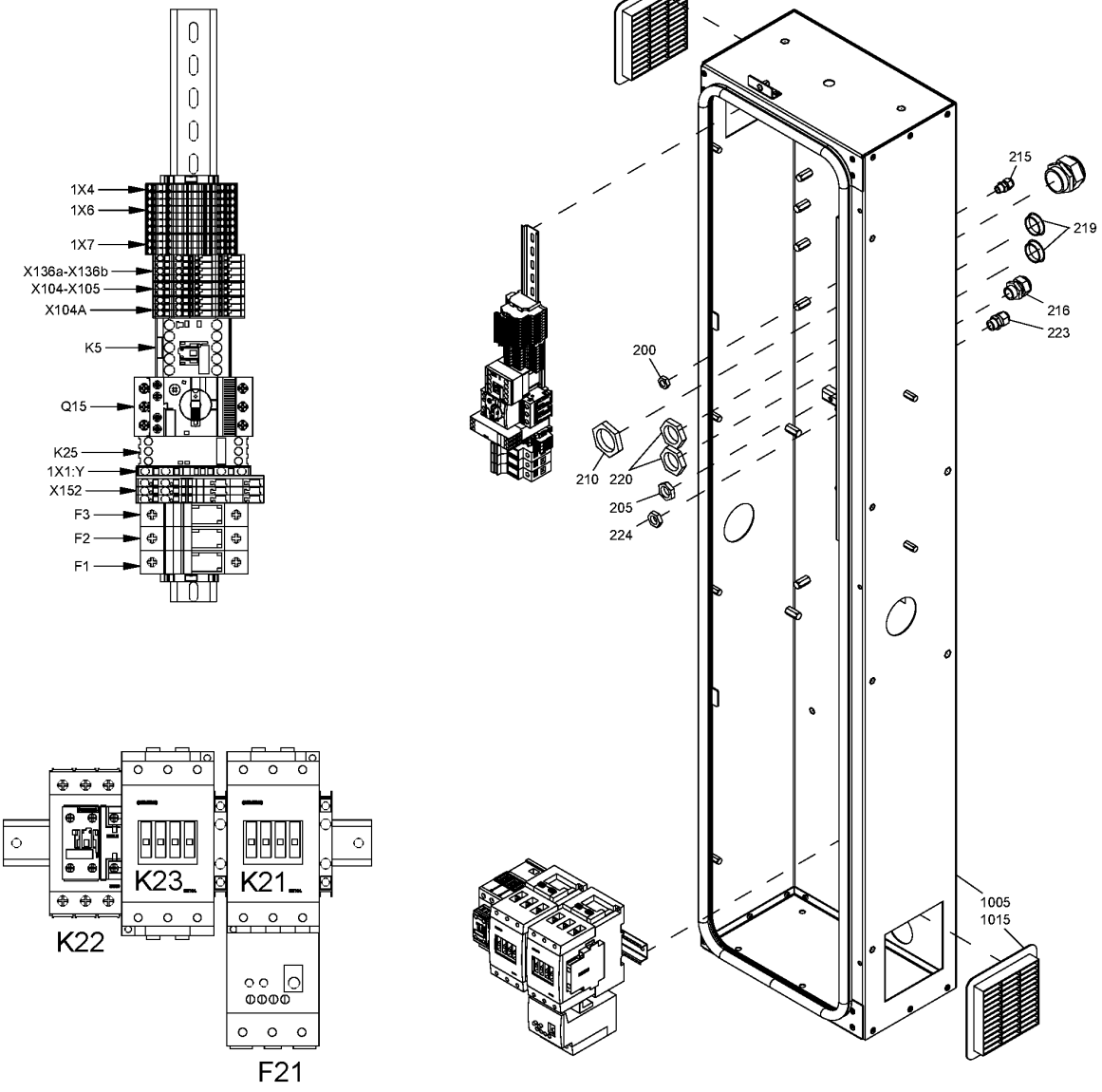
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 83	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
	• 1625 8928 09	1	CUBICLE MSA GA37+45+	(14/04/2020 - 02/11/2020)	
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	•• 1630 0589 05	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

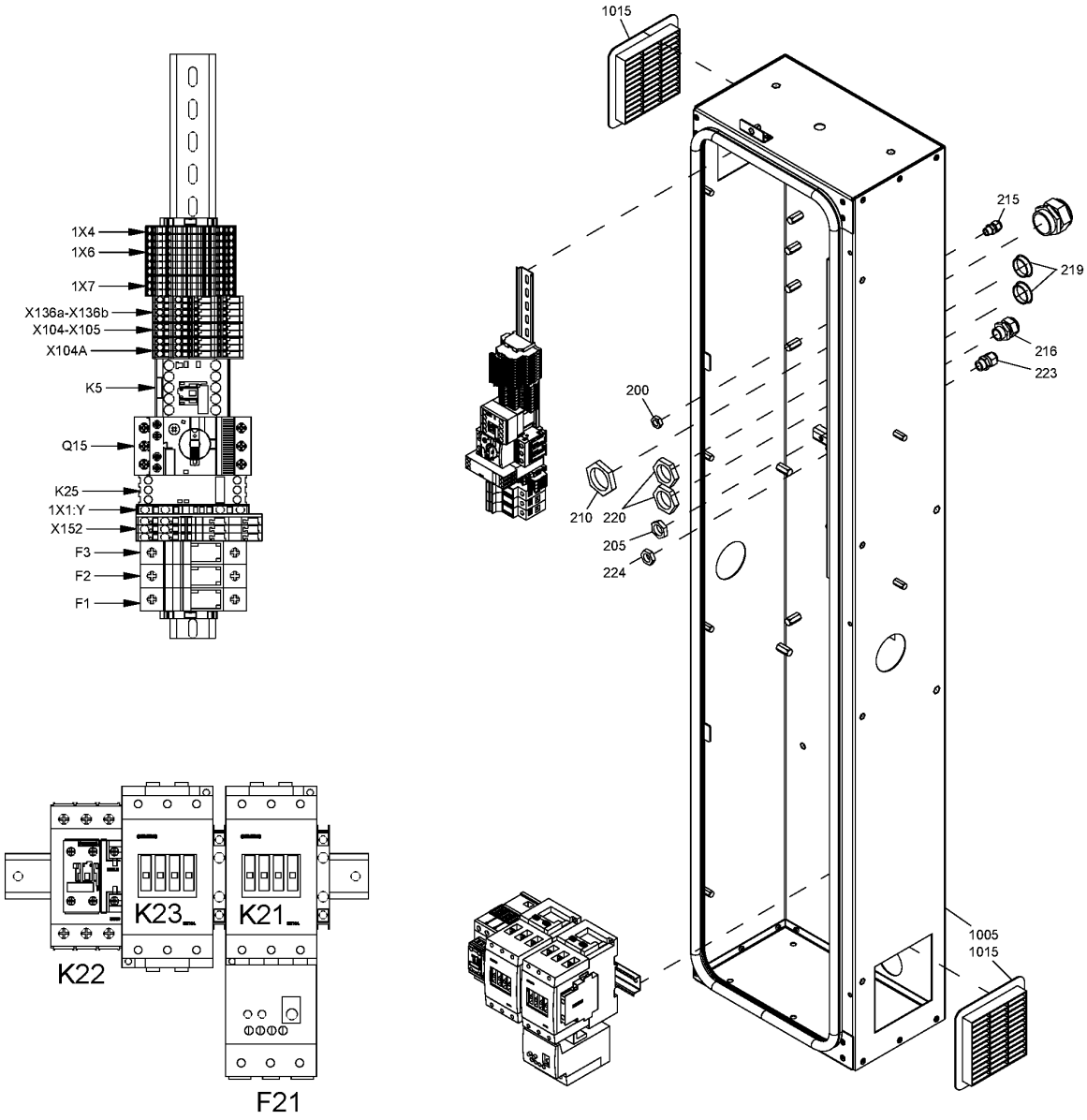
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 02	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9436 80	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm

Legend:

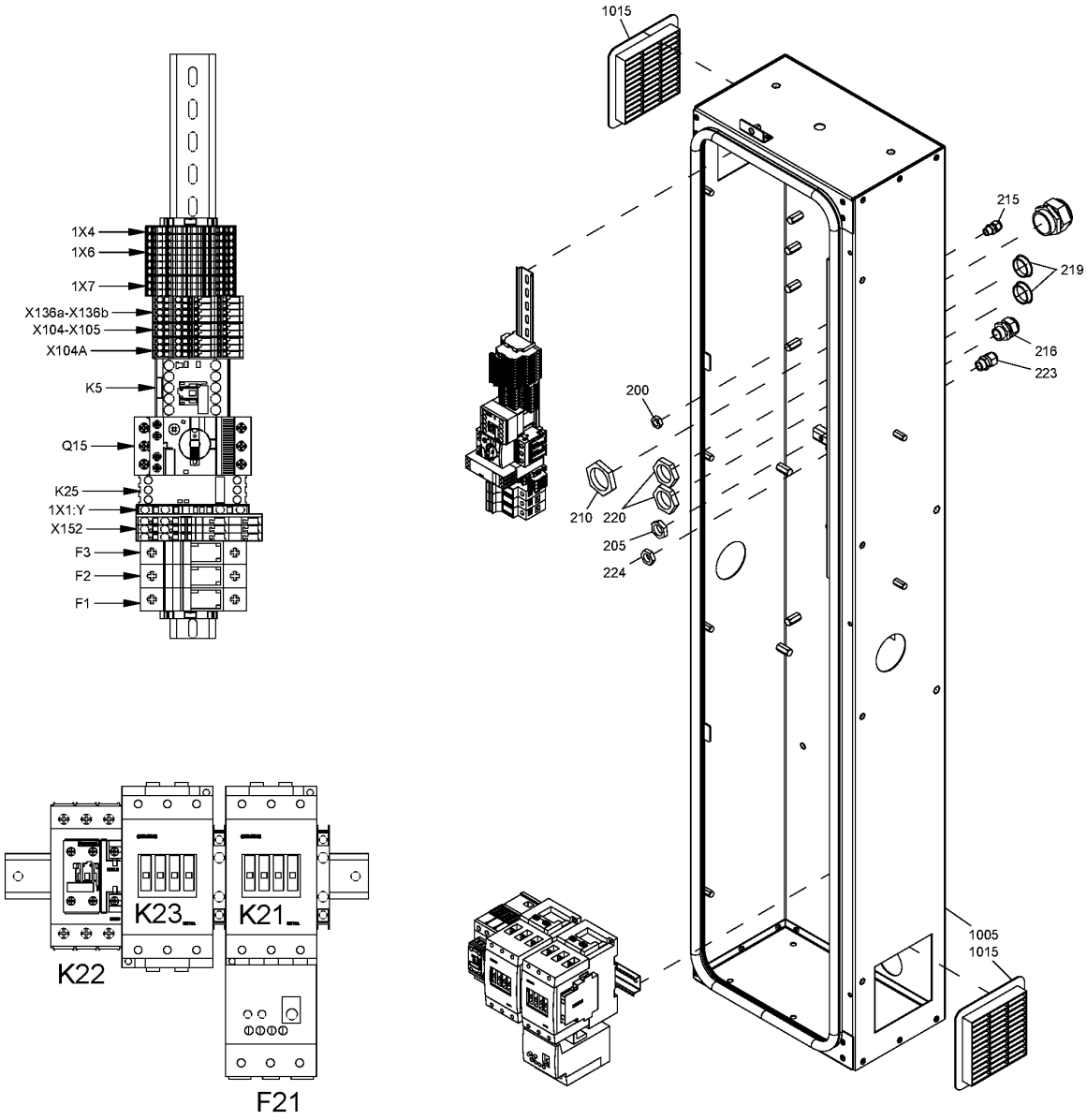
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 84	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	• 1622 3115 51	1	PE BOLT		
	• 1622 3115 50	1	PE BOLT		
	• 9820 6939 21	1	CUBICLE		
	• 0111 1686 32	3	CLIP		

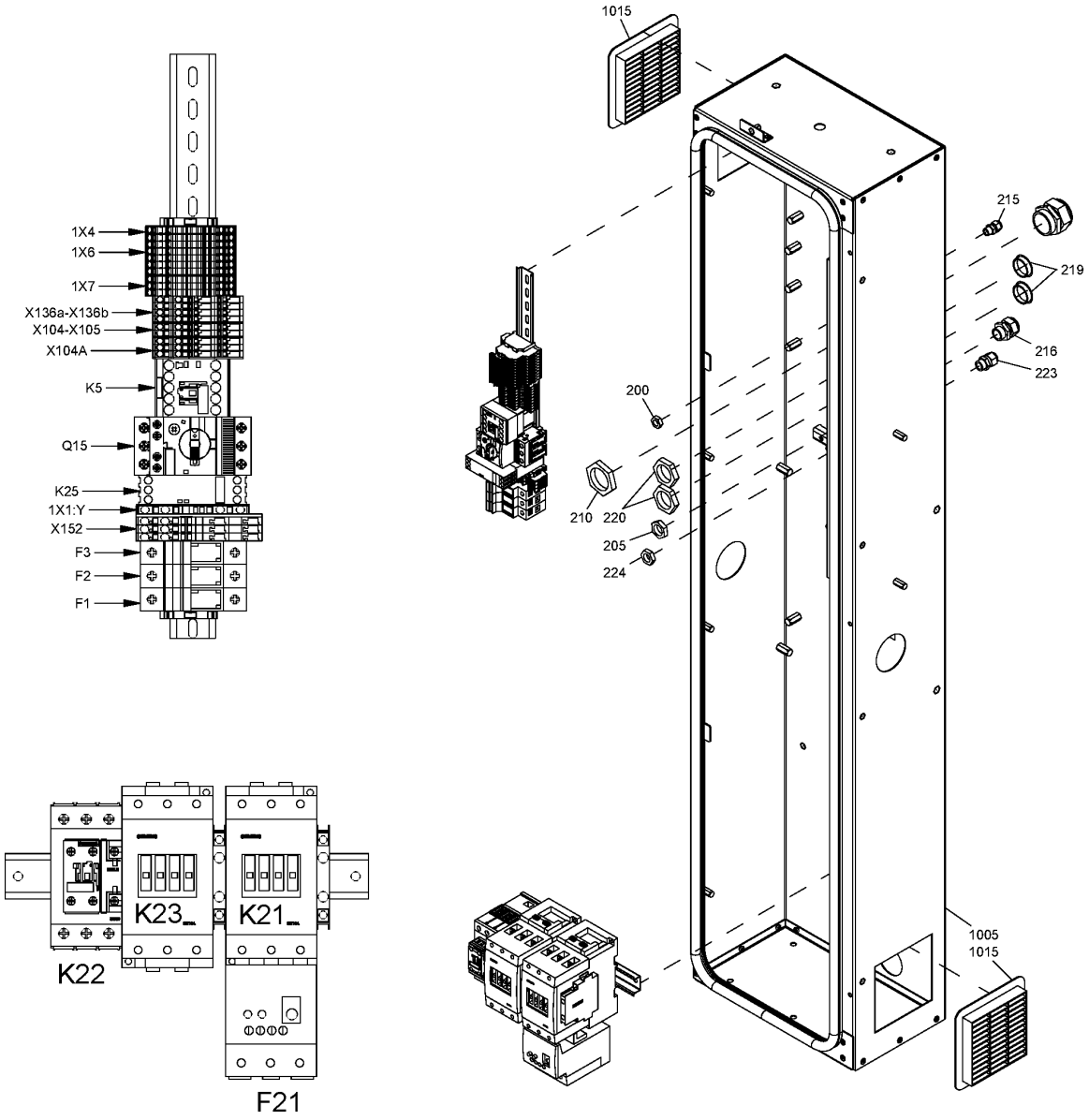
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 22	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4307 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(21/08/2020 - 02/11/2020)	WH
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9436 80	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 88	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm

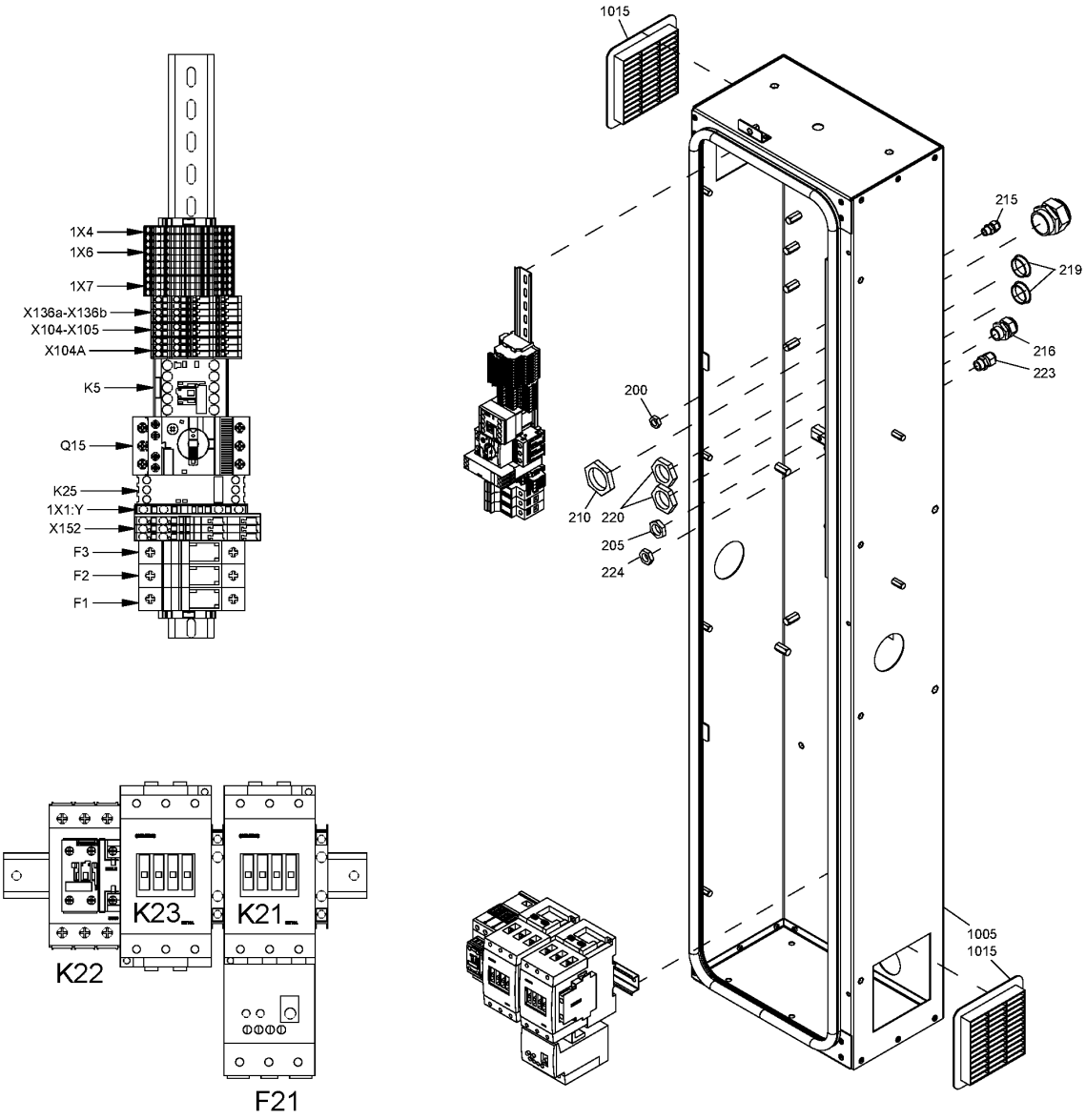
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 84	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

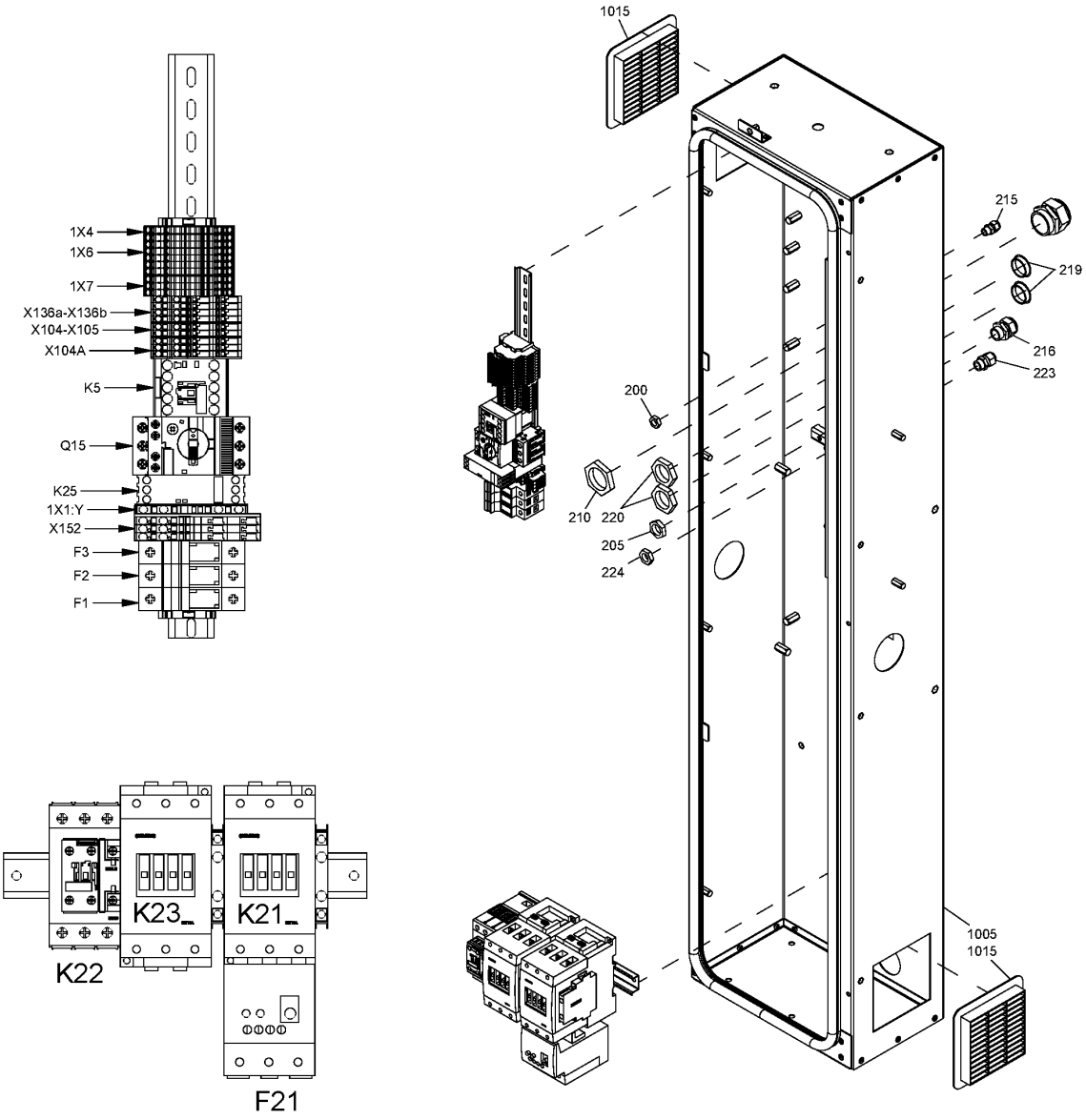
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 03	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9436 80	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm

Legend:

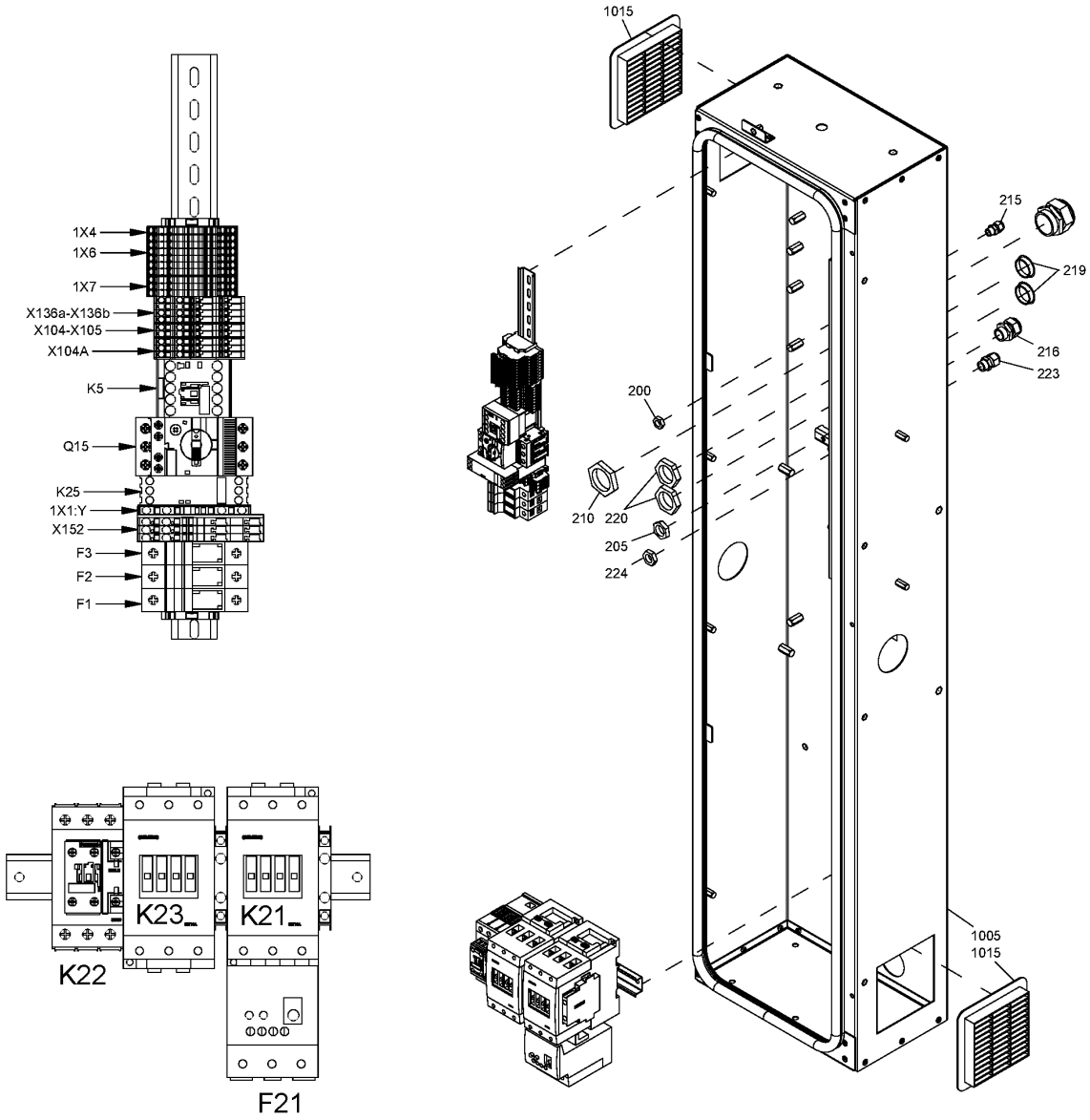
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 85	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	F21
	1089 9424 46	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	F21
	1089 9424 77	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21
	1089 9415 44	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K23
	1089 9415 44	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21
	1089 9415 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK 2NO SIDE	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K21
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K23
	1089 9415 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK 2NC SIDE	(29/07/2016 - 04/04/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(05/04/2019 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K22
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 28/07/2016)	K21/K22/K23
	1625 4000 00	3	CUBICLE PLATE	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

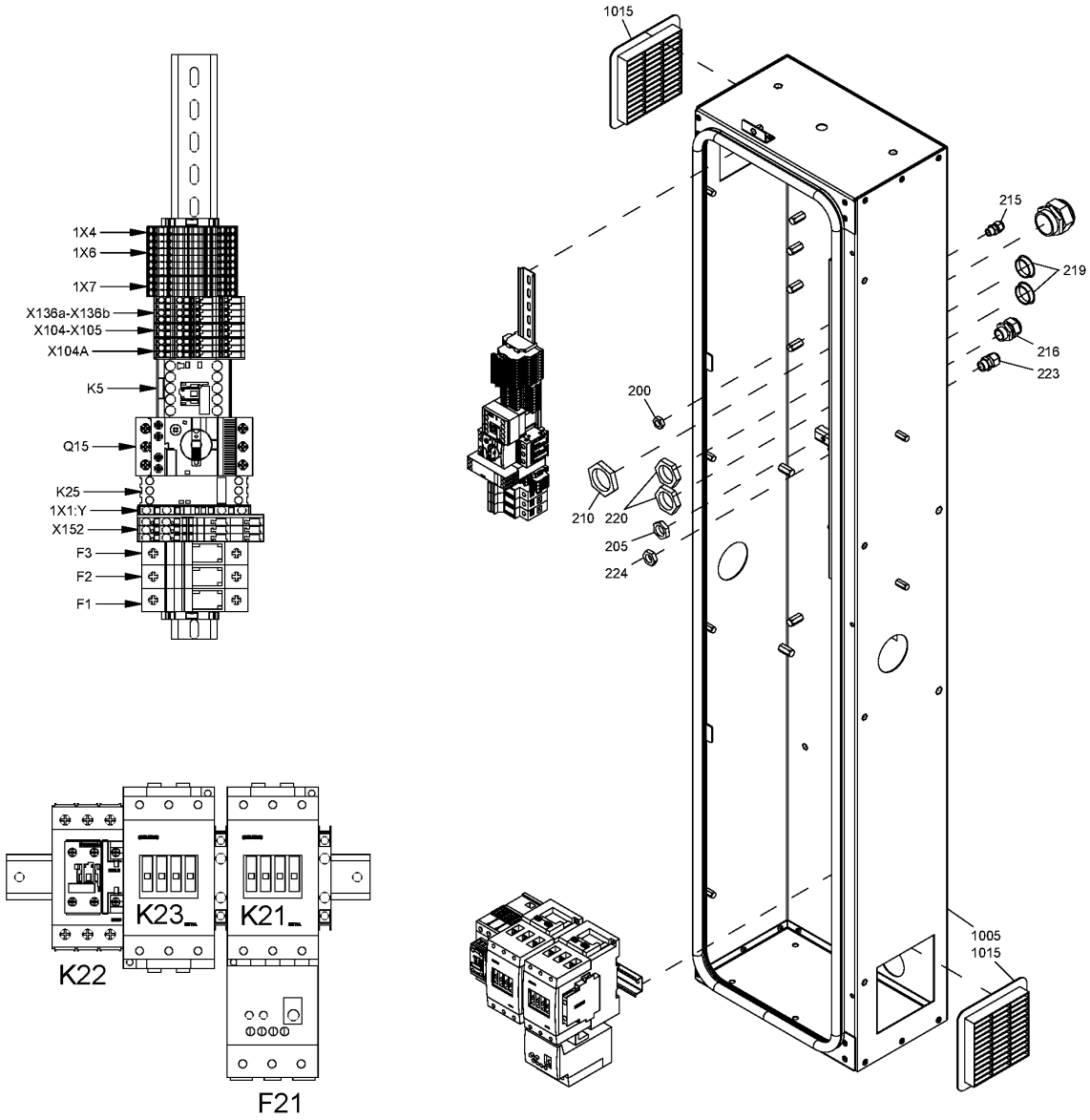
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 23	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(21/08/2020 - 02/11/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9436 80	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 88	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm

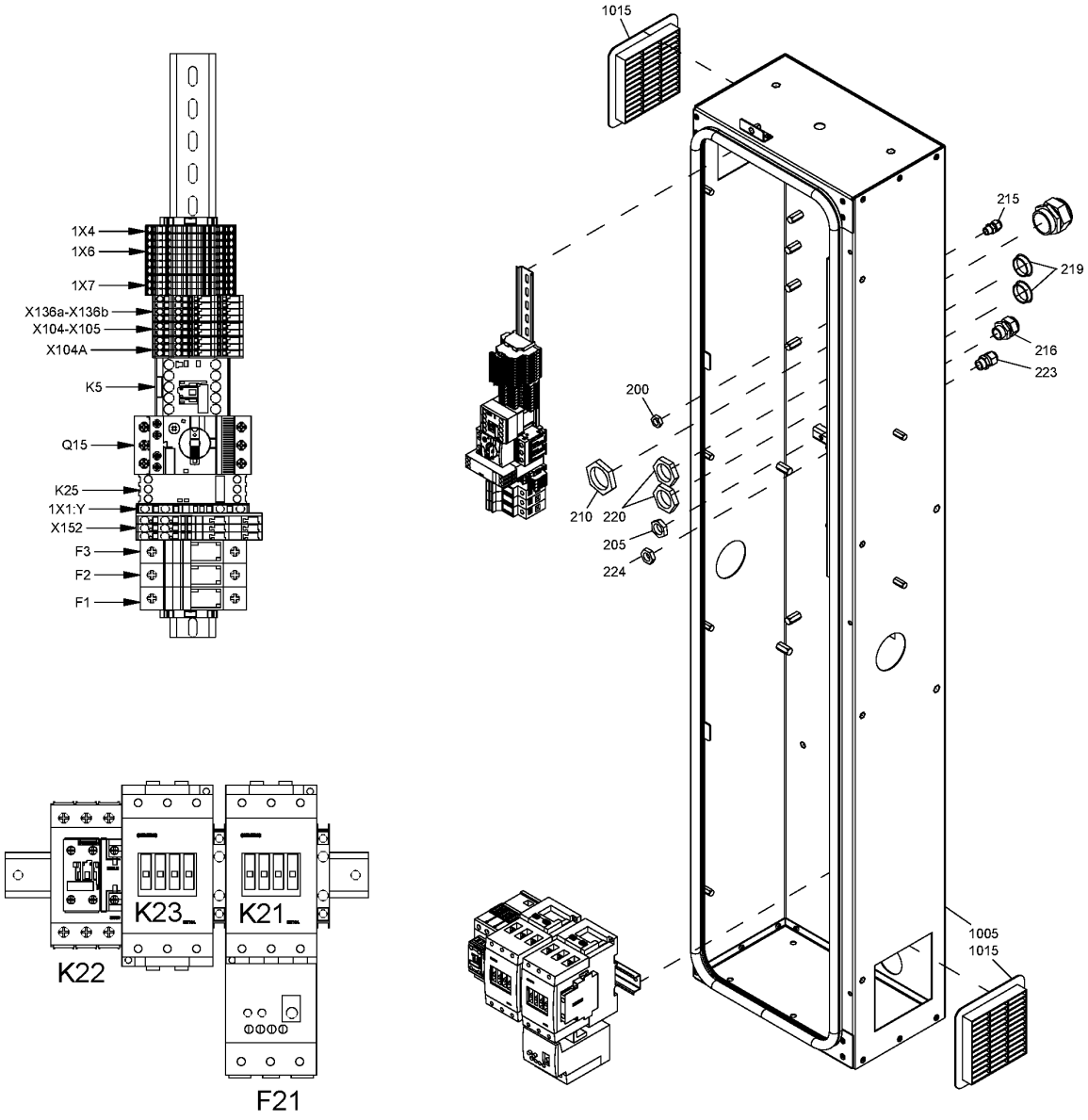
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9424 77	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9321 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9362 04	1	COVER FOR TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9438 85	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1625 4000 00	3	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

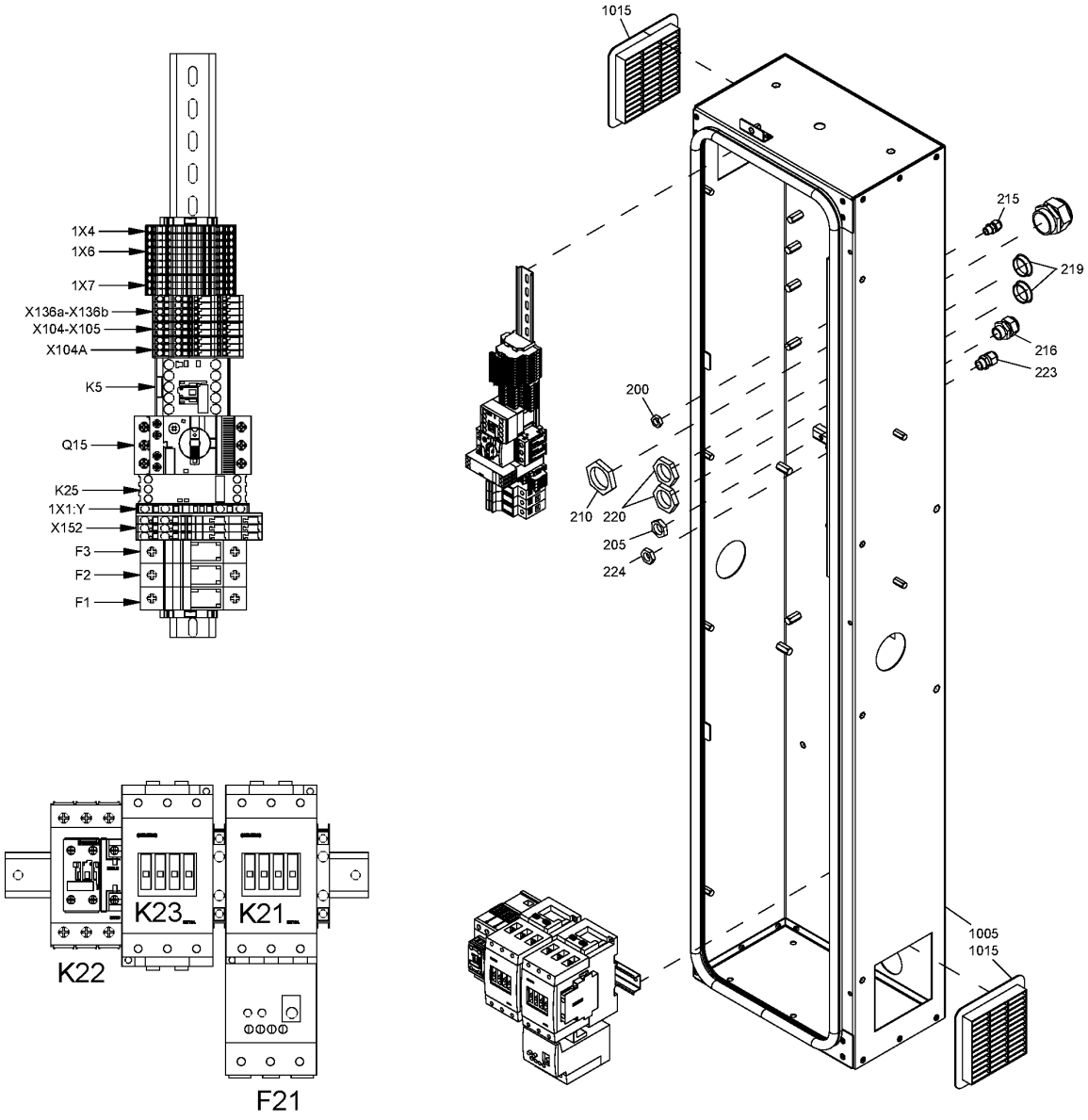
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 13	1	CUBICLE		
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

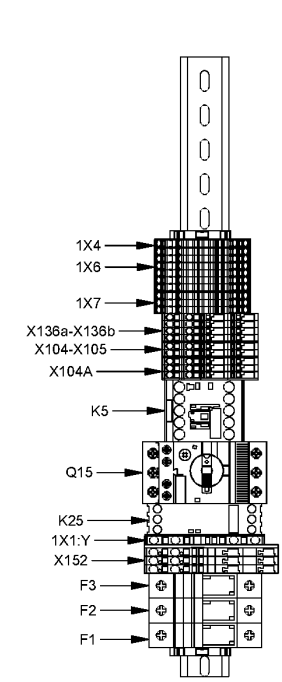
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

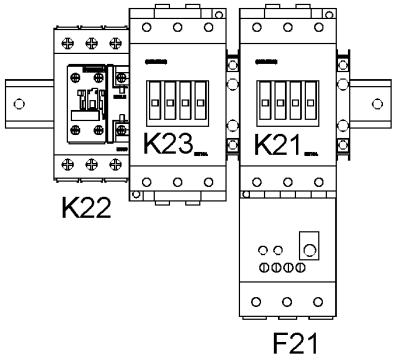

1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

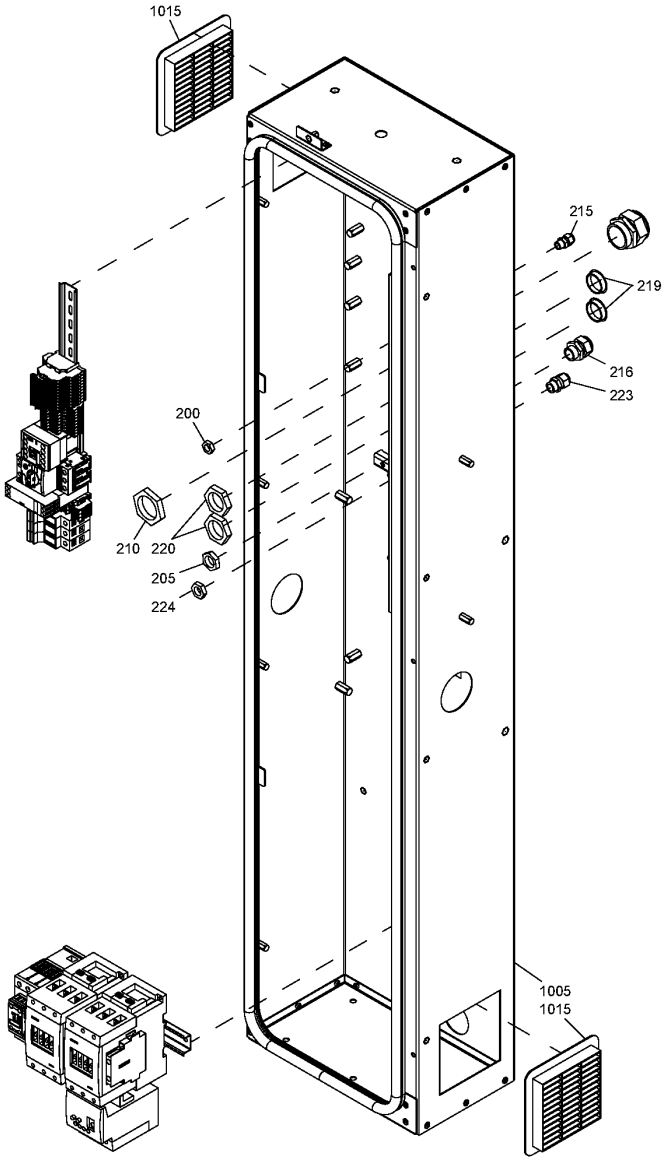
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	FITTING PIPE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V

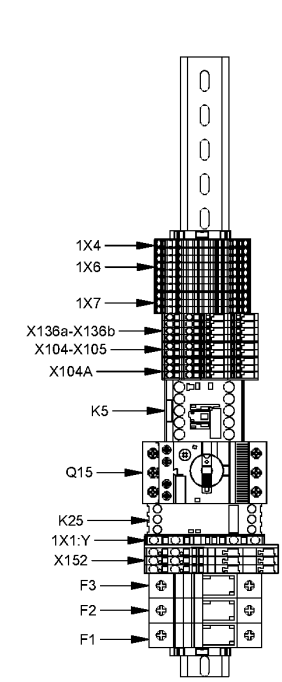

1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1

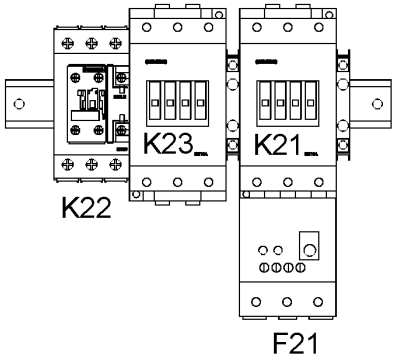

K23_
K21_
K22
F21

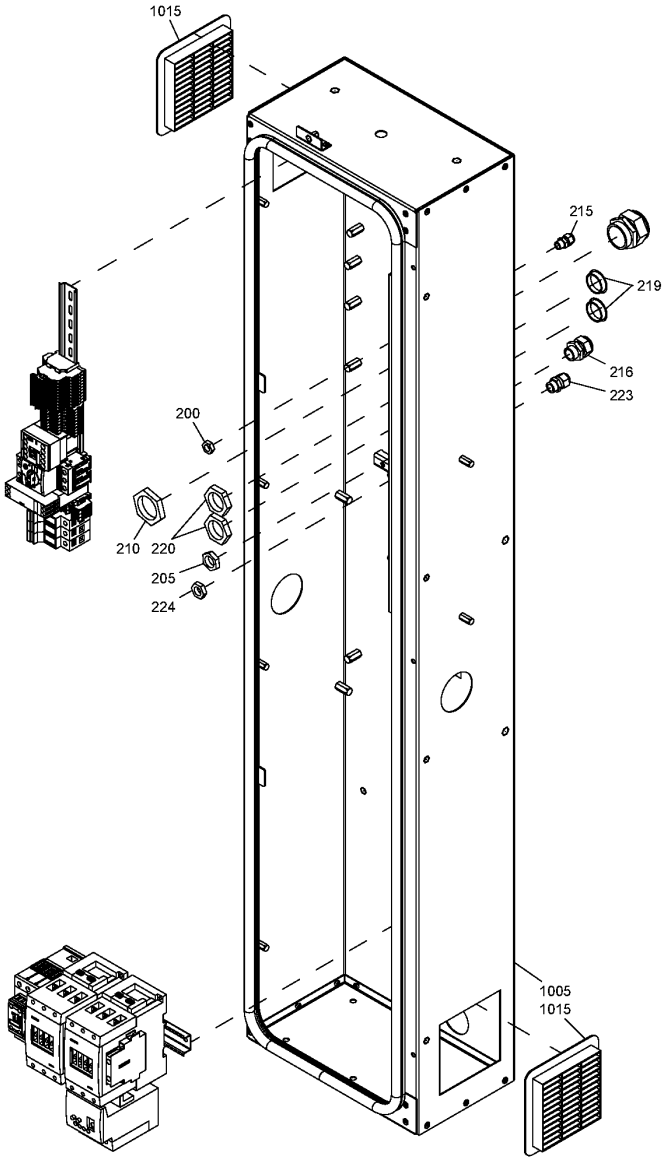

1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 33	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 87	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1

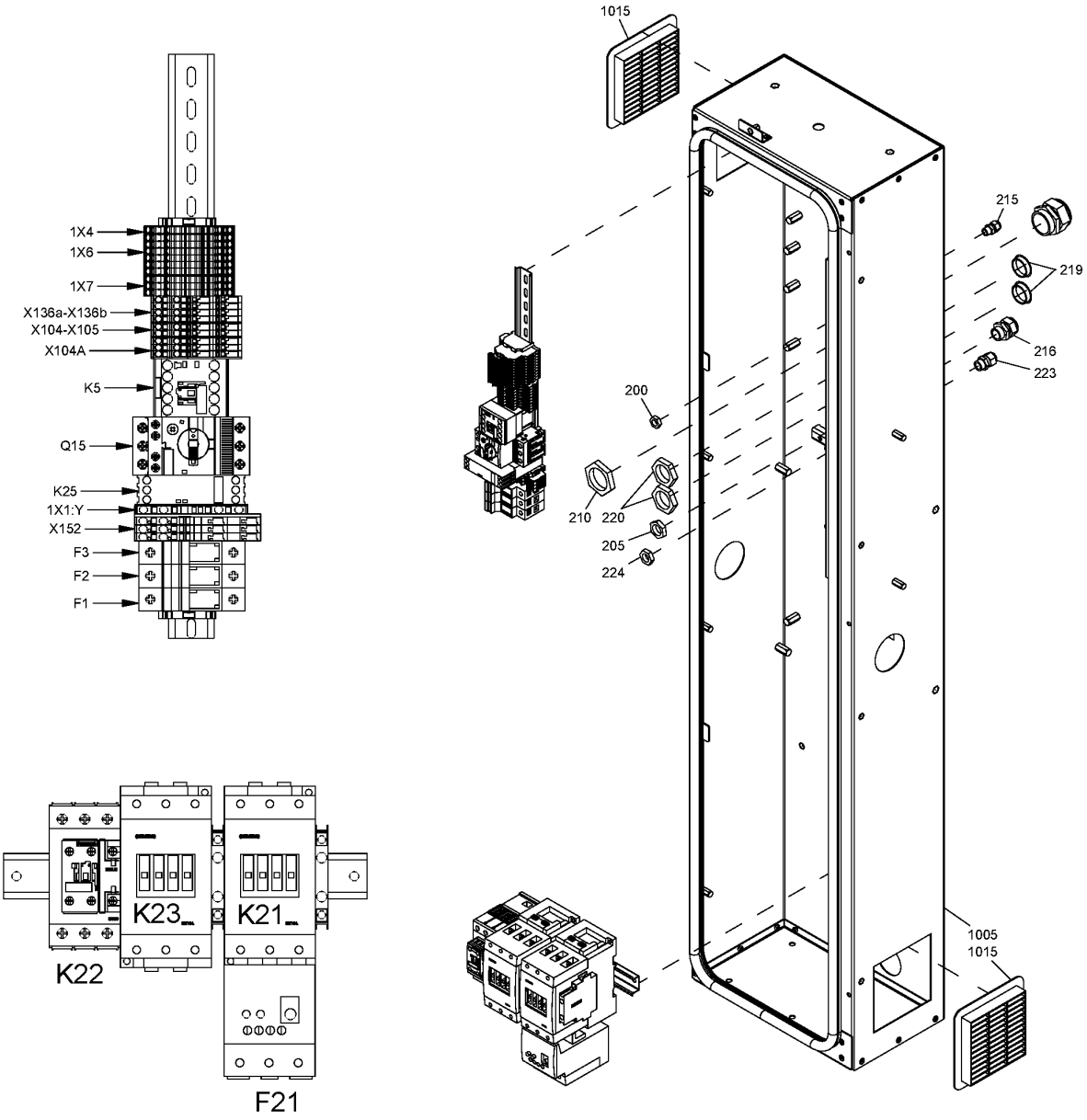

K23_
K21_
K22
F21


1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

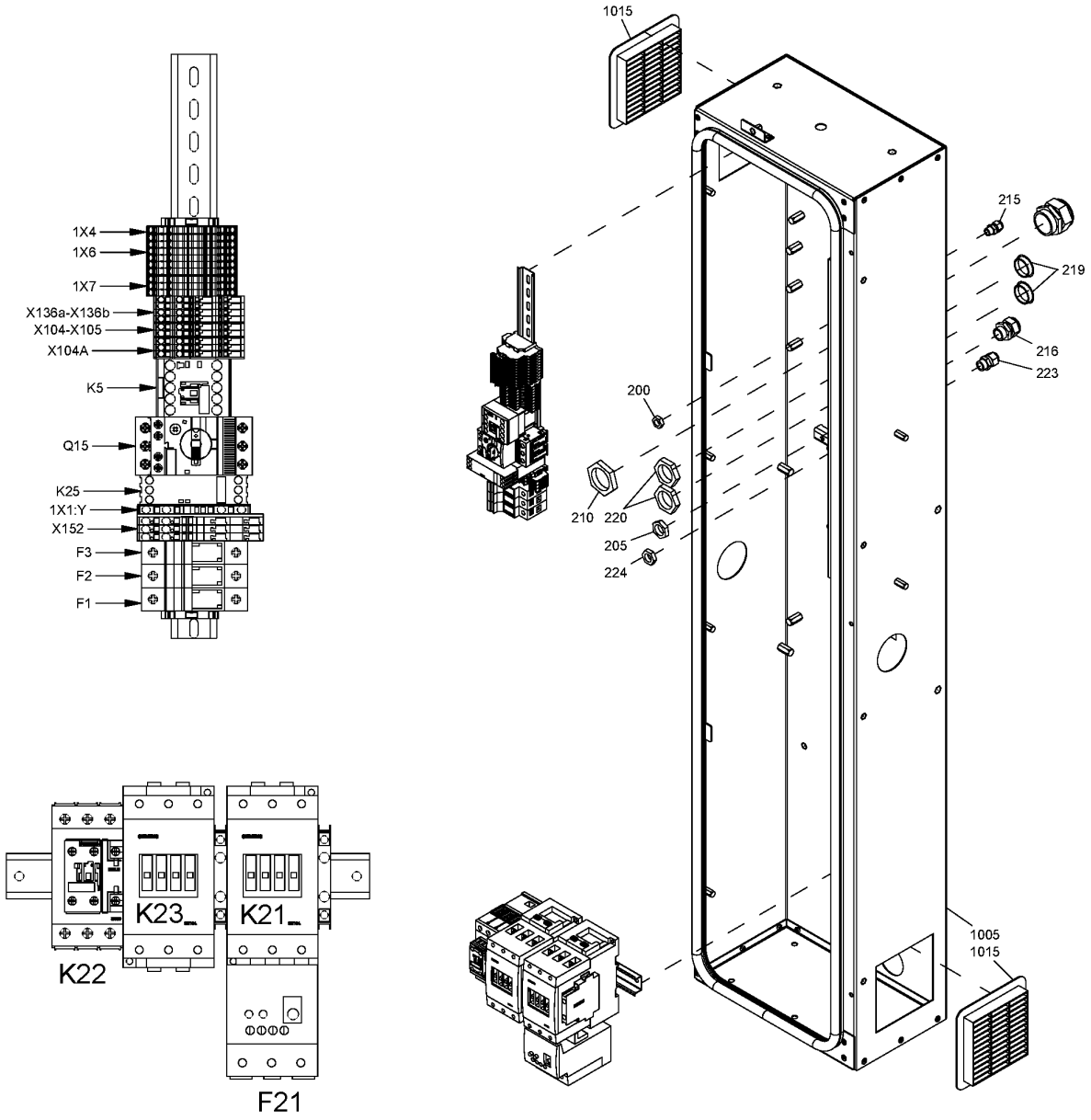
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 14	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

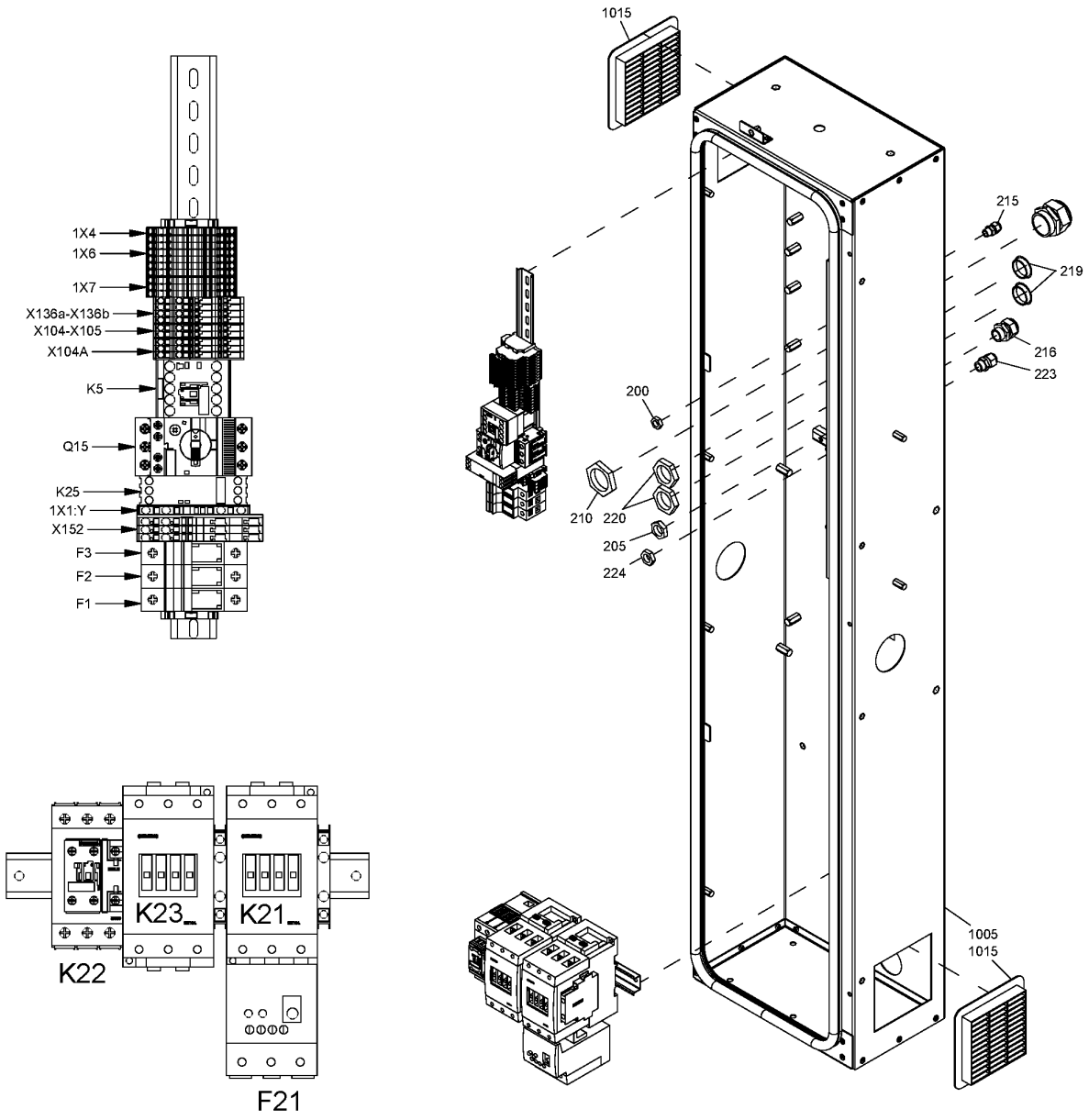
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 83	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

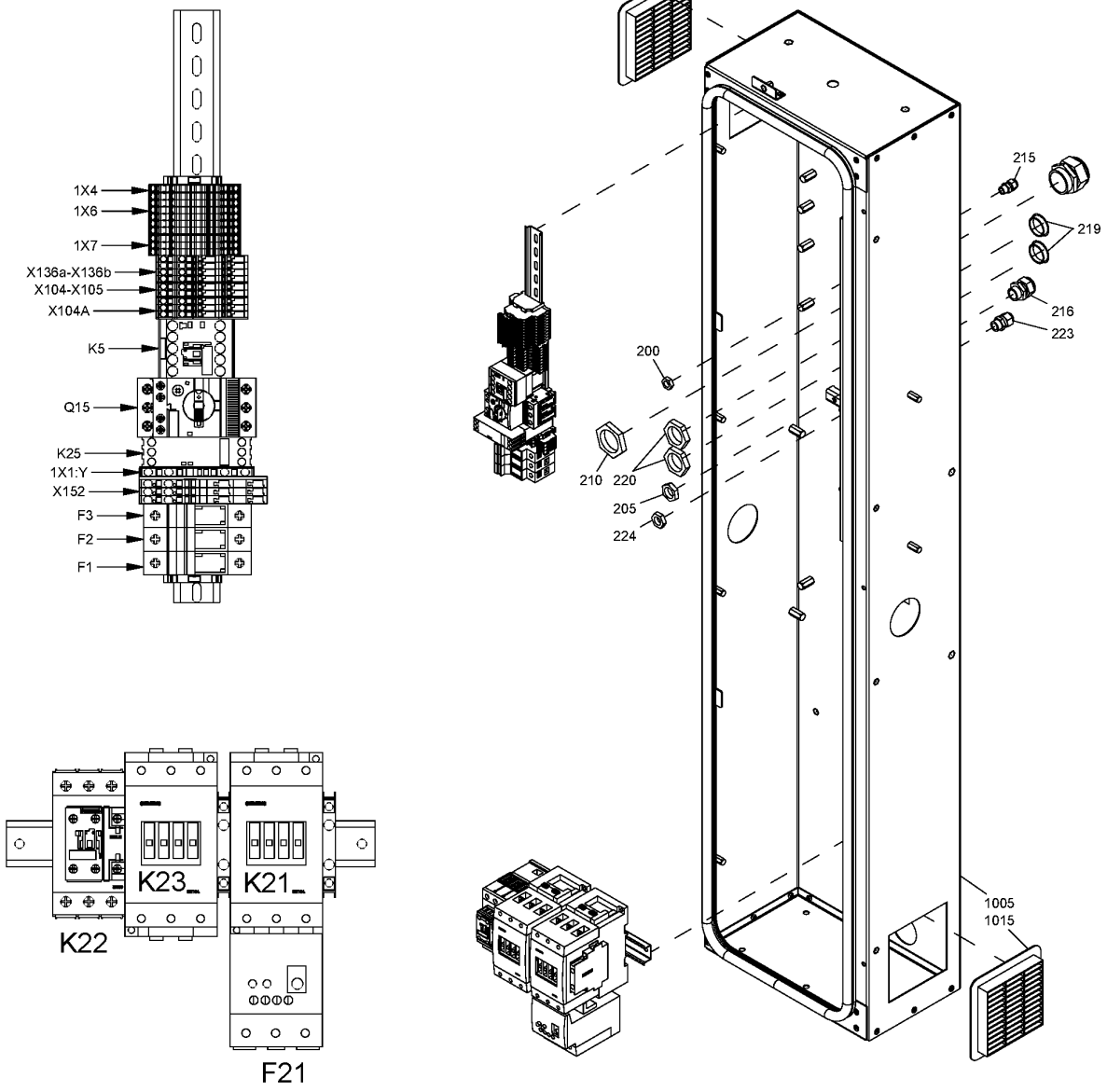
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 34	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 87	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

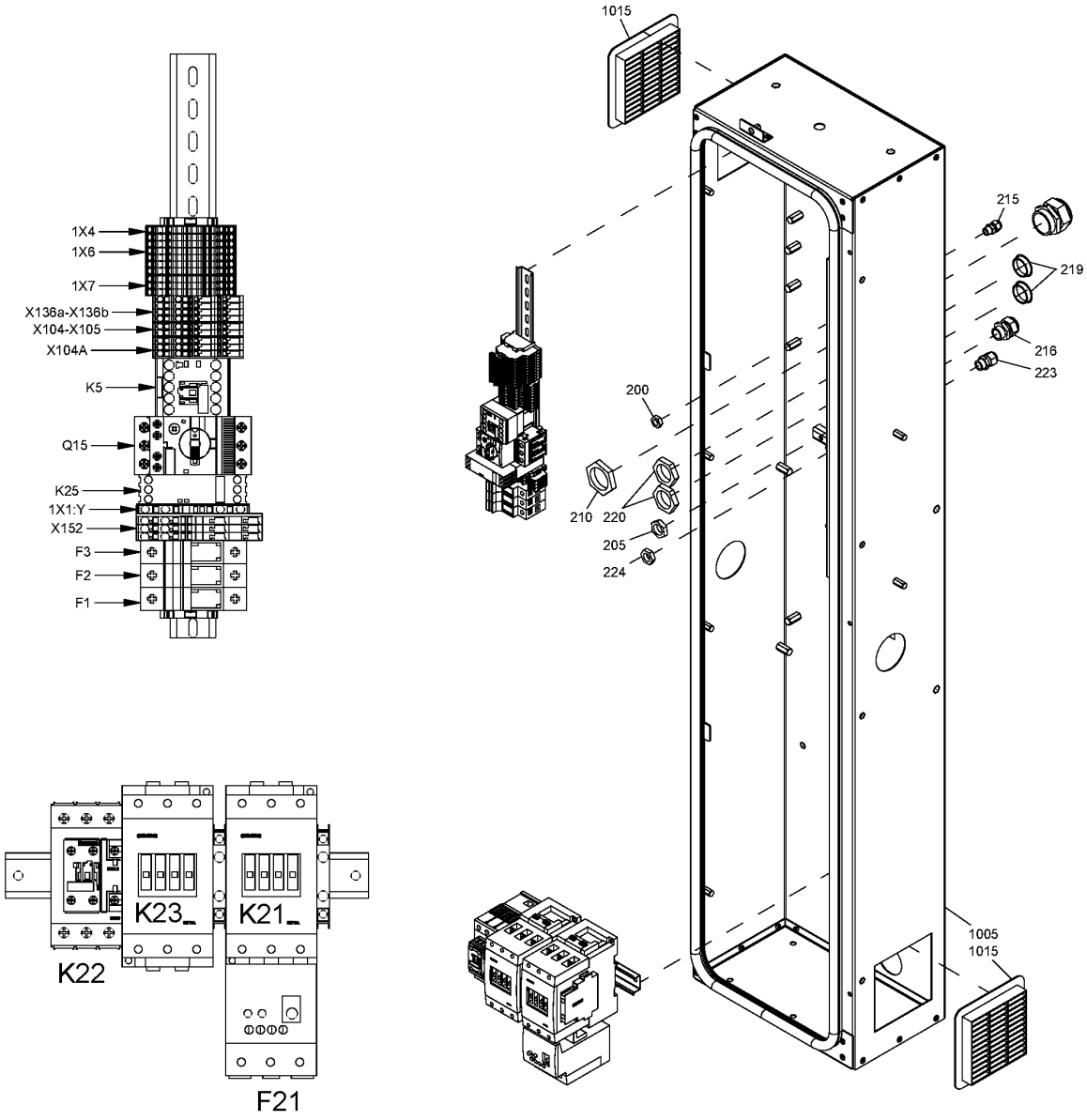
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCK NUT M16	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 83	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

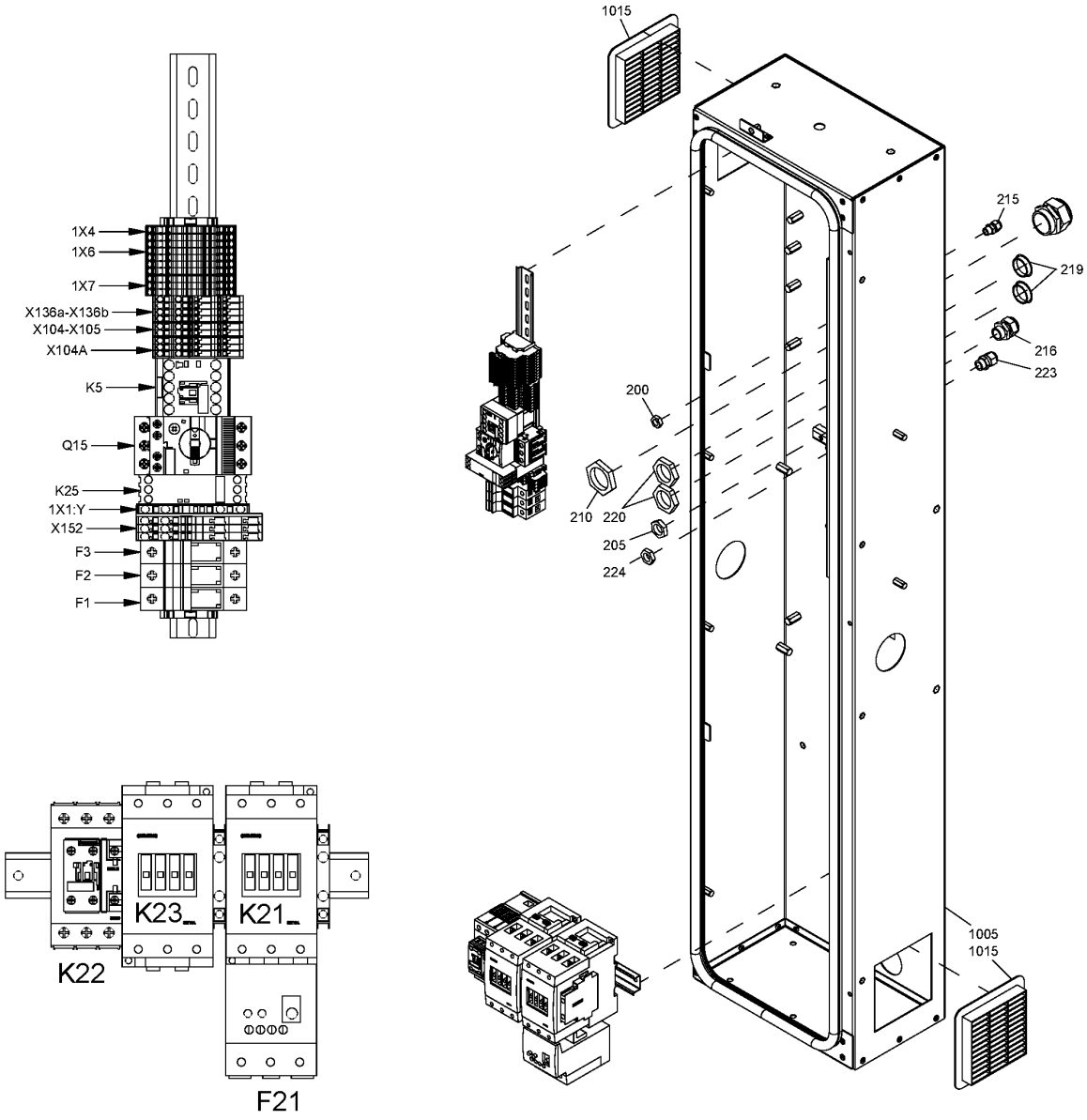
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 19	1	CUBICLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 30	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

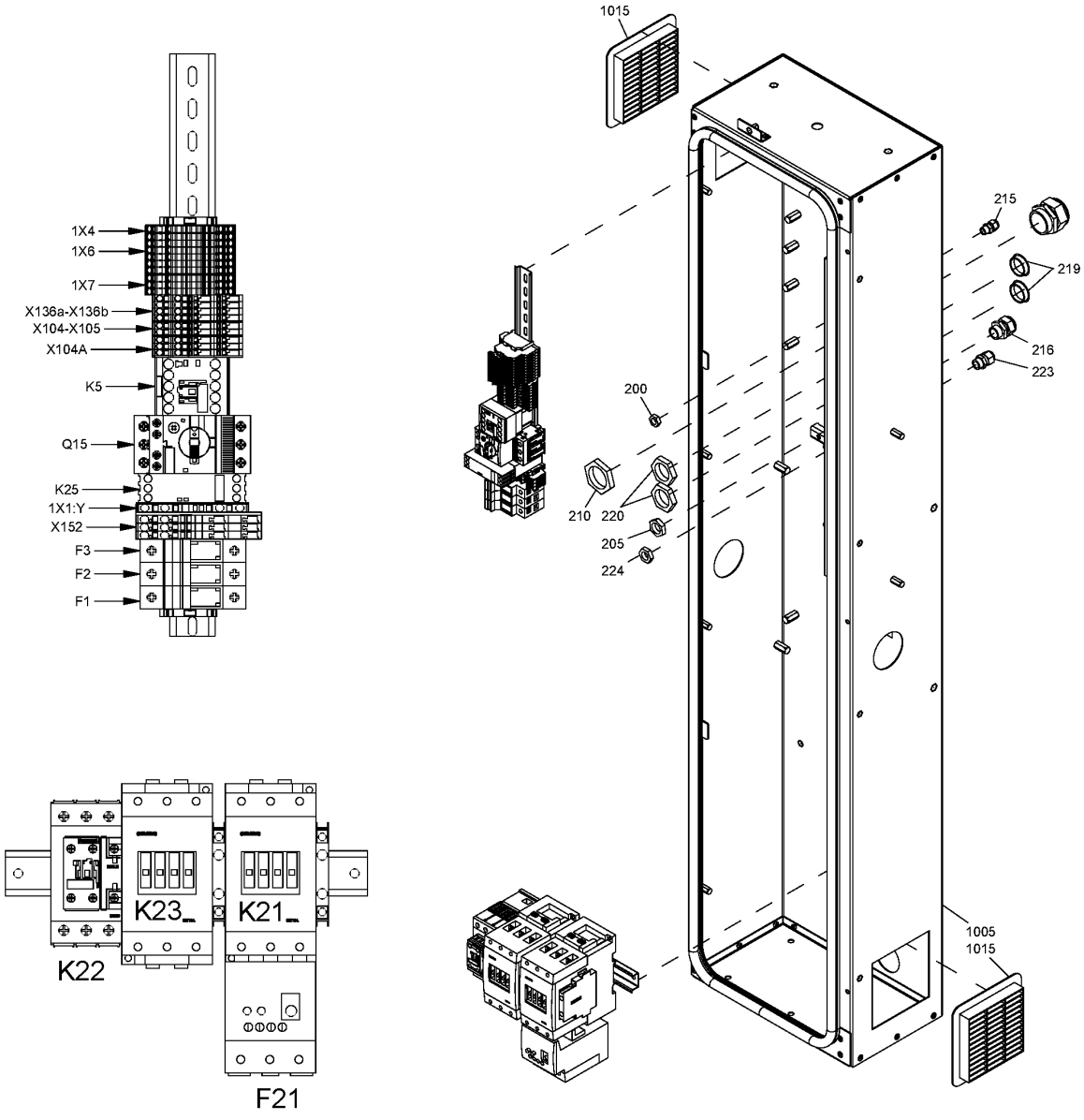
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 87	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLEGLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLEGLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLEGLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

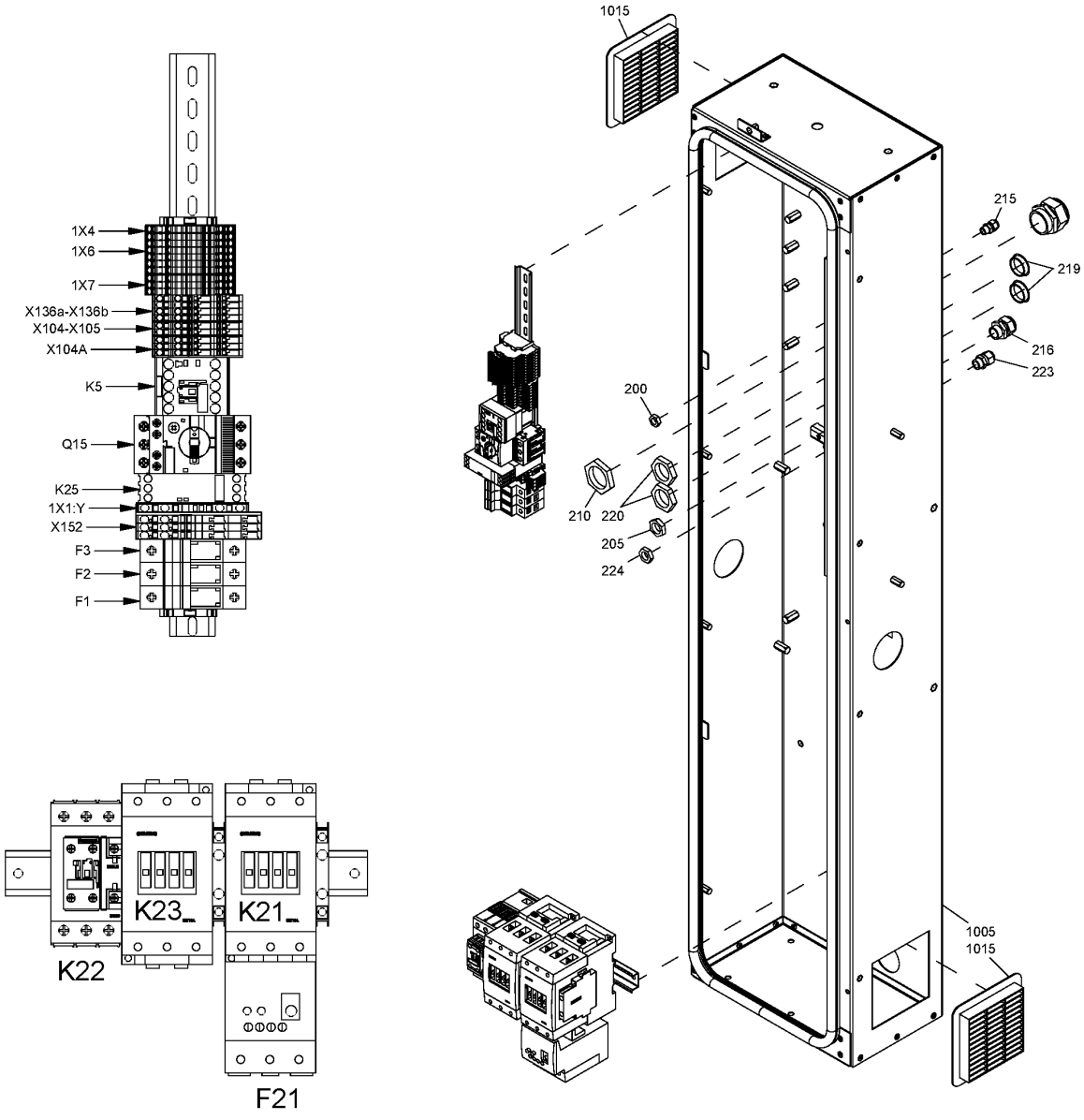
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 39	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 30	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 89	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

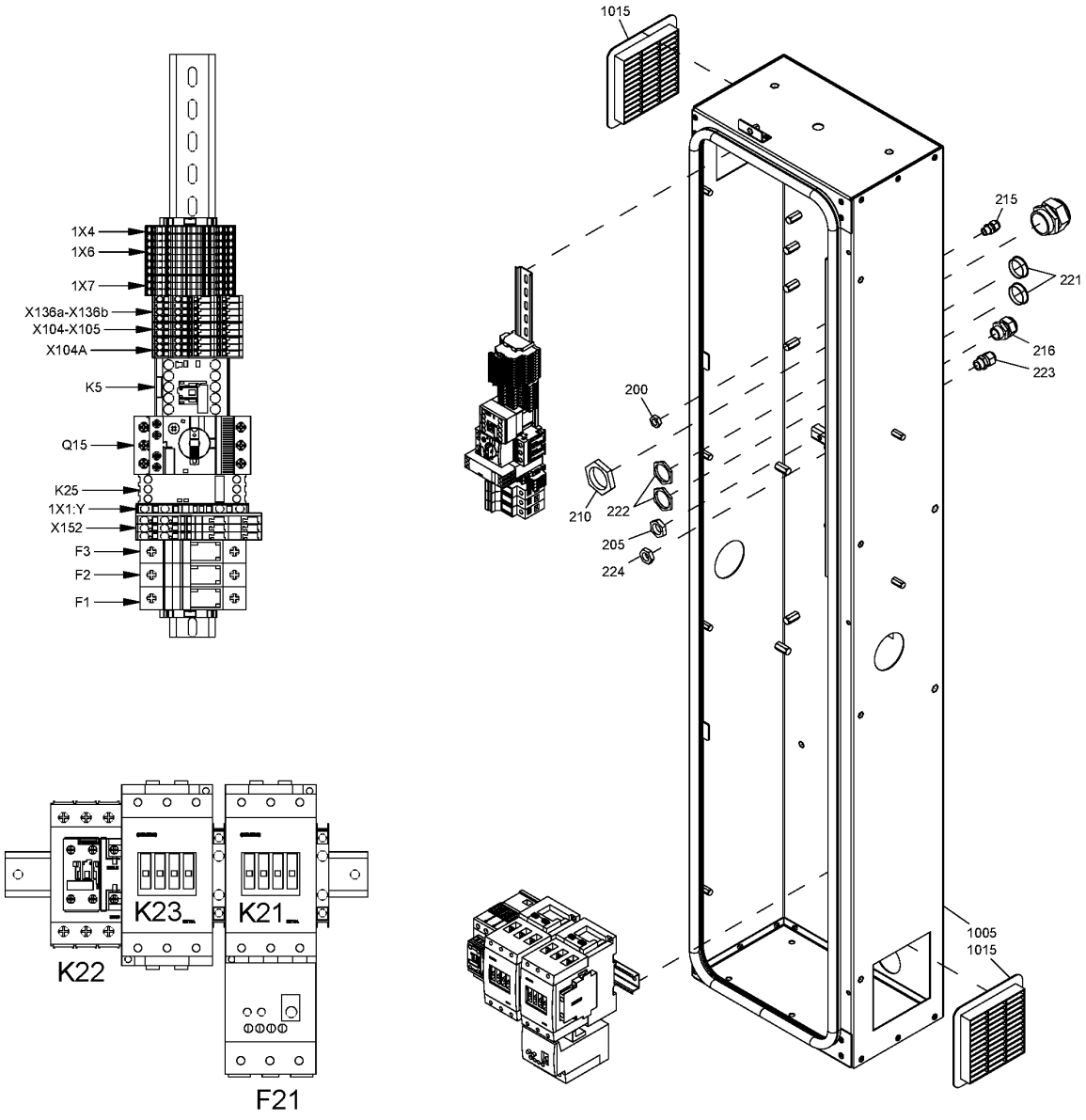
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 87	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

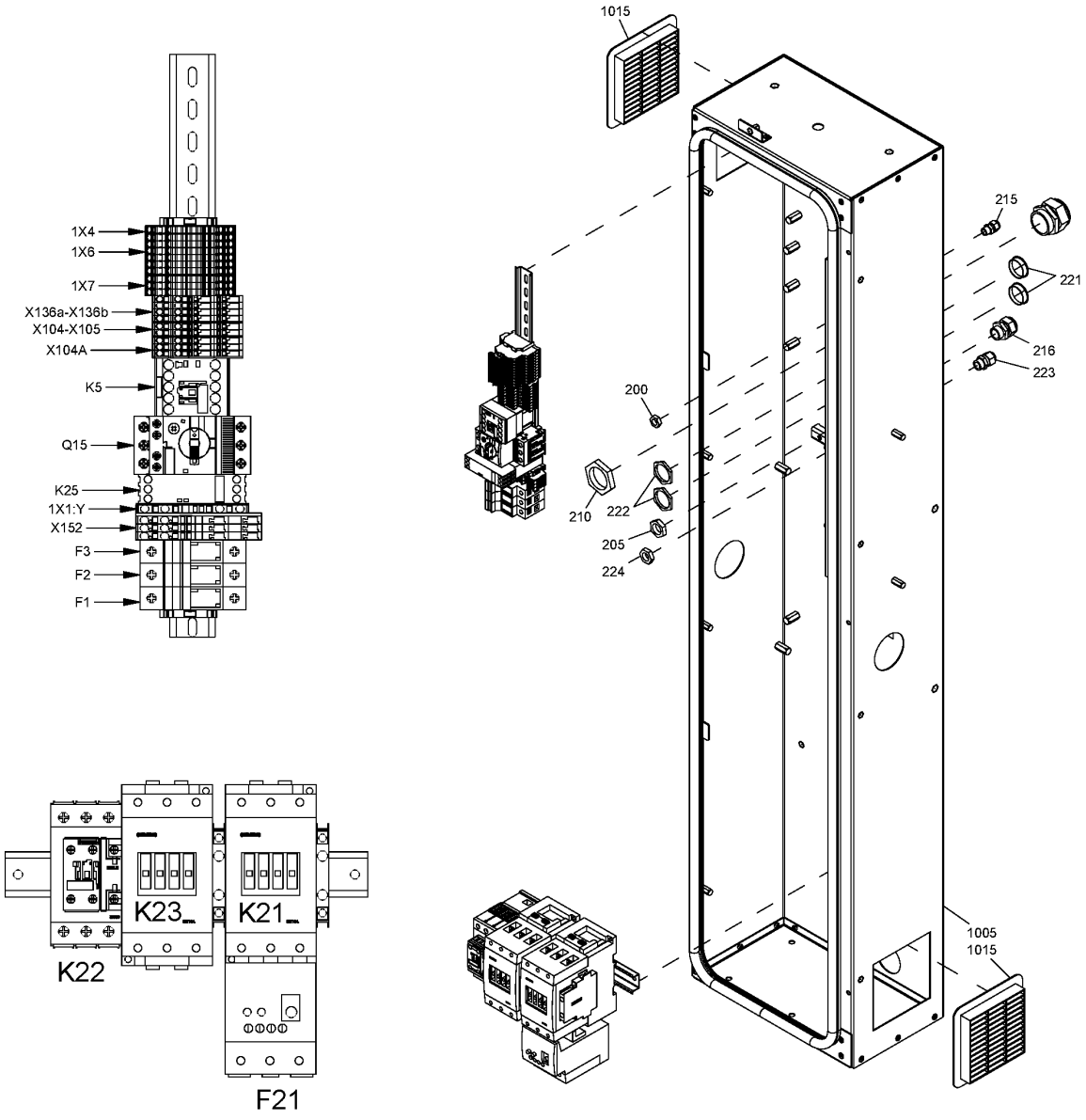
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 51	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y

Legend:

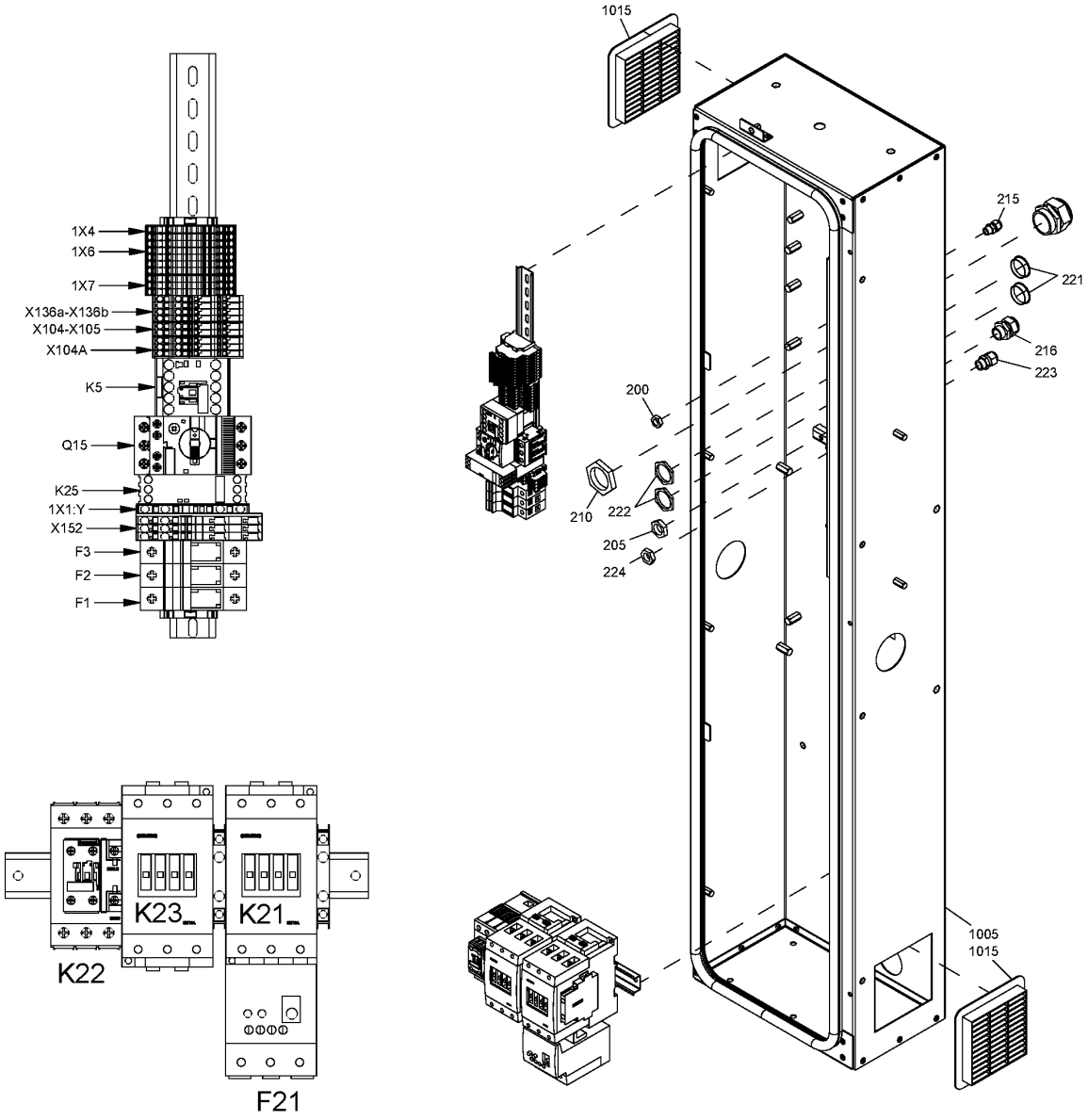
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	R	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

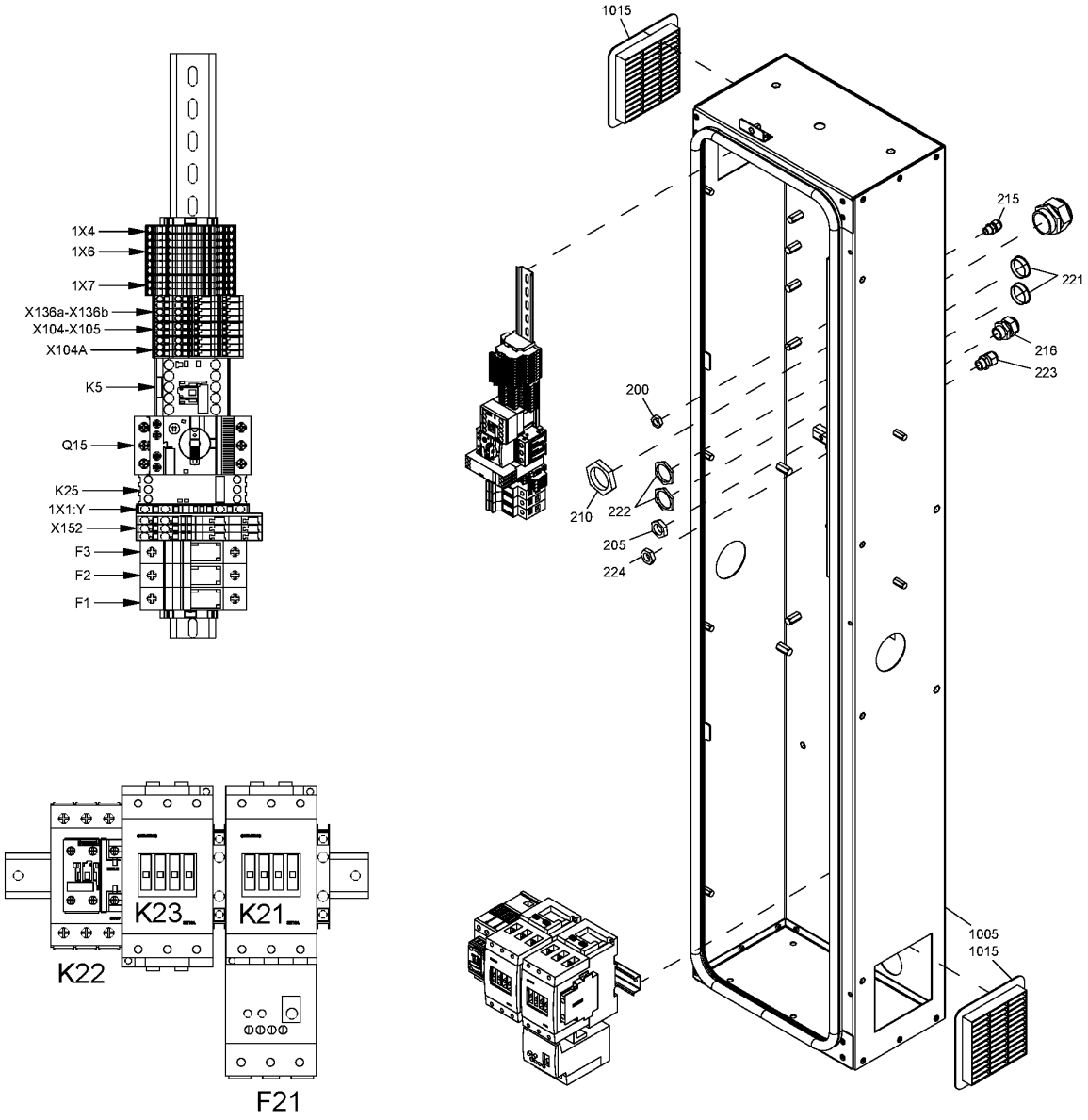
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 71	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25

Legend:

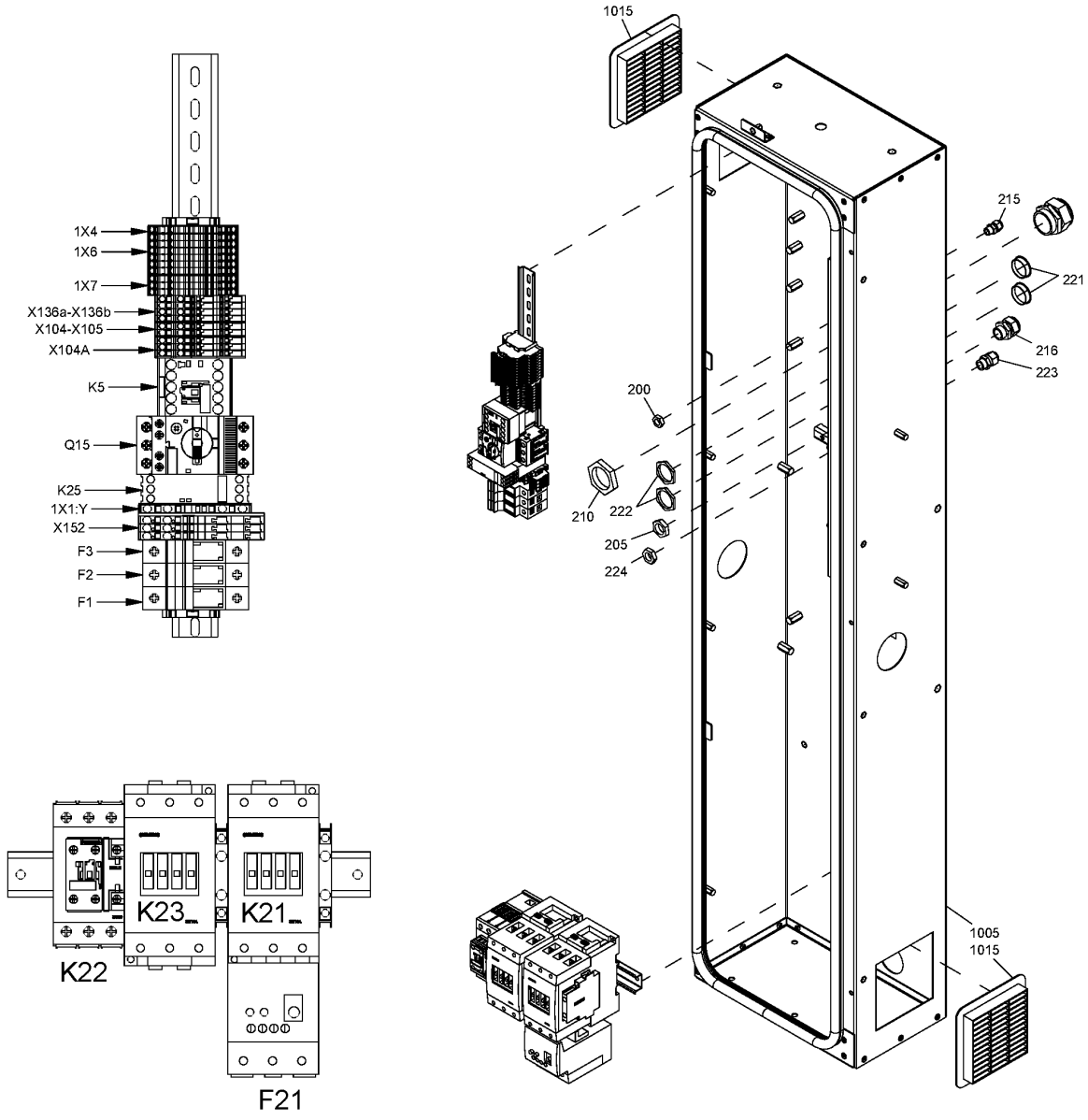
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

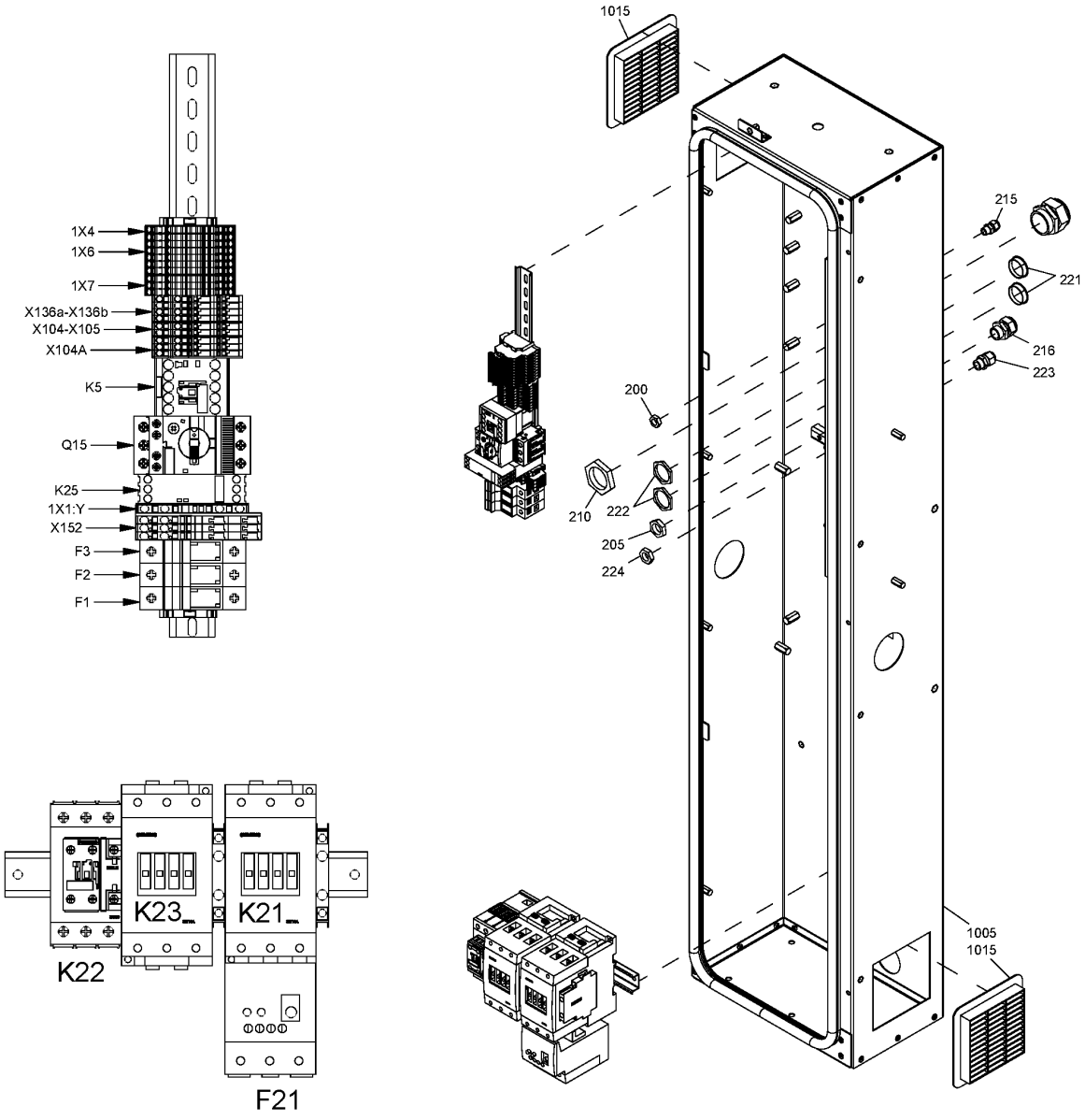
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 52	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(28/11/2018 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y

Legend:

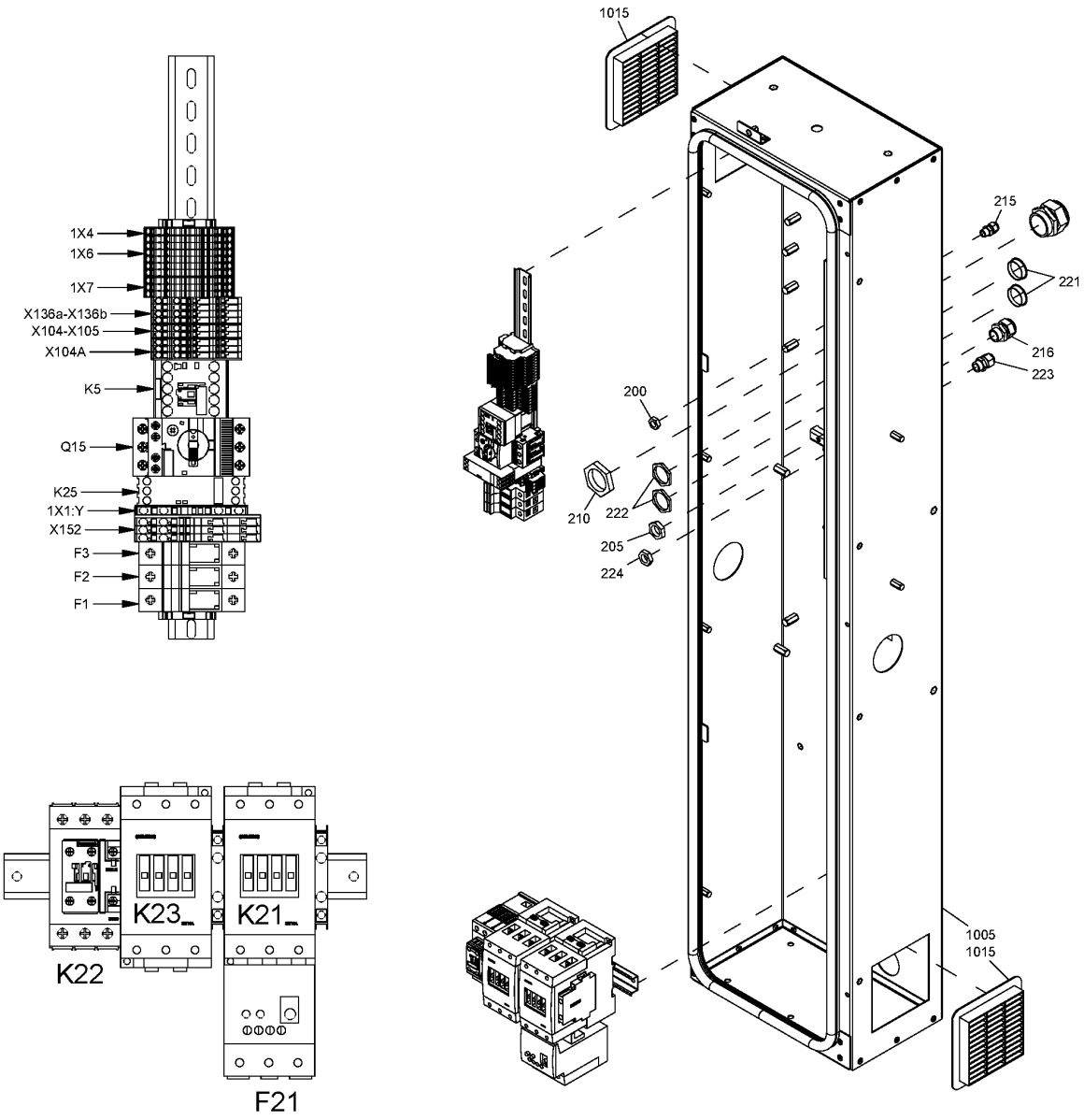
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(28/11/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(28/11/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(28/11/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

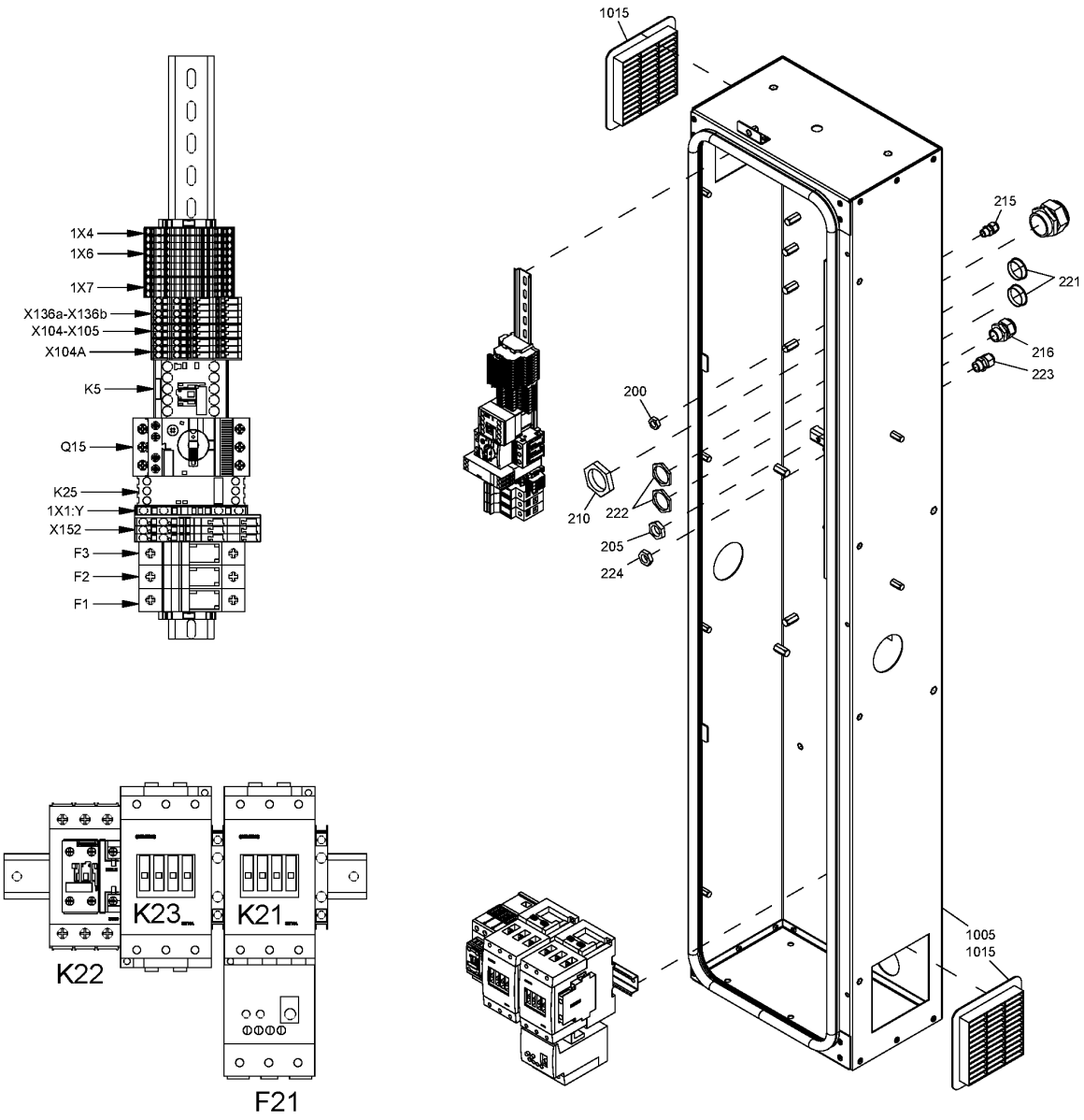
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 52	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	CUBICLE DATALABEL UL/CUL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	CUBICLE DATALABEL UL/CUL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25

Legend:

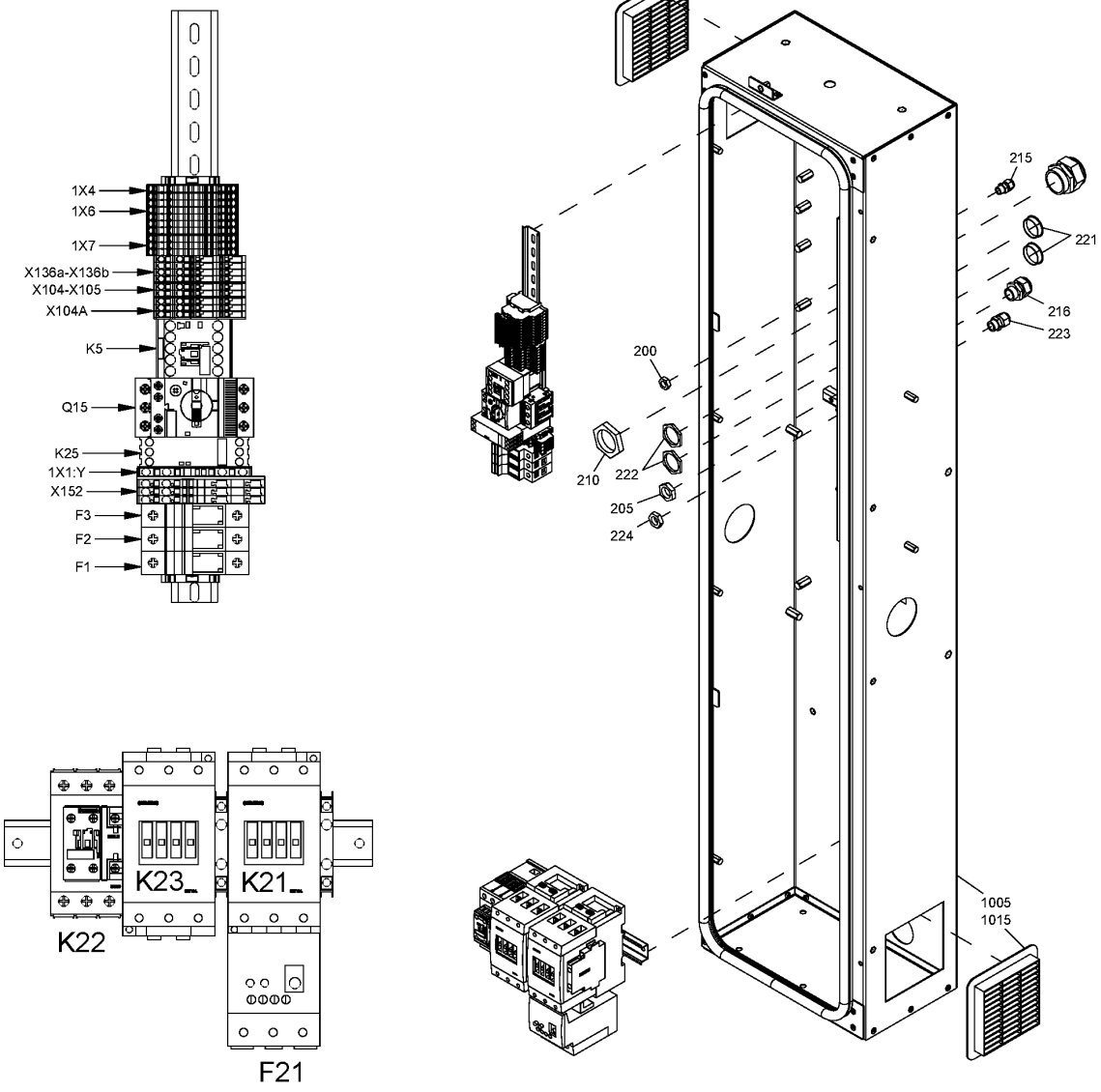
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	•• 1630 0589 05	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

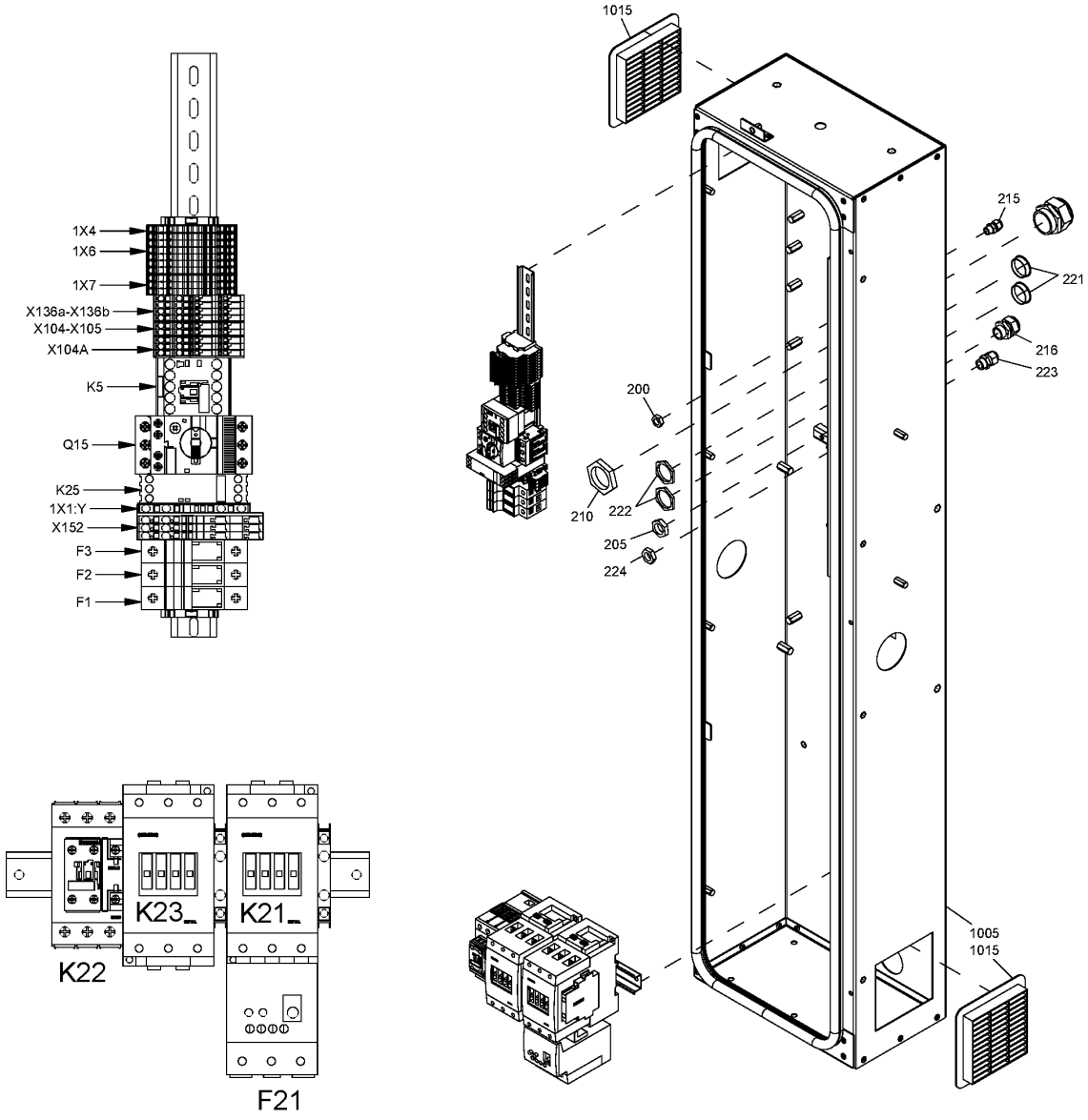
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 60	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 30	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y

Legend:

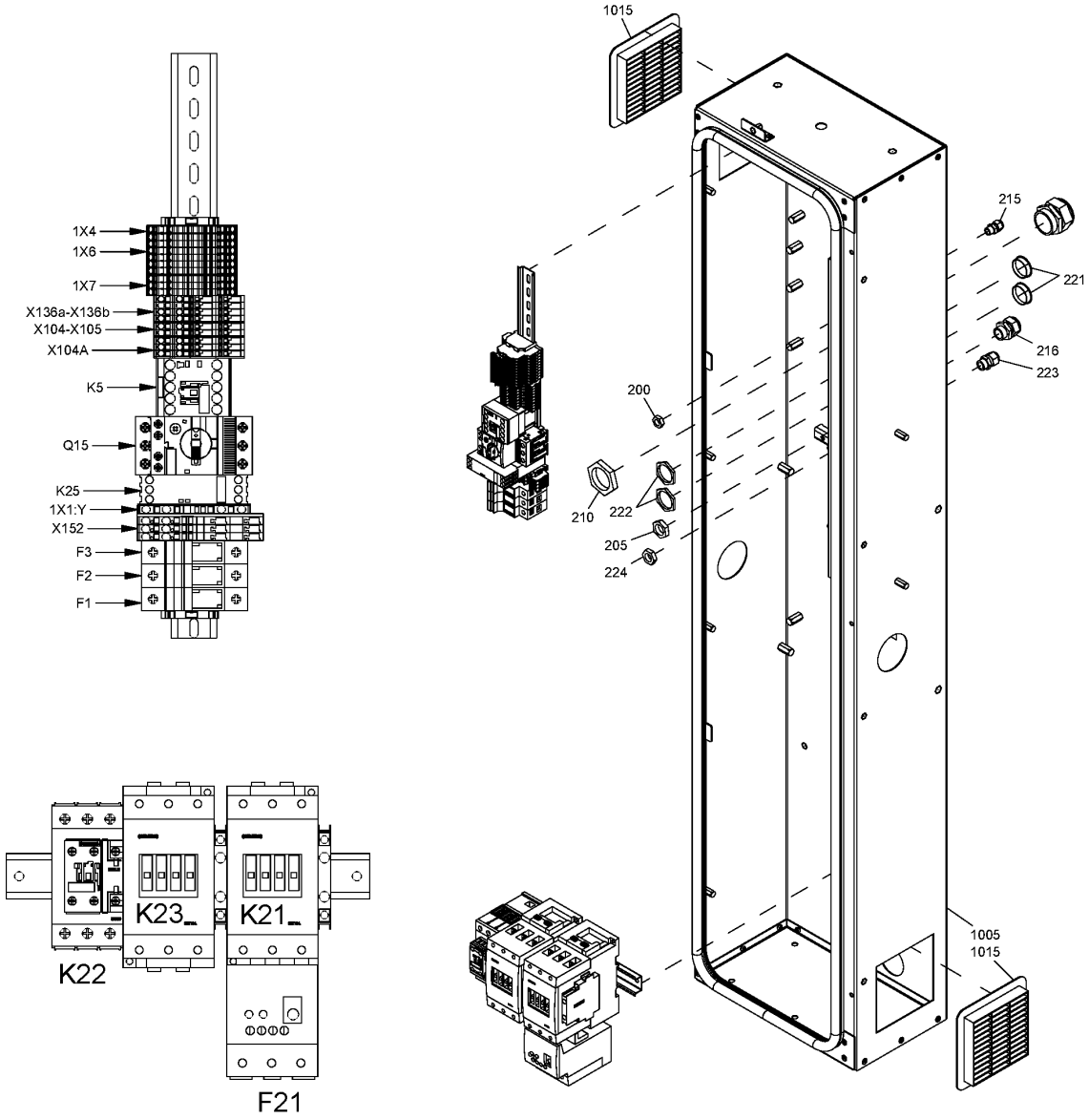
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 84	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 79	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	AR	SEAL	(26/05/2016 - 27/11/2018)	
1010	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL	(28/11/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

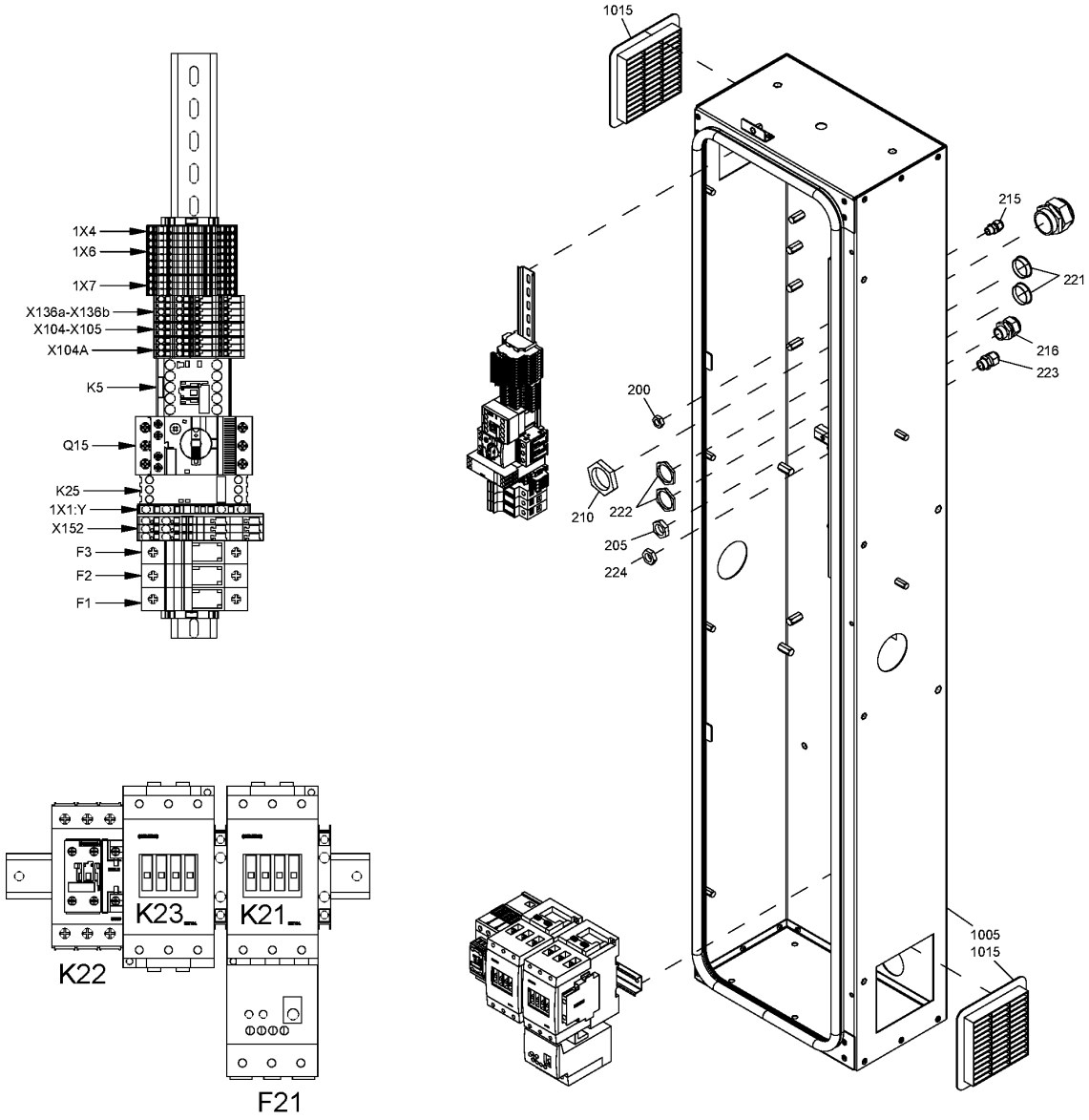
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 80	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 30	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25

Legend:

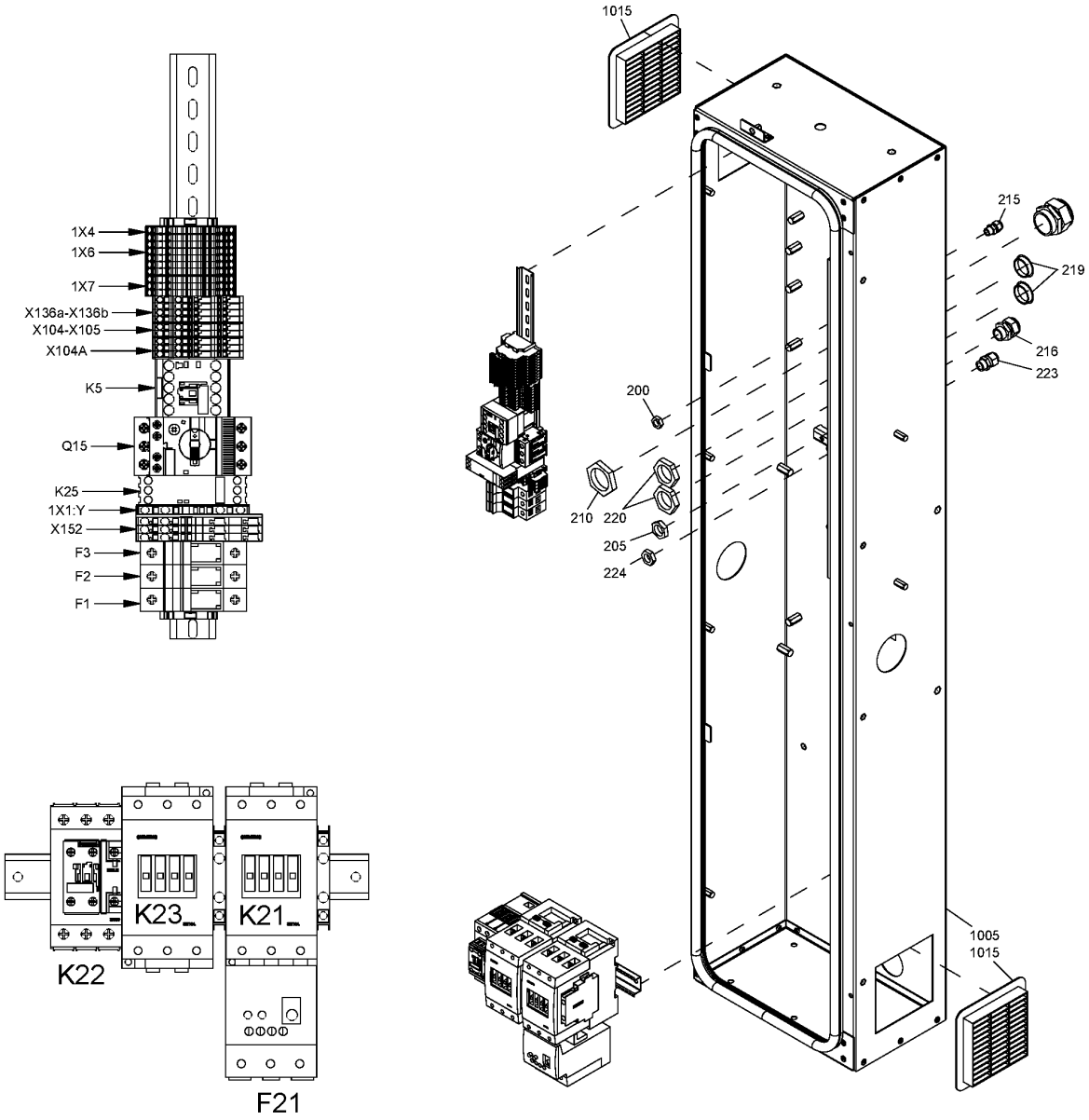
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 84	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 79	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

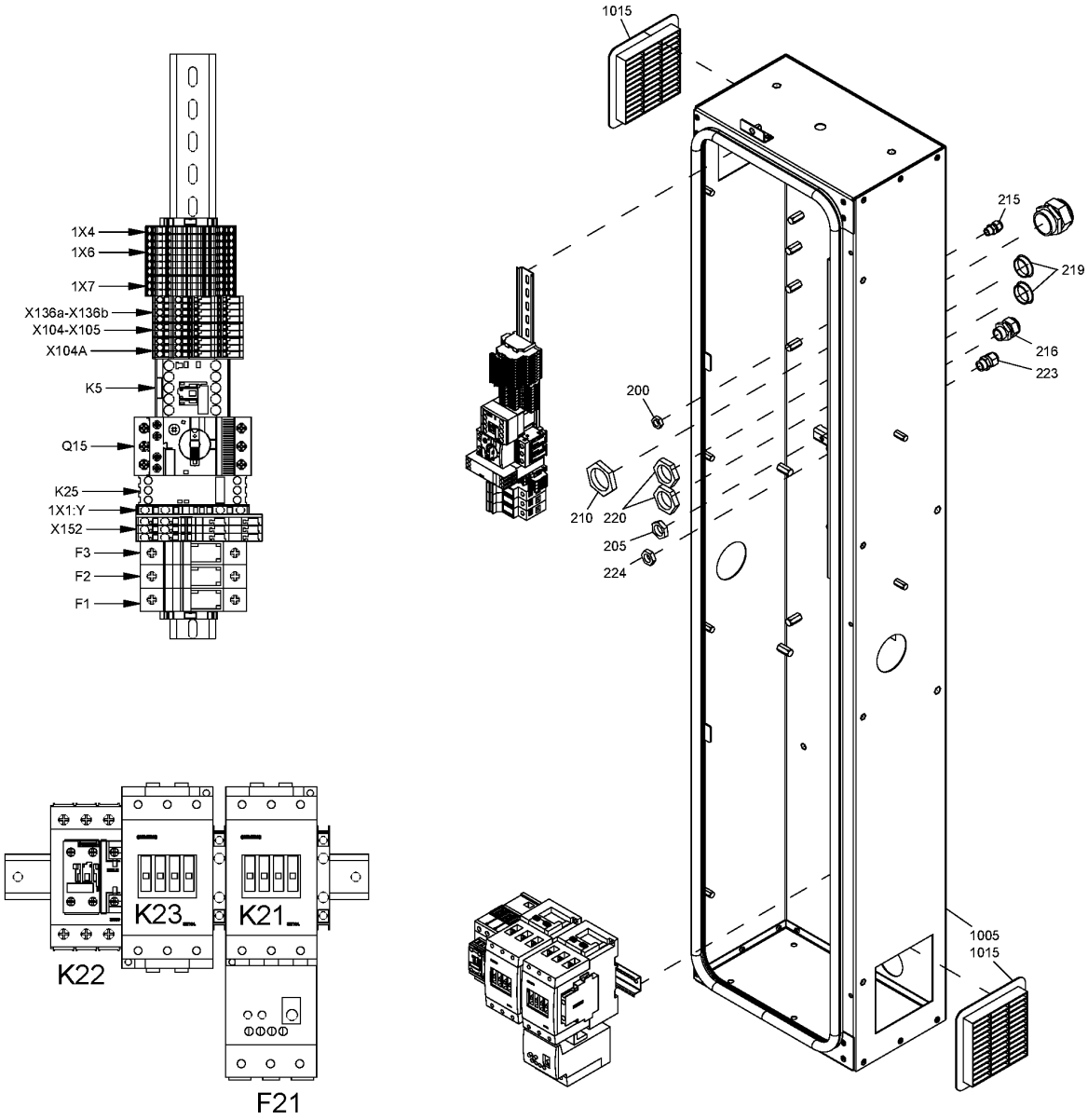
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:460V - Supply voltage:460 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 15	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

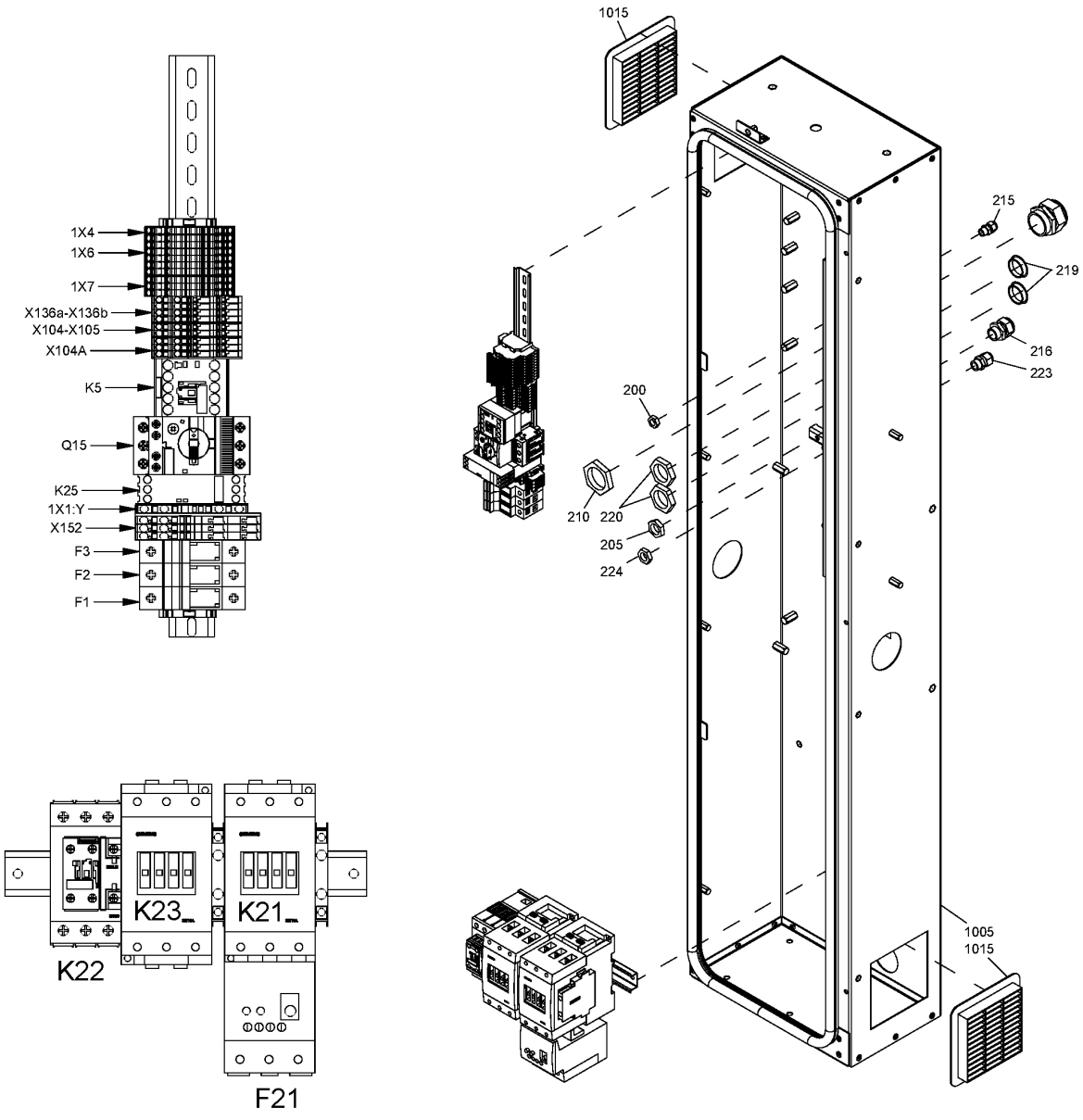
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 71	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

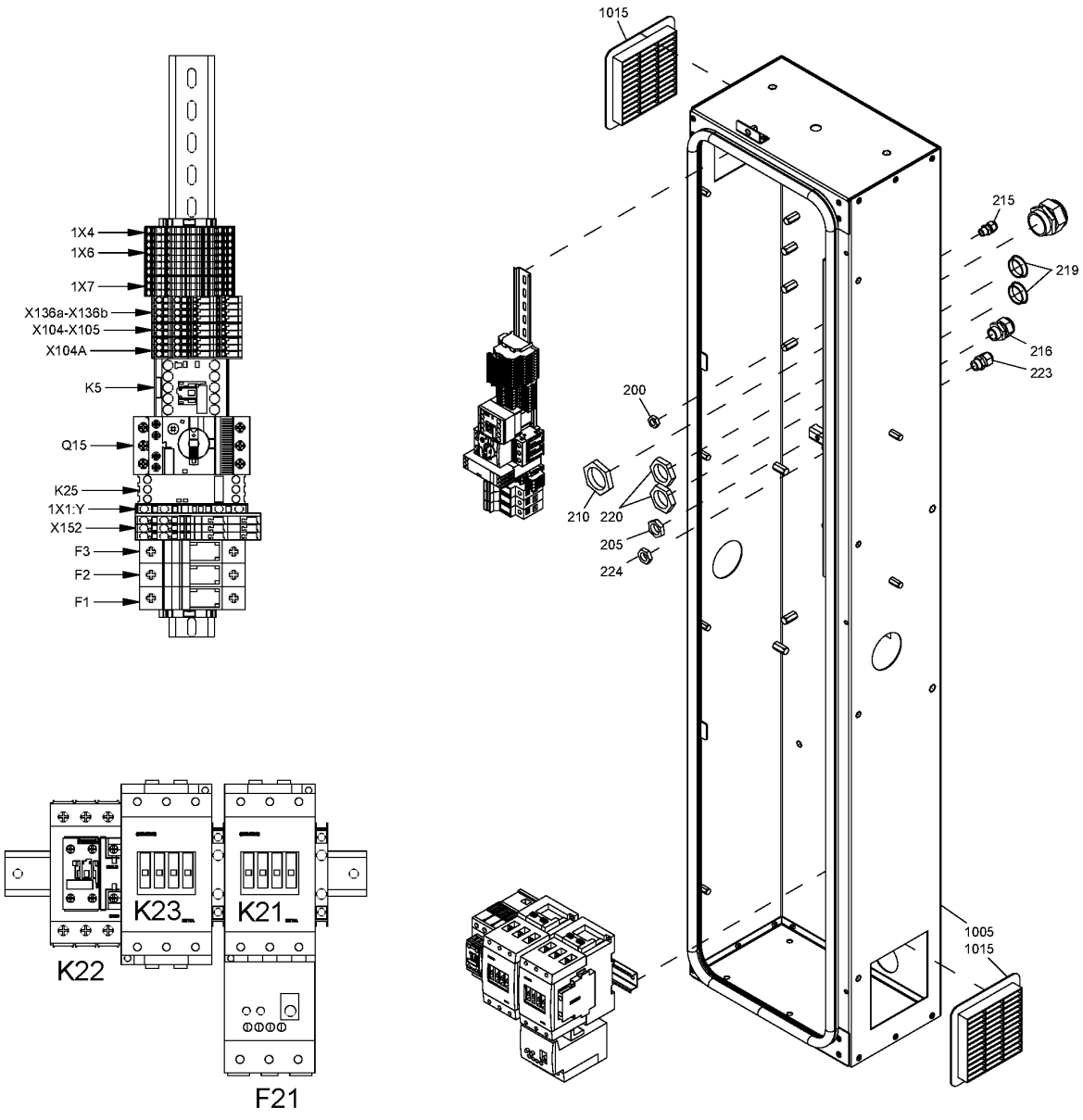
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 35	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 87	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

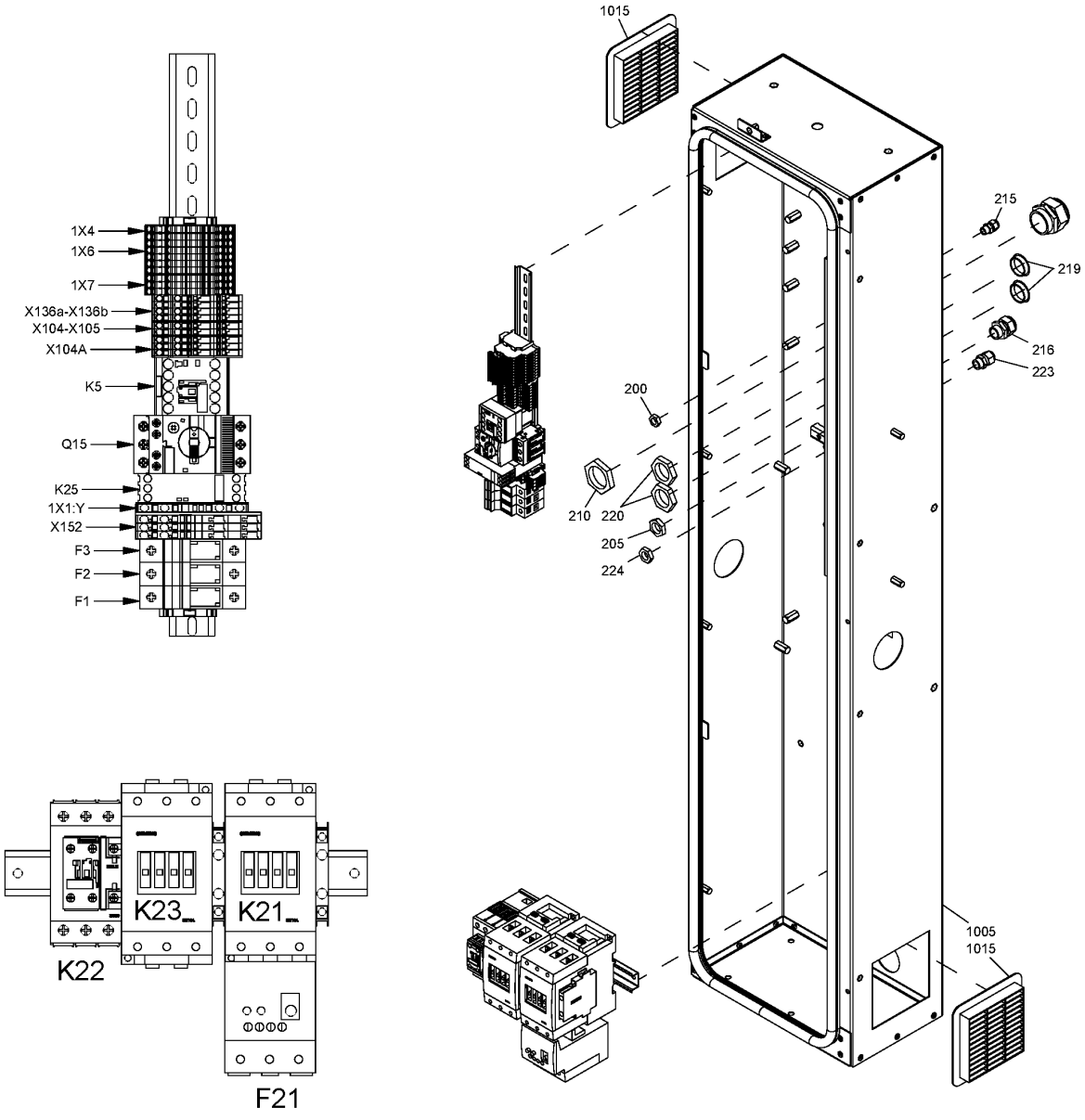
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 71	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 11	1	PLUG	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 42	1	NUT	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	• 1625 4301 09	1	CUBICLE MSA GA/BP 30-45	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

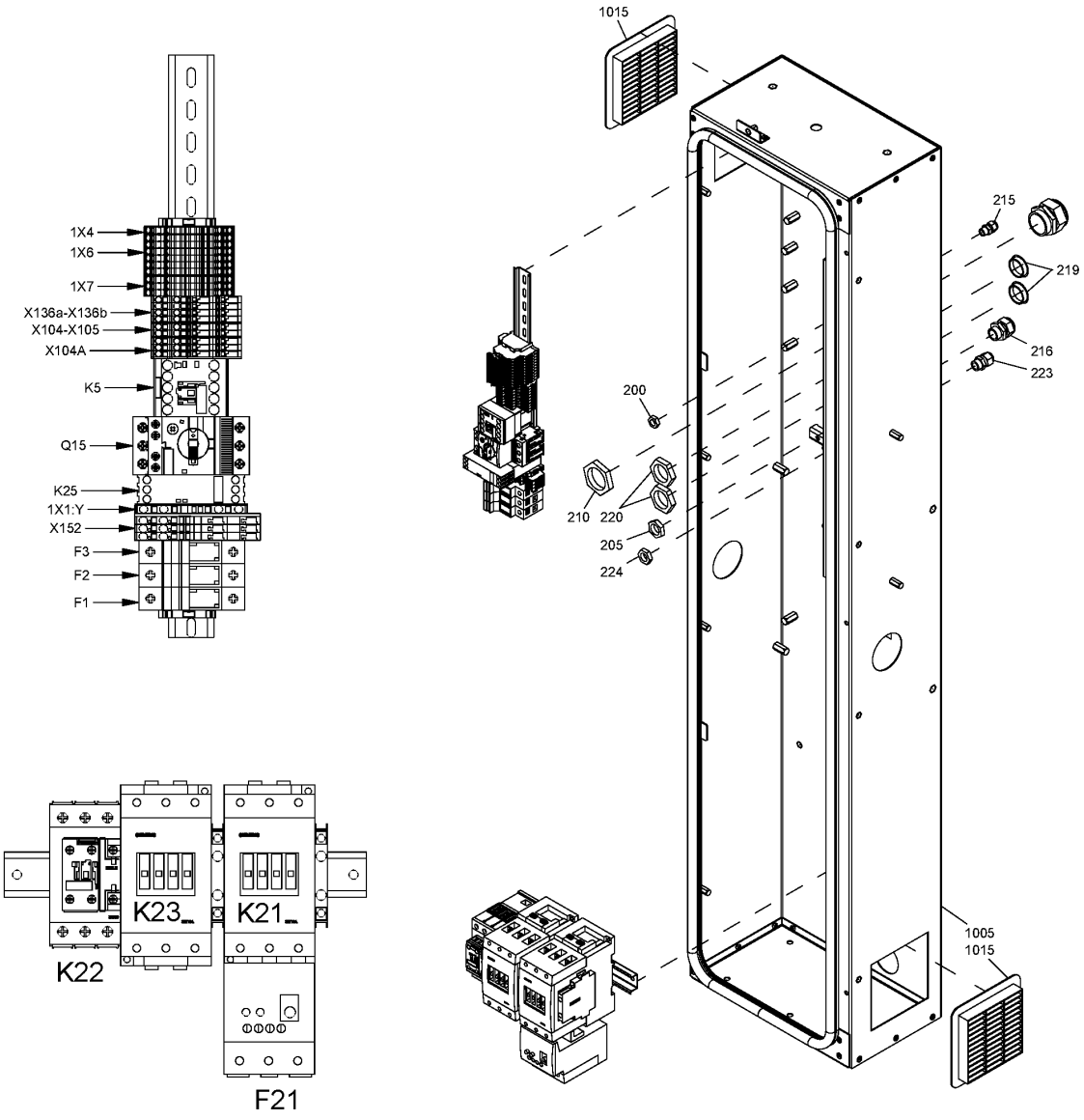
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

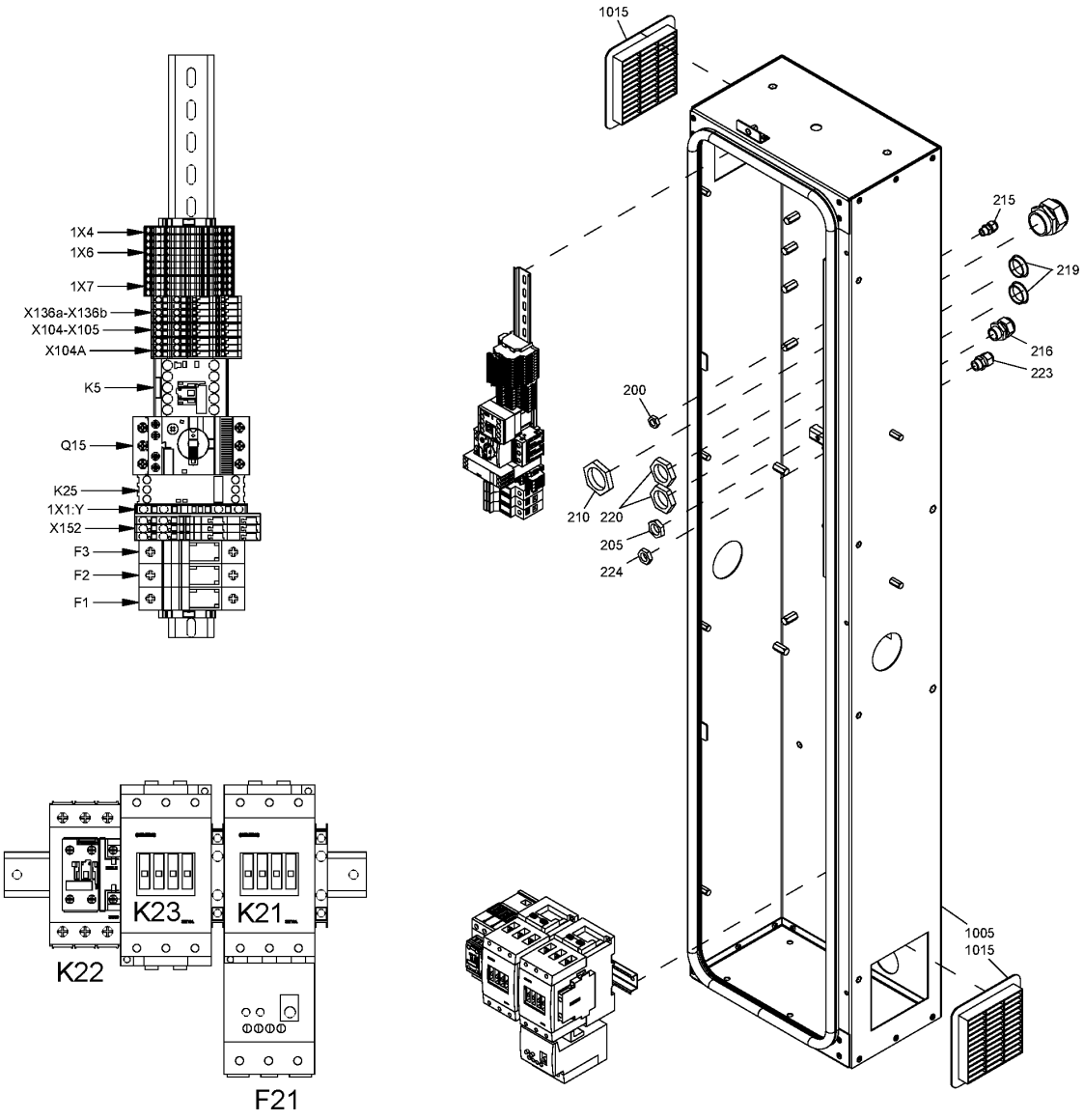
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 10	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

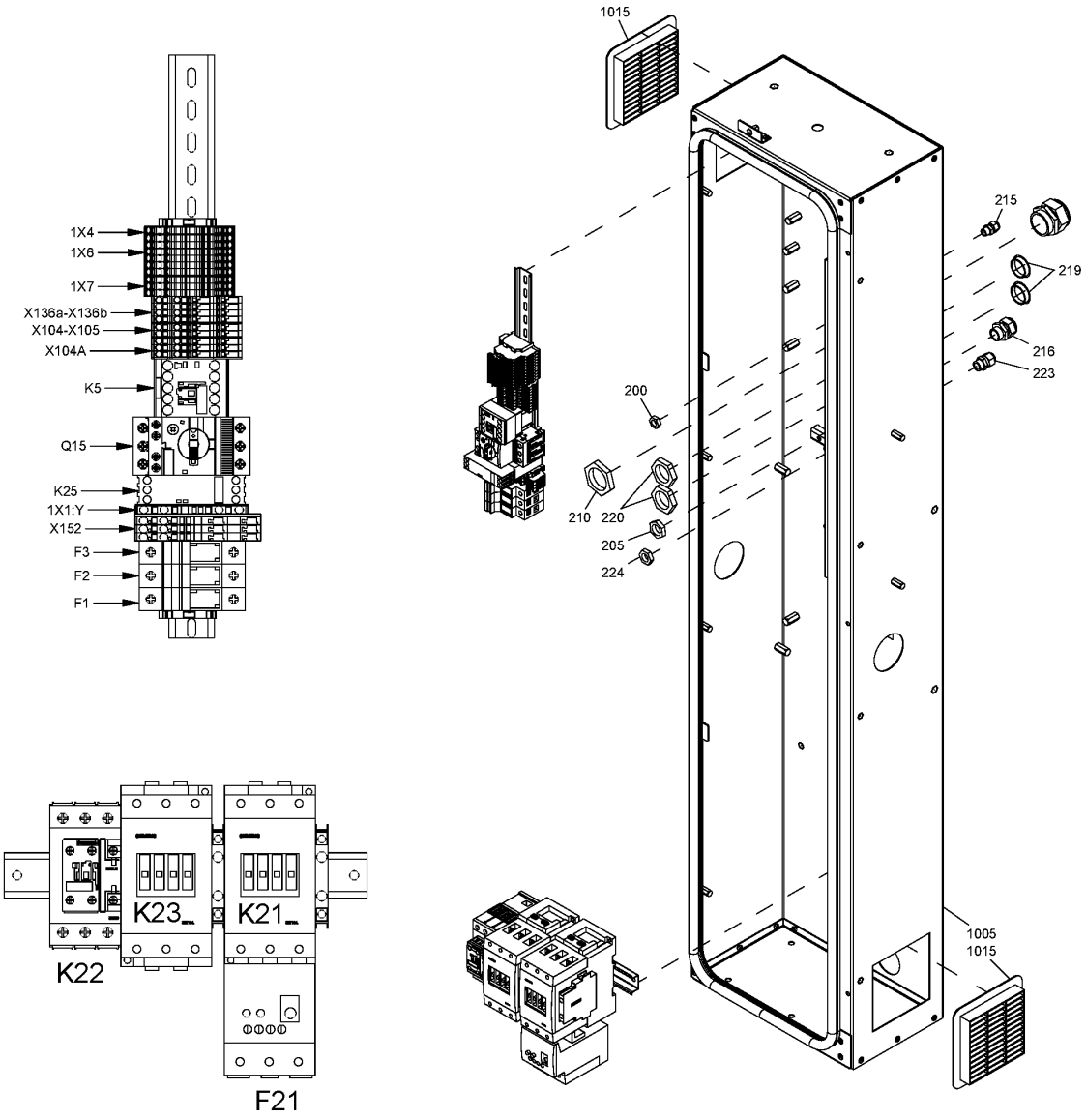
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCK NUT M32X1,5	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

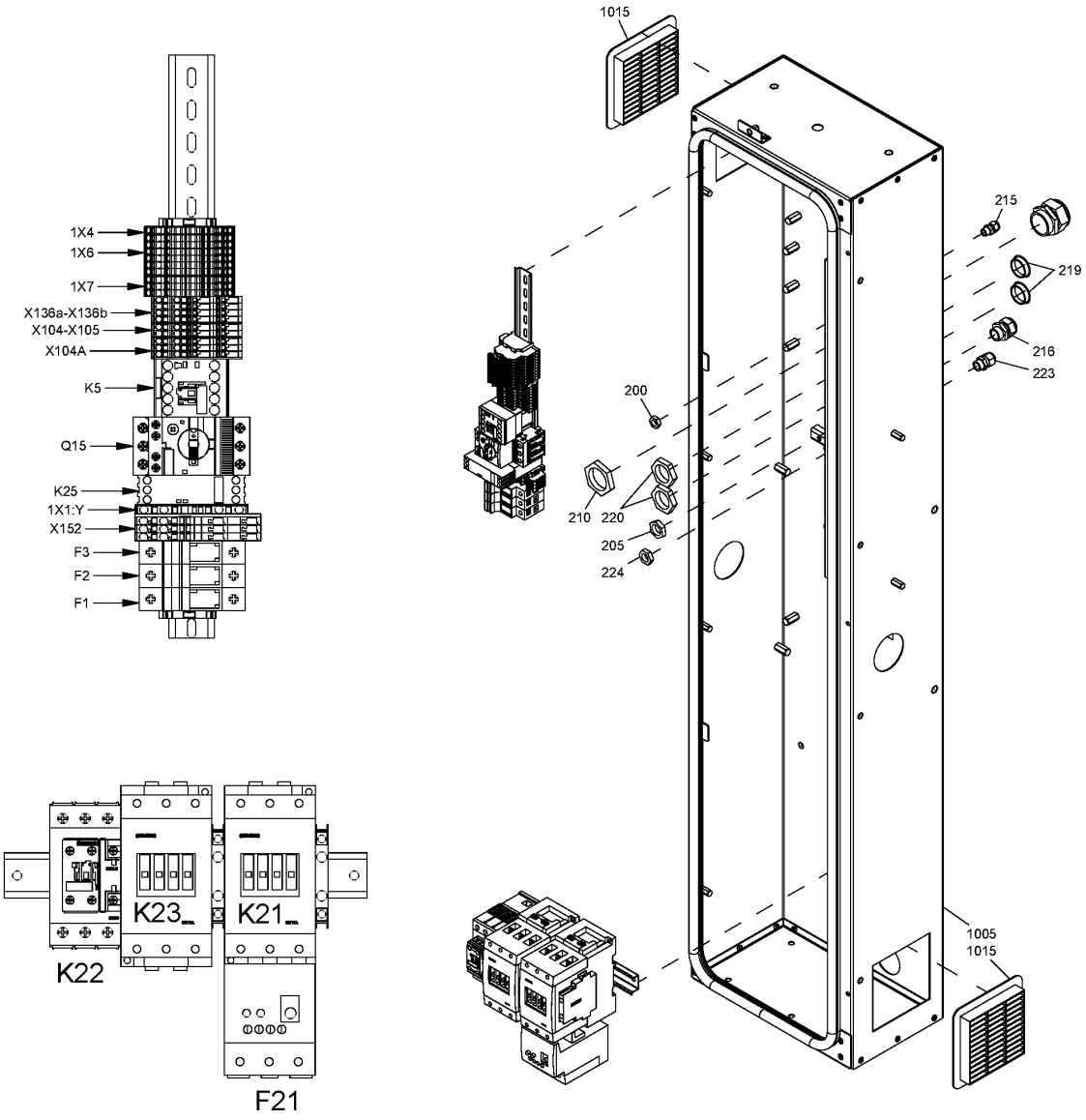
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 30	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 87	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

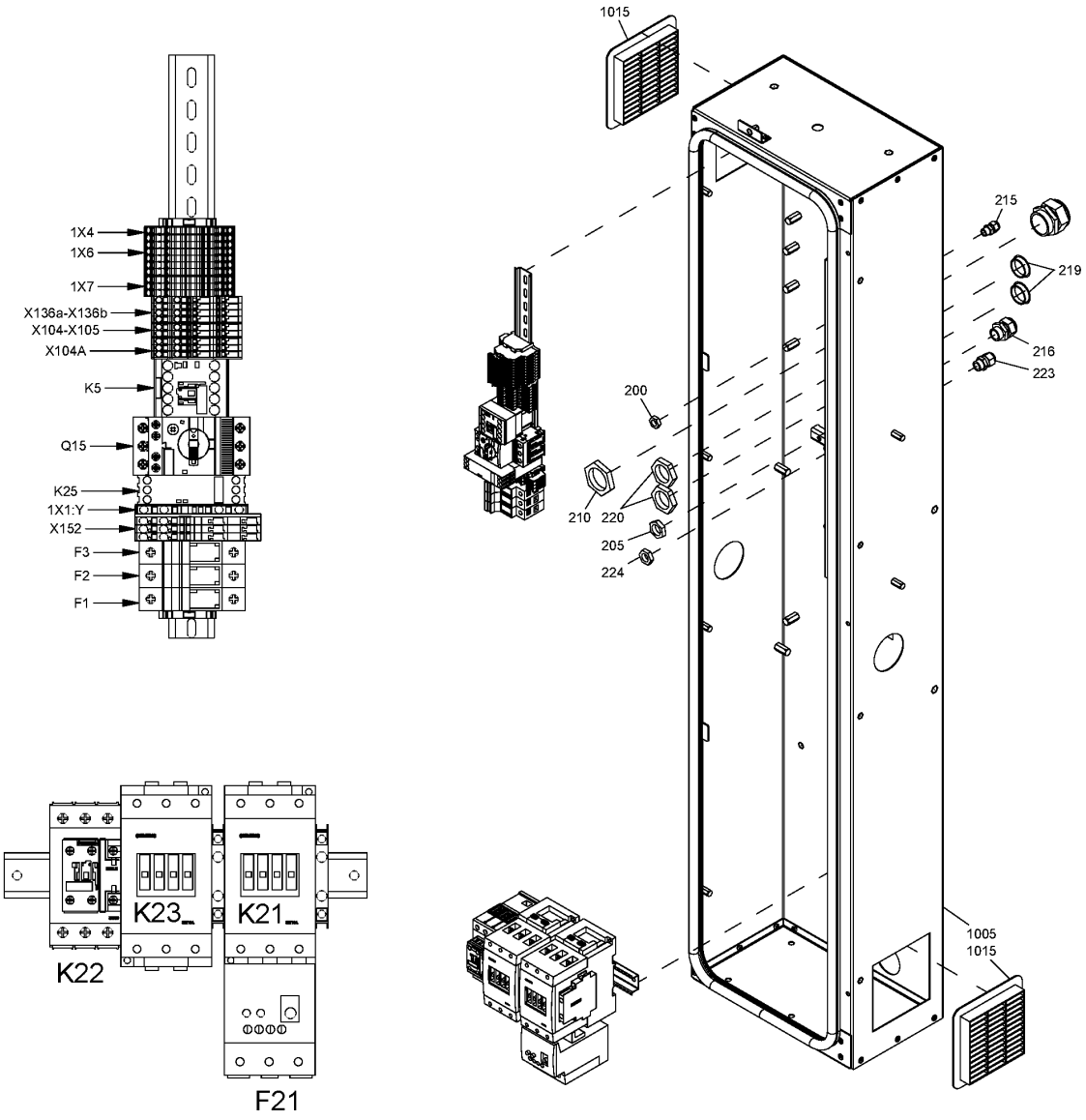
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 11	1	PLUG	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 42	1	NUT	(21/08/2020 - ...)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

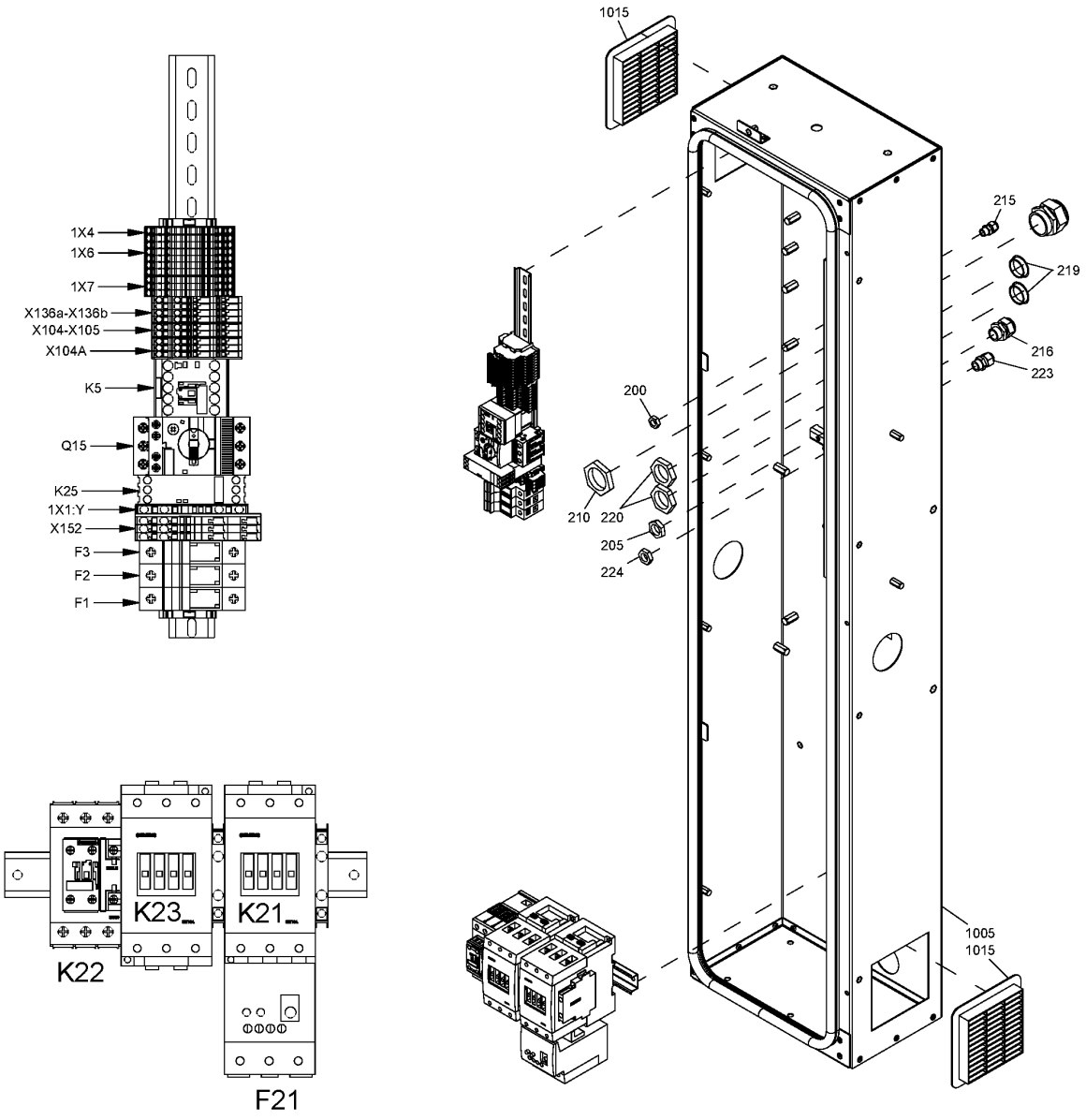
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

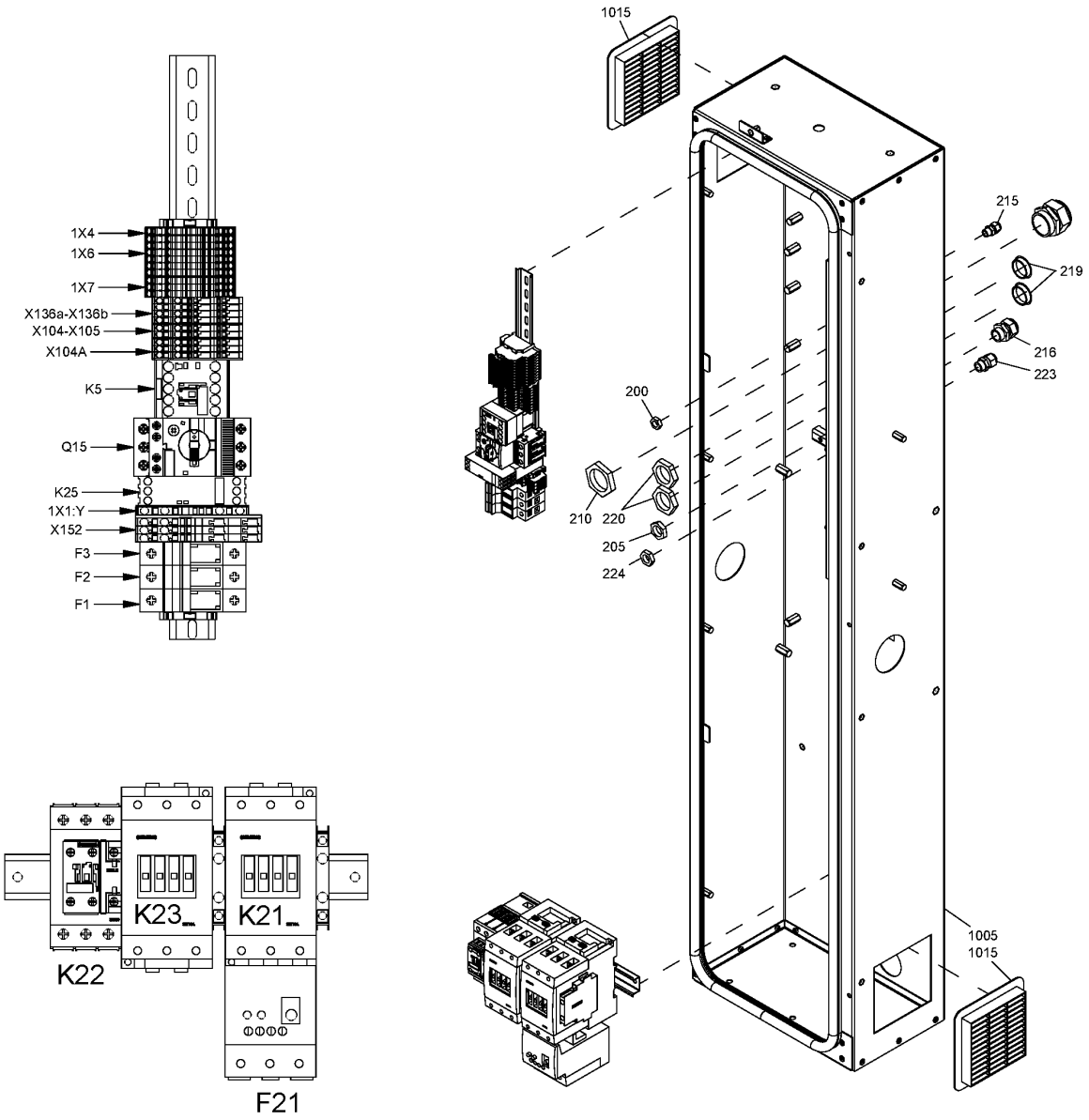
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 16	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25

Legend:

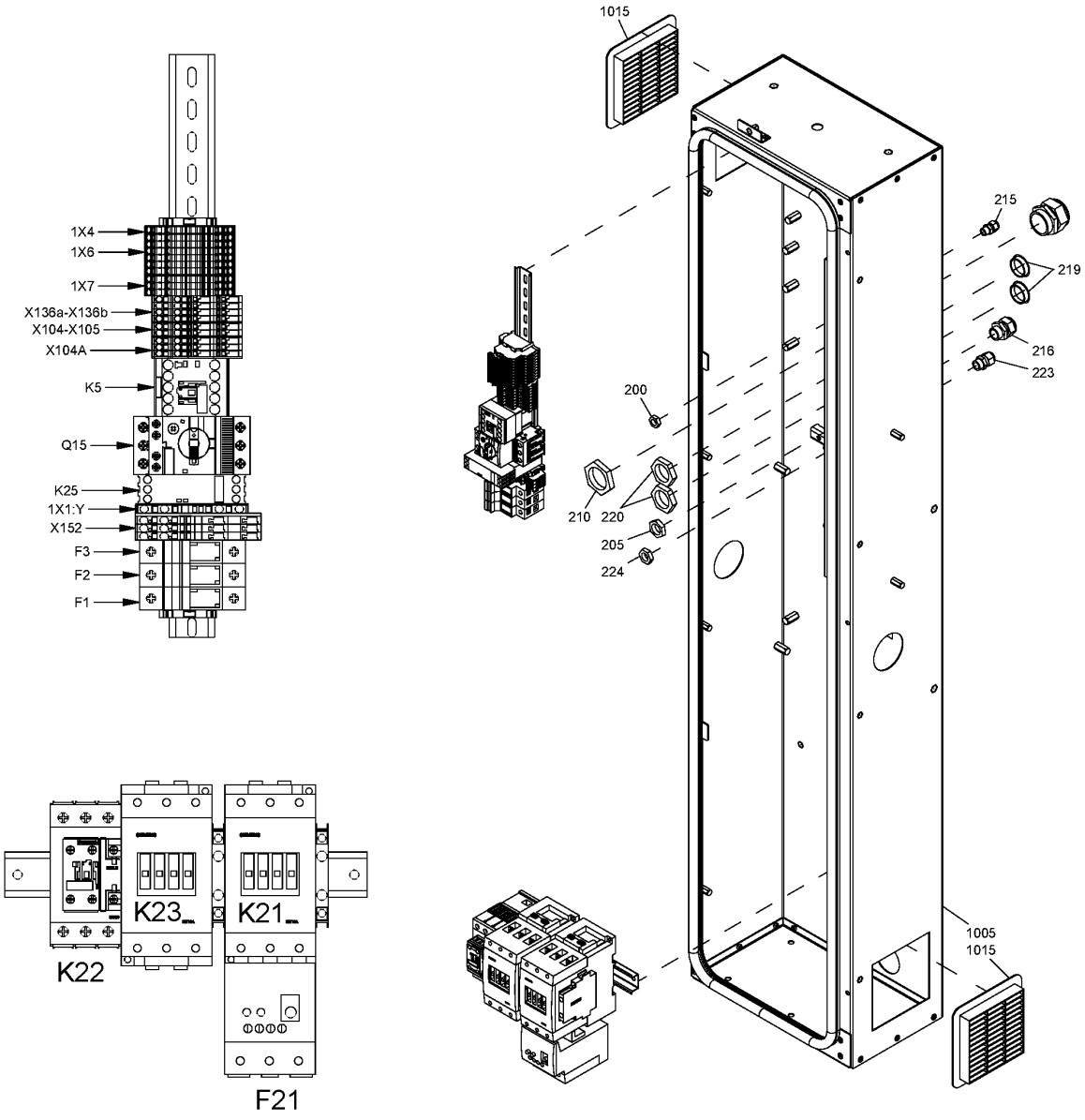
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 84	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

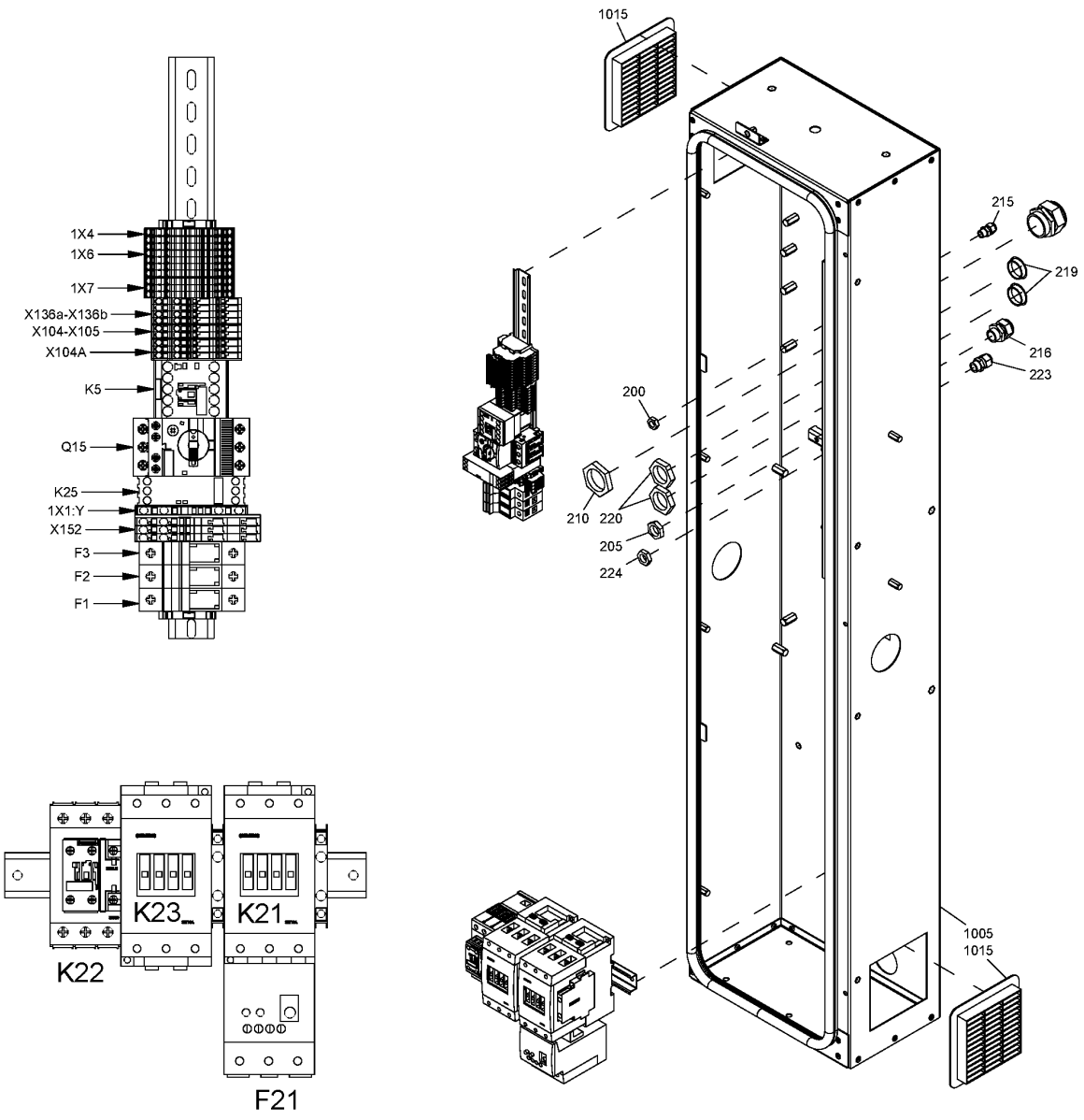
Legend:

CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 36	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 24	2	FUSE 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 0612 21	1	FUSE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 28	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9648 87	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm

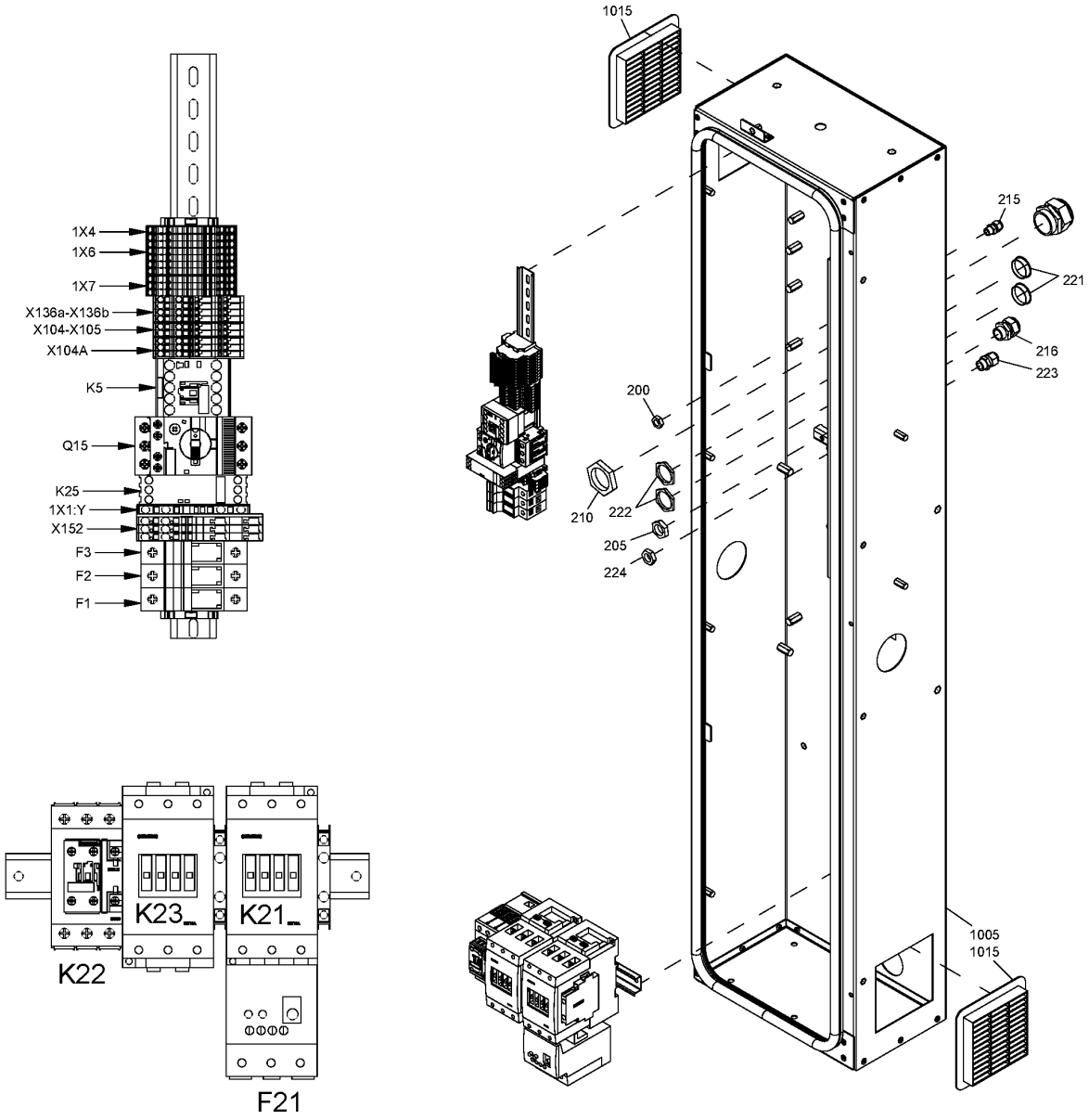
Legend:
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
219
216
223
200
210
220
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 84	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 53	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
219	0697 9810 28	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
219	0697 9810 28	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
220	0697 9809 23	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

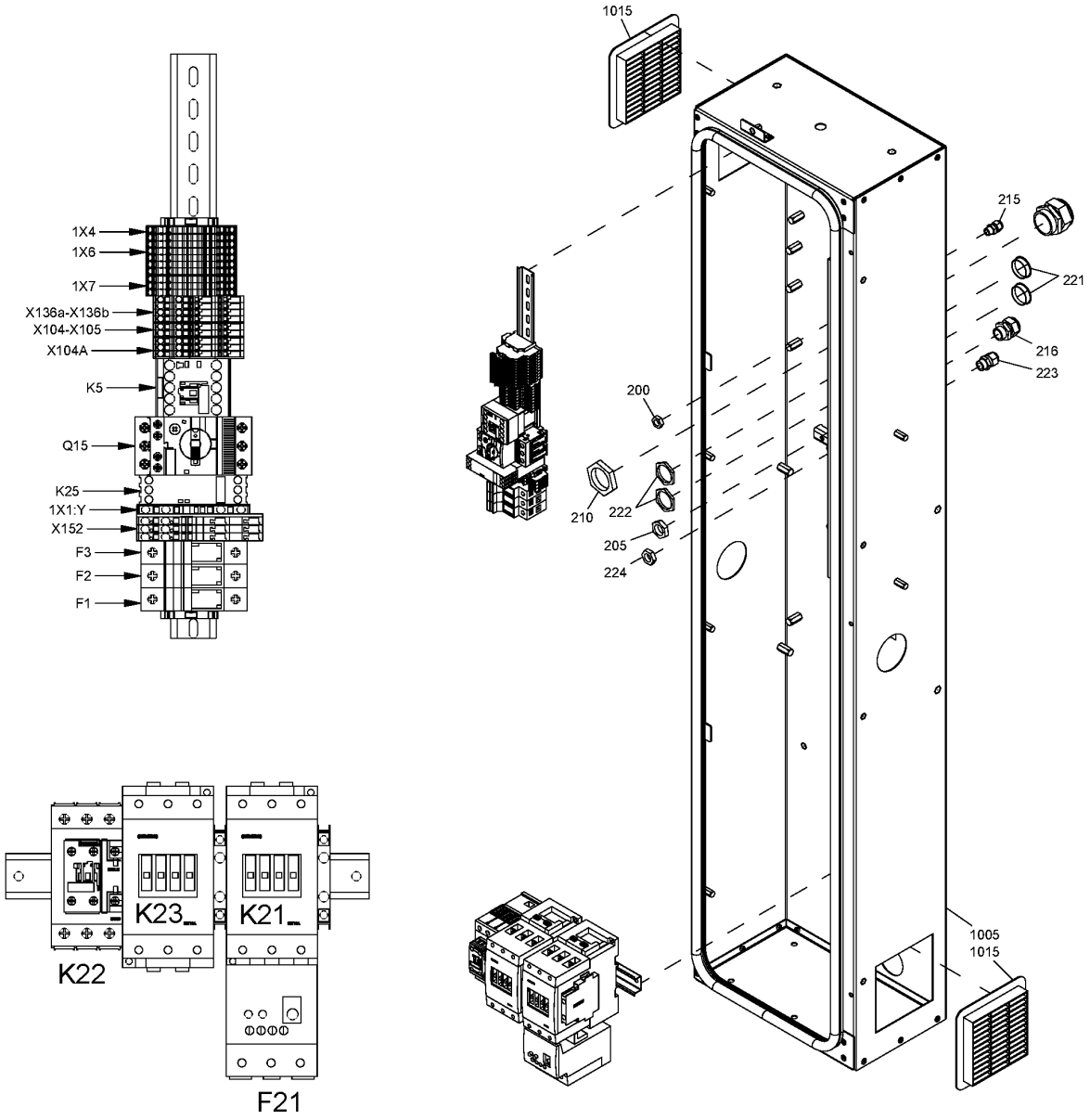
CAPPRE:IEC - Component approval electrical:IEC
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:500V - Supply voltage:500 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 57	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 27	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y

Legend:

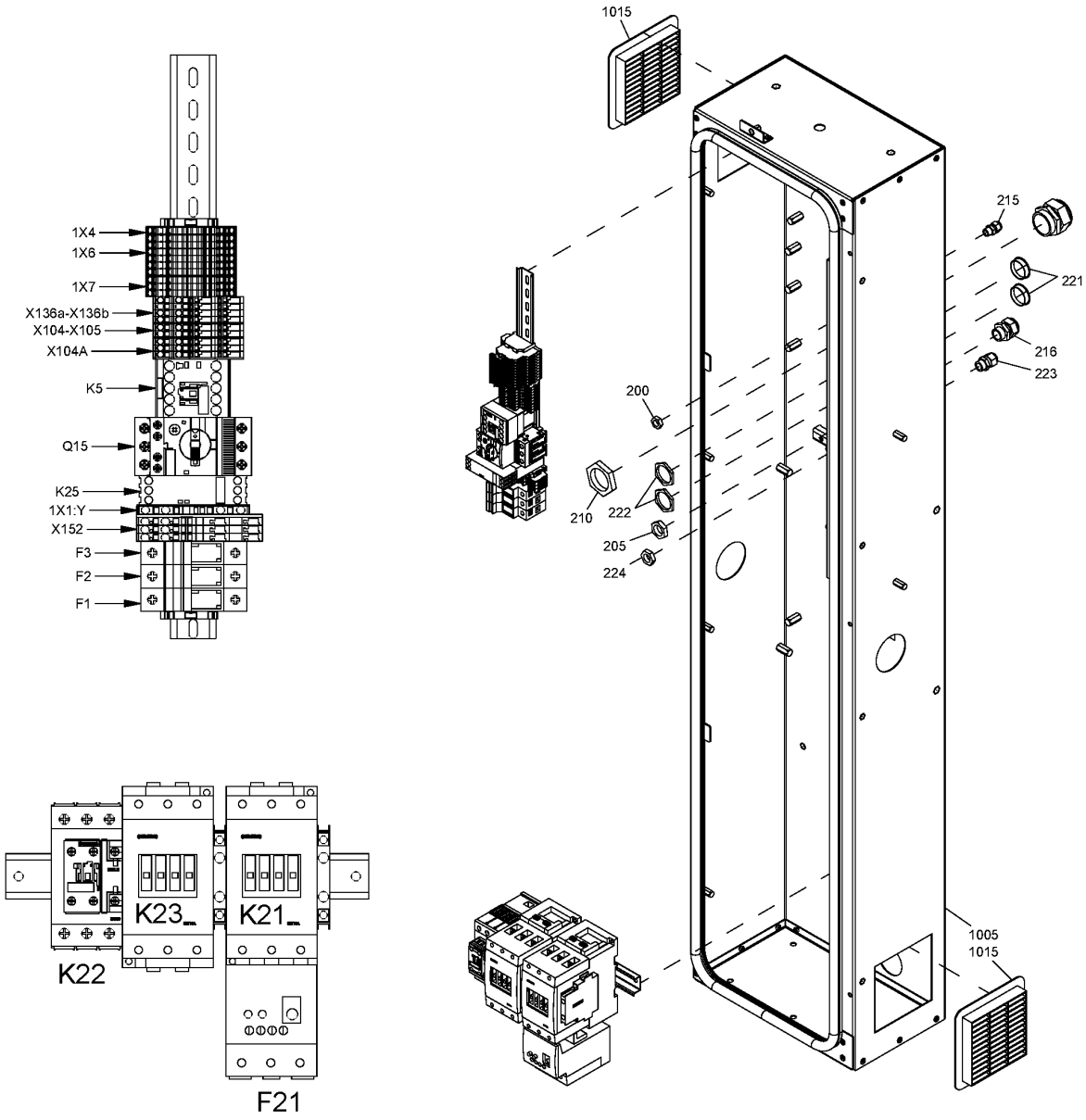
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015
K23_
K21_
K22
F21

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 81	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 71	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

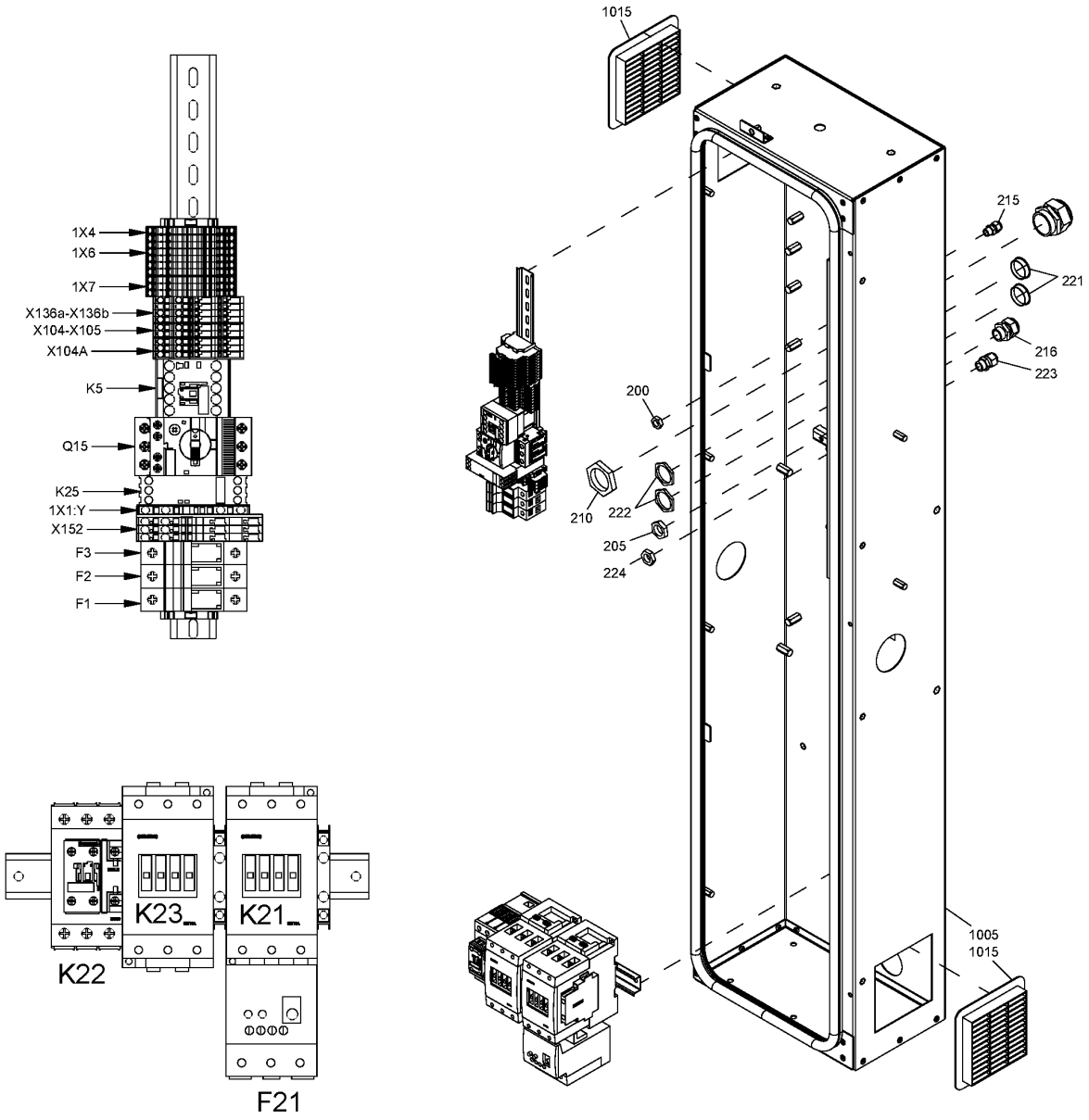
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 77	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 27	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25

Legend:

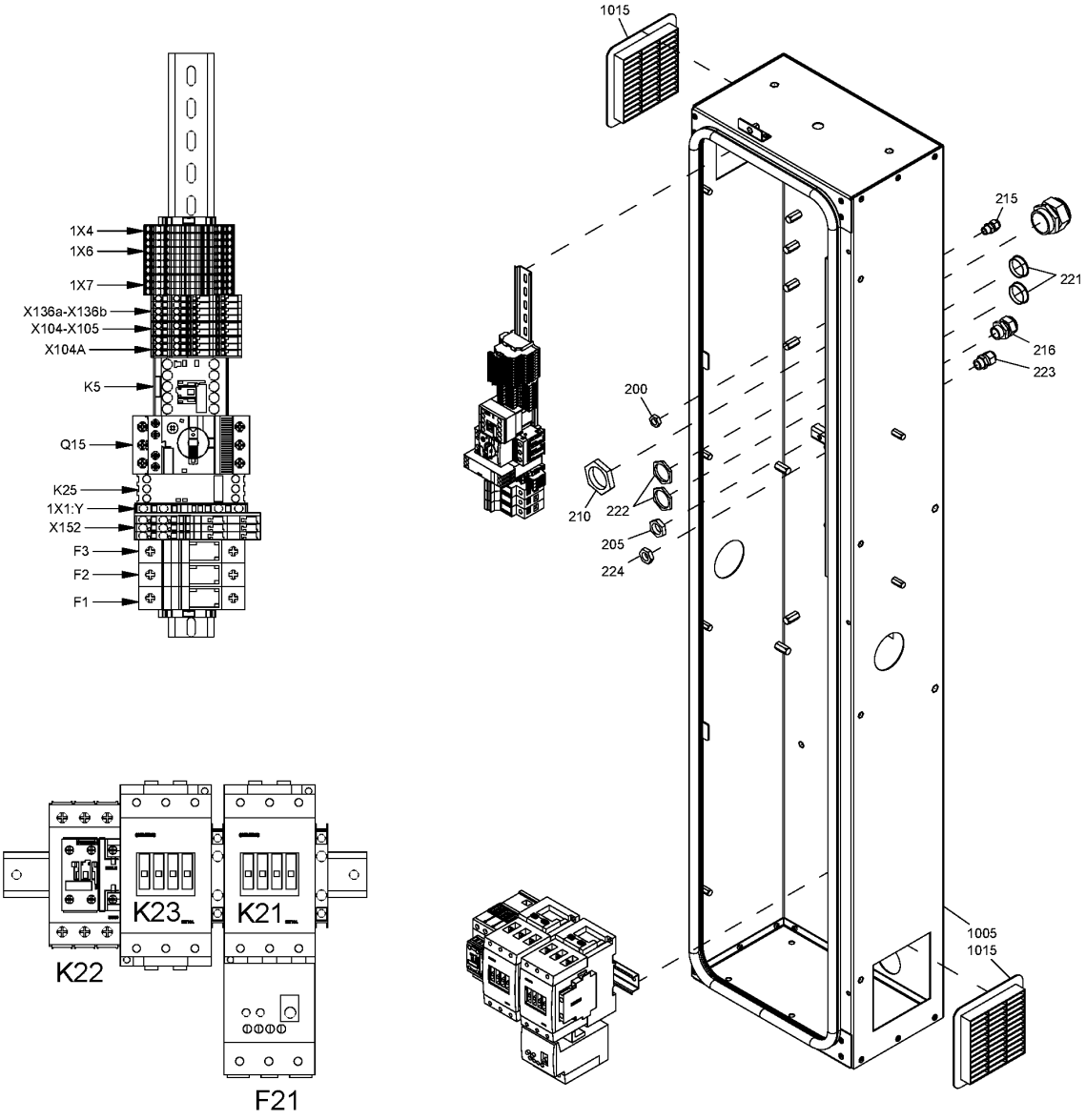
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 81	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 71	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

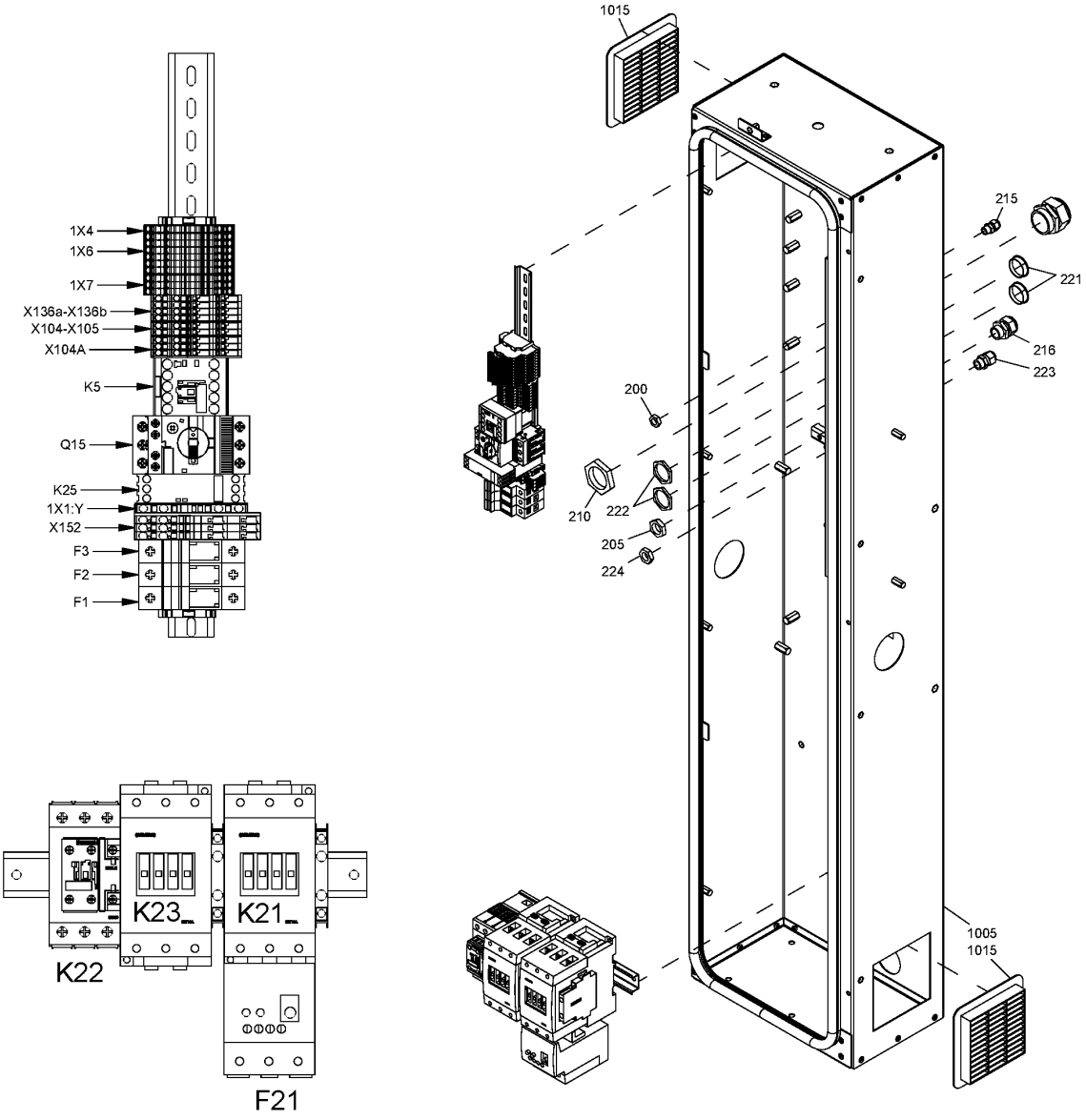
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 58	1	CUBICLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 27	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm

Legend:

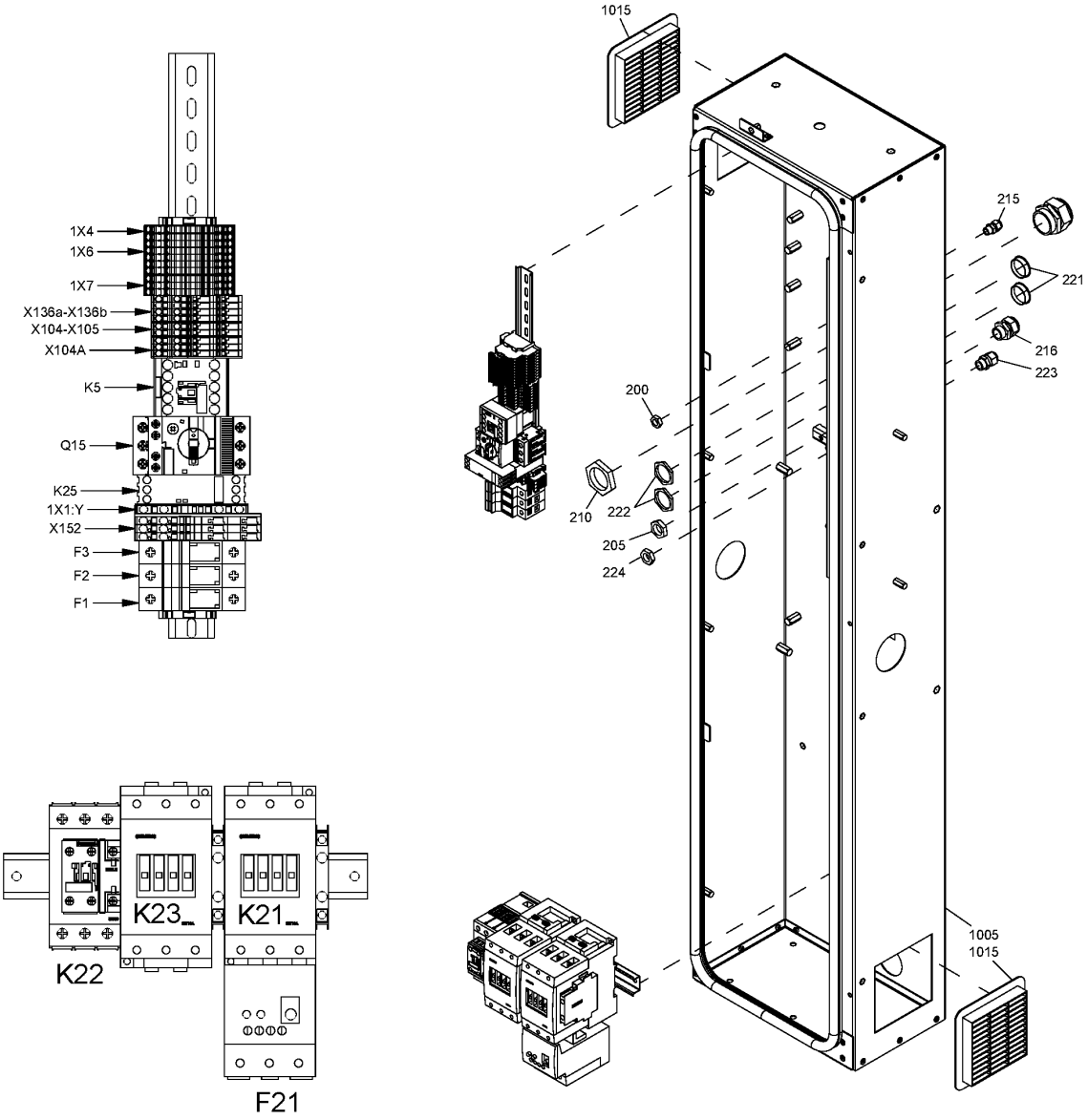
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(29/02/2016 - 25/05/2016)	-
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 81	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(29/02/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			

Legend:

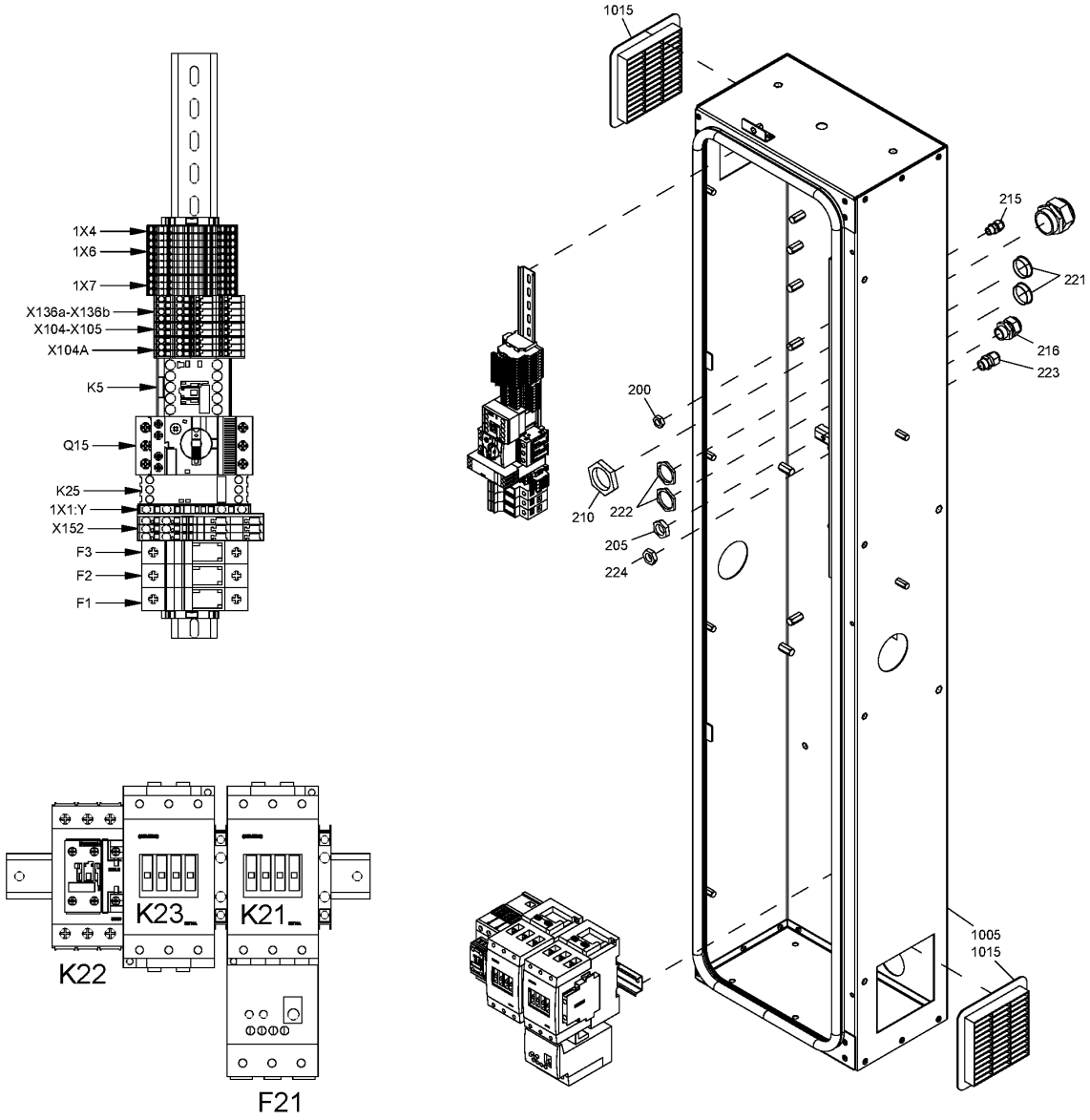
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 78	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	-	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 27	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25

Legend:

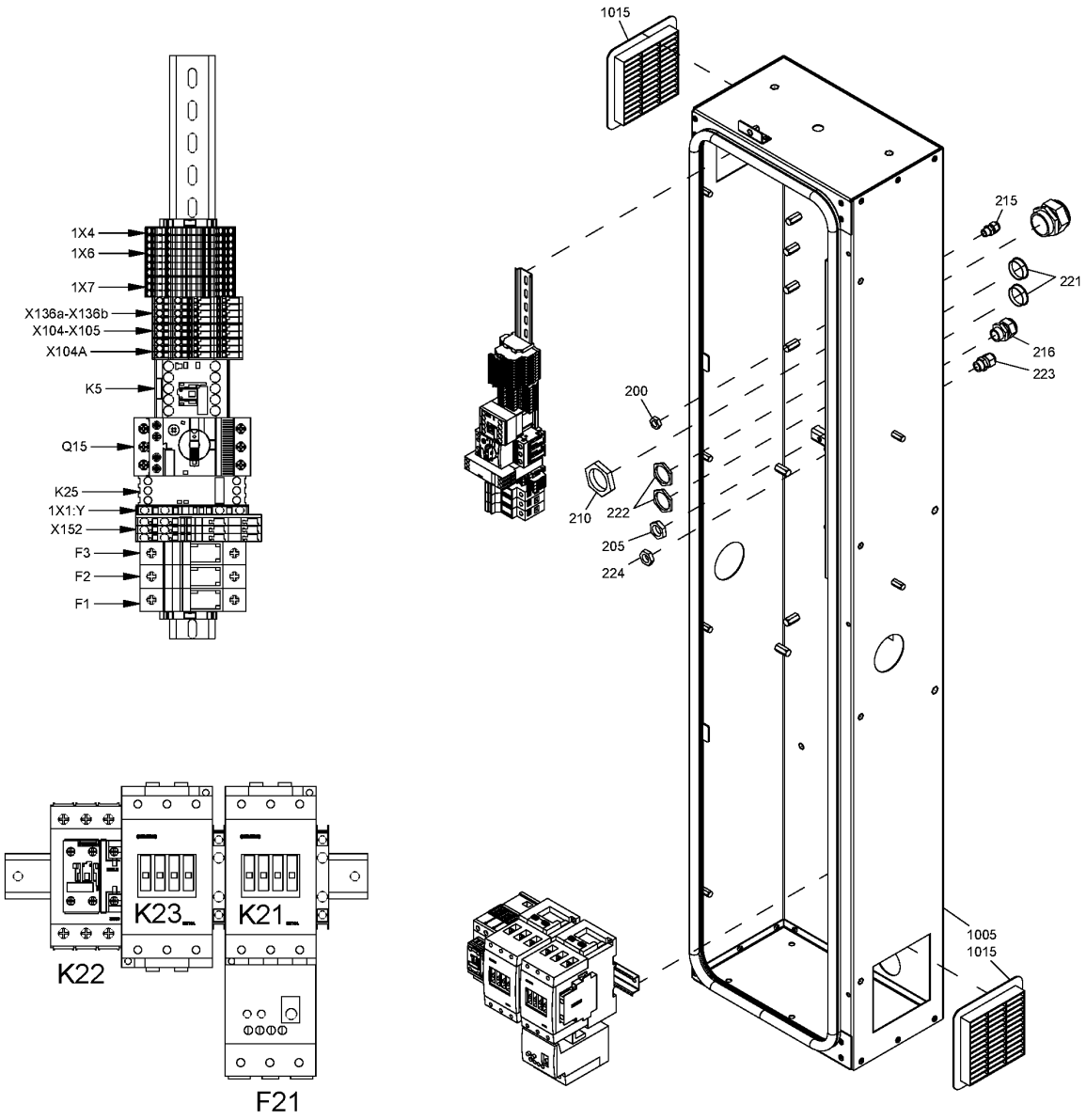
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	1	END RETAINER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	1	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 0506 29	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 81	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 51	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 74	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	••	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

Legend:

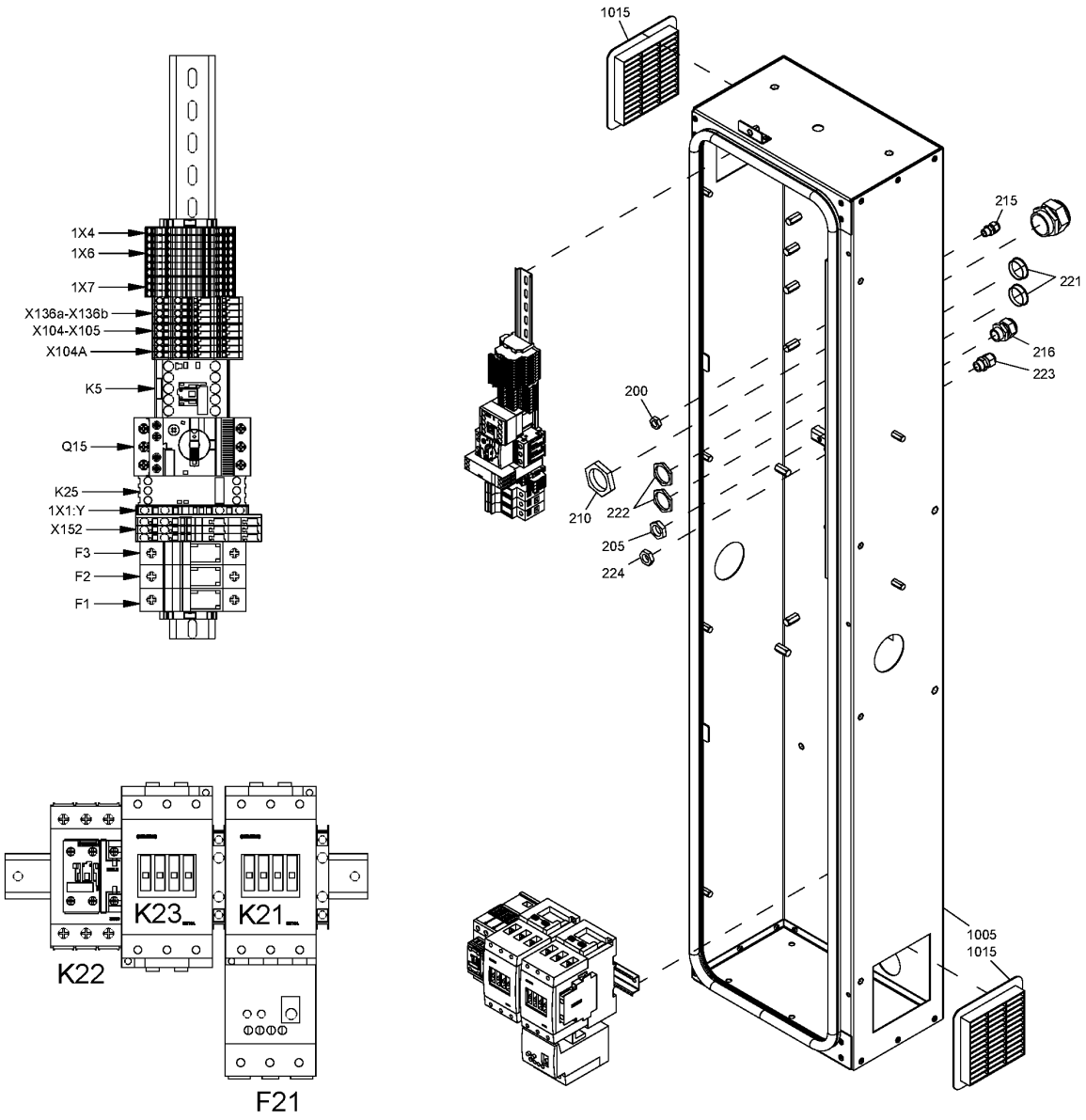
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 62	1	CUBICLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	9828 5102 01	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	AD
	9828 5102 00	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 19/08/2018)	-
		1	DATA LABEL	(20/08/2018 - 30/06/2019)	
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1088 0031 02	1	CONNECTOR 2-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	X153 (Smartbox)			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	2X31
	1088 0038 16	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 09/04/2017)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(10/04/2017 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	POWER SWITCH	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y

Legend:

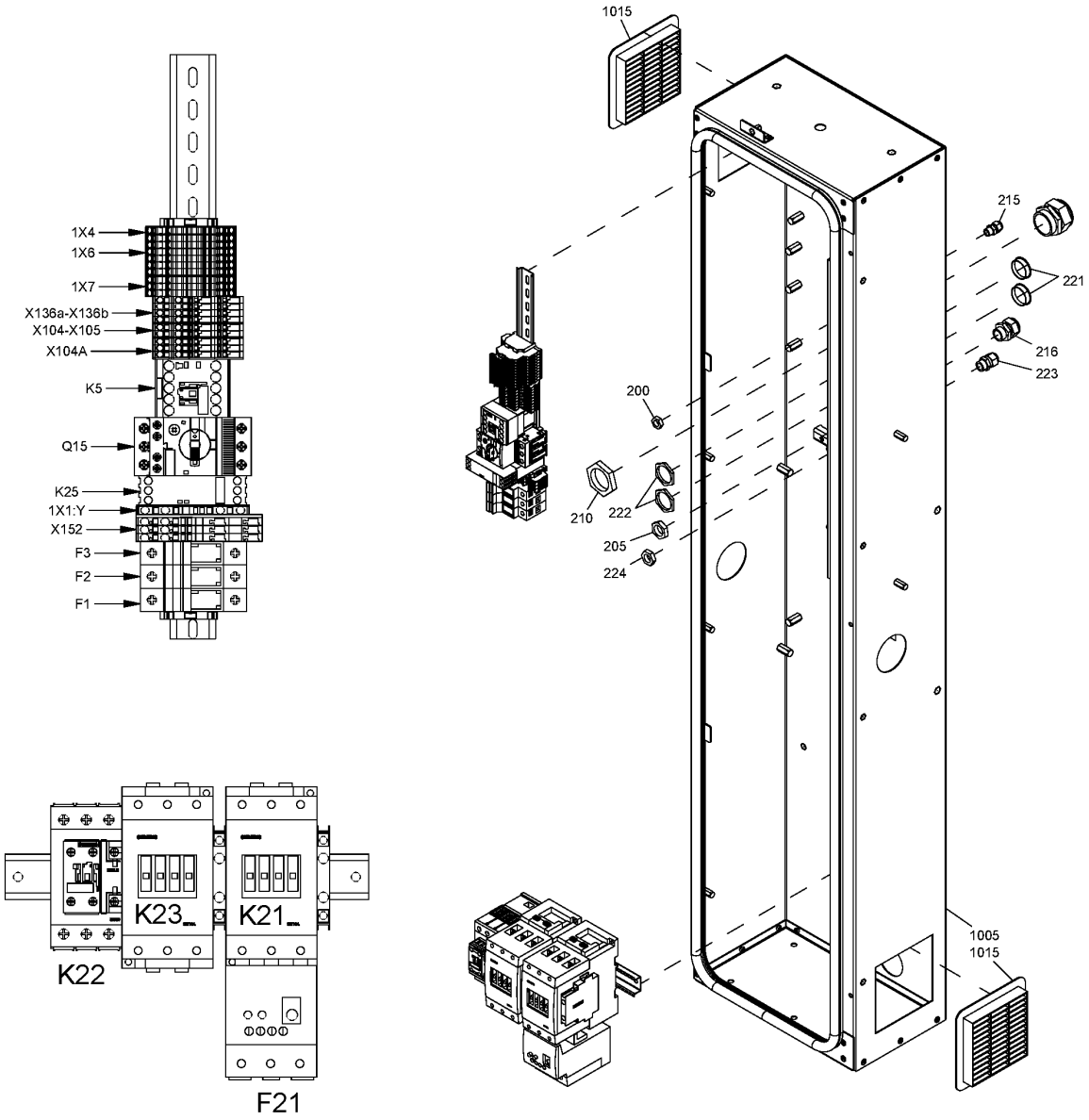
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1015
1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9427 48	1	END PLATE	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K25
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=650mm
	0090 1400 02	1	MOUNTING RAIL	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	PIPE FITTING	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(29/07/2016 - 30/06/2019)	-
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	TT01
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT sensor			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(26/05/2016 - 30/06/2019)	MSA
005	•	1	CUBICLE		
	• 1202 6584 02	AR	SEAL		
015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET		
	••	1	FILTER MAT		
	Service kits:	3001 1513 00 - KIT AIR FILTER			
020	• 1622 3115 51	1	PE BOLT M10		
025	• 1622 3115 50	1	PE BOLT M8		
030	• 9820 6939 21	1	CUBICLE		
035	• 0111 1686 32	3	CLIP		

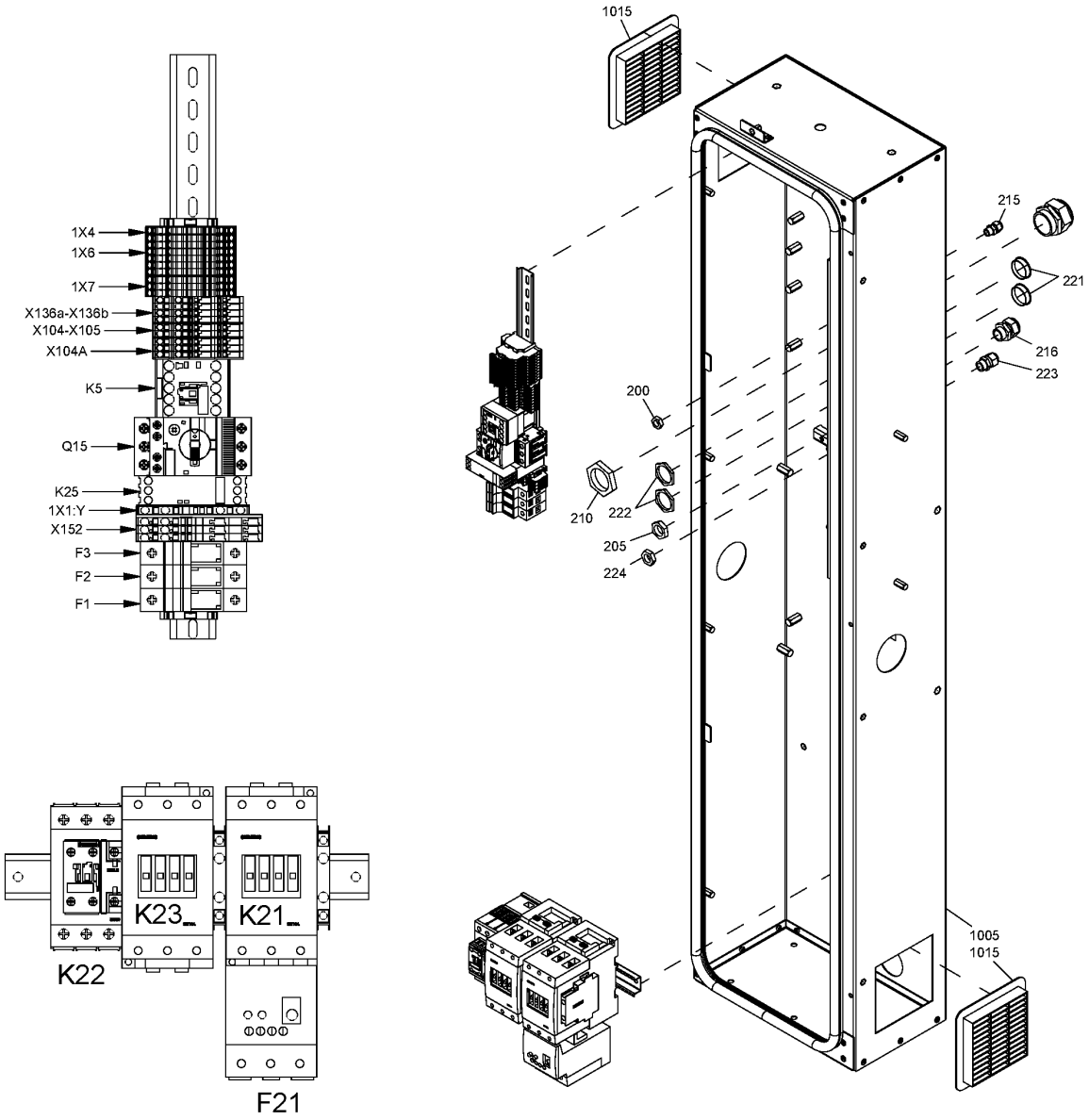
Legend:

CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

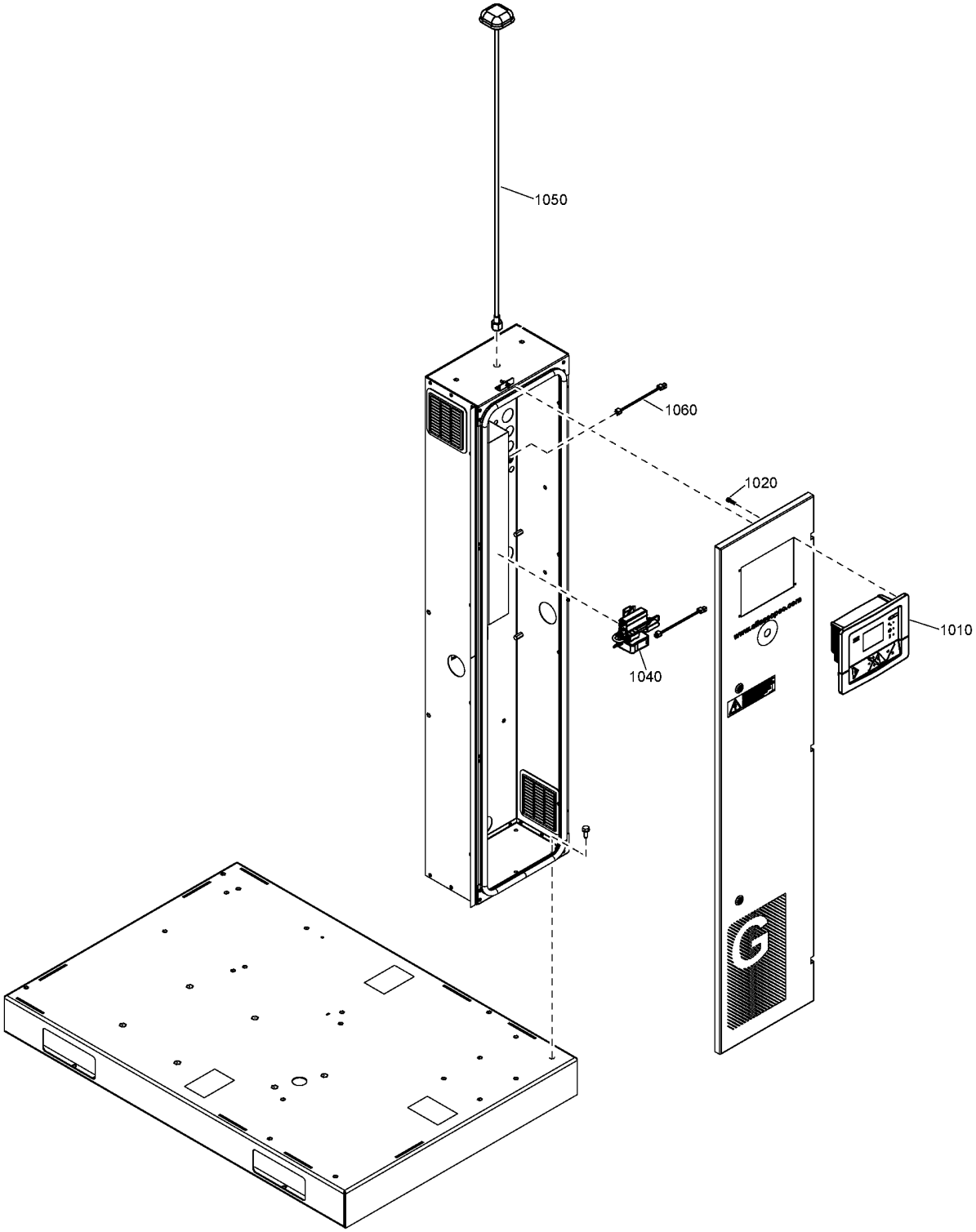
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1900 2015 82	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	9828 5102 06	0	ASSEMBLY DRAWING	(01/07/2019 - ...)	AD
	9828 5102 04	1	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(01/07/2019 - ...)	SD
	1625 4300 00	1	WIRE HARNESS	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	WH
	1625 4307 02	1	WIRE HARNESS	(03/11/2020 - ...)	WH
		1	DATA LABEL	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	DATA LABEL
		2	DATA LABEL	(03/11/2020 - ...)	DATA LABEL
	1625 4303 49	1	FUSE LABEL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	FUSE LABEL
	0698 5148 93	1	BLIND PLUG	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1088 0037 80	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X28
	1088 0031 32	1	CONNECTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X30
	1088 0031 26	1	CONNECTOR 6-POLE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	2X31
	1088 0037 16	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104A - X150
	Electrical legend:	X104A - X150			
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0038 18	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 99	2	PIN	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X104-X105
	1088 0037 16	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0038 18	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1088 0037 17	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X136a-X136b
	1089 9427 06	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 07	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152
	1089 9427 15	2	KEY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	X152:3
	1088 0039 93	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x4
	1088 0039 93	6	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x6
	1088 0039 93	3	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0039 95	1	PLATE	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1x7
	1088 0851 16	1	RACEWAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=600mm
	1089 9513 98	1	EMERGENCY STOP BUTTON	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 92	2	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 9482 95	1	HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	S3
	1089 0612 01	2	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 9168 26	2	FUSE LINK 4A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F1-F2
	1089 0612 01	1	FUSE HOLDER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9168 36	1	FUSE LINK 1A	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F3
	1089 9514 44	1	TRANSFORMER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	T1
	1089 9267 29	1	CIRCUIT BREAKER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 91	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9267 55	1	SWITCH POWER	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	Q15
	1089 9216 39	1	AUX. SWITCH	(03/11/2020 - ...)	Q15
	1089 9427 49	1	TERMINAL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9427 48	1	PLATE END	(01/07/2019 - ...)	1X1:Y
	1089 9461 07	1	PHASE SEQUENCE RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K25

Legend:
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1X4
1X6
1X7
X136a-X136b
X104-X105
X104A
K5
Q15
K25
1X1:Y
X152
F3
F2
F1
K23_
K21_
K22
F21
1015
215
221
216
223
200
210
222
205
224
1005
1015

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=690mm
	0090 1400 02	AR	MOUNTING RAIL	(01/07/2019 - ...)	L=280mm
	1089 9398 92	2	RAIL CARRIER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1089 0577 58	2	END RETAINER CLIF FIX35	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	~~1088 0031 81~~	2	END STOP BRACKET 6MM	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - END RETAINER (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9438 42	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	K5
	1089 9623 99	1	CONTACTOR	(03/11/2020 - ...)	K5
	0583 8120 73	1	ELBOW	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1625 4301 30	1	ADAPTER	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	0697 9809 13	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	PT20
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(01/07/2019 - ...)	F21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 52	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9623 55	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21
	1089 9623 56	1	CONTACT BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K23
	1089 9438 76	1	CONTACTOR	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K22
	1089 9216 12	1	WIRING KIT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	K21/K22/K23
	1089 9267 96	1	SUPPLY BLOCK	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	0697 9811 10	1	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0989 3700 41	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 20/08/2020)	Antenna
	0697 9811 15	1	PLUG M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
	0989 3700 46	1	NUT M40	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	Customer control cable entry			
200	0697 9809 30	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
205	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
210	0697 9809 24	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	WH
215	0698 5140 70	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - 21/08/2020)	
216	0698 5140 72	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	for hole fan
	Electrical legend:	for hole fan			
221	0697 9810 21	2	PLUG	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
221	0697 9810 21	3	PLUG	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	2	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
222	0697 9809 04	3	LOCKNUT	(03/11/2020 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole B1/B2/Smart sensor			
223	0698 5140 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
224	0697 9809 20	1	LOCKNUT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	Electrical legend:	for hole LAT senso			
	1625 4301 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(01/07/2019 - 02/11/2020)	MSA
1005	•	1	CUBICLE	(01/07/2019 - 13/04/2020)	
	• 1202 6584 02	1	SEAL		
1015	• 1089 9556 61	2	AIR INLET WITH FILTER 150X28		
	•• 1630 0589 05	1	FILTER MAT	(01/07/2019 - ...)	
	1625 8928 10	1	CUBICLE ASSEMBLY	(03/11/2020 - ...)	MSA

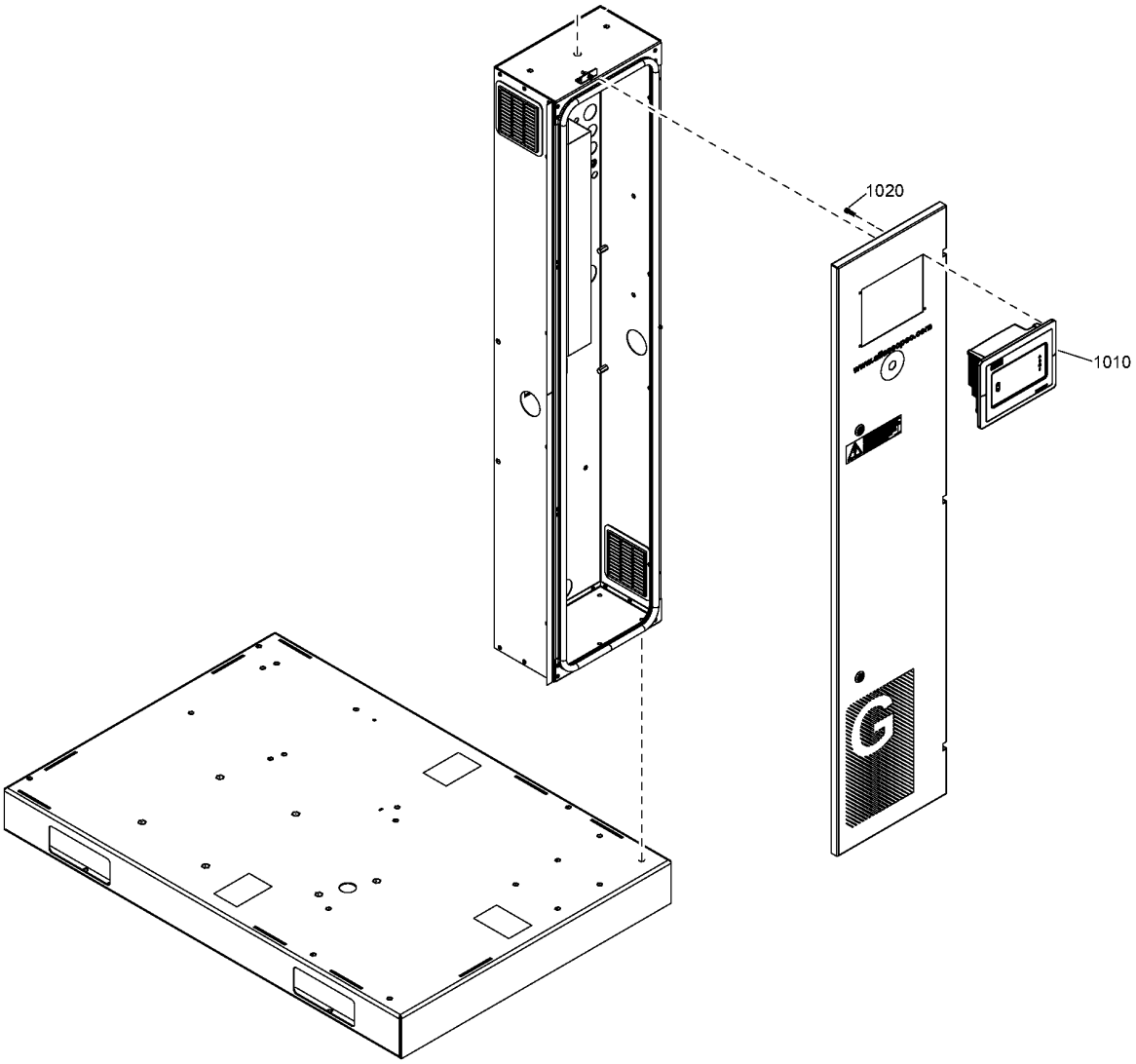
Legend:
CAPPRE:ULCUL - Component approval electrical:UL/cUL FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V


1050
1060
1020
1010
1040

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1900 5200 13	1	CONTROLLER ELEKTRONIKON MK5 GRAPHIC	**(21/10/2015 - 15/06/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH **(16/06/2016 - 30/06/2019)** REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH
1010	1900 5200 02	1	CONTROLLER ELEKTRONIKON MK5 STANDARD	**(21/10/2015 - 30/06/2019)** REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1020	0147 1169 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(21/10/2015 - 15/06/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) **(16/06/2016 - 28/01/2020)** REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1040	~~1630 0707 82~~	1	MODEM KIT + 24V PSU	**(29/02/2016 - 15/06/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) **(16/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)** REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
	Substituted by:	2230 1601 00 - KIT SMARTBOX 3G (quantity: 1)		
1050	1089 9593 04	1	ANTENNA	**(29/02/2016 - 15/06/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) **(16/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)** REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1060	1623 4029 02	1	COMMUNICATION CABLE	**(29/02/2016 - 15/06/2016)** MODEL:GA30P_16 + REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) **(16/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)** REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH , REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)

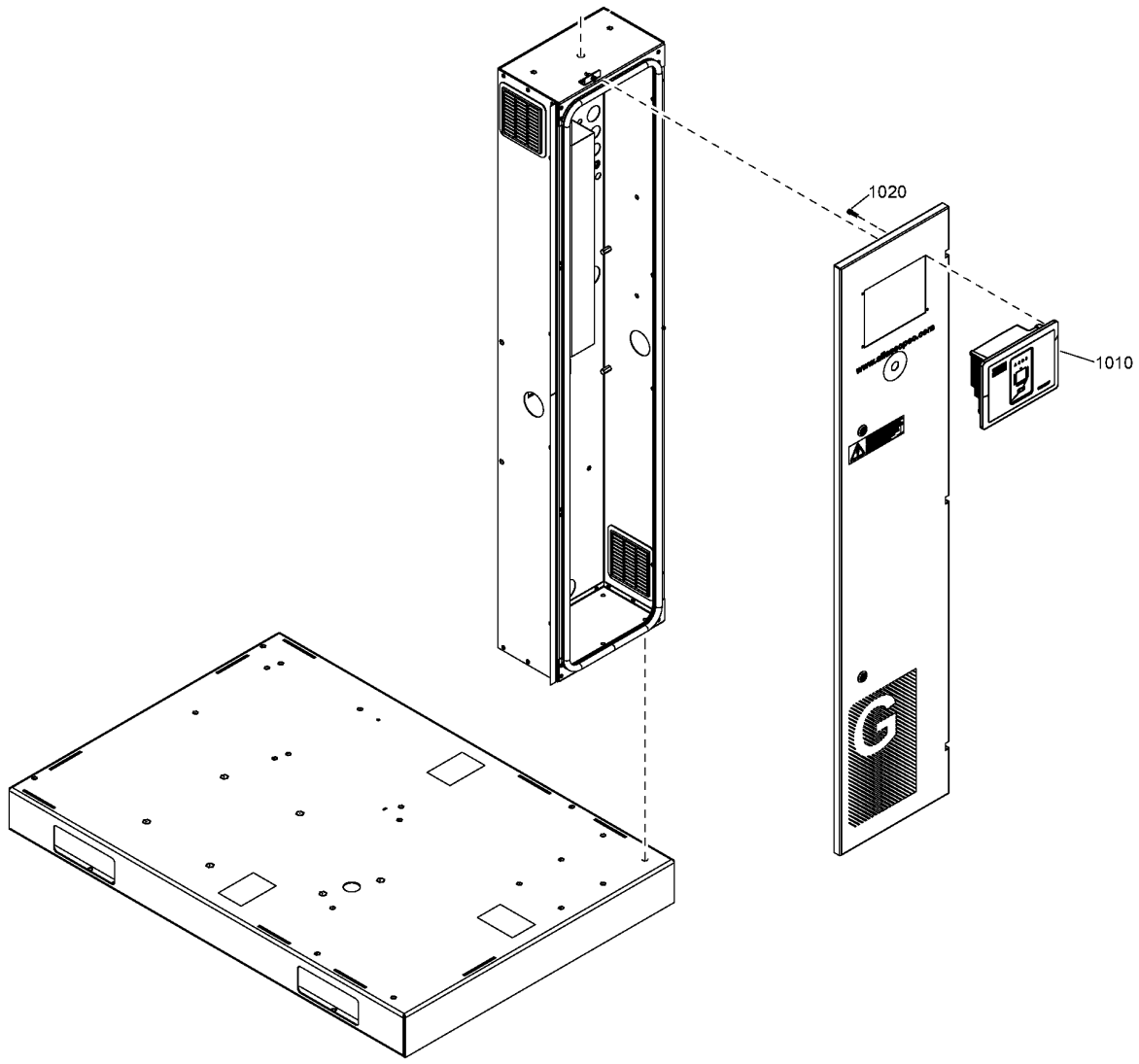
Legend:

MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
REGUL:MK5GRAPH - Regulation:Elektronikon Graphic
REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE - Regulation:MK5 Swipe
REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH - Regulation:MK5 Touch


1020
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1900 5204 00	1	TOUCH CONTROLLER	**(01/07/2019 - ...)**
1020	0147 1169 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)**
1020	0226 0300 41	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/01/2020 - ...)**

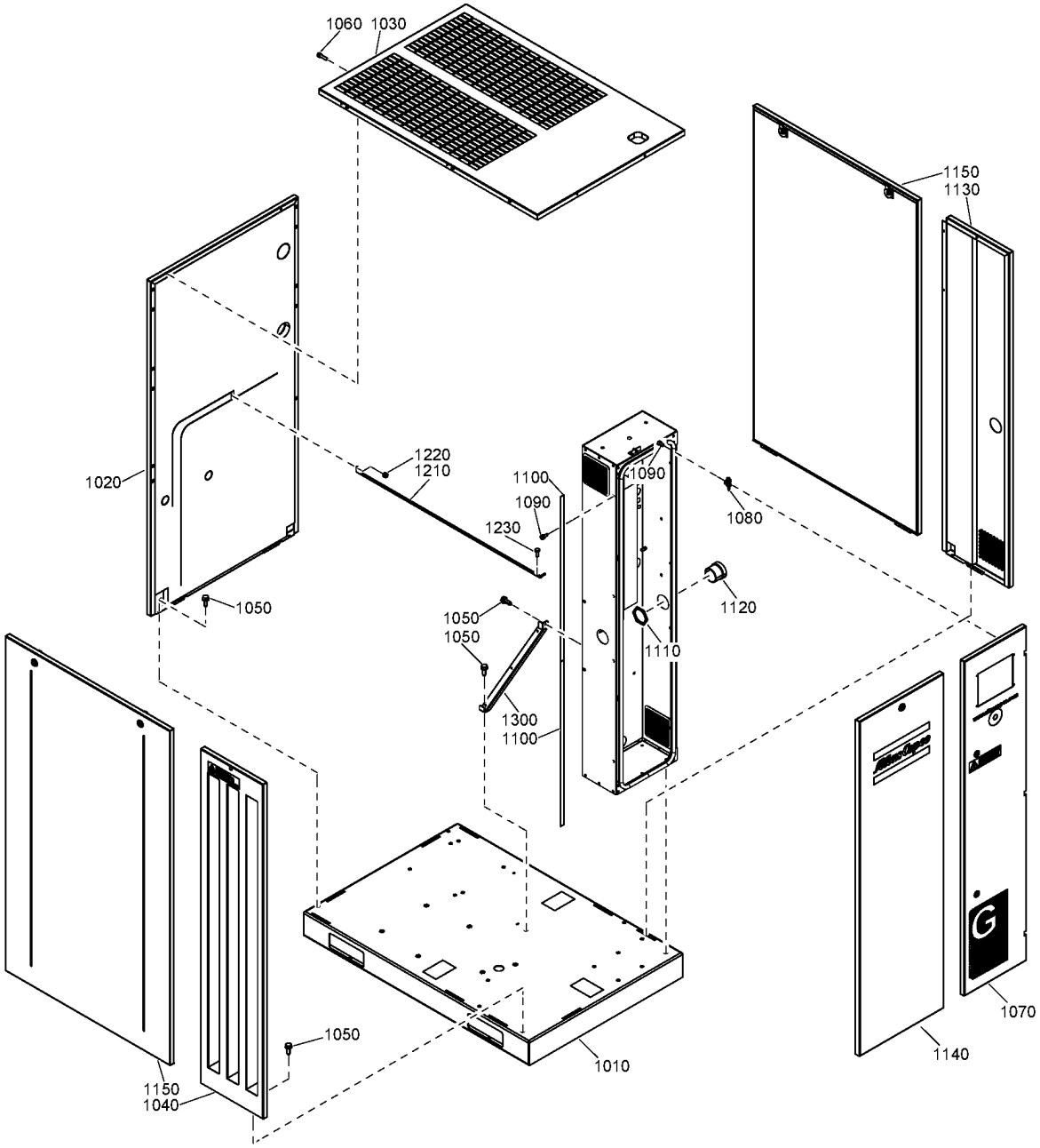
Legend:
REGUL:MK5S_TOUCH - Regulation:MK5 Touch


1020
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1900 5202 00	1	SWIPE CONTROLLER	**(01/07/2019 - ...)**
1020	0147 1169 03	4	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - 28/01/2020)**
1020	0226 0300 41	4	TAPPING SCREW	**(29/01/2020 - ...)**

Legend:

MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37 | MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45 | REGUL:MK5S_SWIPE - Regulation:MK5 Swipe


1060
1030
1150
1130
1020
1220
1210
1100
1090
1230
1080
1050
1120
1050
1050
1110
1300
1100
1050
1150
1040
1010
1070
1140

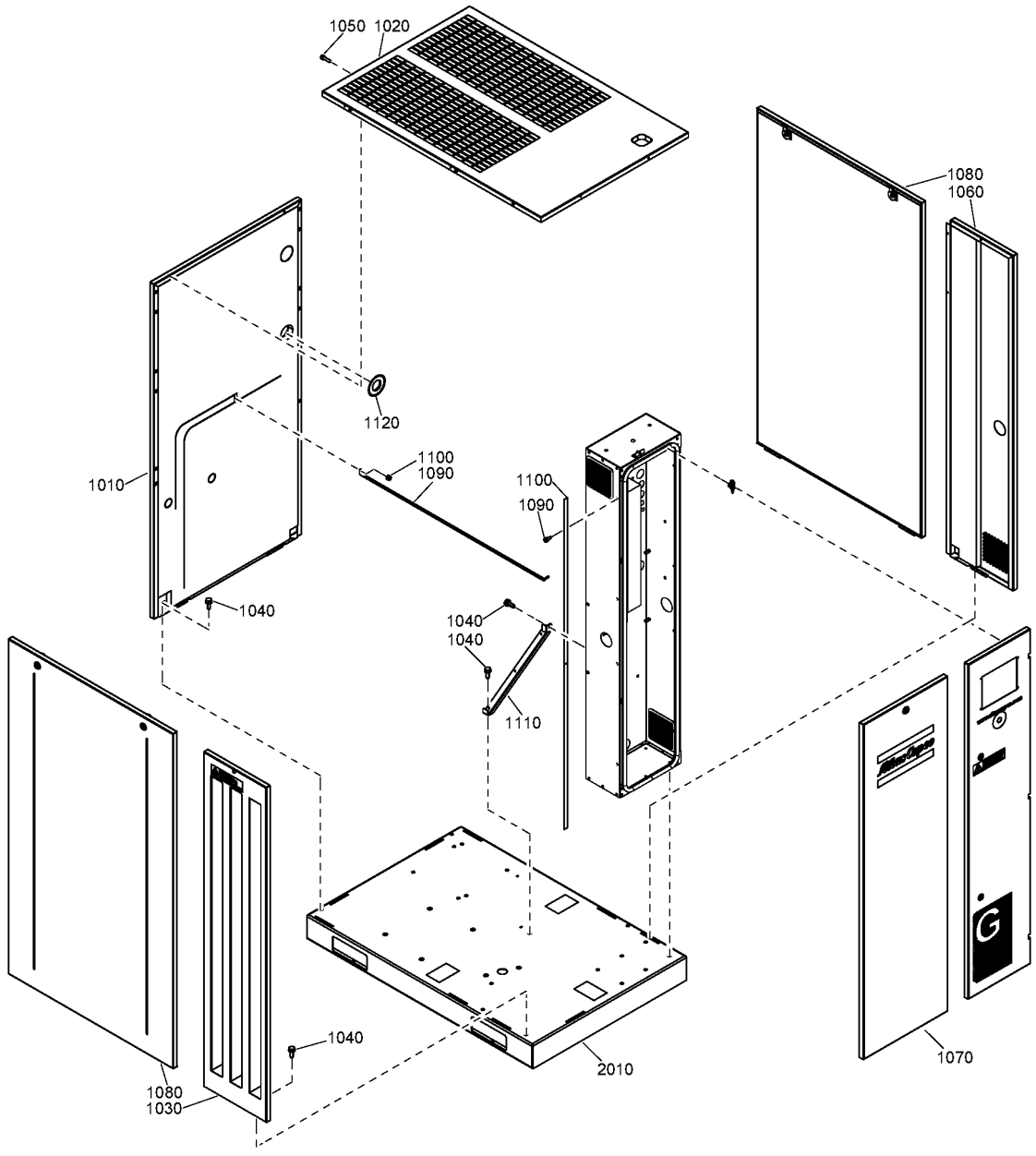
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 14	1	FRAME	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL - SYMBOLS	
1020	~~1625 4300 13~~	1	BACK PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Substituted by:	1625 8909 91 - BACK PANEL GA P DARK GREY (quantity: 1)		
	• 1079 9915 98	1	LABEL - MANUAL DRAIN	
	• 1079 9915 89	1	LABEL - AUTOMATIC DRAIN	
1030	1625 4300 19	1	ROOF	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1040	1625 4300 27	1	INLET PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1079 9931 44	1	WARNING LABEL - HOT SURFACE	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1050	0147 1963 08	8	SCREW	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1060	0211 1965 60	5	CAP SCREW	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1070	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9931 46	1	DECAL - ELECTRIC SHOCK	(21/10/2015 - 14/04/2016)
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL - E1	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL - S3	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL - EARTH	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1080	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1090	0211 1243 03	3	SCREW	(27/06/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1100	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1110	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1120	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1130	1625 4300 22	1	CUBICLE PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1140	1625 4300 02	1	SERVICE PANEL FRONT	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1622 7673 00	1	LOCK	
	• 0690 1132 01	1	HOUSE MARK	
1150	1625 4300 06	2	SERVICE PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1622 7673 00	2	LOCK	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1210	1625 4302 88	1	CABLE GUIDE	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1220	0291 1128 15	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1230	0147 1246 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)
1300	1625 4303 46	1	REINFORACEMENT BEAM	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)

Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No


1050
1020
1080
1060
1120
1010
1100
1090
1100
1090
1040
1040
1040
1110
1040
1080
1030
2010
1070

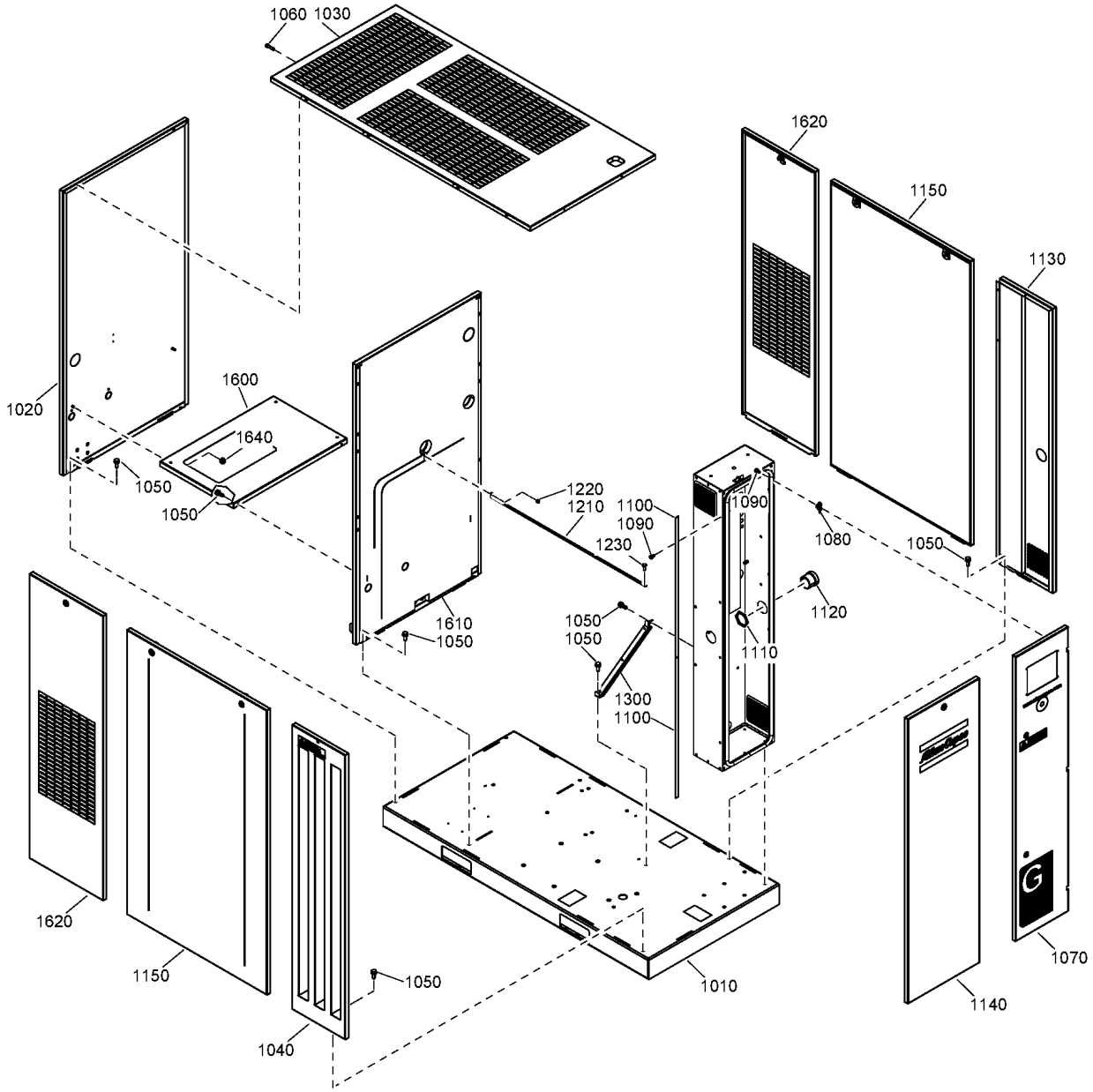
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1625 4300 13~~	1	BACK PANEL	(28/11/2018 - 06/05/2020)
	Substituted by:	1625 8909 91 - BACK PANEL GA P DARK GREY (quantity: 1)		
	• 1079 9915 98	1	LABEL	
	• 1079 9915 89	1	LABEL	
1010	1625 8909 91	1	BACK PANEL	(07/05/2020 - ...)
	• 1079 9915 98	1	LABEL	(11/06/2020 - ...)
	• 1079 9915 89	1	LABEL	(11/06/2020 - ...)
1020	1625 8900 03	1	ROOF	(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019) (17/02/2020 - ...)
1020	1625 4300 19	1	ROOF	(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)
1030	1625 4300 27	1	INLET PANEL	(28/11/2018 - 11/05/2020)
	• 1079 9931 44	1	DECAL	
	• 0989 4220 15	1	GROMMET	(29/01/2020 - 27/04/2020)
1030	1625 8919 34	1	INLET PANEL	(12/05/2020 - ...)
	• 1079 9931 44	1	DECAL	
1040	0147 1963 08	8	HEXAGONAL BOLT	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1050	0211 1965 60	5	CAP SCREW	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1060	1625 4300 22	1	CUBICLE PANEL	(28/11/2018 - 12/08/2020)
1060	1625 8910 46	1	CUBICLE SIDE PANEL	(13/08/2020 - ...)
1070	1625 4300 02	1	SERVICE PANEL FRONT	(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)
	• 1622 7673 00	1	LOCK	
	•• 1622 7673 01	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 03	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 06	1	LOCK PART	
	• 0690 1132 01	1	HOUSE MARK	
1080	1625 4300 06	2	SERVICE PANEL	(28/11/2018 - ...)
	• 1622 7673 00	2	LOCK	
	•• 1622 7673 01	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 03	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 06	1	LOCK PART	
1090	1625 4302 88	1	CABLE GUIDE	(28/11/2018 - 24/03/2020)
1090	1625 8909 84	1	CABLE TRAY	(25/03/2020 - 26/04/2020)
1090	1625 8919 25	1	CABLE TRAY	(27/04/2020 - ...)
1100	0291 1128 15	1	LOCKNUT	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1110	1625 4303 46	1	BEAM	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1120	1631 1072 00	1	RING SEAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)
2010	1625 4301 14	1	FRAME	(28/11/2018 - 26/04/2020)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL SYMBOLS	
2010	1625 8919 43	1	FRAME	(27/04/2020 - 01/11/2020)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL SYMBOLS	
2010	1625 8919 30	1	FRAME	(02/11/2020 - ...)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL SYMBOLS	

Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No


1060 1030
1620
1150
1130
1020
1600
1640
1050
1050
1220
1210
1100
1090
1230
1090
1080
1050
1610
1050
1050
1050
1120
1110
1300
1100
1620
1150
1050
1040
1010
1140
1070

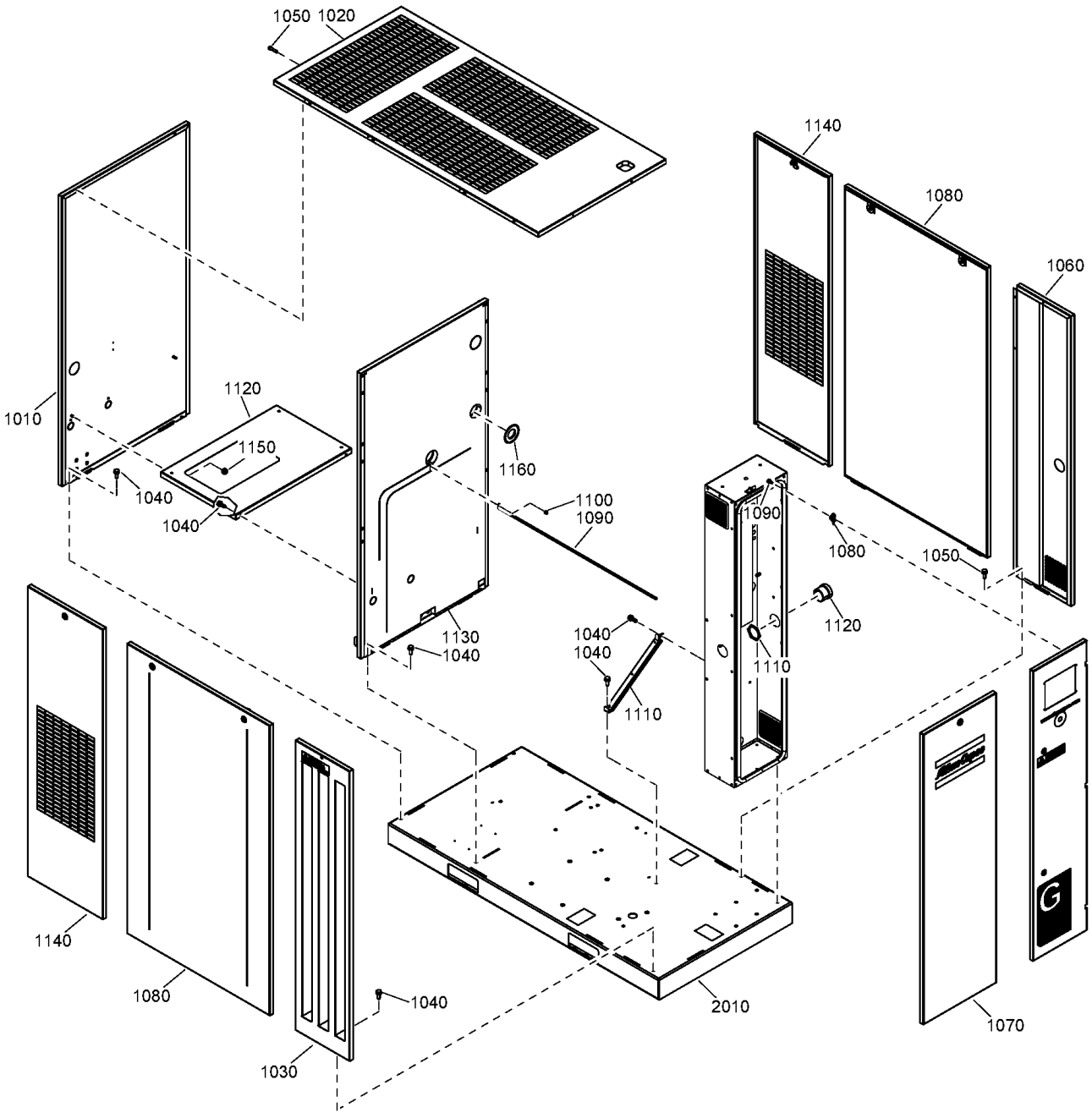
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4301 16	1	FRAME	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL SYMBOLS	
1020	~~1625 4300 39~~	1	BACK PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	Substituted by:	1625 8909 97 - BACK PANEL GA FF DARK GERY (quantity: 1)		
	• 1079 9915 98	1	LABEL - MANUAL DRAIN	
	• 1079 9915 89	1	LABEL - AUTOMATIC DRAIN	
1030	1625 4300 35	1	ROOF	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1040	1625 4300 27	1	INLET PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1079 9931 44	1	WARNING LABEL - HOT SURFACE	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1050	0147 1963 08	12	SCREW	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1060	0211 1965 60	7	CAP SCREW	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1070	1625 4300 25	1	CUBICLE DOOR	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1619 7705 00	2	LOCK	
	• 1079 9931 46	1	DECAL - ELECTRIC SHOCK	(21/10/2015 - 14/04/2016)
	• 1079 9932 15	1	DECAL - E1	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1079 9932 01	1	DECAL - S3	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL - EARTH	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1080	1202 6400 00	3	HINGE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1090	0211 1243 03	8	SCREW	(21/10/2015 - 26/06/2016)
1100	1625 4300 01	2	L-PROFILE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1110	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1120	1625 7676 00	1	ADAPTER	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1130	1625 4300 22	1	CUBICLE PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1140	1625 4300 02	1	SERVICE PANEL FRONT	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1622 7673 00	1	LOCK	
	• 0690 1132 01	1	HOUSE MARK	
1150	1625 4300 06	2	SERVICE PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1622 7673 00	2	LOCK	(15/04/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1210	1625 4302 88	1	CABLE GUIDE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1220	0291 1128 15	1	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1230	0147 1246 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(29/02/2016 - 26/06/2016)
1300	1625 4303 46	1	SUPPORT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)
1600	1625 4302 30	1	DRYER PLATE	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
1610	1625 4300 32	1	MIDDLE PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 0698 0150 00	2	GROMMET	
1620	1625 4300 45	2	DRYER PANEL	(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)
	• 1622 7673 00	1	LOCK	
1640	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)

Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes


1050 1020
1140
1080
1060
1010
1120
1150
1040
1040
1160
1100
1090
1090
1080
1050
1120
1130
1040
1040
1040
1110
1110
1140
1080
1040
1030
2010
1070

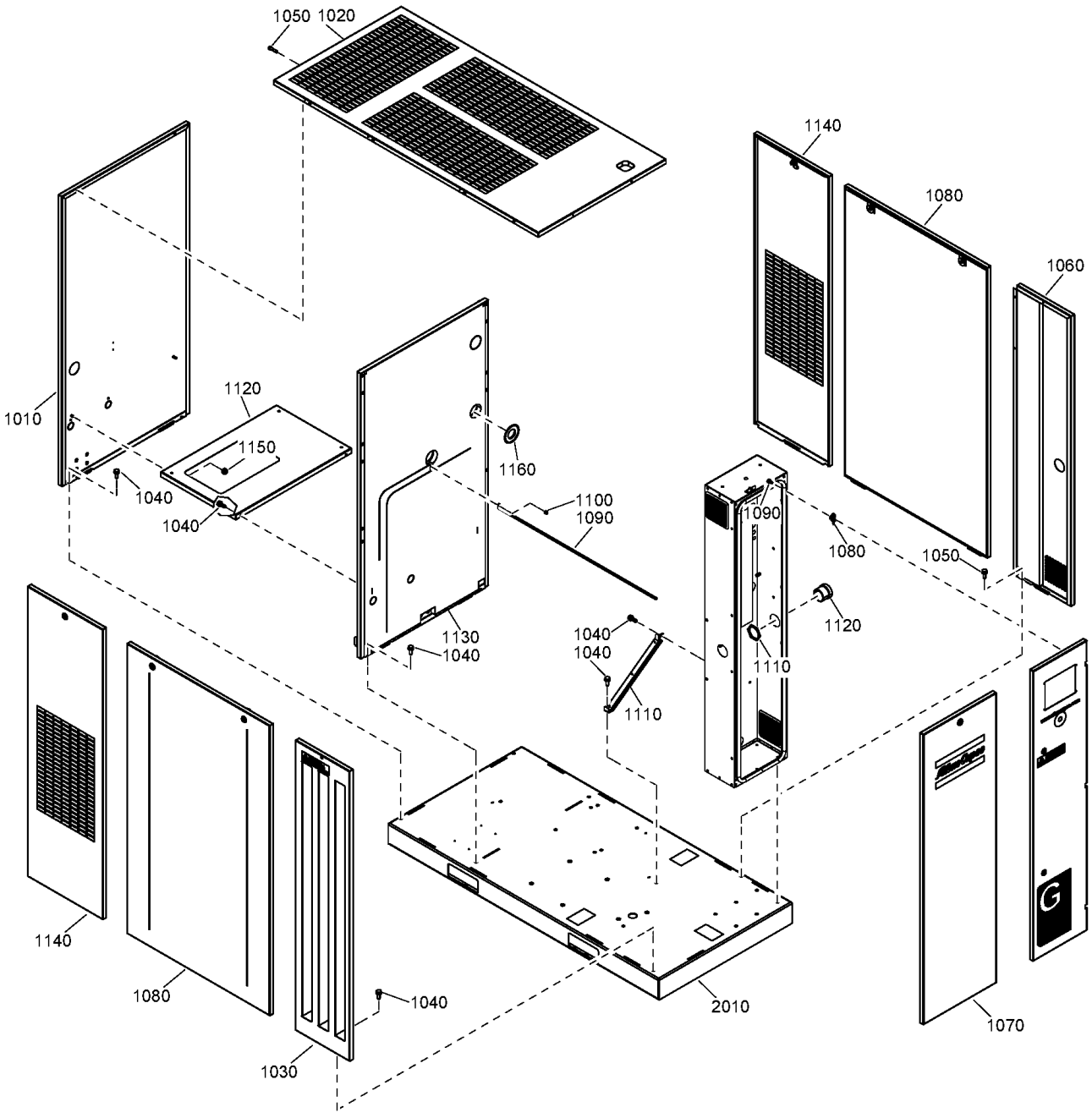
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	~~1625 4300 39~~	1	BACK PANEL	**(28/11/2018 - 09/06/2020)**
	Substituted by:	1625 8909 97 - BACK PANEL GA FF DARK GERY (quantity: 1)		
	• 1079 9915 98	1	LABEL	
	• 1079 9915 89	1	LABEL	
1010	1625 8909 97	1	BACK PANEL	**(10/06/2020 - ...)**
	• 1079 9915 98	1	LABEL	**(11/06/2020 - ...)**
	• 1079 9915 89	1	LABEL	**(11/06/2020 - ...)**
1020	1625 8900 04	1	ROOF	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - 06/05/2020)**
1020	1625 4300 35	1	ROOF	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
1020	1625 8919 41	1	ROOF	**(07/05/2020 - ...)**
1030	1625 4300 27	1	INLET PANEL	**(28/11/2018 - 11/05/2020)**
	• 1079 9931 44	1	DECAL	
	• 0989 4220 15	1	GROMMET	**(29/01/2020 - 27/04/2020)**
1030	1625 8919 34	1	INLET PANEL GA DARK GREY	**(12/05/2020 - ...)**
	• 1079 9931 44	1	DECAL	
1040	0147 1963 08	12	HEXAGON BOLT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1050	0211 1965 60	7	CAP SCREW	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1060	1625 4300 22	1	CUBICLE SIDE PANEL	**(28/11/2018 - 12/08/2020)**
1060	1625 8910 46	1	CUBICLE SIDE PANEL	**(13/08/2020 - ...)**
1070	1625 8900 01	1	SERVICE PANEL FRONT	**(28/11/2018 - 10/01/2019)** **(17/02/2020 - ...)**
1070	1625 4300 02	1	SERVICE PANEL FRONT	**(11/01/2019 - 16/02/2020)**
	• 1622 7673 00	1	LOCK	
	•• 1622 7673 01	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 03	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 06	1	LOCK PART	
	• 0690 1132 01	1	HOUSE MARK	
1080	1625 4300 06	2	SERVICE PANEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	• 1622 7673 00	2	LOCK	
	•• 1622 7673 01	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 03	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 06	1	LOCK PART	
1090	1625 4302 88	1	CABLE GUIDE	**(28/11/2018 - 24/03/2020)**
1090	1625 8909 84	1	CABLE TRAY	**(25/03/2020 - 26/04/2020)**
1090	1625 8919 25	1	CABLE TRAY	**(27/04/2020 - ...)**
1100	0291 1128 15	1	LOCKNUT	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1110	1625 4303 46	1	BEAM	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1120	1625 4302 30	1	PLATE DRYER	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
1130	1625 4300 32	1	MIDDLE PANEL	**(28/11/2018 - 24/06/2020)**
	• 0698 0150 00	2	GROMMET	
1130	1625 8909 87	1	MIDDLE PANEL	**(25/06/2020 - ...)**
1140	1625 4300 45	2	DRYER PANEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
	• 1622 7673 00	1	LOCK	
	•• 1622 7673 01	1	LOCK PART	

Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

Legend:

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes


1050
1020
1140
1080
1060
1010
1120
1150
1040
1040
1160
1100
1090
1090
1080
1050
1120
1130
1040
1040
1040
1110
1110
1140
1080
1040
1030
2010
1070

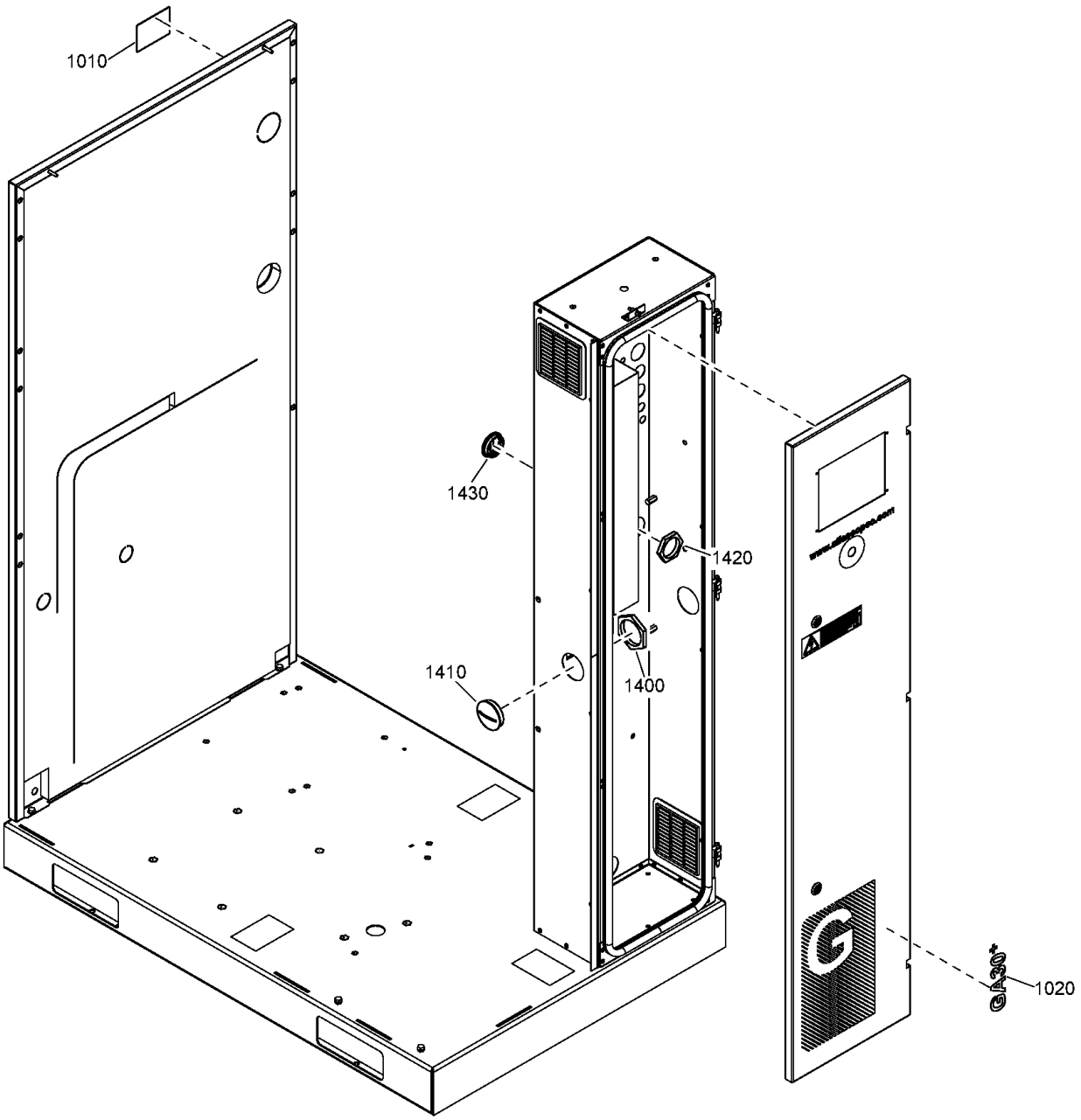
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	•• 1622 7673 03	1	LOCK PART	
	•• 1622 7673 06	1	LOCK PART	
1150	0291 1110 00	2	LOCKNUT	(28/11/2018 - ...)
1160	1631 1072 00	1	RING SEAL	(28/11/2018 - ...)
2010	1625 4301 16	1	FRAME	(28/11/2018 - 26/04/2020)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL SYMBOLS	
2010	1625 8919 45	1	FRAME	(27/04/2020 - 04/01/2021)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL SYMBOLS	
2010	1625 8919 28	1	FRAME	(05/01/2021 - ...)
	• 1622 0000 20	3	DECAL SYMBOLS	

Remarks:

SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:10MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 62 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:20MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 64 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:25MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 66 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:30MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 67 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:40MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 68 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM
SELF-ADHESIVE INSULATION FOAM: THICKNESS:50MM / PART NUMBER:0395 6001 69 / SHEET DIMENSIONS: 2040MM X 1650MM

Legend:

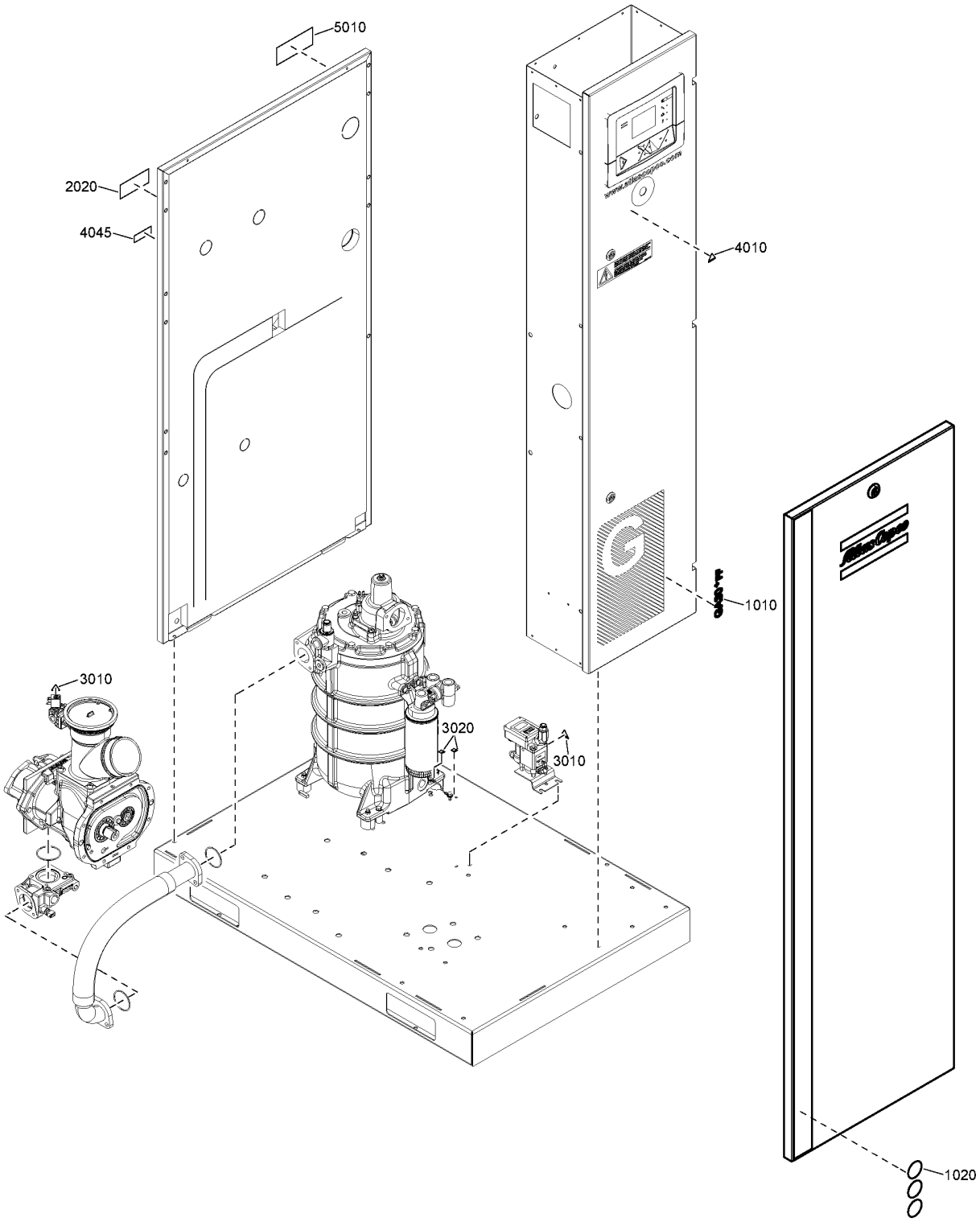
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes


1010
1430
1420
1410
1400
1020

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	DATA PLATE	**(21/10/2015 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CE
1010		1	DATA PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:MOM
1020	1625 4214 37	1	DECAL UNIT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1020	1625 4214 38	1	DECAL UNIT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA37_16
1020	1625 4214 39	1	DECAL UNIT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA45_16
1400	0697 9809 26	1	NUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CE
1400	0697 9809 19	1	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:MOM
1410	0697 9810 31	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CE
1410	0697 9810 40	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:MOM
1420	0697 9809 25	1	NUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CE
1420	0697 9809 05	1	LOCKNUT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:MOM
1430	0697 9810 30	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:CE
1430	0697 9810 23	1	PLUG	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:MOM

Legend:

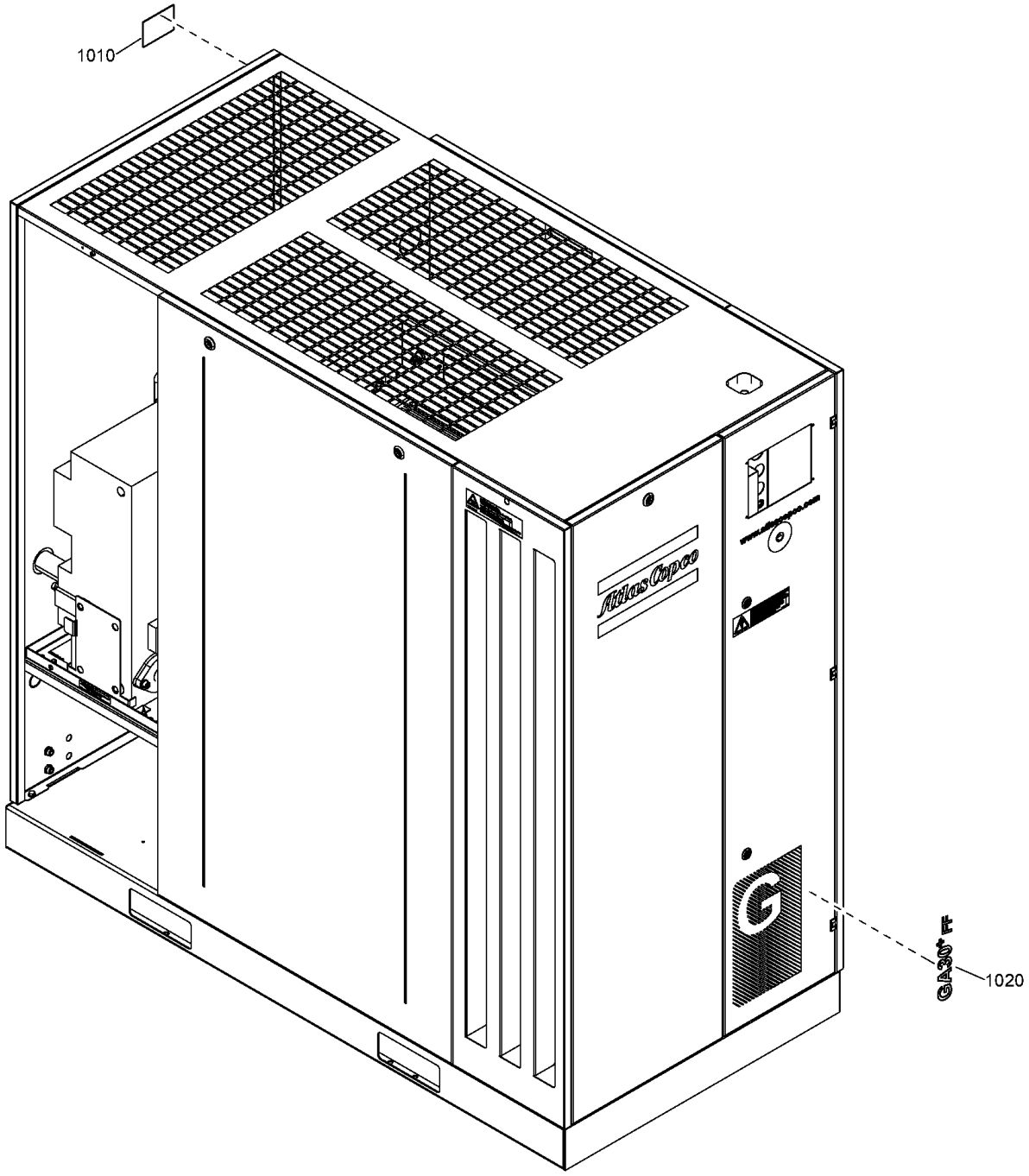
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


5010
2020
4045
4010
1010
3010
3020
3010
1020

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4214 37	1	DECAL	**(28/11/2018 - 16/02/2020)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1010	1625 2201 87	1	DECAL	**(17/02/2020 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1010	1625 4214 38	1	DECAL	**(28/11/2018 - 16/02/2020)** MODEL:GA37_16
1010	1625 2201 95	1	DECAL	**(17/02/2020 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16
1010	1625 4214 39	1	DECAL	**(28/11/2018 - 16/02/2020)** MODEL:GA45_16
1010	1625 2201 97	1	DECAL	**(17/02/2020 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1020	1625 2201 44	1	DECAL	**(17/02/2020 - ...)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1020	1625 2201 43	1	DECAL	**(17/02/2020 - ...)** MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16
2020	1625 4303 32	1	SERVICE KIT LABEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
2020	1625 4303 33	1	SERVICE KIT LABEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
2020	1625 4303 38	1	SERVCIE KIT LABEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME
3010	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
3020	1079 9923 72	2	LABEL ELECTRICAL EARTHING	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**
4010	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
4045	2204 2199 00	1	DECAL PROP 65	**(18/04/2019 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
5010	-	1	DATA PLATE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

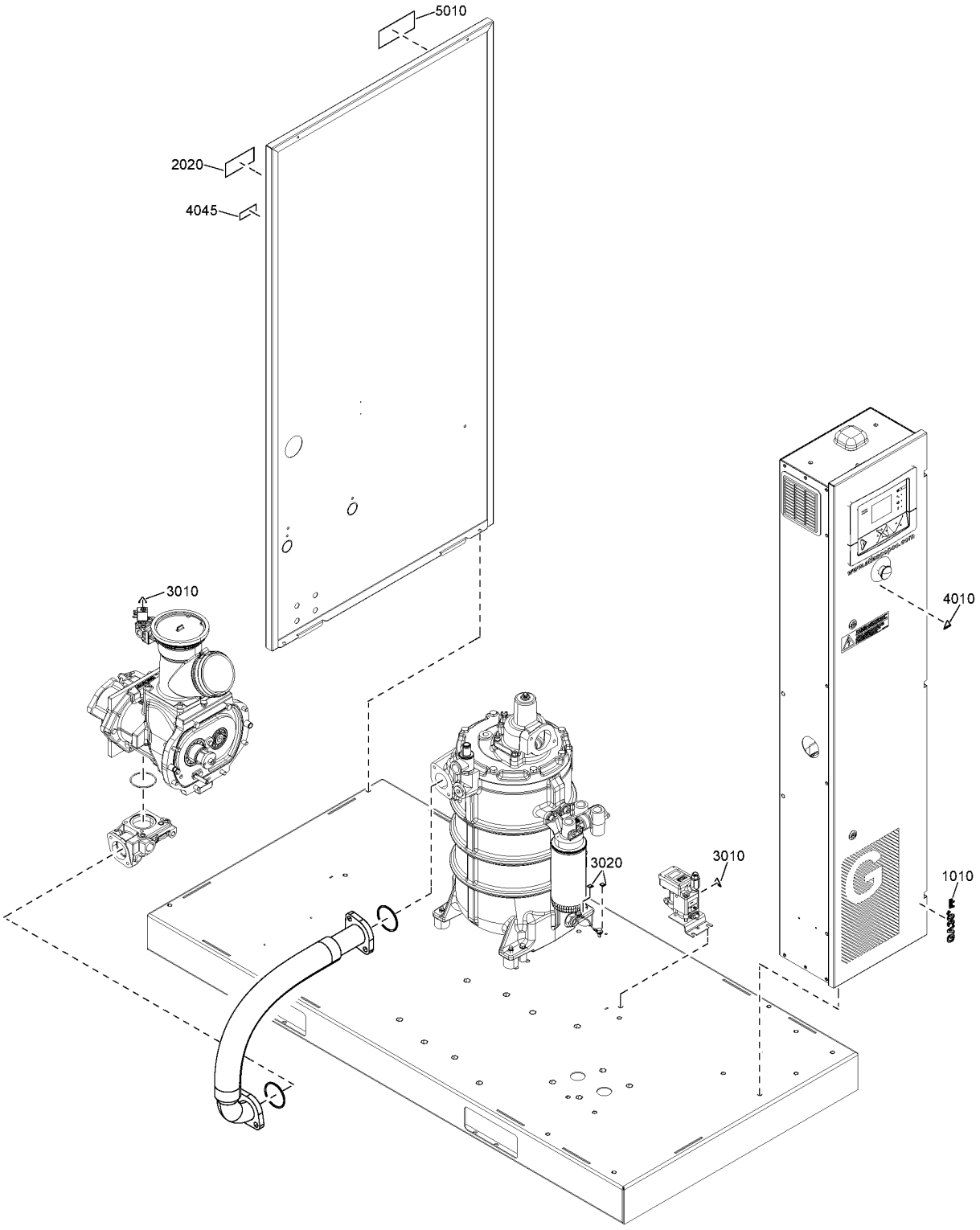
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1010
GA30 FF
1020

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	DATA PLATE	**(29/02/2016 - ...)**
1020	1625 4214 40	1	DECAL UNIT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1020	1625 4214 41	1	DECAL UNIT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA37_16
1020	1625 4214 42	1	DECAL UNIT	**(29/02/2016 - 27/11/2018)** MODEL:GA45_16

Legend:

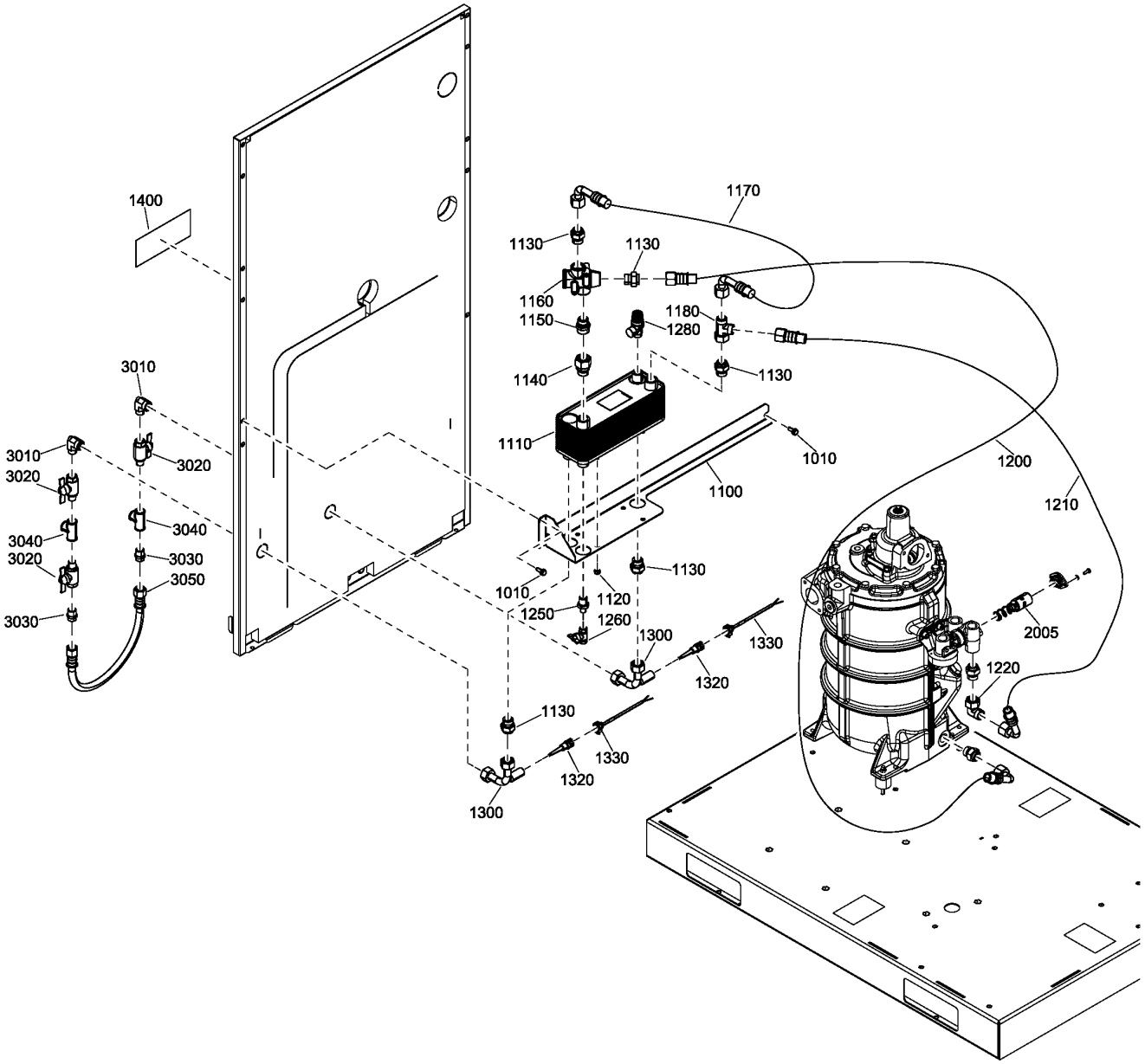
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


5010
2020
4045
3010
4010
3020
3010
1010

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1625 4214 40	1	DECAL	**(28/11/2018 - 16/02/2020)** MODEL:GA30P_16
1010	1625 4214 41	1	DECAL	**(28/11/2018 - 16/02/2020)** MODEL:GA37_16
1010	1625 4214 42	1	DECAL	**(28/11/2018 - 16/02/2020)** MODEL:GA45_16
2020	1625 4303 32	1	SERVICE KIT LABEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:MOM
2020	1625 4303 33	1	SERVICE KIT LABEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
2020	1625 4303 38	1	SERVCIE KIT LABEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME
3010	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:MOM
3020	1079 9923 72	2	LABEL	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:AS1210 , CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:MOM
4010	1088 1001 01	2	WARNING MARK	**(28/11/2018 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
4045	2204 2199 00	1	DECAL	**(18/04/2019 - ...)** CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
5010	-	1	DATA PALTE	**(28/11/2018 - ...)**

Legend:

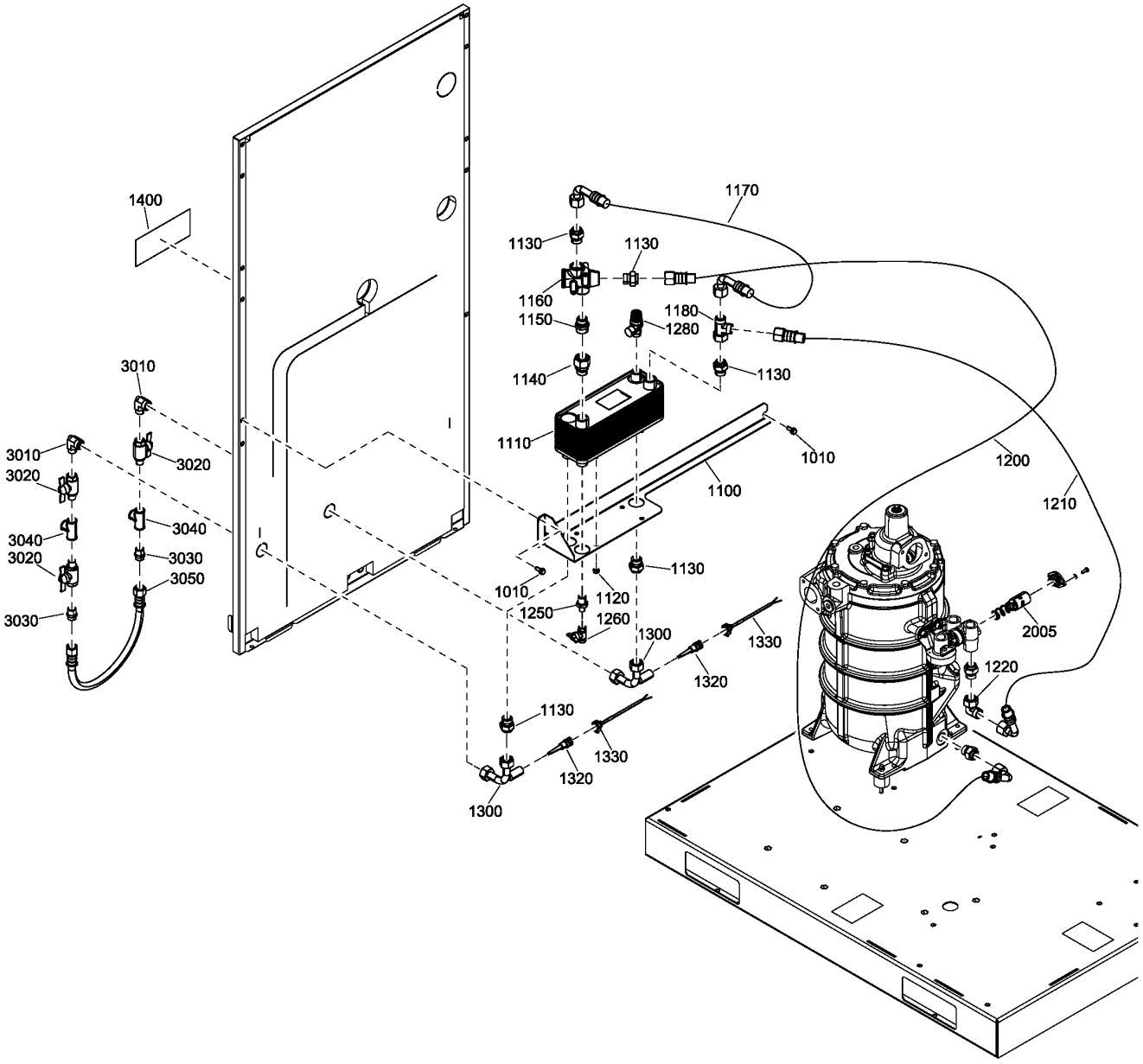
CAPPRM:AS1210 - Component approval mechanical:AS1210
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)
CAPPRM:MOM - Component approval mechanical:MOM
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1400
1170
1130
1130
1160
1150
1180
1280
1130
1140
1110
1010
1100
1200
1210
3010
3010
3020
3020
3040
3040
3020
3030
3050
3030
1130
1010
1120
1250
1260
1300
1330
1320
2005
1220
1130
1330
1320
1300

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 3658 01	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3658 19	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR)
	8092 3658 27	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA37_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3658 35	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA37_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR)
	8092 3658 43	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA45_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3658 50	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA45_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR)
	8092 3658 68	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RXD + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3658 76	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + OILTYP:RXD + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3658 84	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RXD + PRESS:12.5BAR
	8092 3658 92	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:N + OILTYP:RXD + PRESS:12.5BAR + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1010	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1100	1625 4302 89	1	SUPPORT	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1110	1625 7015 20	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1120	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1130	0580 0017 36	5	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1140	0582 0000 64	1	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1150	0580 0017 21	1	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1160	1612 4230 00	1	THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1170	1625 4304 06	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - 01/03/2021)**
1170	1625 2202 54	1	HOSE	**(02/03/2021 - ...)**
1180	0580 5100 68	1	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1200	1625 4304 05	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - 09/11/2020)**
1200	1625 2202 45	1	HOSE	**(10/11/2020 - ...)**
1210	1625 4807 03	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - 01/03/2021)**
1210	1625 2202 48	1	HOSE	**(02/03/2021 - ...)**
1220	0580 2501 79	1	PIPE COUPLING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1250	0603 5105 03	1	NIPPLE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1260	0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1280	1625 2046 00	1	RELIEF VALVE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1300	1625 4248 56	2	PIPE	**(13/05/2016 - 21/01/2020)**
1300	1625 4200 24	2	PIPE	**(22/01/2020 - ...)**
	• 0580 0019 09	2	NIPPLE 24DEG	
	• 0584 2028 00	2	NUT M26X1,5	
1320	1089 0574 70	2	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1330	1622 9961 03	2	CABLE	**(17/06/2016 - 02/09/2019)**
1330	1622 9961 04	2	CABLE	**(03/09/2019 - ...)**
1400	1625 4280 00	1	DECAL	**(06/09/2016 - ...)**
2005		1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 75°C	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1601 03 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 75°C		
3010	0580 2014 38	2	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
3020	0852 0010 26	3	DRAIN VALVE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
3030	0580 0018 41	2	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
3040	0564 0000 25	2	TEE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

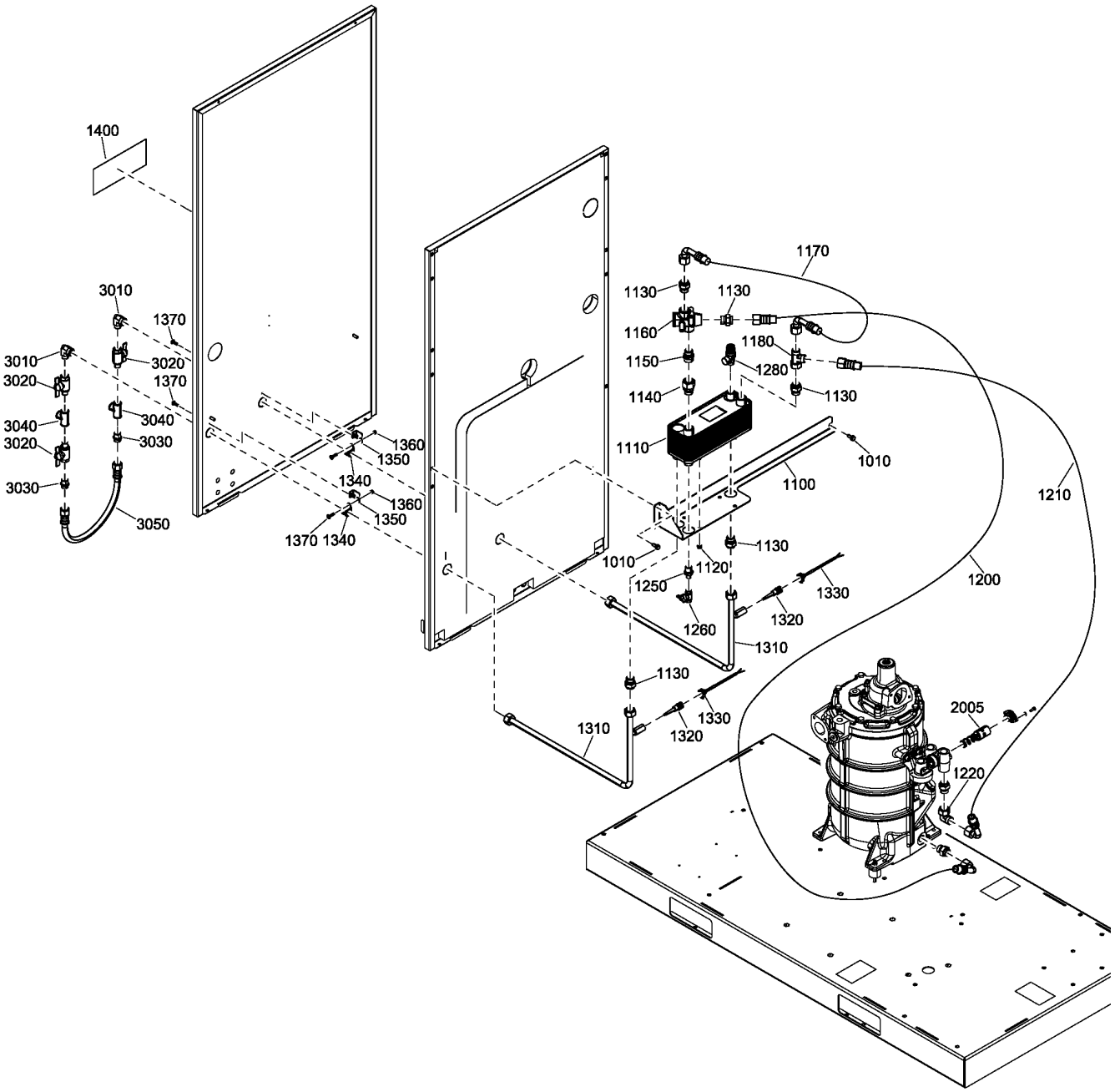
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
OILTYP:RIF - Oil type:Roto inject fluid oil
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
OILTYP:RXD - Oil type:Roto-Xtend Duty Fluid
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar


1400
1170
1130
1130
1160
1150
1180
1280
1130
1140
1110
1010
1100
1200
1210
3010
3010
3020
3020
3040
3040
3020
3030
3050
3030
1130
1010
1120
1250
1260
1300
1330
1320
2005
1220
1130
1330
1320
1300

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3050	1625 4238 24	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

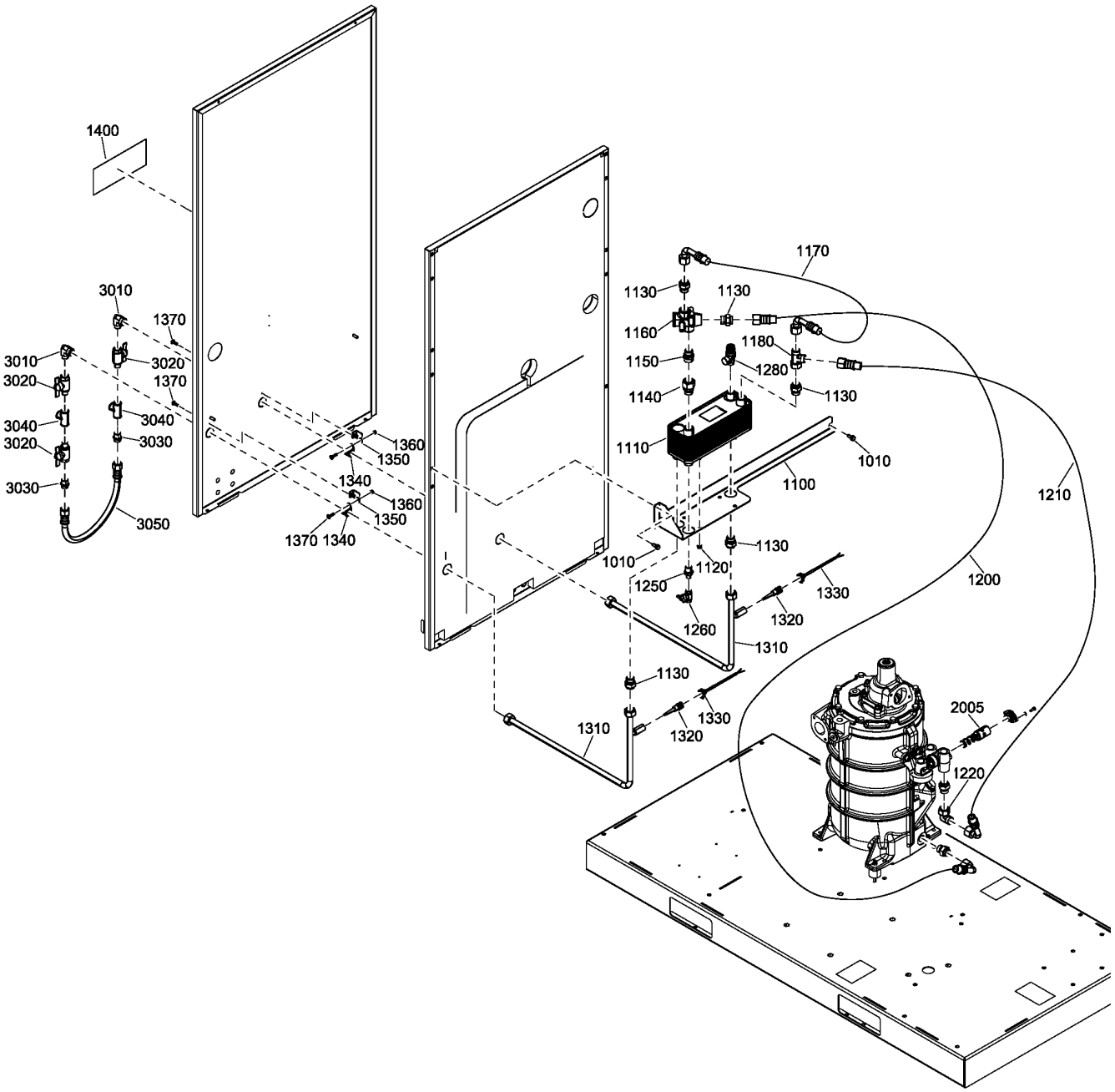
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
OILTYP:RIF - Oil type:Roto inject fluid oil
OILTYP:RXD - Oil type:Roto-Xtend Duty Fluid
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1400
3010
1370
3010
3020
3020
1370
3040
3040
3020
3030
3030
3050
1360
1350
1340
1360
1350
1370
1340
1170
1130
1130
1160
1180
1150
1280
1140
1130
1110
1010
1100
1210
1010
1130
1120
1250
1330
1200
1320
1260
1310
1130
1330
1310
1320
2005
1220

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 3664 94	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3665 02	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR)
	8092 3665 10	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA37_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3665 28	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA37_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR)
	8092 3665 36	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA45_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3665 44	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA45_16 + OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR)
	8092 3665 51	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RXD + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3665 69	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + OILTYP:RXD + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16) + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3665 77	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + MODEL:GA30P_16 + OILTYP:RXD + PRESS:12.5BAR
	8092 3665 85	1	STANDARD OPTION - ENERGY RECOVERY	IDRY:Y + OILTYP:RXD + PRESS:12.5BAR + (MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16)
1010	0147 1963 08	3	SCREW	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1100	1625 4302 89	1	SUPPORT	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1110	1625 7015 20	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1120	0291 1110 00	4	LOCKNUT	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1130	0580 0017 36	5	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1140	0582 0000 64	1	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1150	0580 0017 21	1	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1160	1612 4230 00	1	THERMOSTAT ASSEMBLY	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1170	1625 4304 06	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - 01/03/2021)**
1170	1625 2202 54	1	HOSE	**(02/03/2021 - ...)**
1180	0580 5100 68	1	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1200	1625 4304 05	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - 09/11/2020)**
1200	1625 2202 45	1	HOSE	**(10/11/2020 - ...)**
1210	1625 4807 03	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - 01/03/2021)**
1210	1625 2202 48	1	HOSE	**(02/03/2021 - ...)**
1220	0580 2501 79	1	PIPE COUPLING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1250	0603 5105 03	1	NIPPLE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1260	0852 0010 36	1	BALL VALVE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1280	1625 2046 00	1	RELIEF VALVE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1310	1625 4302 90	2	PIPE	**(13/05/2016 - 21/01/2020)**
1310	1625 4200 25	2	PIPE	**(22/01/2020 - ...)**
	• 0580 0019 09	2	NIPPLE 24DEG	
	• 0584 2028 00	2	NUT M26X1,5	
1320	1089 0574 70	2	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1330	1622 9961 03	2	CABLE	**(17/06/2016 - 02/09/2019)**
1330	1622 9961 04	2	CABLE	**(03/09/2019 - ...)**
1340	0346 1002 43	2	CLAMP	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1350	1625 4243 11	2	BRACKET	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1360	0291 1128 15	2	LOCKNUT	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1370	0215 0010 16	4	HEXAGONAL SCREW	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1400	1625 4280 00	1	DECAL	**(06/09/2016 - ...)**
2005		1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:		3001 1601 03 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 75°C	

Legend:

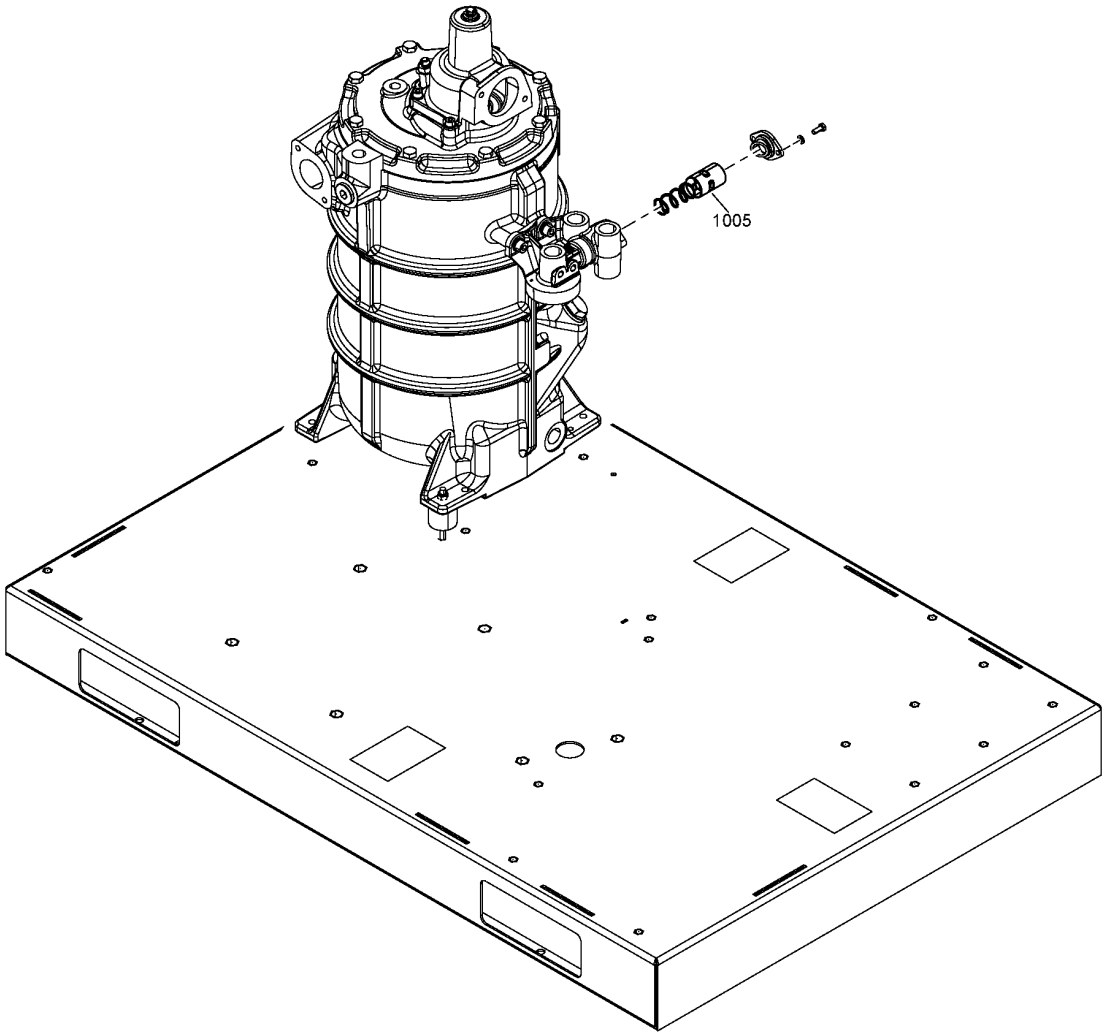
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
OILTYP:RIF - Oil type:Roto inject fluid oil
OILTYP:RXD - Oil type:Roto-Xtend Duty Fluid
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar


1400
3010
1370
3010
3020
3020
1370
3040
3040
3020
3030
3030
3050
1360
1350
1340
1360
1350
1370
1340
1170
1130
1130
1160
1180
1150
1280
1140
1130
1110
1010
1100
1210
1010
1130
1120
1250
1330
1200
1320
1260
1310
1130
1330
1310
1320
2005
1220

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
3010	0580 2014 38	2	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
3020	0852 0010 26	3	DRAIN VALVE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
3030	0580 0018 41	2	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
3040	0564 0000 25	2	TEE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
3050	1625 4238 24	1	HOSE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

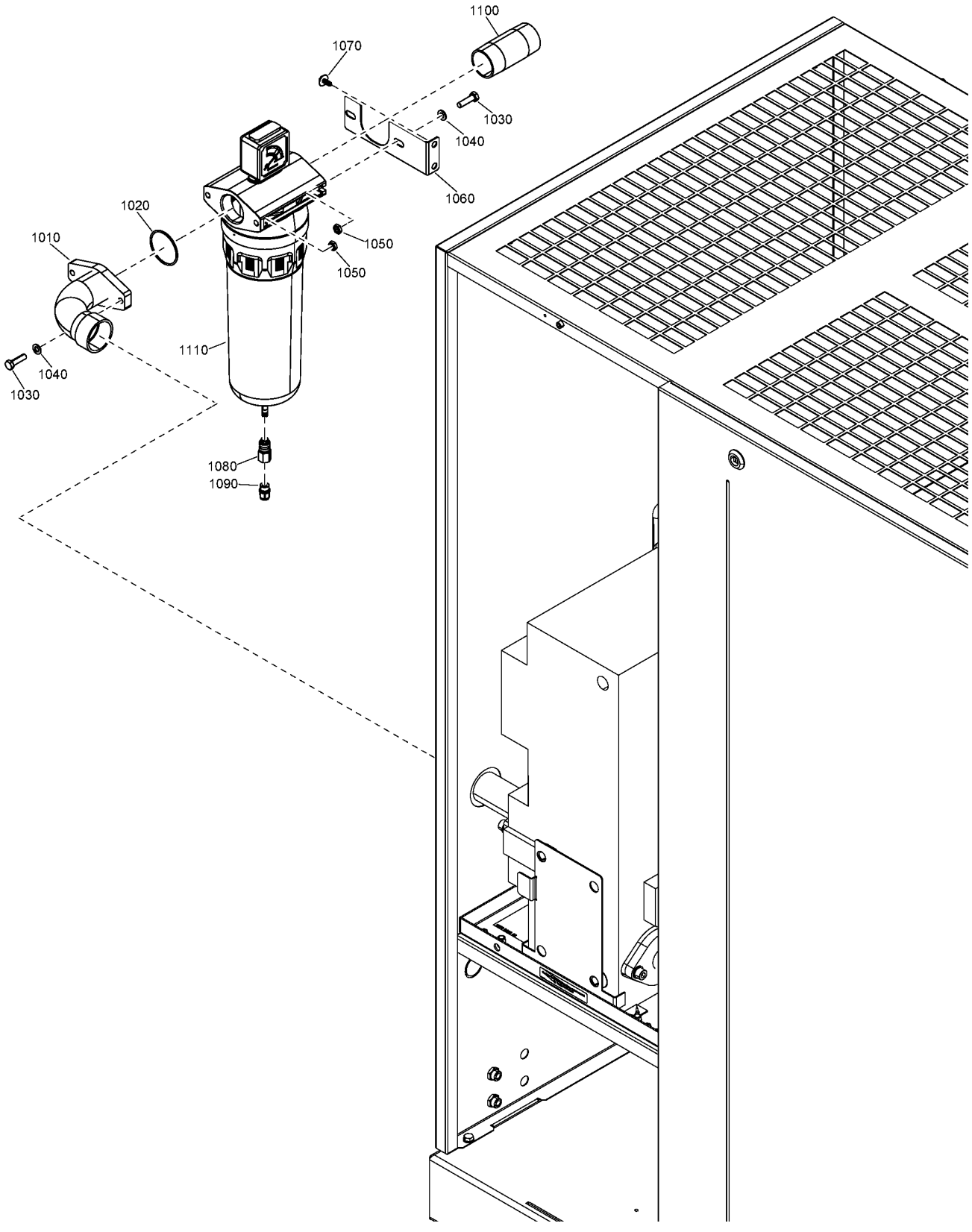
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+
OILTYP:RIF - Oil type:Roto inject fluid oil
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
OILTYP:RXD - Oil type:Roto-Xtend Duty Fluid
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar


1005

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 3659 42	1	STANDARD OPTION - TROPICAL THERMOSTAT	OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:10BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:7.5BAR , PRESS:8.5BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3659 59	1	STANDARD OPTION - TROPICAL THERMOSTAT	OILTYP:RIF + (PRESS:12.5BAR , PRESS:13BAR)
	8092 3659 67	1	STANDARD OPTION - TROPICAL THERMOSTAT	OILTYP:RXD + (PRESS:10.8BAR , PRESS:7.4BAR , PRESS:9.1BAR)
	8092 3659 75	1	STANDARD OPTION - TROPICAL THERMOSTAT	OILTYP:RXD + PRESS:12.5BAR
1005		1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 75°C	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
	Service kits:	3001 1601 03 - KIT THERMOSTATIC VALVE 75°C		

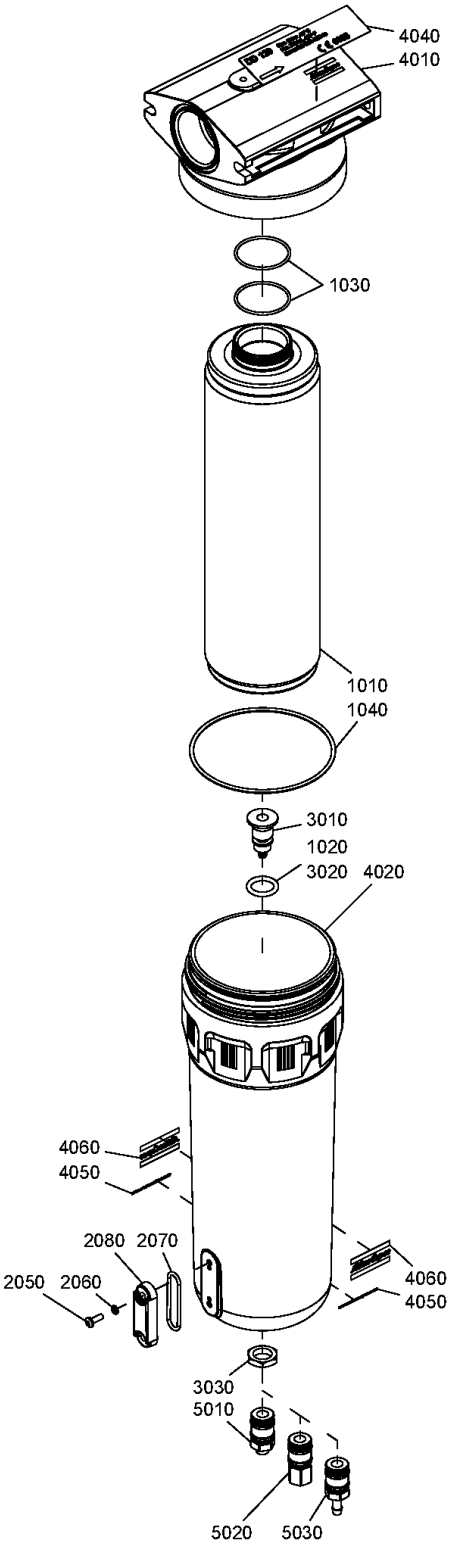
Legend:

OILTYP:RIF - Oil type:Roto inject fluid oil
OILTYP:RXD - Oil type:Roto-Xtend Duty Fluid
PRESS:10.8BAR - Working pressure:10.8 bar
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar
PRESS:12.5BAR - Working pressure:12.5 bar
PRESS:13BAR - Working pressure:13 bar
PRESS:7.4BAR - Working pressure:7.4 bar
PRESS:7.5BAR - Working pressure:7.5 bar
PRESS:8.5BAR - Working pressure:8.5 bar
PRESS:9.1BAR - Working pressure:9.1 bar

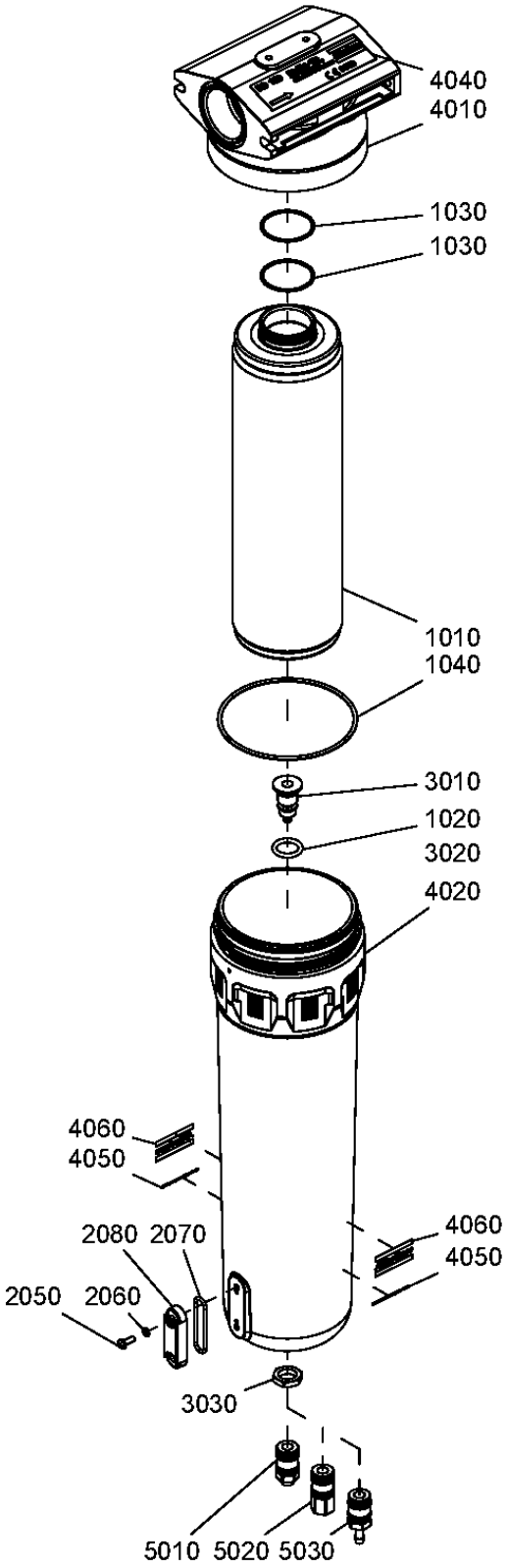

1100
1070
1030
1040
1060
1020
1010
1050
1050
1110
1040
1030
1080
1090

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 6688 00	1	PIPE CONNECTION	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1020	0663 2104 75	1	O-RING	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1030	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1040	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1050	0261 2110 00	4	NUT M8	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1060	1622 6687 00	1	SUPPORT	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1070	1619 2765 00	2	SCREW	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1080	1617 7082 02	1	COUPLING	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1090	0583 8100 69	1	PIPE FITTING	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1100	1622 5738 00	1	PIPE	**(13/05/2016 - 02/06/2019)** **(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16
1110		1	DD 130+ FILTER	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1110		1	DD 210+ FILTER	**(03/06/2019 - ...)** MODEL:GA45_16

Legend:
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45

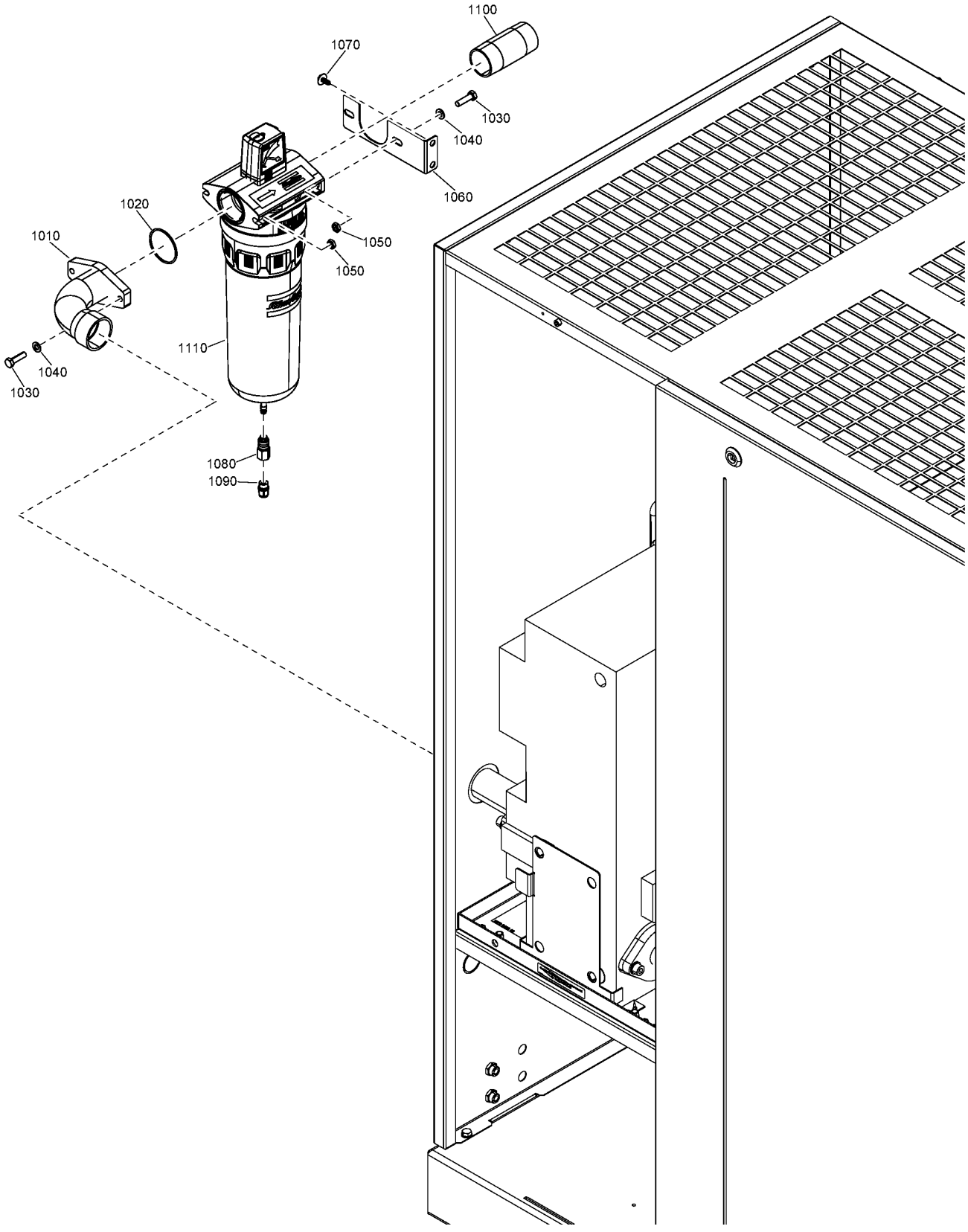

4040
4010
1030
1010
1040
3010
1020
3020
4020
4060
4050
2080
2070
2050
2060
4060
4050
3030
5010
5020
5030

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8102 2602 08	1	FILTER DD130+ (G 1 1/2)	
	~~2901 2003 05~~	1	ELEMENT KIT	
	Substituted by:	2901 3000 06 - FILTER KIT DD/DDP 130+ (quantity: 1)		
1010	• -	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1020	•	1	O-RING 18X3.5	
	Service kits:	2901 2003 05 - FILTER KIT DD 130+		
1030	• ~~4090 0507 00~~	2	O-RING	
	Substituted by:	0663 2101 01 - O-RING 40X2 (quantity: 1)		
1040	•	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	2901 2003 05 - FILTER KIT DD 130+		
	2901 0562 00	1	SIGHT GLASS KIT	
2050	• -	2	SCREW	
2060	• -	2	SEAL WASHER	
2070	• 0663 9095 00	1	O-RING	
2080	• -	1	SIGHT GLASS	
	2901 0563 00	1	DRAIN VALVE KIT	
3010	• -	1	DRAIN VALVE	
3020	•	1	O-RING 18X3.5	
	Service kits:	2901 2003 05 - FILTER KIT DD 130+		
3030	• 1617 7046 00	1	NUT	
4010	-	1	HEAD	
4020	-	1	BOWL	
4040	1624 1892 04	1	LABEL	
4050	1079 9926 36	2	LABEL	
4060	0690 1101 23	2	LABEL	
5010	1617 7082 01	1	MALE COUPLING	
5020	1617 7082 02	1	FEMALE COUPLING	
5030	1617 7082 03	1	HOSE CONNECTION	

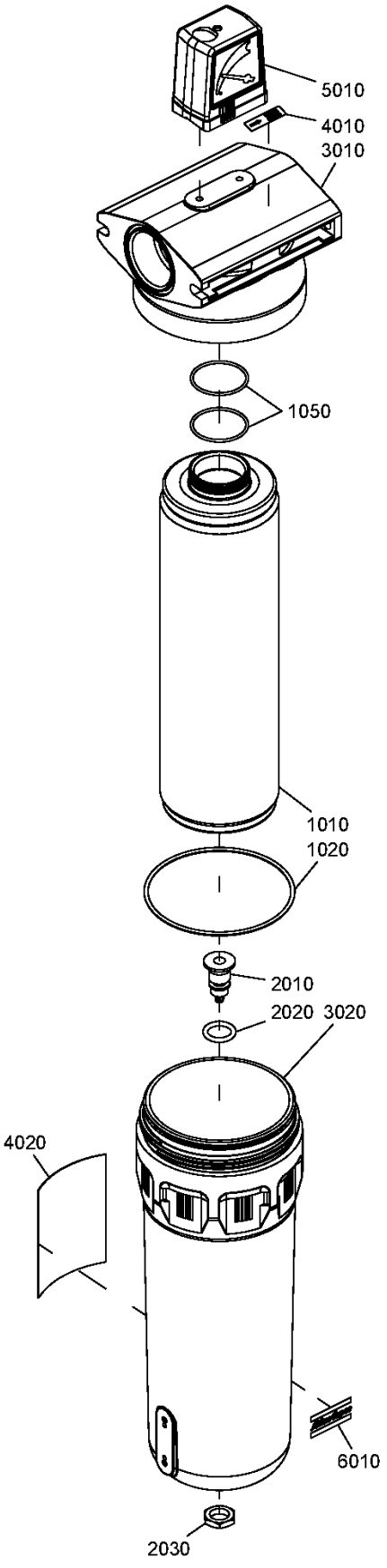

4040
4010
1030
1030
1010
1040
3010
1020
3020
4020
4060
4050
2080
2070
2050
2060
4060
4050
3030
5010
5020
5030

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8102 2602 81	1	FILTER DD210+ (G 1 1/2)	
	~~2901 2003 07~~	1	ELEMENT KIT	
	Substituted by:	2901 3000 08 - FILTER KIT DD/DDP 210+ (quantity: 1)		
1010	• -	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1020	• 0663 2111 29	1	O-RING 18X3.5	
1030	• ~~4090 0507 00~~	2	O-RING	
	Substituted by:	0663 2101 01 - O-RING 40X2 (quantity: 1)		
1040	• 0663 2110 31	1	O-RING	
	2901 0562 00	1	SIGHT GLASS KIT	
2050	• -	1	SCREW	
2060	• -	2	SEAL WASHER	
2070	• 0663 9095 00	2	O-RING	
2080	• -	1	SIGHT GLASS	
	2901 0563 00	1	DRAIN VALVE KIT	
3010	• -	1	DRAIN VALVE	
3020	• 0663 2111 29	1	O-RING 18X3.5	
3030	• 1617 7046 00	1	NUT	
4010	-	1	HEAD	
4020	-	1	BOWL	
4040	1624 1892 14	1	LABEL	
4050	1079 9926 36	2	LABEL	
4060	0690 1101 23	2	LABEL	
5010	1617 7082 01	1	MALE COUPLING	
5020	1617 7082 02	1	FEMALE COUPLING	
5030	1617 7082 03	1	HOSE CONNECTION	

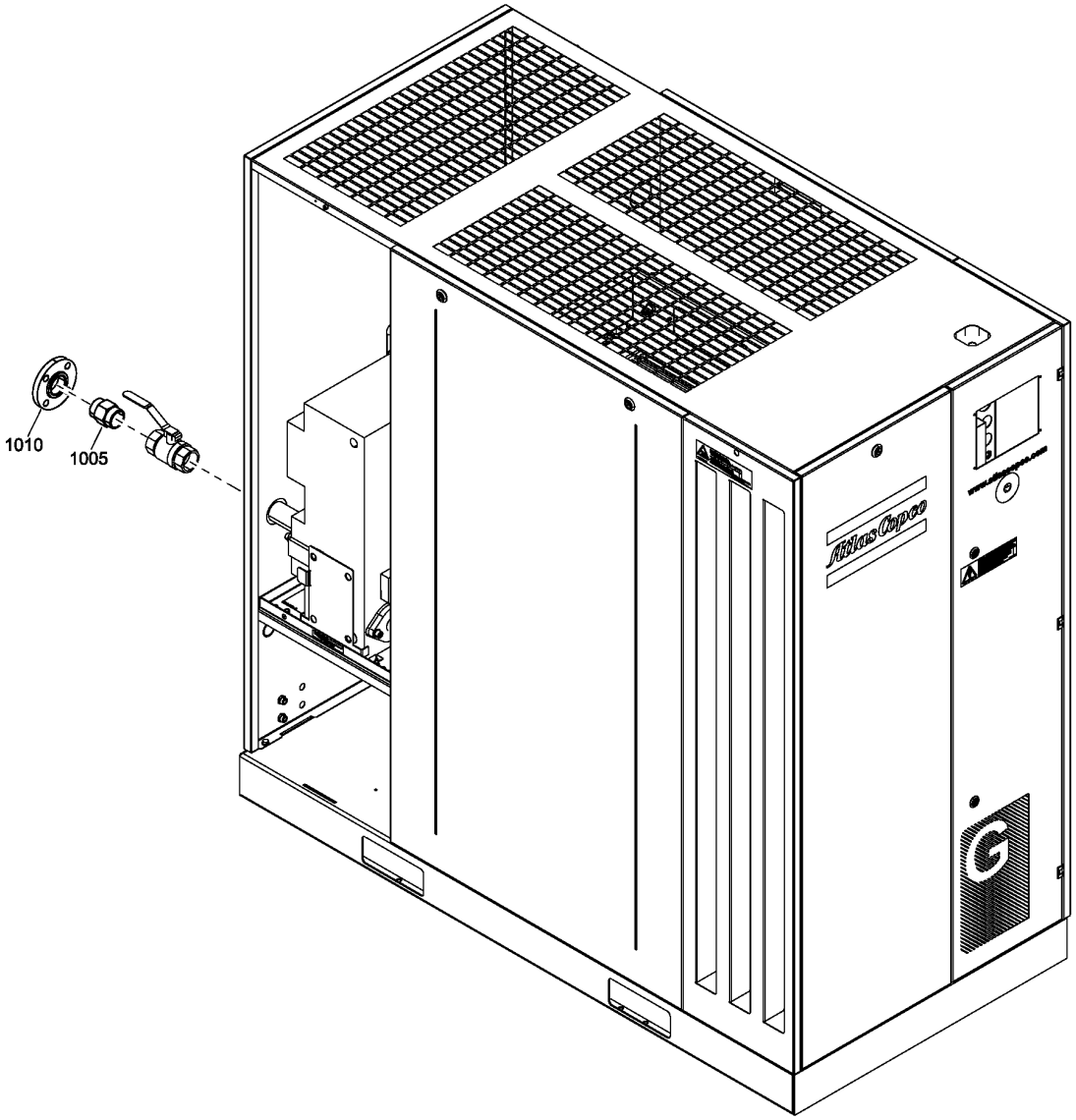
Legend:
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1100
1070
1030
1040
1060
1020
1010
1050
1050
1110
1040
1030
1080
1090

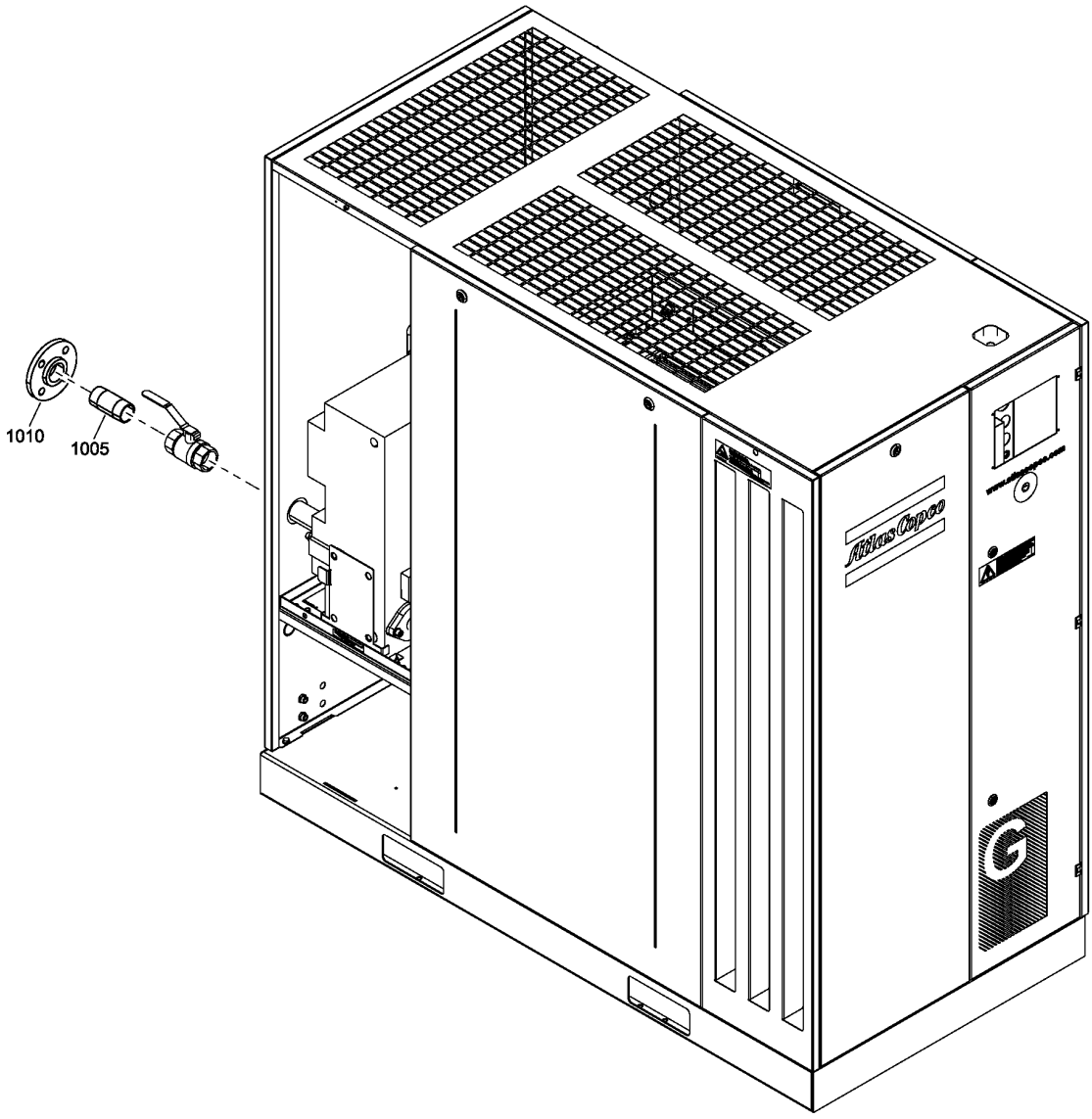
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 6688 00	1	PIPE	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1020	0663 2104 75	1	O-RING 52.96X2.5	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1030	0147 1326 03	4	SCREW	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1040	0301 2335 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1050	0261 2110 00	4	NUT	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1060	1622 6687 00	1	SUPPORT	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1070	1619 2765 00	2	SCREW	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1080	1617 7082 02	1	COUPLING	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1090	0583 8100 69	1	PIPE FITTING	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1100	1622 5738 00	1	PIPE	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1110		1	UD 140+ FILTER	(13/05/2016 - ...)


5010
4010
3010
1050
1010
1020
2010
2020
3020
4020
6010
2030

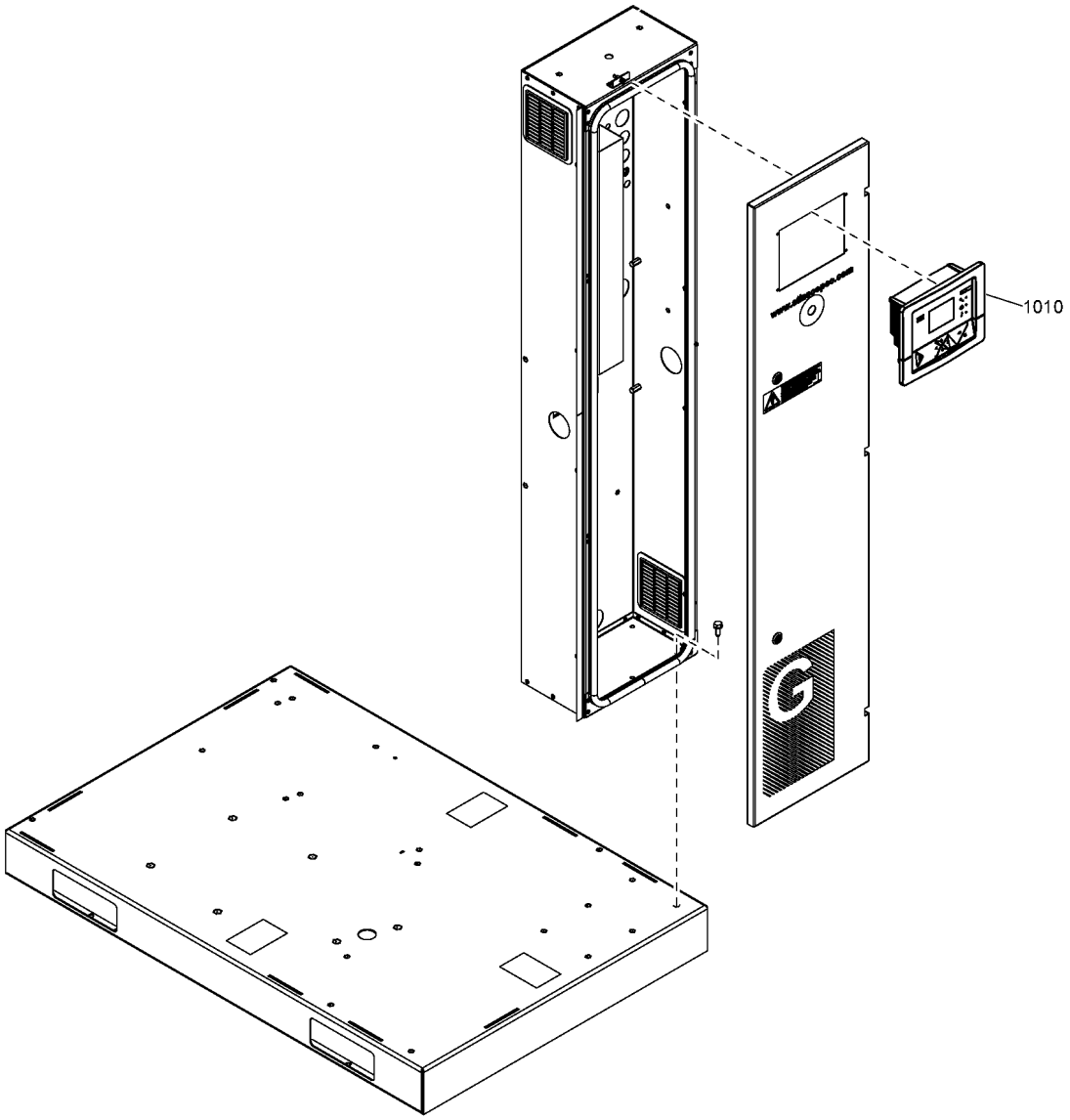
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1629 0454 08	1	FILTER UD 140+	
	• ~~2901 2072 06~~	1	ELEMENT KIT	
	Substituted by:	2901 3004 07 - FILTER KIT UD 140+ (quantity: 1)		
1010	•• -	1	FILTER ELEMENT	
1020	••	1	O-RING	
	Service kits:	2901 2072 06 - FILTER KIT UD 140+		
1050	••	2	O-RING	
	Service kits:	2901 2072 06 - FILTER KIT UD 140+		
	• 2901 0563 00	1	DRAIN VALVE KIT	
2010	•• -	1	AUTOMATIC DRAIN	
2020	••	1	O-RING 18X3.5	
	Service kits:	2901 2072 06 - FILTER KIT UD 140+		
2030	•• -	1	NUT	
3010	• -	1	HEAD	
3020	• -	1	BOWL	
4010	• 1629 0267 00	1	DECAL HEAD	
4020	• 1629 0266 03	1	DECAL BOWL	
5010	• ~~1629 0298 04~~	1	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE GAUGE	
	Substituted by:	1624 1172 00 - DIFF. PRESS. GAUGE (quantity: 1)		
6010	• 0690 1104 01	1	LABEL	


1010
1005

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 3659 83	1	STANDARD OPTION - ANSI FLANGE	
1005	0603 4150 47	1	NIPPLE	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1010	0632 1240 67	1	PIPE FLANGE	(13/05/2016 - ...)

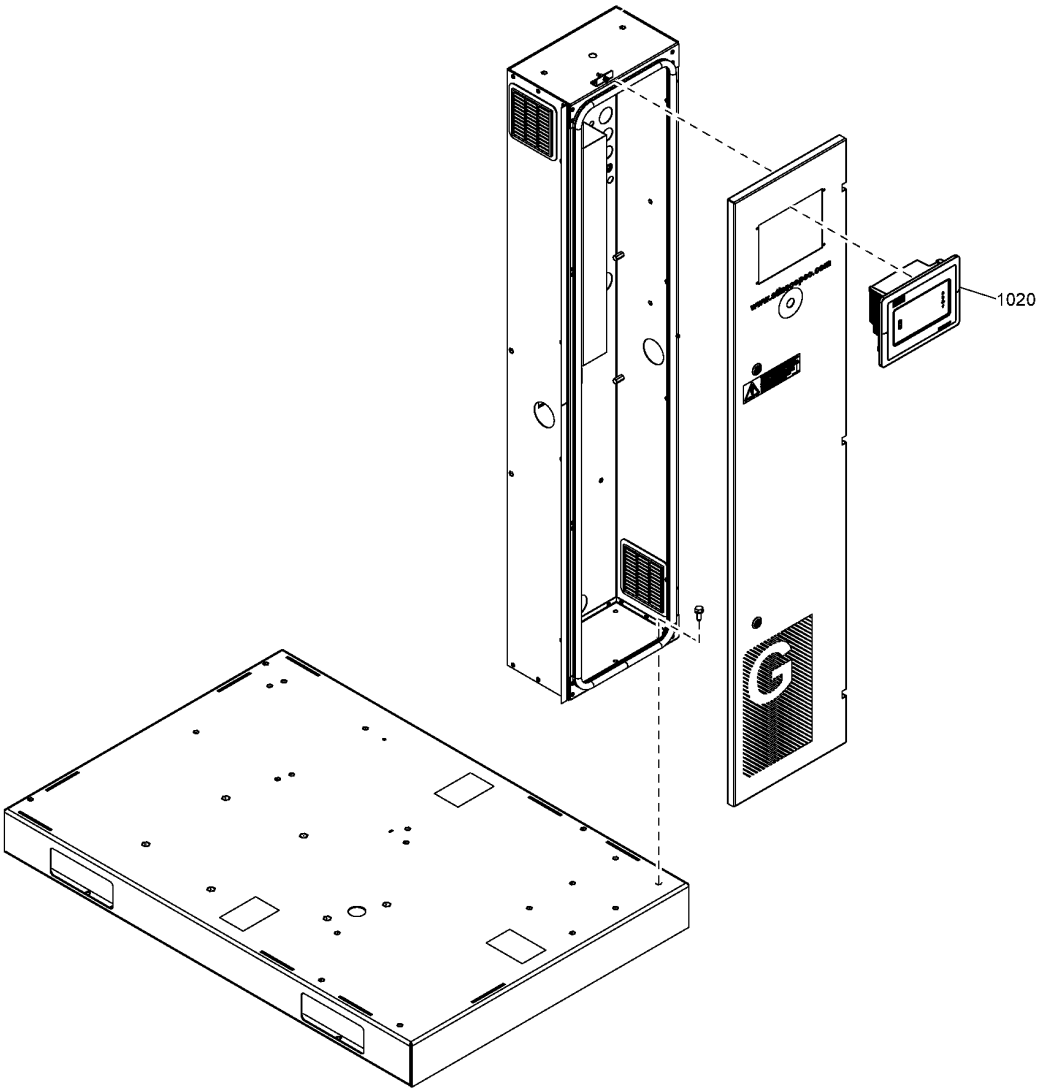

1010
1005

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 3659 91	1	STANDARD OPTION - DIN FLANGE	
1005	1622 5738 00	1	PIPE	(13/05/2016 - ...)
1010	0633 3308 00	1	SCREWED FLANGE	(13/05/2016 - 13/07/2017)
1010	0633 1300 06	1	SCREWED FLANGE	(14/07/2017 - ...)


1010

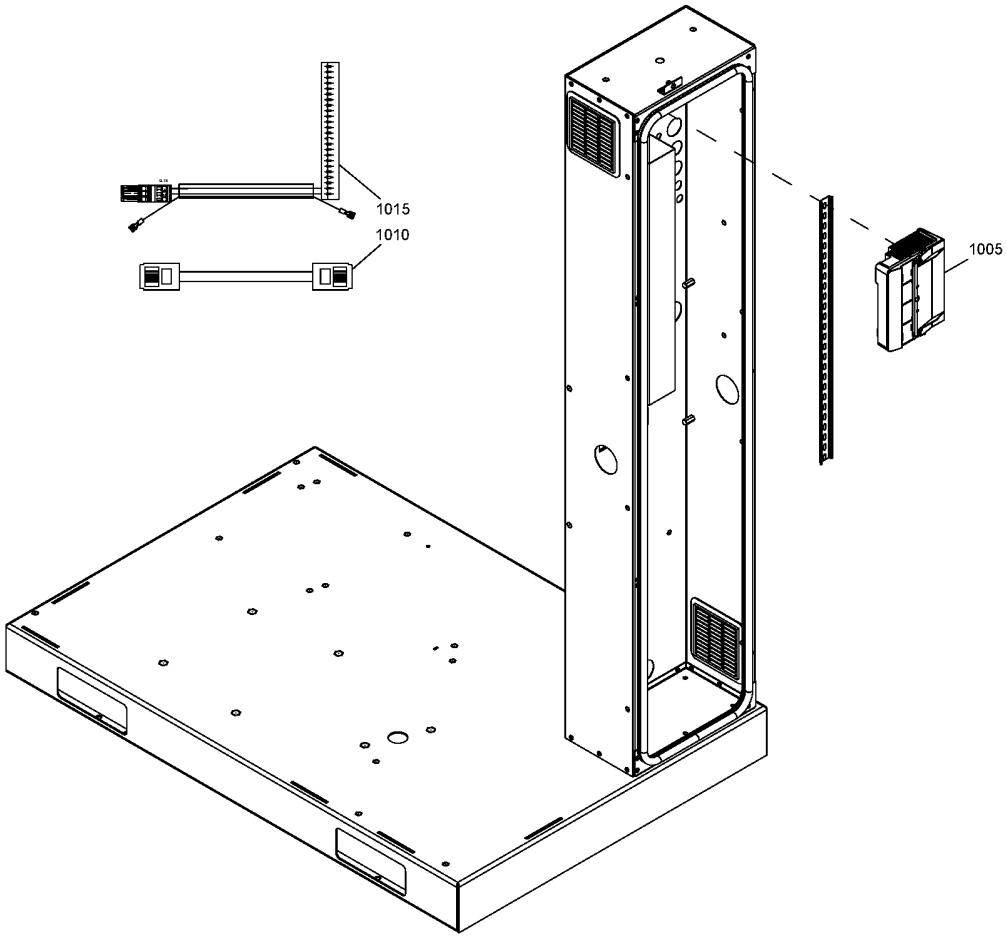
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 3660 80	1	STANDARD OPTION - UPGRADE TO MK5 GRAPHIC CONTROLLER	
1010	1900 5200 13	1	CONTROLLER ELEKTRONIKON MK5-GRAPHIC	**(13/05/2016 - 18/03/2019)** **(14/05/2019 - 30/06/2019)**

Legend:
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1020

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	1608 1884 69	1	UPGRADE TO MK5S TOUCH CONTROLLER	
1020	1900 5204 00	1	TOUCH CONTROLLER	**(01/07/2019 - ...)**

Legend:
MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37
MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45


1015
1010
1005

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	8092 3660 98	1	STANDARD OPTION - MK5 EXPANSION MODULE	MODEL:GA30P_16
	8092 3661 06	1	STANDARD OPTION - MK5 EXPANSION MODULE	MODEL:GA37_16 , MODEL:GA45_16
1005	1900 5200 33	1	EXPANSION MODULE I/O2	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1010	1622 5099 03	1	COMMUNICATION CABLE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**
1015	1625 8921 03	1	CABLE	**(13/05/2016 - ...)**

Legend:

MODEL:GA30P_16 - Model:GA 30+ MODEL:GA37_16 - Model:GA 37 MODEL:GA45_16 - Model:GA 45

In order to be First in Mind—First in Choice® for all your quality compressed air needs, Atlas Copco delivers the products and services that help to increase your business' efficiency and profitability.

Atlas Copco's pursuit of innovation never ceases, driven by our need for reliability and efficiency. Always working with you, we are committed to providing you the customized quality air solution that is the driving force behind your business.

13/07/2021
No. 2930 7143 83
www.atlascopco.com